Volume 8644

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

MARCH 10 to 12, 1926

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
March 10	Bremen	Bremerhaven	46
	Sierra Leone	Rotterdam	1
	Scandia	Copenhagen	2
	Reedpool	Antwerp	2
	Nelson	Tampico	1
	Munargo	Nassau	14
	Araguaya	Bermuda	24
	Fort St. George	Bermuda	17
	Marie Maersk	Rotterdam	2
	Lara	Curacao	2
	Francisco	Hull	2
	G. Harrison Smith	Chile	2
	Curslack	Santa Lucia	1
	Cristobal	Cristobal	11
	Amy G. McKean	N. Scotia	1
	Astrea	Maracaibo	3
	Alegria	Cuba	2
March 11	President Polk	Kobe via Boston	4
	Alaska	Vancouver	2
	Adeline Hugo Stinnes	Rotterdam	2
March 12	Suvier	Antwerp	2
	Santa Isabel	Cuba	1
	Schodack	Havre	3
	Santa Marta	Jamaica	6
	Nile	Bombay	2
	Kotonia	Cuba	2
	Franklin	Trinidad	2

8644

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8644

Mar. 10-12-1926

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ....
day of OCT 29 1943, 194......

5

....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 29 1943
Date

Edw T. Christie
Camera Operator

No. 117577

MAR 1926

List 14

entries on this sheet must
written or printed.

33

~~Place of birth.~~

~~Country.~~ ~~City or town.~~

ISSUED AT	DATE
SHINGTON	8.22.25
SHINGTON	8.22.25
IPZIG	12.9.25
ANKFORT	2.12.26
UENCHEN	2.15.26
UENCHEN	2.4.26
TUTTGART	12.14.25
TUTTGART	12.14.25
TUTTGART	12.14.25
COELN	11.9.25

Date

an., 5,

Feb., 1,

"

"

"

Dec., 27,

"

July31,19

Nat,

ee 9/192

June

an., 26, 192

Mar 8, 192

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Appelt, Surgeon of the SS. Bremen, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Marburg, Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D O Appelt

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 1926.

at New York

J. R. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

AW 3-11-26

C

1

Cards Punched	3/19/26
Clerk	R. Friedman
Cards Removed	3/30/26
Cards Checked	
Clerk	

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	SUBJECT TO HEAD TAX	[illegible] TAX EXEMPTED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. [illegible]	Tempy.	In Transit	U. S. Cits.	Diplomats	Res. of U.S.A. Ret'd	In Transit Groups	Under 16 Acc'd	
[illegible]	292	6				40	3			30	371
[illegible]	318	14			10	31				51	424
TOTAL	610	20			10	71	3			81	795

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	331	40	371
2nd Cabin	393	31	424
	724	71	795

No. 44

Bremen
North German Lloyd

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

T.D. Bremen 3/11/26

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ~~12~~ 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S. "B.R.E.M.E.N" . Passengers sailing from C.O.B.H., 1st. March, 1926.

G 23330 L.P.—5/24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1		Karlebach. ✓	967/6-7 Fritz.	44	✓	M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	German, English.	Yes	Germany	German	12 ✓ Germany	Bruschsal.	Mother, Sofie Karlebach. Schiller Strasse 16. BRUCHSAL	N.Y. Germany	New York.
S1 ADMITTED 2		Skeffington. ✓	Anne Jane.	36	✓	F.	M1.	Widow	Yes	English.	Yes	I.F.S. ~~Iris~~	Irish.	13 Ireland	Longford.	Brother, P. McNamara, Ballymahna St. Longford.	L.I.	Long Island. Astoria
S1 ADMITTED 3	UNDER 16	Skeffington. ✓	Anne Josephine	6	✓	F.	S	Child				I.F.S.	Irish.	13 Ireland	Do.	Uncle. Do.	Do.	Do.
4		BIESTY ✓	JOHN	59	✓	M	S	GROOM	Y	ENGLISH	Y	I.F.S	IRISH	U.S.A. 14	GLANHAD	BROTHER TOMAS BIESTY BALLYHAUNIS IRL.	NY	GLANHAD
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		

Complete 10th Cur J. R. Montgomery, Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who belie… or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized govern… unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any … teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teach… either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Gover… overthrow by force or violence … assassination of public officia… …ing disbelief in or oppositi… of the unlawful assault… government … …ce within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more … found on the back of this sheet.

List 14

…entries on this sheet must … written or printed.
…officer.

33	
~~Place of birth.~~	
~~Country.~~	~~City or town.~~
…SSUED AT	DATE
…NGTON	8.22.25
…INGTON	8.22.25
…IG	12.9.25
…FORT	2.12.26
…CHEN	2.15.26
…MEN	2.4.26
…GART	12.14.25
…GART	12.14.25
…GART	12.14.25
…N	11.9.25

Dat…
…an., 5…
…eb., 1,…
"
"
"
…ec., 27,…
"
…uly 31, 19…

T.D. Bremen 3/11/26

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ~~12~~ 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

G 23880 L.P.—5/24

S.S. "B R E M E N" Passengers sailing from C O B H. , 1st March , 1926.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	ADMITTED S.I.	Karlebach. ✓	Fritz. 957/6-17	44	✓	M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	German, English.	Yes	Germany	German	12 ✓ Germany	Bruschsal.	Mother, Sofie Karlebach. Schiller Strasse 16. BRUCH SAL	N.Y.	New York. Germany W/Wea
2	ADMITTED S.I.	Skeffington. ✓	Anne Jane.	36	✓	F.	M.	Widow	Yes	English.	Yes	I.F.S. ~~Iris~~	Irish.	13 Ireland	Longford.	Brother, P. McNamara, Ballymahna St. Longford.	L.I.	Long Island. Astoria
3	UNDER 16	Skeffington. ✓	Anne Josephine	6	✓	F.	S	Child				I.F.S.	Irish.	13 Ireland	Do.	Uncle. Do.	Do.	Do.
4		BIESTY ✓	JOHN	59	✓	M	S	GROOM	Y	ENGLISH	Y	I.F.S	IRISH	U.S.A. 9	GLANHAD	BROTHER TOMAS BIESTY BALLYHAUNIS IRL.	NY	GLANHAD
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		

Complete 10th Ave J. R. Montgomery, Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person
or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized g
unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any
teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teach
either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Gover
overthrow by force
assassination of
hing disbelief
of the unlawfu
governm

ce within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
found on the back of this sheet.

List ~~14~~ 15

15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 11 1926, 19 26. 2

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth Country	City or town	IMMIGRATION /VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Yes	Self.	600 Yes	Yes	15 at diff. times.	New York.	Cousin, Lee Saxt, 1046 Teller Ave. New York.	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey.	07-14 None.	Germany	Brushsal.	6/1/27 25.1.26 ~~4/2/26~~	STUTTGART ~~Dublin~~	102 ~~15674.~~
2	Yes	Self.	150 Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs J. Flynn, 176 Ditmass Ave. Astor, Long Island	No	Good.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	-	Fair	Fair	Blue.	20-13 None.	Ireland. ~~Germ~~	Longford.	4/2/26.	"	15674 ~~15675~~
3	Yes	Mother					Do.	"	Good.	Yes	-	-	-	-	-	-	Good.	No	4 ~~5~~	6 -	Fair	Fair	Blue.	20-13 None.	Ireland.	Do.	4.2.26 ~~2/1/26~~	DUBLIN ~~Stuttgart~~	15675 ~~102.~~
4		SELF	300 Y	Y	1910/25	GLANHAD	SISTER MRS GARSIDE 88 ALBANY AVE BROOKLYN NY	NO	PERM	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	GR	08-13 NONE	IRELAND	BALLYHAUNIS	RP 20.11.25	WASHINGTON	113815
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													

Temp admission extended until 3/11/27 - File 98967/627.
Hon [illegible] . Business
[illegible]ssion extended until File No. 98967/627

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who belie[illegible] overthrow by force or violence of the Go[illegible] of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized gover[illegible] assassination of public officials [illegible] unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any [illegible] ing disbelief in or oppositi[illegible] teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teach[illegible] of the unlawful assault[illegible] either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Gover[illegible] government[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Wurpts Master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the* S.S. **BREMEN** *, from* Bremen *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 4 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master ~~*Officer*~~.

Sworn to before me this 11th *day of* March *, 1926*
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"W [illegible] dian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Ne

SPANISH AMERICAN.

[illegible] " refers to the people of Central and South America of

AFRICAN (BLACK).

[illegible] he African Negro, whether com
South America, Europe, or
should be classified un

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year nd the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. Appelt, Surgeon of the S.S. Bremen sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Marburg, Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. O. Appelt

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 1926

at New York

J. R. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—421

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

…n officer.

33

…ION

~~Place of birth.~~

…cation:

~~Country.~~ ~~City or town.~~

ISSUED AT	DATE
WASHINGTON	8.22.25
WASHINGTON	8.22.25
LEIPZIG	12.9.25
FRANKFORT	2.12.26
MUENCHEN	2.15.26
MUENCHEN	2.4.26
STUTTGART	12.14.25
STUTTGART	12.14.25
STUTTGART	12.14.25
COELN	11.9.25

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BREMEN. Passengers sailing from BREMEN, FEBR, 27 TH, 19 26

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SCHWARZBACH V-L 98997/215	AMALIE	57		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	1/0662 GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	99 U S A	AUBURN NY	NO RELATIVES ANY MORE	N.Y	AUBURN
2	UNDER 16	SCHWARZBACH 869499 - 9/26/32 - m	HILDEGARD	15		F	S	NONE	Y	"	Y	"	"	99 "	"	" "	"	"
3		MIERDEL	MARTHA	25		F	S	FARML	Y	1/0662	Y	"	"	GERMANY	SONNEWITZ	FATHER GUSTAV MIERDEL, SONNEWITZ THUERINGEN (RITTERGUT)	N Y	NEW YORK
4		STERNBERGER VL 627/153	KARL	34		M	M	GARDEN.	Y	1/0662 "	Y	"	"	"	VILBEL	FATHER WILHELM STERNBERGER MILTENBERG/HESSEN .HAUPTSTR.	OHYO	DAYTON
5		STERNBERGER	JOHANN	28		M	M	"	Y	1/0662 "	Y	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
6		STOCKBAUER	MARGARETE	18		F	S	NONE	Y	1/0662	Y	"	"	"	PLEINTING	FATHER JOSEF STOCKEBAUER PLEINTING/NETHERBAVARIA, HAUPTSTR.	N Y	NEW YORK
7		WEIDIG	FRIEDRICH	35		M	M	MECHN.	Y	1/0662 "	Y	"	"	"	GELSEN-KIRCHEN	MOTHER I.L. ELISE STACHEL JENA.THUER. AM STEINBORN 100	ILL	CHICAGO
8		WEIDIG	PAULINE	33		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	1/0662 "	Y	"	"	"	SCHMUCHEN	MOTHER ID.	"	"
9	UNDER 16	WEIDIG	GERHARD	11		M	S	NONE	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHERN ID	"	"
10		TINNERMANN	ANTONIUS	18		M	S	~~MER~~CHANT clerk	Y	1/0662 "	Y	"	"	"	MUENSTER ~~MUENSTER~~	MOTHER ANNA KORSTE. MUENSTER WESTF. HAGEDORNERSTR,20	IND	BRYANT
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Bushman Insp.
11° am

14

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens . . . . –
Aliens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 14

The entries on this sheet must
typewritten or printed.
officer.

33	
~~Place of birth.~~	
~~Country.~~ ISSUED AT	~~City or town.~~ DATE
WASHINGTON	8.22.25
WASHINGTON	8.22.25
LEIPZIG	12.9.25
FRANKFORT	2.12.26
MUENCHEN	2.15.26
MUENCHEN	2.4.26
STUTTGART	12.14.25
STUTTGART	12.14.25
STUTTGART	12.14.25
COELN	11.9.25

N.D. BREMEN 3/11/26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 11 1926, 1926

4

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA ~~Marks of identification.~~ NUMBER	~~Place of birth.~~ ~~Country.~~ ~~City or town.~~ ISSUED AT	DATE
1	Y	SELF	50	Y	1895/1925	AUBURN	HOME 60 OSBORNSTREET AUBURN NY	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	GR	GR	08-12 NONE	GERMANY	NIEDER-HAINCHEN	85682	WASHINGTON	8.22.25
2	Y	MOTHER		Y	1912-25	AUBURN	HOME ID.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	08-12 NONE	"	PENZIG	85681	WASHINGTON	8.22.25
3	Y	SEE C.19	50	N			AUNT AGNES DERNANIWCKY, ~~374~~ 324 E 52 TH STR. NEW YORK NY	N Dis to	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BR	73-12 NONE	"	HEYERSDORF	42289	LEIPZIG	12.9.25
4	Y	"	25	N			BROTHER I.L. CARL REICHERT 1416 EDISONSTR., DAYTON OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	"	MILTENBERG	48596	FRANKFORT	2.12.26
5	Y	"	25	N			BROTHER I.L. ID.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	"	BIERSTADT	21237 49237	MUENCHEN	2.15.26
6	Y	"	50	N			SISTER LOTTE STORCH.1864 LEXINGTON AVE NEW YORK NY	NO Dis to	~~ALWAYS~~	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	"	PLAINTING	29104	MUENCHEN	2.4.26
7	N	SELF	25	N			BROTHER I.L. EMIL KARNER 1946 BRADLEY PLACE.CHICAGO ILL	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	"	JENA	22689	STUTTGART	12.14.25
8	N	HUSBAND	50	N			BROTHER ID.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	"	WETZLAR	22690	STUTTGART	12.14.25
9	N	FATHER		N			UNCLE ID	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	"	JENA	22691	STUTTGART	12.14.25
10	Y	SELF	25	N			COUSIN GERHARD MAY BRYANT, IND.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	"	AHLEN	39776	COELN	11.9.25
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

F.D. 3/11/26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Wurpts Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. **BREMEN**, from **BREMEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wurpts
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 1926
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Appell, *Surgeon of the* SS. Bremen, sailing therewith (state whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 14 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* the University of Marburg, Germany, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 19. *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

D. O. Appelt

Sworn to before me this 11th *day of* March, *19*26

at New York

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. BREMEN *Passengers sailing from* BREMEN , FEBR.27th 1926.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	SI	WALTRICH	JOZSEF	67		M	M	FARMLAB.	Y	GERMAN	Y	HUNGARY	HUNGARIAN	HUNGARY	UJ SZ. IVAN	SON: NIKLAS WALTRICH, UJ,SZ. IVAN 261,TORONTEL,HUNGARY	PA.	W.READING
2	SI	WALTRICH	ANNA	68		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	SON: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
3		KLEINER	REINHOLD	61		M	M	PRIVAT	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BRESLAU	SISTER: SELMA STRAUSS,BRESLAU SCHIESSWETTERSTR.40/42.	PA.	W.GROVE.
4		KLEINER	CLARA	58		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	SISTER I.L.: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
5		HASTEDT	HEINRICH	30		M	S	GALVANIZER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	U.S.A.	MERIDEN	FATHER: FRIEDRICH HASTEDT, SCHEESSEL 123, HANNOVER.	CONN.	MERIDEN.
6		GANZ	HERMANN	24		M	S	FARMLAB.	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	KONSTANZ.	FATHER:ADOLF GANZ, BIETIGHEIM/BADEN.	IOWA	DYSART
7		NOETZOLD	JOHANNA	21		F	S	SALESGIRL	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MEERANE/SA	MOTHER:ALMA NOETZOLD,27-MARIEN= STRASSE, MEERANE/SA.	R.I.	PAWTUCKET.
8		MüLLER	CHRISTINE	50		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO		HUSBAND:PETER MüLLER,22-BLüCHER STRASSE, WIESBADEN.	PA	ELKINGS-PARK.
9		FUCHS	EUGEN	28		M	M	JOINER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	FRANKENTHAL	FATHER:ROBERT FUCHS,5-WILLE= STRASSE, FRANKENTHAL/BAYERN.	NYK	BRONX.
10		FUCHS	HELENE	29		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER IN LAW:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
11		SCHULZ	WALTER	30		M	M	CHEMIST	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	U.S.A.	BALTIMORE	FATHER:OTTO SCHULZ,79-WEIDENWEG BERLIN-OST.	MD	BALTO
12		SCHULZ	MARIA	19		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	BERLIN	FATHER IN LAW:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
13		PüTZ	MARIA	30		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SAYN/RHLD	MOTHER:FRAU Wwe.MARIA PüTZ,EN= GERSERLANDSTRASSE SAYN/COBLENZ	ILLS	CHICAGO
14		MITTL	ANNA	28		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	HOELL	FATHER: JOHANN EBERHARDT ST.KATRAIN 38, AUSTRIA	PA.	NORTHAMPTON
15	UNDER 16	MITTL	ROSA	3		F	S	-	NO	CHILD	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GRANDFATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
16		MANCOS	MICHAL	40		M	M	FARMH.	Y	SLOVAKIA	Y	CECHOSLOVAKIA	SLOVAK	W.VA.	SWITSCHBACK	WIFE: BARBALA MANCOS TREBISOV 38,CECHOSLOVAKIA	N.Y.	NEWYORK
17		PALLAGHY	JAN	38		M	M	PAINTER	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	GERMAN	CECHOSLOVAKIA	ZILINA	MOTHER: PAULINE PALLAGHY ZILINA, CECHOSLOVAKIA	N.J.	NEWARK
18		MURONOVA	ANTONIE	26		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	SLOVAKIA	Y	DO	SLOVAK	DO	KRASNE POLE	BROTHER I.L. FRANZ MURON KRASNE POLE 188,CECHO-SLOV.	PA.	MARIANNA
19		GEISLER	LOUISE	19		F	S	H-MAID	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMEN	FATHER: ERNST GEISLER,OSTER-HOLZ-TENEVER BY BREMEN	N.Y.	NEWYORK
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27		3																
28																		
29																		
30																		

VL147/148

11

Total passengers 19
U.S. citizens . . . . . -
Aliens 19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 11.
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

11

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH MAR 11 1926, 19 26. 6

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		MANIFEST 11.
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	IMM.-VISAE. DATE PLACE OF ISS. NUMBER.
1	NO	SEE COL. 19	24V Y	NO			SON I.L.: JOHANN MAURER, 341 FRANKLIN STR. WEST READING, PA.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	GR	20-19 NONE	HUNGARY	UJ SZ.IVA	11.1.26. BUDAPEST, 168
2	NO	DO	Y	NO			SON I.L.: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE 19	DO	CSANAD.	11.1.26. BUDAPEST, 167
3	NO	SELF	25	NO			SON: MAX KLEINER, WEST GROVE PA.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE 12	GERMANY	BRESLAU.	6.11.25. BRESLAU, 40626
4	NO	SELF	25	NO			SON: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE 12	DO	WASSEL/SCH	6.11.25. BRESLAU, 4062
5	Y	SEE COL. 19	Y	Y	1923-1925	MERIDEN	UNCLE: HENRY MEINKE, 74 S.O. III.STR. MERIDEN, CONN.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6 4/13	FAIR	BL	BR	08-12 NONE	DO	SCHEESSEL.	7.12.25. BREMEN, 134
6	NO	DO	YES	NO			COUSIN: H.L.von LACKUM, DYSANT/IOWA.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BR	20-12 NONE	DO	BIETIGHEIM	1.11.25. STUTTGT, 22094
7	YES	DO	25-	NO			UNCLE: ARNO RUDOLPH, 187-HUGHES AVE., PAWTUCKET/R.I.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2½	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	MEERANE	14.11.25. DRESDEN, 33354
8	YES	DO	25-	NO			SON: GEORG MüLLER., THOMSON EDGEWOOD ROAD, ELKINSPARK/GERMANTOWN/PA	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	KELSTERBACH	23.12.25. FRANKFT, 47964
9	NO	DO	25-	NO			COUSIN: LEO OSTERNEY-4311-DIOGNEY AVE., NEWYORK-BRONX/NYK	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	FRANKENTHAL	9.1.26. FRANKFT, 48148
10	NO	DO	25-	NO			ACQ.: AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	DO	LUDWIGSHAFEN	9.1.26. FRANKFT, 48149
11	YES	SELF	YES	Y	1923-1.1926	BALTIMORE	RESIDENCE: WALTER SCHULZ, 1626- ST.PAUL, BALTIMORE/MD.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	DK	BL	08-12 NONE	GERMANY	BERLIN.	9.1.26 WASHGT, 123492
12	YES	DO	YES	NO			RESIDENCE: AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	DK	BR	20-12 NONE	DO	DO	10.12.25. BERLIN, 25029
13	YES	SEE C.19	~~25~~ 20 30	NO			BR.I.L.: OTTO O.HANSEN, 32636-91st STREET CHICAGO/ILLS.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE 12	DO	MUHLHOFEN.	5.11.25 COBLENZ 44216
14	NO	SELF	25	N			HUSBAND: STEFAN MITTL 316 E.9TH.STR. NORTHAMPTON, PA.	NO	PERM.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE 03	AUSTRIA	ST.KATHREIN	16.1.1926 WIEN, 444
15	NO	MOTHER	–	N			FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERM.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BR	BR	NONE 03	DO	HOELL	25.1.1926 WIEN, 467
16	Y	SELF	15	Y	1921/1925	SWITSCHBACK	UNCLE: MIKE HANCIN 197 E.4STR. NEWYORK, N.Y.	NO	PERM.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5 4/13	FAIR	BR	GR	08-06 NONE	CECHO-SLOVAKIA	TREBISCH	15.2.1926 PRAG, 636
17	NO	SELF	50	Y	1912/1924	NEWARK	WIFE: SOPHIE PALLAGHY 299 CLINTON AVE. NEWARK, N.J.	NO	PERM.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8 4/13	FAIR	BR	BL	08-19 NONE	HUNGARY	SOPRON	20.2.1926 PRAG, 650
18	NO	SELF	15	N			HUSBAND: JAKOB MURON BOX 356, MARIANNA, PA.	NO	PERM.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6 5/14	FAIR	BR	BR	06-06 NONE	CECHO-SLOVAKIA	SVINOV	23.2.1926 PRAG, 661
19	Y	SELF	25	N			SISTER: MARY GEISLER 201 W 89 STREET NEWYORK, N.Y.	NO	PERM.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BLD	GR	[illegible]-12	GERMANY	BERLIN	15.12.1925 BREMEN, 37441
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Wurpts, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S S BREMEN from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Wurpts

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 1926

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Appelt*, Surgeon of the* SS. Bremen*,* sailing therewith *(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 14. *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* University of Marburg, Germany*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 29 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

D O. Appelt

Sworn to before me this 11th *day of* March*, 19*26

at New York

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—[illegible]

10

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. BREMEN Passengers sailing from BREMEN, FEBRUARY 27th, 1926

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ROTHE ✓	FRIEDA	37 ✓		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN 1/2479	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY 12 ✓	WERDAU/SA	MOTHER: AUGUSTE SOMMER, TRÜNZIG, WALDORF/SA	PENNA	PHILA
2	UNDER 16	KOEHLER ✓ (a/s to gr)	ELSE FRIEDA ch	13 ✓		F	S	STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR. MOTHER: AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
3		REUTHER ✓	FRIEDA	32 ✓		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	EHRENFRIEDERSDORF	FATHER: ALBIN REUTHER, 14-MERKTSTRASSE, EHRENFRIEDERSDORF/SA	NYK	NEWYORK
4		~~BOES~~ ROES ✓	HINRICH	24 ✓		M	S	FARMLAB	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	RINGSTEDT	FATHER: JOHANN ROES, 71-RINGSTEDT/HANN.	DO	GRANTWOOD
5		BOES ✓ (cousin)	HINRICH	16 ✓		M	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: DIEDRICH ROES, №11-RINGSTEDT	DO	DO
6		REISSER ✓	WALTER	21 ✓		M	S	ELECTRO-FITTER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ZWICKAU/SA	FATHER: BERNHARD REISSER, 22-REICHENBACHERSTRASSE, ZWICKAU/SA	OHIO	CLEVELD
7		~~RAMPE~~	~~AUGUST~~	~~20~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~CARPENTR~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~HÖXTER/WESTF~~	~~FATHER: WILHELM RAMPE, 27-BRINCK-HAUSEE STR., HÖXTER~~	~~NYK~~	~~ROCHESTER~~
8 Mil ac Bremen 11-26-29		RIRKMANN ✓	WERNER	21 ✓		M	S	SAILOR-MAN.	Y	GERMAN ~~DO~~ 1/2509	Y	GERMANY ~~DO~~	GERMAN ~~DO~~	GERMANY ~~DO~~	ALTONA	FATHER ~~MOTHER: EMILIE~~ KARL RIRKMANN, ~~40.~~ 17-SCHILLERSTRASSE, ALTONA/ELBE	MASS	HOLYOKE
9		ROSEBROCK ✓	JOHANN	34 ✓		M	M	FARMLAB	Y	DO 1/2500	Y	DO	DO	DO	SCHEESSEL	WIFE: CHRISTINE ROSEBROCK, №308 SCHEESSEL/HANN.	NYK	NEWYORK
10		RÜSCH ✓	EMIL	28 ✓		M	S	BUTCHER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DORUM/HANN	BROTHER: WILLI RÜSCH, OBERHAUSEN/DORUM.	NYK	NEWYORK
11		RIEMER ✓ (a/s to br)	FRANZ	35 ✓		M	S	ENGINEER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	FATHER: HERMANN RIEMER, 10-AUGUSTASTRASSE, SWINEMUENDE.	NYK	NEWYORK
12		REGENBERG ✓	HEDWIG	23 ✓		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ERFURT	MOTHER: LINA BUSCH, ~~4-FLEISCHGASSE~~ ERFURT/SA. 49-POSTSTRASSE.	NYK	NEWYORK
13		RATH ✓	HEINRICH T/a	17 ✓		M	S	FARMLAB	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HEMMOOR	FATHER: FRIEDRICH RATH, №89-HEMMOOR/HANNOVER.	N.J.	HARRISON
14		RANK ✓	HELENE (T/a)	34 ✓		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	NEUHAUSEN	FATHER: JOSEPH FUCHS, NEUHAUSEN/WTTBERG.	DC	JERSEY-CI
15		PLAGEMANN ✓ (a/s to aunt)	ELSE (T/a)	20 ✓		F	S	NURSE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WITTSTOCK	FATHER: AUGUST PLAGEMANN, 267-GRBURGSTRASSE, WITTSTOCK/BRDBG.	NYK	NEWYORK
16		PFEUFFER ✓	OLGA	24 ✓		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	FRAUENWALD	FATHER: KAHL GLEICHMANN, FRAUENWALD/THUERINGEN	WIS	SHEBOYGAN
17		PFENNIG ✓	HUGO	39 ✓		M	M	STOREKPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ADORF/HANN	FATHER: ERNST LOUIS PFENNIG, KREISSIGSTR. 1, ADORF.	NYK	QUEENS VILLAGE.
18		PFANNENSCHMIDT ✓ (a/s to sis)	ULRIKE (T/a)	23 ✓		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	SISTER: FRAU GESINE RUNGE, 9-BEI DEN 4 LINDEN, BREMEN.	PENNA	PHILADELPHIA
19		PAATSCH ✓	HEDWIG	24 ✓		F	S	H-KEEPH	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LINDENAU	BROTHER: JOSEF PAATSCH, LINDENAU/SCHLESIEN.	L.I.	ASTORIA
20		OTTERSBACH ✓	KAROLINA (T/a)	37 ✓		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO 1/2500	Y	DO	DO	DO	SIEGBURG	FATHER: JOS. FELDER, 2-BACHSTR., SIEGBURG/RHPROVZ.	NYK	MASPETH
21		OTTERSBACH ✓ ch	GERTRUD	16 ✓		F	S	STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR. FATHER: AS ABOVE.	WASH.	SEATTLE
22	UNDER 16	OTTERSBACH ✓	WILHELM	12 ✓		M	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR. FATHER: AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
23		OHMSTEDT ✓	ADOLF	27 ✓		M	S	FARMLAB	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SCHIFFDORF	FATHER: HINRICH OHMSTEDT, SCHIFFDORF/HANN.	DO	DO
24		NEUBRAND (a/s to uncle)	JOHANN GEORG	31 ✓		M	S	FARMLAB	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	UMMENDORF	MOTHER: MARIANNE NEUBRAND, UMMENDORF/WTTBERG.	N.J	LEONIA
25		SCHULER ✓	MARIE	31 ✓		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	FREIBURG	FATHER: AUGUST REINERT, 24-BELFORTSTRASSE, FREIBURG/BADEN.	N.J	LIBANON
26	UNDER 16	SCHULER ch	GERTRUD	7 ✓		F	S	STUDENT	NO	—	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR. FATHER: AS ABOVE.	N.J.	SOMMERVILLE.
27	UNDER 16	SCHULER ✓ (a/s to mother)	LISBETH	3 ✓		F	S	CHILD	NO	—	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR. FATHER: AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
28		MOEBIUS ✓ (a/s to father)	HILDEGARD	28 ✓		F	S	GYMNASTIC TEACHER	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	~~FATHER:~~ ~~ASS. HERR KOCH, 3-BARBAROSSAPLATZ, BERLIN-SCHOENEBERG.~~ FATHER: PAUL MÖBIUS, 4-OBERKIRCHSTR, GOSLAR/HARZ	DO	DO
29		FRÜHWIRTH ✓	MARTHA	9 ✓		F	S	STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	AUSTRIA	DO	AUSTRIA D3	GRAZ	GR. FATHER: FERDINAND DEUTSCHMANN, 46-BLUDDEMANG, GRAZ.	NYK	PRINCETON
30		FRÜHWIRTH ✓ bro	JOSEF	8 ✓		M	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO D3	DO	GR. FATHER: AS ABOVE.	L.I	ROSLYN
																	DO	DO

Max Deschner
12 [illegible]

10 Total passengers 29
U.S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 29

CANCELLED. No. 7. RAMPE, DID NOT SAIL.

P. Stadler

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-490

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

10

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEWYORK, MARCH 10th, 19 MAR 11 1926 8

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	MANIFEST No 10 IMM.-VISAE. DATE PLACE OF ISSUE NUMBER.
1	YES	SEE C.19	YES	NO			HUSBAND: PAUL ROTHE, 3338-LANCASTER AVE., PHILADELPHIA/PENNA.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	GR	GR	20-12 NONE	GERMANY	WERDAU	15.2.26. DRESDEN,43424
2	YES	DO	NO	NO			FATHER: AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	TRÜNZIG	15.2.26. DRESDEN,43425
3	YES	SELF	25-	NO			ACQ.: MISS ALMA SCHNEIDER, 215 W-90th STR. NEWYORK-CITY.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	EHRENFRIEDERSDORF	31.10.25. DRESDEN,44126
4	YES	SEE C.19	YES	NO			UNCLE: HENRY ROES, 451-LINCOLN AVE., ~~GRANTWOOD~~/N.Y./GRANTWOOD	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	RINGSCHEIT	14.1.26. BREMEN,15077
5	YES	DO	YES	NO			UNCLE: AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO	14.1.26. BREMEN,15076
6	NO	SELF	130 25-	NO			UNCLE: JOHN J. TRÖSCH, 10702-JOAN AVE., CLEVELAND/OHIO	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	ZWICKAU	2.2.26. DRESDEN,43318
7	~~YES~~	~~SELF~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~			~~BR.I.L.: JOSEF RIEMANN, 15-KING STREET, ROCHESTER/N.Y.~~	~~NO~~	~~PERM~~	~~Y~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~FAIR~~	~~BL~~	~~BR~~	~~NONE~~	~~DO~~	~~HÖXTER~~	~~[illegible].12.25. BREMEN,[illegible]~~
8	NO	SEE C 19	27 YES	Y	1922-1923	NEWYORK	BROTHER: MAX RIEKMANN, 5-FAILLE AVE., HOLYOKE/MASS.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY ~~DO~~	HAMBURG	17.2.26. HAMBG,36314
9	NO	DO	25-	NO			BROTHER: HENRY ROSEBROCK, 352 E-84th STREET, NEWYORK-CITY	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	SCAR ON NECK	DO	GR.SOTTRUM	27.1.26. BREMEN,15206
10	YES	SELF	YES	NO			UNCLE: OTTO ARPS, CORN. W-BROADWAY & BROOME ~~[illegible]~~ STREET, NEWYORK-CITY.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	DORUM	5.2.26. BREMEN,15334
11	YES	DO	YES	NO			ACQ.: ADOLF RICHENBERG, 347-PARK AVE., NEWYORK-CITY.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	DK	GR	NONE	DO	PASEWALK	5.11.25. BERLIN,24431
12	YES	SEE C 19	25-	NO			ACQ.: MISS HEDY SCHMOELZL, 214-260 STR., HARRISON N.Y./JERSEY.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	RUDOLSTADT	15.1.26. LEIPZG,23511
13	YES	DO	25-	NO			~~BROTHER~~: WILH. RATH, 491-GROVE STREET, HUDSON/N.J.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	WARSTADE	6.1.26. BREMEN,37610
14	YES	SELF	YES	NO			HUSBAND: JOSEPH RANK, %MRS. RUFFIO 742-HOLLAND AVE., NEWYORK-BRONX	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	NEUHAUSEN	2.11.25. STUTTGT,21570
15	YES	SEE C.19	31 YES	NO			UNCLE: PAUL RODEMERK, 1303-JEFFERSON STR. SHEBOYGAN/WISC.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	WITTSTOCK	20.11.25. BERLIN,24692
16	YES	DO	25-	NO			HUSBAND: PAUL PFEUFFER, 9223-218 STREET, QUEENS VILLAGE/NYK.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	FRAUENWALD	25.11.25. LEIPZG,42189
17	YES	SELF	80 25-	NO			BR.I.L.: MAX FISCHER, 1818-GERMANTOWN AVE., PHILADELPHIA/PENNA.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	GR	TATTOOINGS ON LEFT FOREARM.	DO	ADORF	29.12.25. VENEDIG,360
18	NO	SEE C.19	25-	NO			UNCLE: GEORGE KLING, 1293-VAN ALST AVE., ASTORIA/L.I.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	BREMEN	15.1.26. BREMEN,15094
19	YES	DO	YES	NO			ACQ.: FRAU SARAH FREEMANN, 237-BETTS AVE., MASPETH/NYK	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	LINDENAU	18.1.26. BRESLAU,2999
20	YES	DO	25-	NO			HUSBAND: WILHELM OTTERSBACH, 1828-13th AVE., SEATTLE/WASHN	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BLK	BR	NONE	DO	SIEGBURG	7.1.26. KOELN,47277
21	YES	DO	25-	NO			FATHER: AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO	7.1.26. KOELN,47275
22	YES	DO	NO	NO			FATHER: AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO	7.1.26. KOELN,47276
23	YES	DO	50 ~~25-~~	NO			UNCLE: CLAUS OETJEN, 330-HIGHWOOD AVE., LEONIA/N.J.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	SCHIFFDORF	18.1.26. BREMEN,1512[illegible]
24	YES	SELF	25-	NO			ACQ.: JOHANN GEORG FORSTENHAEUSLER, BOX 114, LIBANON/N.J.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	UMMENDORF	1.12.25. STUTTGT,22405
25	YES	SELF	75 25-	NO			HUSBAND: ALFONS SCHULER, COMMERCIAL HOTEL, SOMMERVILLE/N.J.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	FREIBURG	22.12.25. STUTTG,6218
26	YES	MOTHER:	NO	NO			FATHER: AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	DO	DO	5.1.26. STUTTG,6402
27	YES	DO	NO	NO			FATHER: AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO	22.12.25. STUTTG,6219
28	YES	SELF	25-	NO			ACQ.: PROF. TAYLOR, PRINCETON/N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	GOSLAR	14.11.25. BERLIN,24587
29	YES	SEE C 19	12½	NO			FATHER: JOSEF FRUHWIRTH, BOX 119 ROSLYN/L.I.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BR	BR	20-03 NONE	AUSTRIA	STRASSGANG	9.2.26. WIEN,489
30	YES	DO	12½	NO			FATHER: AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BR	BR	20-03 NONE	DO	DO	9.2.26. WIEN,488

M.C.(C) [illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

3/11/26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List =10=

10

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K, M A R C H 10th, 19 8

MAR 11 1926

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	MANIFEST №10 IMM.-VISAE. DATE PLACE OF ISSUE NUMBER.
1	YES	SEE C.19	YES	NO			HUSBAND:PAUL ROTHE,3338-LANCASTER AVE., PHILADELPHIA/PENNA.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE 20-12	GERMANY	WERDAU	15.2.26. DRESDEN,43424
2	YES	DO	NO	NO			FATHER:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	TRUNZIG	15.2.26. DRESDEN,43425
3	YES	SELF	25-	NO			ACQ.:MISS ALMA SCHNEIDER,215 W-90th STR. NEWYORK-CITY.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	EHRENFRIEDERSDORF	31.12.25. DRESDEN,44126
4	YES	SEE C.19	YES	NO			UNCLE:HENRY ROES,451-LINCOLN AVE., ~~GRANTWOOD~~/N.Y/GRANTWOOD	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	RINGSTEDT	14.1.26. BREMEN,15077
5	YES	DO	YES	NO			UNCLE:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO	24.1.26. BREMEN,15076
6	NO	SELF	~~25-~~ 120	NO			UNCLE:JOHN J.TRÖSCH,10702-JOAN AVE., CLEVELAND/OHIO	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	ZWICKAU	2.2.26. DRESDEN,43318
7	~~YES~~	~~SELF~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~NO~~			~~[illegible] JOSEF RIEHMANN, [illegible]-KING STREET, ROCHESTER/N.Y~~	~~NO~~	~~PERM~~	~~Y~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~FAIR~~	~~BL~~	~~BR~~	~~NONE~~	~~DO~~	~~HOXTER~~	~~12.1.26.~~ ~~BREMEN,19444~~
8	NO	SEE C.19	YES 27	Y	1922-1923	NEWYORK	BROTHER:MAX RIEKMANN,5-FAILLE AVE.,HOLYOKE/MASS.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY ~~-DO-~~	HAMBURG	17.2.26. HAMBG,36314
9	NO	DO	25-	NO			BROTHER:HENRY ROSEBROCK,352 E-84th STREET,NEWYORK-CITY	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	SCAR ON NECK	DO	GR.SOTTRUM	27.1.26. BREMEN,15206
10	YES	SELF	YES	NO			UNCLE: OTTO ARPS, CORN.W-BROADWAY & BROOME ~~[illegible]~~ STREET, NEWYORK-CITY.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	DORUM	5.2.26. BREMEN,15334
11	YES	DO	YES	NO			ACQ.:ADOLF RICHENBERG,347-PARK AVE., NEWYORK-CITY.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	DK	GR	NONE	DO	PASEWALK	3.11.25. BERLIN,24431
12	YES	SEE C.19	25-	NO			ACQ.:MISS HEDY SCHMOELZL,214-260 STR.,HARRISON.N.Y/JERSEY.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	RUDOLSTADT	11.1.26. LEIPZG,23311
13	YES	DO	25-	NO			BROTHER:WILH. RATH ,491-GROVE STREET, HUDSON/N.J.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	WARSTADE	6.1.26. BREMEN,37610
14	YES	SELF	YES	NO			HUSBAND:JOSEPH RANK,%MRS.RUFFIO 742-HOLLAND AVE.,NEWYORK-BRONX	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	NEUHAUSEN	2.11.25. STUTTGT,21570
15	YES	SEE C.19	YES 31	NO			UNCLE:PAUL RODEMERK, 1303-JEFFERSON STR. SHEBOYGAN/WISC.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	WITTSTOCK	20.11.25. BERLIN,24692
16	YES	DO	25-	NO			HUSBAND:PAUL PFEUFFER,9223-218 STREET, QUEENS VILLAGE/NYK.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	FRAUENWALD	23.11.25. LEIPZG,42189
17	YES	SELF	25- 80	NO			BR.I.L.:MAX FISCHER,1818-GERMANTOWN AVE., PHILADELPHIA/PENNA.	NO	PERM	Y M.C.(2) [illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	GR	TATTOOINGS ON LEFT FOREARM.	DO	ADORF.	29.12.25. VENEDIG,360
18	NO	SEE C.19	25-	NO			UNCLE:GEORGE KLING,1293-VAN ALST AVE., ASTORIA/L.I.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	BREMEN	15.1.26. BREMEN,15094
19	YES	DO	YES	NO			ACQ.:FRAU SARAH FREEMANN,237-BETTS AVE., MASPETH/NYK	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	LINDENAU	18.1.26. BRESLAU,2999
20	YES	DO	25-	NO			HUSBAND:WILHELM OTTERSBACH,1828-13th AVE., SEATTLE/WASHN	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BLK	BR	NONE	DO	SIEGBURG	7.1.26. KOELN,47277
21	YES	DO	25-	NO			FATHER:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO	7.1.26. KOELN,47275
22	YES	DO	NO	NO			FATHER:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—		FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO	7.1.26. KOELN,47276
23	YES	DO	~~25-~~ 50	NO			UNCLE:CLAUS OETJEN,330-HIGHWOOD AVE., LEONIA/N.J.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	SCHIFFDORF	28.1.26. BREMEN,15124
24	YES	SELF	25-	NO			ACQ.:JOHANN GEORG FORSTENHÄUSLER, BOX 114, LIBANON/N.J.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	UMMENDORF.	1.12.25. STUTTGT,2240
25	YES	SELF	25- 75	NO			HUSBAND:ALFONS SCHULER,COMMERCIAL HOTEL, SOMMERVILLE/N.J.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	FREIBURG	22.12.25. STUTTG,6218
26	YES	MOTHER:	NO	NO			FATHER:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—		FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	DO	DO	8.1.26. STUTTG.6402
27	YES	DO	NO	NO			FATHER:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—		FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO	22.12.25. STUTTG.6219
28	YES	SELF	25-	NO			ACQ.:PROF.TAYLOR, PRINCETON/N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	GOSLAR	14.11.25. BERLIN,24587
29	YES	SEE C 19	12½	NO			FATHER:JOSEF FRUHWIRTH,BOX 119 ROSLYN/L.I.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—		FAIR	BR	BR	NONE 20-03	AUSTRIA	STRASSGANG	9.2.26. WIEN,489
30	YES	DO	12½	NO			FATHER:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—		FAIR	BR	BR	NONE 20-03	DO	DO	9.2.26. WIEN,488

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Wurpts, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. BREMEN from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wurpts
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 1926
at New York

J R Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Appell, Surgeon of the SS **BREMEN** sailing therewith (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Marburg, Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr O. Appelt

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 1926

at New York

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

9

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "BREMEN" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, FEBRUARY 27th, 1926

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SCHUESSLER ~~SCHUESSLER~~	DOROTHEA (Ta)	22	F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	GERMAN 1/2099	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	FRANKFURT	SISTER: FRL. KATHARINA SCHUSSLER, ALTENGRONAU/HESS.-NASS.	IND ~~OHIO~~	MASSILLON ~~MASSILLON~~
2		SCHUMACHER	MARGARETE (Ta)	20	F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BEDERKESA	FATHER: LANDWIRT C. SCHUMACHER, BEDERKESA/HANN.	NYK	PEARLRIVER
3		SCHUCHARD	ERICH	28	M	M	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	MOTHER: NANNY SCHUCHARD, UERDINGEN	ILLS	CHICAGO
4		SCHUCHARD	MARGARETE	29	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTH. I. L.: AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
5		SCHREITMILLER	ANNA	29	F	S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MUENCHEN	MOTHER: ANNA SCHREITMILLER, 122/0 SCHELLINGSTRASSE, MUENCHEN	CAL.	BERKELEY
6		GOLENIA	ELISABETH	22	F	S	SISTER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MUENSTER	ST FRANZISKUS HOSPITAL, MUENSTER/WESTFALEN	ILLS	SPRINGFIELD
7		JANDROSSEK	FRANZISKA	20	F	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
8		SCESCH	MARIA	28	F	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
9		JOKIEL	MARIE	24	F	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
10		PRZEWLOKA	FRANZISKA	22	F	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
11		KACZMARCZYK	MARIA	27	F	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
12		JANETZKO	ELISABETH	24	F	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
13		SCHNEIDER	PAULINE	23	F	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
14		GAIDA	ANASTASIA	23	F	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
15		WALESKA	MATHILDE	22	F	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
16		SCHNEIDER	IDA	~~15~~ 16	F	S	H-MAID	Y	DO 1/2099	Y	DO	DO	DO	MILTENBERG ~~MILTENBERG~~	FATHER: JOHANN SCHNEIDER, 418-HAUPTSTRASSE, MILTENBERG/BAYERN	NYK	NEWYORK
17		SCHNABEL ~~SCHNABEL~~	OSWALD	34	M	M	ELECTRCN ~~ELECTRCN~~	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MEERANE ~~MEERANE~~	WIFE: ANNA M SCHNABEL, 71-BERGSTRASSE, MEERANE/SA	DO	DO
18		SCHIESSL	KATHARINA (Ta)	54	F	WD	PRIVATE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MUENCHEN	SON: JOHANN SCHIESSL, 32/0-VOLKARDTSTRASSE, MUENCHEN.	CAL	SAN FRANCISCO ~~[illegible]~~
19		SCHOBERT	GRETE	17	F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	NUERNBERG	FATHER: JOHANN SCHOBERT, 11-KANZLERSTRASSE, NUERNBERG.	NYK	NEWYORK
20		SCHIEFER	FRIEDA (Ta)	22	F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	FRANKFURT	FATHER: EUGEN SCHIEFER, 145-RODERBERGWEG, FRANKFURT/MAIN	WIS	MILWAUKEE ~~MILWAUKEE~~
21		SCHERZ 560	LINA (Ta)	23	F	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DC	MANNHEIM	ST FATHER: HEINRICH KOSSNAGEL, WEILER/SINZHEIM.	IND	WHITTING ~~WHITTING~~
22		SCHEFFOLD	MARIA (Ta)	23	F	S	H-MAID	Y	DO 1/2099	Y	DO	DO	DC	SEEKIRCH	MOTHER: CACILIE SCHEFFOLD/Wwe, SEEKIRCH WTTBG.	OHIO	AKRON ~~AKRON~~
23		SCHAGEMANN	OTTO	20	M	S	FARMLAB	Y	DO 1/2099	Y	DO	DO	DO	NEUENKIRCHEN	FATHER: FRIEDRICH SCHAGEMANN, NEUENKIRCHEN/OBG.	ILLS	HUMBOLDT ~~HUMBOLDT~~
24		SCHAGEMANN	GUSTAV	20	M	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
25		SAUER	HEINRICH	66	M	M	LOCKSM	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	CASSEL ~~CASSEL~~	BROTHER: PHILIPP SAUER, OBERZWEHREN/CASSEL.	N J	UNION CITY ~~UNION CITY~~
26		SAUER	KATHARINA	66	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DC	DO	BR. I. L.: AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
27		SANDSTEIN	ILSE	31	F	S	LADY'S ACCOMP	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MUENCHEN	BROTHER: WALTER SANDSTEIN, 10/0 KEUSLIUSSTR, MUENCHEN	NYK	NEWYORK
28		SAUTER	PAUL	23	F	S	TECHNOL.	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	NEUSTADT/BDN	FATHER: PETER SAUTER, 3 GENTERSTR. NEUSTADT.	KY	NEWPORT
29		ROSSKOTHEN	MARIA (Ta)	21	F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO 1/2099	Y	DO	DO	DO	GROSSENBAUM/RHLD	FATHER: SEBASTIAN ROSSKOTHEN, 22-A BAHNHOFSTRASSE, GROSSENBAUM	ILLS	TECHNY ~~TECHNY~~
30		REICHERT	ANNA	30	F	S	FARMHAND	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ALSLEBEN ~~ALSLEBEN~~	FATHER: FLORIAN REICHERT, ALSLEBEN, BAYERN.	NYK	~~NEWYORK~~ NEW YORK

5

Total passengers 30
U.S. citizens —
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—620

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

10

Arriving at Port of NEWYORK, MARCH 1 MAR 11 1926 19 26.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	IMM.-VISAE. DATE PLACE OF ISSUE NUMBER.
1	S YES	SELF	25-	NO			ACQ.:CHARLIE STUART,711 E-MAIN STREET, MASSILLON/IND.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	20-12 NONE	GERMANY	ALTENGRONAU	30.12.25. FRANKFT,18007
2	YES	SEE C.19	21 YES	NO			GR.UNCLE:D.v.SOOSTEN, PEARL-RIVER/N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BEDERKESA	15.12.25. BREMEN,37432
3	NO	SELF	YES	NO			AUNT:HATTY PLEIG,1837-NELSON STREET, CHICAGO/ILLS.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8½	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	DO	UERDINGEN.	4.1.26. BREMEN,37584
4	NO	DO	YES	Y	1918-1920	NEWYORK	ACQ.:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	BL	SCAR ON RIGHT SIDE OF NECK.	1896 SEPTBR.3rd U.S.A.	CHICAGO	9.1.26. BREMEN,15001
5	210 YES	DO	280 YES	NO			FIANCÉ:KONRAD KICK,1926 HASTE STR. BERKELEY, CAL.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	20-12 NONE	GERMANY	MUENCHEN.	22.1.26. MUNICH,28889
6	YES	DO	YES	NO			ST.JOHN'S HOSPITAL, SPRINGFIELD/ILLS.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	SCHARBOSIN	20.11.25. BRESLAU,47561
7	YES	DO	YES	NO			AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	KOSTELLITZ	20.11.25. BRESLAU,47556
8	YES	DO	YES	NO			AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	NIEDER4 KUNZENDORF	20.11.25. BRESLAU,47564
9	YES	DO	YES	NO			AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	LITTLE FINGER ON RIGHT HAND ~~NONE~~ SHORT.	DO	KOSTELLITZ	20.11.25. BRESLAU,47566
10	YES	DO	YES	NO			AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	DO	20.11.25. BRESLAU,47562
11	YES	DO	YES	NO			AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	GRODISKO	20.11.25. BRESLAU,47555
12	YES	DO	YES	NO			AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	SCHUESSELN-DORF.	20.11.25 BRESLAU 47560
13	YES	DO	YES	NO			AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	CZARNOWANZ	20.11.25. BRESLAU 47558
14	YES	DO	YES	NO			AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	GOREK.	20.11.25. BRESLAU,47559
15	YES	DO	YES	NO			AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	GROSS-SCHIMNITZ.	20.11.25 BRESLAU 47557
16	YES	SEE C.19	YES	NO			AUNT:BARBARA MEIXNER,933-A-SUMMIT AVE., JERSEY-CITY/N.J.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	MILTENBERG	24.11.25. MUNICH,30493
17	YES	DO	25-	NO			BROTHER:ALFRED SCHNABEL,1867-CARTER AVE., NEWYORK-CITY.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	MEERANE	8.12.25. DRESDEN,15980
18	S YES	DO	170 25-	NO			SON:KARL SCHIESSL,517-A-SHOTWELL STREET, SAN FRANCISCO/CAL.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE	DO	ROSENHEIM.	7.12.25. MUNICH,30751
19	YES	DO	25-	NO			AUNT:MRS.NICHOLAS PFISTER,355 E-84th STREET, NEWYORK-CITY.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	NUERNBERG	7.12.25. MUNICH,30772
20	YES	DO	75 YES	NO			AUNT:MARY CLAUS,255-19th STR MILWAUKEE/WISC.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BL	MOLE ON CHEEK	DO	FRANKFURT	5.12.25. FRANKFT,50661
21	S YES	DO	25-	NO			BR.I.L.:FRED VOGEL, WHITTING/IND.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	SORFELD.	18.1.26. STUTTGT,6564
22	YES	DO	25-	NO			SISTER:IDA SCHEFFOLD,30-RUSSELL AVE., AKRON/OHIO.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	SEEKIRCH	5.1.26. STUTTGT,6408
23	YES	SELF	70 YES	NO			COUSIN:HEINRICH MACKE,2 RURAL ROUTE HUMBOLDT/ILLS.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	NEUENKIRCHEN	12.1.26. BREMEN,14458
24	YES	DO	YES	NO			COUSIN:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO	12.1.26. BREMEN,14457
25	YES	SEE C.19	YES	NO			SON:MAX SAUER,107-GARDNER STR UNION CITY/N.J.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE	DO	JESBERG	3.11.25 FRANKFT 50360
26	YES	DO	YES	NO			SON:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	DK	BL	NONE	DO	CASSEL.	3.11.25. FRANKFT 50361
27	YES	DO	YES	NO			AUNT:FRAU PAULA KOHN,420 W-146th STREET, NEWYORK-CITY.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BERLIN.	21.12.25. MUNICH,51022
28	YES	SELF	70 25-	NO			UNCLE:GEORG SAUTER,324-E. AVE. NEWPORT/KY.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	BURTH.	2.11.25. STUTTGT,21665
29	YES	SEE C.19	25-	NO			SISTER:DAMASENA MARIA VAN ACKEREN, ST.MARG.MISSIONS HOUSE TECHNY/ILL		PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	GROSSEN-BAUM.	15.12.25 KOBLN,44473
30	YES	DO	25-	NO			SISTER:EUGENIA REICHERT,425 W-49th STREET, NEWYORK-CITY	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	ALSLEBEN.	4.11.25 MUNICH, 30734

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Wurpts Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S S **BREMEN** *from* **BREMEN**, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

R Wurpts

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 11th *day of* March, *1926*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

11

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr, Appell, Surgeon of the SS **BREMEN**, sailing therewith, do (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Marburg, Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr O. Appell

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 1926

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Unite

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

8

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "BREMEN". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, FEBRUARY 27th, 1926

14—480

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		WALDORF	MARIA V/L-989-813	38		F	S	SEAMSTR	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DÜSSELDORF	FATHER: PETER WALDORF, 90-OBERBILKER ALLEE, DUESSELDORF	ILLS	SPRINGFIELD
2		WOLFF	HELENE	36		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	NEUHALDENSLEBEN/SA	MOTHER: MARIE BÖTTCHER, 24-PROBSTHORE, NEUHALDENSLEBEN.	NYK	BROOKLYN
3		WOLFF	KARL	18		M	S	GLOVEMKR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.MOTHER: AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
4		WOLFF	MARTHA	16		F	S	PAINTER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.MOTHER: AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
5		WILCZEK	PAULA	23		F	S	FARMHAND	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	POPPELAU	FATHER: PETER WILCZEK, POPPELAU-KABACHEN/SCHLESIEN.	ILLS	CHICAGO
6		WOIDT	MARTHA	22		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BUNZLAU	MOTHER: AGNES WOIDT, 56/57-ROTLACHERSTRASSE, BUNZLAU.	WISC	CLEARLAKE
7		WOHLERS	ERWIN	18		M	S	FARMLAB	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DORUMER-STRICH/HANN	FATHER: WILLI WOHLERS, DORUMERSTRICH.	N. J. N.Y.	HOBOKEN [illegible] Rochester
8		WITTIG	LUISE	26		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LÜBEN/SCHLES	FATHER: PAUL MUCHE, 11-FAULHABERSTRASSE, LÜBEN.	MD	BALTIMORE
9		WEBER	MARIA	16		F	S	STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GOTTENHEIM	FATHER: WILHELM WEBER, GOTTENHEIM, BADEN.	NYK	NEWYORK
10		WAGGERSHAUSEN	MELANIE	24		F	S	NURSE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	UNTER-RADERACH	FATHER: JOH. BAPT. WAGGENHAUSER, UNTER-RADERACH/WTTBERG.	NYK	NEWYORK
11		WEBER	ERIKA IRMA	25		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WALTERSHAUSEN/THUER.	MOTHER: G. WEBER, 12-2 UNT. PHILOSOPHENWEG, JENA.	N. J.	~~MAYWOOD~~ MARYWOOD
12		WAGNER	HERMANN	30		M	S	ENGINEER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KLEIN-ZSCHACHWITZ	FATHER: HERMANN WAGNER, SCHMIEDEBERG/SA	CT	HARTFORD
13		BAUMEL	ROSA	17		F	S	MODIST	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LANDAU	ACQ.: FRANZ STREIFENEDER, 234-OB. BUCHSTR. LANDAU.	ILLS	CHICAGO
14		WAGNER	MARIA	26		F	S	NURSE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	AUGSBURG	FATHER: JOSEP WAGNER, ERGOLDING/BAYERN	PA	~~EASTON~~ EASTON
15		WENZEL	IDA	72		F	WD	PRIVATE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LIEGNITZ	BROTHER: EMIL BANNEWITZ, 11-SCHLOSSSTRASSE, LIEGNITZ/SCHLES.	~~WISC~~ WISC	~~RACINE~~ RACINE
16		WENZEL	ELSE daughter	44		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE: AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
17		WILLANZHEIMER	HEDWIG	22		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GEROLZHOFEN	FATHER: JOSEPH WILLANZHEIMER, GEROLZHOFEN.	NYK	NEW DORP
18		WAKARECY	FRANZ	27		M	S	BUTCHER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	FATHER: FRANZ WAKARECY, 17-SCHÖNEBERGER UFER, BERLIN.	DO	NEWYORK
19		VOGEL	PHILIPP	36		M	M	MASON	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	VILBEL/HESS.	WIFE: FRAU PHILIPP VOGEL, 52-FRIEDBERGERSTRASSE, VILBEL.	NYK	~~UTICA~~ UTICA
20		VETTER	EUGEN	43		M	M	SILVERSMITH.	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MÖGLINGEN	BROTHER: JOHANN VETTER, VIKTORSHOEHE, NECKARSULM/WTTBG	NYK	HAMBURG
21		VETTER	MARIA ANNA	42		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	BR.I.L.: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
22	UNDER 16	VETTER	ROSA	15		F	S	STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE: AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
23	UNDER 16	VETTER	PAULINE	13		F	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE: AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
24	UNDER 16	VETTER	MARIA	11		F	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE: AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
25	UNDER 16	VETTER	EMMA	6		F	S	CHILD	NO		NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE: AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
26		VOIGT	ERNA	25		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	GREUSSEN	MOTHER: CLARA VOIGT, 10-PRIEL, GREUSSEN/THUERINGEN	NYK	BROOKLYN
27		VENNEMEYER	AUGUST	22		M	S	FARMLAB	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WESTERODEN	FATHER: BERNHARD VENNEMEYER, WESTERODEN/HANN.	~~OHIO~~ OHIO	~~CINCI~~ CINCINNATY
28		STIBRAND	FLORA	25		F	S	WEAVER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LANDSHUT	FATHER: FRANZ STIBRAND, LINDENAU 38	NYK N.J.	NEWYORK Hackensack
29		STEINHOFF	WILHELM	24		M	S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN.	FATHER: WILHELM STEINHOFF, 18-WEISSENBURGERSTRASSE, BREMEN,	NYK	NEWYORK
30		STEINBACH	ALWIN	23		M	S	LOCKSM	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN.	FATHER: RICHARD STEINBACH, 2-MITTELSTRASSE, EISENACH.	N. Y.	NEW YORK

6

Complete 11/14 am

John R. Montgomery
Inspector

8

Total passengers . . . 30
U.S. citizens . . . . . –
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

ATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

s, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
ST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List ....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

8

Arriving at Port of NEWYORK, MARCH 11th, 19 26.

MAR 11 1926

12

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	MANIFEST NO. IMM.-VISA DATE PLACE OF ISSUE NUMBER
1	NO	SEE C.19	25- 50	NO	ST. JOHN'S HOSPITAL, ~~NEWYORK-CITY~~ SPRINGFIELD/ILLS.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	WASSERACH	4.1.26 KOELN,47090
2	YES	SELF	YES 700	NO	HUSBAND: CARL WOLFF, 1730-NORMAN STREET, BROOKLYN/N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	NEUHALDENSLEBEN	14.12.25. LEIPZG,[illegible]
3	YES	DO	YES	NO	FATHER: AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO	11.12.25. LEIPZG,51114
4	YES	DO	YES	NO	FATHER: AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO	11.12.25. LEIPZG,51116
5	YES	SEE C.19	25- 100	NO	BR.I.L.: GEORGE BRENNY, 1625 N-WOOD STREET, CHICAGO/ILLS.	NO	PERM	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	PUPPELN	21.1.26 BRESLAU,3781
6	YES	DO	25- 25	NO	ACQ.: ~~UNCLE: GEORGE [illegible]~~ CARL LAMBERG, CLEAR LAKE/WISC.	NO	PERM	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 [illegible]	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	NAUMBURG	16.12.25 BRESLAU,44492
7	YES	SELF	25- 25	NO	ACQ.: FRIEDRICH ICKEN, [illegible] G.W. HENNER, FRUIT-FARM [illegible]	NO	PERM	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 [illegible]	FAIR	B	BL	NONE	DO	[illegible]	[illegible] 13006 BRHAVEN [illegible]
8	YES	SEE C.19	25- 25	NO	HUSBAND: PAUL WITTIG, 2825-CATON AVE., BALTIMORE/MD.	NO	PERM	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 1	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	KEULA	23.12.25. BRESLAU,37611
9	YES	DO	25- 25	NO	UNCLE: KONSTANTIN HESS, 1768-2nd AVE., NEWYORK-CITY.	NO	PERM	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	GOTTENHEIM	14.12.25 STUTTGT,22695
10	YES	DO	YES 25	NO	BROTHER: JOH. BAPT WAGGENHAUSER, 206 E-6th STR. NEWYORK-CITY.	NO	PERM	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	UNTER-BADERACH	9.11.25. STUTTGT,1674
11	YES	DO	YES 25	NO	POST-FATH: FRANZ NIEMANN, SPRING VALLEY AVE., MARYWOOD/N.J	NO	PERM	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 [illegible]	FAIR	BK	BR	NONE	DO	[illegible]	21.1.26. LEIPZG,37677
12	YES	SELF	25- 50	NO	ACQ.: PAUL F. PFEIFFER, 61-MULBERRY STREET, HARTFORD/CT.	NO	PERM	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 11	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	SCHMIEDEBERG	19.11.25 DRESDEN,33318
13	YES	SEE C.19	25- 30	NO	MOTHER: ANNA BAUMEL, 4229-KEDZICK AVE., CHICAGO/ILLS.	NO	PERM	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 [illegible]	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	WILDTHURN	7.1.26 MUNICH,31244
14	NO	SELF	25- 30	NO	COUSIN: LEO ROSENBAUM, 129-PIERCE STREET, EASTON/PENNA.	NO	PERM	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 [illegible]	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	[illegible] NACH	11.1.26 MUNICH,31329
15	NO	DO	YES 270	NO	SON: ERICH WENZEL, 1136-DAVID STR. RACINE/WISC.	NO	PERM	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 [illegible]	FAIR	GN	GR	NONE	DO	LIGNITZ	26.11.25. BRESLAU,47525
16	NO	DO	YES	NO	BROTHER: AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 4	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	DO	16.11.25. BRESLAU,4752[illegible]
17	YES	DO	25- 25	NO	ACQ.: FRANK WINZIG, 2417-RICHMOND ROAD, NEW DORP/NEWYORK.	NO	PERM	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 1	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	GEROLZHOFEN	3.2.26 MUNICH,29086
18	YES	SEE C.19	25- 125	NO	UNCLE: WILHELM KAPNICK, 218 E-86th STREET, NEWYORK-CITY.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 1	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BERLIN	7.12.25 BERLIN,24865
19	YES	DO	YES 40	NO	BR.I.L.: WILLIAM HANDTKE, 825 BOX PLACE, UTICA/NYK	NO	PERM	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 [illegible]	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	VILBEL	2.12.25 FRANKFT,[illegible]
20	YES	DO	YES 60	NO	ACQ.: GEORG BUHLER, 49-HAWKINS AVE., HAMBURG/NYK.	NO	PERM	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 6	FAIR	BL	BL	TATTOOINGS ON RIGHT ARM	DO	UNTERBE-RINGEN	25.1.26 STUTTGT,6706
21	YES	DO	YES	NO	ACQ.: AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 3	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	MOGGLINGEN	25.1.26. STUTTGT,6707
22	YES	DO	NO	NO	ACQ.: AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	UNTERBE-RINGEN	25.1.26 STUTTGT,6708
23	YES	DO	NO	NO	ACQ.: AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	DO	25.1.26 STUTTGT,6709
24	YES	DO	NO	NO	ACQ.: AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	MOGGLINGEN	25.1.26 STUTTGT,6710
25	YES	DO	NO	NO	ACQ.: AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	DO	25.1.26 STUTTGT,6711
26	YES	DO	YES 50	NO	AUNT: LIDDY DRESSEL, 438-IRVING AVE., BROOKLYN/N.Y	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	GREUSSEN	6.2.26 LEIPZG,44697
27	YES	DO	25- 31	N	UNCLE BERNHARD RUMPKER, CINCINNATI/OHIO., 143-WILDWOOD STR.,	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	WESTE[illegible]	18.1.26 BREMEN,14471
28	YES	DO	YES 25	NO	COUSIN: HENRY MEINERT, 144-HACKENSACK AVE., ~~NEWYORK-CITY~~	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	LINDEN[illegible]	29.12.25 BRESLAU,47635
29	YES	DO	23- 25	NO	UNCLE: JOHANNE KNUTTEL, 1689-1st AVE., NEWYORK-CITY.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 1	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	BREMEN	25.1.26. BREMEN,15168
30	YES	SELF	25- 35	NO	ACQ.: JOHN VIEBROCK, 617-BERGENLINE AVE., WEST-NEWYORK/N.J.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	EISENACH	11.1.26 BREMEN,15007

[illegible] Welfare Council

Dis. to aunt Liddie Dressel 438 Irving Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.

Dis. to friend Wm [illegible] 510 [illegible] Ave., Union City N.J.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

3/11/26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Wurpts Master, of the S.S. BREMEN from BREMEN, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wurpts
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 192[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR [illegible] ALIEN MANIFEST.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each [illegible]

Column 2 [illegible]—[illegible] for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—[illegible] to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be [illegible]

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), [illegible] D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—[illegible] tion, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, [illegible] motive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, [illegible] shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections [illegible], if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

[illegible] Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, [illegible] land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." [illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

[illegible] native to that portion of Italy [illegible] Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—[illegible] permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence [illegible] in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence [illegible] pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Appelt, Surgeon of the S.S. **BREMEN**, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Marburg, Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. O. Appelt

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 1926

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. BREMEN Passengers sailing from BREMEN , FEBR.27th , 1926.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		WOLF	EMIL	24		M	S	MASON	Y	GERM	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	[illegible]	ACQ.: MAX OTTENHEIMER, WIMPFEN, HESSEN.	N.Y.	FAR ROCKEWEY.
2		ZIEGELHÖFER	CLARA	29		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	PLAUEN I.V.	FATHER: HEINRICH SCHMIDT, PLAUEN, OBERE ENDESTR.3.	PA.	PHILA.
3		ZILLMANN	WILHELM	59		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	[illegible]	FATHER I.L.: ANTON SCHRÖDER, KIRCHHAMMELWARDEN. OLDBG.	N.J.	HOBOKEN.
4		ZILLMANN	JOHANNE	35		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
5	UNDER 16	ZILLMANN	RUDOLF	6		M	S	CHILD	NO		NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR. FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
6	UNDER 16	ZILLMANN	ELISABETH	3		F	S	DO	NO		NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR. FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
7		BALDAUF	VRONY	20		F	S	COOK	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	ILLERKIRCH	MOTHER: LENA BALDAUF Wwe. HEIMENKIRCH, BAYR. ALLGäU.	CAL.	FRISCO
8		BALDAUF	JULIANE	27		F	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
9		BRANDT	MARTHA	21		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BARBY	FATHER I.L.: KARL BRANDT, BARBY A. ELBE, JUNGFERNSTIEG 1.	ILL.	CHICAGO.
10	UNDER 16	BRANDT	GEORG	-	8	M	S	CHILD	NO		NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR. FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
11		BAWINKEL	GESINE	31		F	S	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	MOTHER: TEBINA BAWINKEL, NEUDORF,/DITZUM.	N.J.	NEWARK.
12	876563 10/14/26	AUMER	KAROLINA	30		F	S	COOK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LANDSHUT	MOTHER: KAROLINA AUMER, LANDSHUT, VOLKSSTR.4.	PA.	EASTON.
13		ACHTNER	WOLFGANG	24		M	S	ENGINEER	Y	DO	Y	CZ.-SL.	BOHEMIAN	BOHEMIA	CARLSBAD.	FATHER: PROF. VIKTOR ACHTNER, CARLSBAD 1154, BOHEMIA.	BOHEMIA	CARLSBAD.
14		ALBRECHT	OLGA	21		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HAMSBERG	FATHER: RICHARD ALBRECHT, HÄMSBERG, B. DRESDEN.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
15		ALLE	MARTA	20		F	S	SISTER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	FELLBACH.	FATHER: KARL ALLE, FELLBACH, VORDERE STR.4.	DO	COLLEGE POINT.
16		AHRENS	HEINRICH	36		M	M	LOCKSM.	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HANNOVER	FATHER: HERMANN AHRENS, HANNOVER-LINDEN, HAMMERSTR.25.	N.Y.	BROOKSVILLE.
17		AHRENS	ADOLFINE	35		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER I.L.: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
18		FICKER	PAUL	35		M	M	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	CZ.-SL.	DO	DO	WIESBADEN	WIFE: MARIA FICKER, WEYER WIESBADEN, HESS.-NASSAU.	DO	NEW YORK.
19		FRESE	ARNOLD	20		M	S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	DO	BREMEN	FATHER: DIEDRICH FRESE, BREMEN WULFHOOPSTR.37.	N.J.	WEST NEW YORK.
20		HEMPFLING	ELISABETH	28		F	S	SEAMSTRESS	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MÜNCHEN	FATHER: BARTHOLOMÄUS HEMPFLING MÜNCHEN, MÜHLDORFSTR.80.	N.Y.	GLOUCESTER
21		UNGELEHRT	VIKTORIA	22		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: URBAN UNGELEHRT, KATTENHAUSEN, BAYERN.	WISC.	WAUWATOSA
22		STRAUSS	EMMA	26		F	S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER: FANNY STRAUSS, MÜNCHEN, BAYERSTR.51.	N.Y.	FAR ROCKAWAY.
23		GÄHDE	W. KURT	22		M	S	DRESS-MAKER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	FREITAL	FATHER: ERNST G.P. GÄHDE, DRESDEN-A. WEISSWITZSTR.50.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
24		SCHUMACHER	ADOLF	22		M	S	SHOE-MAKER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	FATHER: ANDREAS SCHUMACHER, BREMEN, WARTBURGSTR.111.	N.J.	NORTH BERGEN.
25		BÖHM	LUISE	21		F	S	H-MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WÜRZBURG	MOTHER: BABETTA BÖHM, NEUMARKT OBERPFALZ.	OHIO	DAYTON.
26		ANGELE	FRIDA	26		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MÖHRINGEN	HUSBAND: WILHELM ANGELE, MÖHRINGEN VAIHINGERSTR.12. WÜRTTBG.	MD.	BALTIMORE.
27		HIRSCHLE	MARIA	27		F	S	H-MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HERBERTSHAFEN	MOTHER: FELICITAS HIRSCHLE, HERBERTSHOFEN, WÜRTTBG.	W.VA.	FAIRMONT.
28		BIRG	ALYSIA	31		F	S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	FATHER: KARL BIRG, BERLIN, CHRISTIANIA STR. 114.	MO.	ST. LOUIS.
29		CLAUSS	MARTHA	21		F	S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	UMMENDORF	MOTHER: EMMA CLAUSS, UMMENDORF, WÜRTTBG.	PA	JOHNSTOWN
30		WOLF	HERMANN	21		M	S	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	FATHER: Dr. WOLF, CREFELD, HOHENZOLLERNSTR.12.	ILL.	CHICAGO.

ADMITTED

Total passengers 30
U.S. citizens . . . .
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-480

List 7.

7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. - 7 -

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K MARCH MAR 11 1926, 19 2 6. 14

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20	20	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	MANIFEST 7. IMM.-VISAE. DATE PLACE OF ISS. NUMBER.
1	Y	SEE COL. 19	25.00 25	NO			AUNT: WILLIAM KöHLER, 2125 CARLTON AVE. FAR ROCKEWAY, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE 20-12	GERMANY	WIMPFEN	3.?.26. FRANKF.48415
2	Y	DO	25.00 25	NO			AUNT: MARGARETE MILLER, 5606 BALTIMORE AVE. PHILADELPHIA, PA.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO Dis to T. A.	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	DO	PLAUEN I.V.	2?.?.26. DRESDEN,43329
3	Y	SELF	8 10 Y	NO			COUSIN: FRANK CORDTS, 911 WASHINGTON STR. HOBOKEN, N.J.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	STOCKE	23.12.25. BREMEN,37501
4	Y	SELF	Y	NO			COUSIN: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	MELLE.	28.12.25. BREMEN,37502
5	Y	SELF	NO	NO			UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	ILFELD	23.12.25. BREMEN,37503
6	Y	SELF	NO	NO			UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO	23.12.25. BREMEN,37504
7	Y	SELF	25.00 25	NO			ACQ.: AUGUST WALDENMAIER, 802 DIAMOND STR. SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. wife	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	Dis NO	NO	GOOD	NO A	5	5	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	HEIMERKIRCH	2?.1.26. MUNCHEN,?6887
8	Y	SELF	25.00 25	NO			ACQ.: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO Dis	NO	NO	GOOD	NO A	5	2	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	DO	2?.1.26. MUNCHEN,28888
9	Y	SEE COL. 19	35.00 NO	NO			HUSBAND: GEORG BRANDT, 1414 SCHOOL STR. CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO Dis to T.A.	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	STADT CALBE A.S.	8.?.26. LEIPZIG,36487
10	Y	DO	NO	NO			FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO	8.2.26. LEIPZIG,36488
11	Y	DO	11.4 Y	NO			FRIEND: ADELE HOHORST, 171 FAIRMONT AVE. NEWARK, N.J.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO Dis to Pastor John Mueller 12 Hedden Terrace	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	JEMGRUM	25.1.26. BREMEN,15180
12	Y	SELF	25.00 25	NO			COUSIN: J.E. MANSBACK, 831 PAXINOSA AVE. EASTON, PA. wife	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO Dis to	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	DO	WINDEBERG.	11.1.26. MUNCHEN,31318
13	Y	SELF	31 Y	NO			ACQ.: ABBY BARTLETT, 1148-5. AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.	Y	6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO weeks temp. admission extended until 10/1/26 File 98962/574	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	DO	CARLSBAD.	24.11.25. PRAG,110
14	Y	SEE COL. 19	25.00 Y	NO			FIANCé: ALFRED NEUBAUER, 425 W. 23 R.T. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO Dis	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR	GR	MOLE ON RIGHT CHEEK. 12	DO	FRANKENBERG	7.1.26. DRESDEN,43147
15	Y	DO	25.00 Y	NO			UNCLE: FRITZ ALLE, 13-11 STR. COLLEGE POINT. N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO Dis to aunt	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	FELLBACH.	26.1.26. STUTTG.6727
16	NO	SELF	51 Y	NO			FRIEND: LEO KELLER, 23 BROWN AVE. BROOKVILLE, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	HANNOVER-LINDEN	13.1.26. BREMEN,15071
17	NO	SELF	Y	NO			FRIEND: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO	13.1.26. BREMEN,15072.
18	Y	SELF	25.00 Y	NO			AUNT: ROSA GEIGER, 401 E. 156 STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	OBER ?EY	6.2.26 FRANKF.48490
19	NO	SELF	40.00	NO			ACQ.: JOHN VIEBROCK, 617 BERGELINE AVE. WEST NEW YORK, N.J.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BREMEN	5.1.26. BREMEN,37605
20	Y	SEE COL. 19	25.00 Y	NO			UNCLE: FRANK BUTOW, 16. N. BURLINGTON STR. GLOUCESTER, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO Dis to T.A. Dor	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	STARNBERG.	2?.11.25. MUNCHEN,30519
21	NO	SELF	65.00 25	NO			FIANCé: LUDWIG OSTERKORN, 54 ?? STR. WAUWATOSA, WISC.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO Dis	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	DO	NATTENHAUSEN	22.1.26. MUNCHEN,31058
22	NO	SELF	21 Y	NO			SISTER: PAULA STRAUSS, FRANKLIN AVE. FAR ROCKAWAY. N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO Dis to sister Paula Strauss	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	MUNCHEN.	3.12.25. MUNCHEN,30723
23	Y	SEE COL. 19	40.00 25	NO			BROTHER I.L.: WILHELM SCHINDLER, 425 W. 23 STR. NEW YORK CITY,	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	DO	DRESDEN.	28.12.25. DRESDEN,43058
24	NO	DO	35 25	NO			ACQ.: ROBERT SANWALD, 201 COLUMBIA AVE. NORTH BERGEN, N.J.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BREMEN	15.12.25. BREMEN,37440
25	Y	DO	25.00 Y	NO			ACQ.: MATH. BIENADER, 97 W. HUDSON AVE., DAYTON, OHIO wife	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO Dis to T.A. Dor	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	DO	NEUMARKT.	30.11.25. MUNCHEN,30601
26	NO	DO	35.00 25	NO			UNCLE: PAUL BUCHWALD, 4605-4607 HARFORD AVE. BALTIMORE, MD.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO Dis to T.A.	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	ILSHOFEN.	7.12.25. STUTTG.22574
27	Y	DO	155.00 25	NO			FIANCé: CARL CLAYBOUR, 719 OLIVER AVE. FAIRMONT, W. VA.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO Dis to T.A.	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	HERBERTSHAFEN.	5.11.25. STUTTG.21843
28	Y	DO	25.00 25	NO			AUNT: VON DER FEHR, 3844 IOWA AVE. ST. LOUIS, MO.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO Dis to T.A. Dor	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	BARMEN.	30.10.25. BERLIN,24298
29	NO	SELF	45.00 25	NO			COUSIN ELISABETH REDELSTEIN JOHNSTOWN PA % NATIONAL RADIATOR COMP.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO Dis to	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	DO	UMMENDORF	?.11.25. STUTTG.2?278
30	NO	SELF	100.00	NO			ACQ.: LUDWIG PLATE, 6142 KENMORE AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	SCHLAWE.	4.12.25. BREMEN,37305.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R Wurpts Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S S BREMEN from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wurpts
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 1926
at New York

J R Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Appelt, Surgeon of the S.S. BREMEN, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Marburg, Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. O. Appelt

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 1926

at New York

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List - 6 -

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. Bremen . Passengers sailing from BREMEN , FEBRUARY 27th, 1926

1	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		AMSTEIN E-1 99613/390	FERDINAND	37	M	M	LOCKSM	Y	GERMAN 1/0662	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MEININGEN	BROTHER: CARL AMSTEIN, SCHMALKALDEN/THUERINGEN.	NYK	NEWYORK
2		AMSTEIN 589970-4/15/305143	LINA	39	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO 1/0662	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	BR.I.L. AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
3		AMSTEIN 1062359-11/9/35	META	21	F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO 1/066	Y	DO	DO	DO	SCHMALKALDEN	FATHER CARL AMSTEIN, 4-SANDGASSE SCHMALKALDEN	NYK	COLLEGEPT
4		DIECKMANN	ANTONIE	20	F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO 1/066	Y	DO	DO	DO	BEDERKESA	MOTHER: JOHANNE DIECKMANN BEDERKESA/HANN	NYK	BROOKLYN
5		DAMME	GERTRUD	46	F	S	GOVERNESS	Y	DO 1/0662	Y	DO	DO	DO	CHEMNITZ	MOTHER: EMMA DAMMEI, 53-JAHNSTR CHEMNITZ/SA	ILLS	CHICAGO
6		DIETZ	MARIE	25	F	S	FARMLAB	Y	DO 1/0662	Y	DO	DO	DO	KITZBERG	MOTHER PRISKA DIETZ, KITZBERG/OBBACH/BAYERN	NYK	BRONX
7		DINGER	JOHANNES	38	M	M	ARTIST	Y	DO 1/0662	Y	DO	DO	U.S.A. 99	NEWYORK	FATH I.L. GUSTAV HERRMANN, 6-JOACHIMTHAL, MEISSEN/SA	NYK	NEWYORK
8		DINGER	FRIDA	25	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO 1/0662	Y	DO	DO	9c9	DO	FATHER AS ABOVE	DO	DO
9		~~DEBUS~~ DEBUS	LINA	32	F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO 1/066	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	FRANKFURT	SISTER: LUISE SCHMIDT, 11-DIETZ STRASSE GIESSEN	CAL	DALYCITY
10		~~DREWS~~ DREWS	ANNA	35	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO 1/0662	Y	DO	DO	DO	GREIFSWALD	FATHER: FRITZ MEYER. STOLPE/POMMERN	NYK	BUFFALO
11	UNDER 16	DREWS	LIESELOTTE	9	F	S	STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR FATHER AS ABOVE	DO	DO
12		DIETRICH	AUGUST	39	M	M	BL-SMITH	Y	DO 1/0662	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	BR.I.L. FRITZ STUMPENHUSEN, 90 HUISBERG, BREMEN	L I	FREEPORT
13		DIETRICH	WILHELMINE ~~WILHELMINE~~	37	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO 1/066	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	BROTHER AS ABOVE	DO	DO
14	UNDER 16	DIETRICH	HELMUT	11	M	S	STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE AS ABOVE	DO	DO
15		BOK	FRANZ WOLF	21	M	S	CLERK	Y	DO 1/0662	Y	DO	DO	DO	COBURG	FATHER: AUGUST BOK 105-SACKGASSE, COBURG	NYK	NEWYORK
16		BUCKMANN	HENRY	49	M	M	BOAT-BUILDER	Y	DO 1/066	Y	DO	DO	DO	AUMUND	SISTER: FRAU KATHE MENNINGER, ZOLLSTRASSE, AUMUND/HANN	N J	LYNDHURST
17		BUCKMANN	ELISE	47	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO 1/066	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	SIS I.L. AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
18		BUCKMANN	HEINRICH	17	M	S	JOINER	Y	DO 1/0662	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	AUNT AS ABOVE	DO	DO
19	UNDER 16	BUCKMANN	~~LILLI~~ LILLI	13	F	S	STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	AUNT: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
20		~~BELZER~~ BELZER	THEKLA	23	F	S	H-MAID	Y	DO 1/0662	Y	DO	DO	DO	MALSCH ~~MALSCH~~	FATHER FRANZ BELZER 560-LUISENSTRASSE, MALSCH/BADEN	MICH	DETROIT
21		BUCHTERKIRCHEN	CORNELIUS	24	M	S	LOCKSM	Y	DO 1/0662	Y	DO	DO	DO	DORTMUND	FATHER HERR BUCHTERKIRCHEN 26-ALSENSTRASSE DORTMUND	NYK	NEWYORK
22		BERGMANN	EDUARD	41	M	M	PAINTER	Y	DO 1/0662	Y	DO	DO	DO	PLAUE/THUER	WIFE: FRIEDA BERGMANN PLAUE/THUER.	N.J.	ELIZABETH
23		BINDER	MARIE	23	F	S	FARMLAB	Y	DO 1/0662	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERGHAM	FATHER MICHAEL BINDER, BERGHAM/BAYERN	PA	PITTSBURGH
24		BAUERLEIN	RICHARD	38	M	M	SCULPTOR	Y	DO 1/0662	Y	DO	DO	DO	PLAUEN/SA ~~PLAUEN/SA~~	WIFE HELENE BAUERLEIN, 70-1 LEISSNERSTRASSE PLAUEN/SA	N J W	NEWYORK
25		BITTNER BUCHER	FRITZ 8	29	M	S	ELECTRO ENGINEER	Y	DO 1/0662	Y	DO	DO	DO	BRESLAU ~~BRESLAU~~	MOTHER MARTHA BITTNER 5-GOBTENSTRASSE, BRESLAU	NYK	NEWYORK
26		~~BUCHER~~ BURKHARDT	HUBERT	19	M	S	LOCKSM	Y	DO 1/0662	Y	DO	DO	DO	RAVENSBURG ~~RAVENSBURG~~	FATHER MAGNUS BUCHER, 22-HERRENSTRASSE, RABENSBURG/WTTBERG	ILLS	CHICAGO
27		~~BURKHARDT~~	MARGARETE-HELENE	22	F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO 1/0662	Y	DO	DO	DO	NUERTINGEN ~~NUERTINGEN~~	MOTHER: HELENE BURKHARDT 35-NEUFFENERSTRASSE, NUERTINGEN	PA	~~PHILA~~ NARBERTH
28		GROSSE BUXEL	ANTONIA	26	F	S	FARMHAND	Y	DO 1/0662	Y	DO	DO	DO	MUENSTER ~~MUENSTER~~	MOTHER FRAU GROSSE BUXEL 47-HERMANNSTR. MUENSTER/WESTFLN.	NEBR	CROFTON
29		BURKEY	KARL	20	M	S	TURNER	Y	DO 1/066	Y	DO	DO	DO	KAISERSLAUTERN	FATHER: KARL BURKEY, 8 SCHUTZENSTRASSE, KAISERSLAUTERN	N J	ROCKAWAY
30		~~ROHRER~~ BOEHRER	KARL	21 ~~22~~	M	S	MUSICIAN	Y	DO 1/0662	Y	DO	DO	DO	GAMBURG/BDN	FATHER JOHANN ROHRER No139-GAMBURG/BADEN	NYK	BROOKLYN

Buchanan Insp
11 50 am

Total passengers . . . 30
U.S. citizens . . . . . –
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEWYORK, MARCH 10th, 1926.

16

MANIFEST No 6. IMM.-VISAE.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	DATE PLACE OF ISSUE NUMBER.
1	YES	SELF	25-	NO			ACQ.:JOHN G.HERMANN,120 STR 121 NEWYORK-CITY.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	20-12 SMALL SCAR ON MOUTH	GERMANY	WELKERSHAUSEN	19.1.26 LEIPZG,23429
2	YES	DO	25-	Y	1909 & 1910	NEWYORK	ACQ.:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	[illegible] FELD.	19.1.26 LEIPZG,23430
3	YES	SEE C.19	25-	NO			UNCLE:FRED KELLERMANN,131-12th STREET, COLLEGE-POINT/NYK	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	MEININGEN	13.12.25 LEIPZG,23139
4	YES	DO	25-	NO			SISTER:ERNA DIECKMANN 1623-48th STREET, BROOKLYN/N.Y	~~NO PERM~~ Dis B		Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BEDERKESA	1.12.25 BREMEN,57280
5	YES	SELF	25-	Y	1918-1924	CHICAGO	ACQ.:MRS.ANNA SCHROLL 6544-TALMANN STREET, CHICAGO/ILLS.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	GR	BR	NONE	DO	CHEMNITZ	27.11.25 DRESDEN,44007
6	NO	SEE C.19	25-	NO			AUNT:WILHELMINE DAUTH,2190-UNIVERSITY AVE., BRONX/NYK. Dis to cousin Mrs. Schadler 2679 Decatur av NYC	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	WURTZBURG	22.1.26 MUNICH,25952
7	YES	SELF	25-	Y	1923-1925	NEWYORK	FATH.I.L.:ADOLPH SPITSOHKA,518 E-78th STREET, NEWORK-CITY.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	GR	08-12 NONE	DO	DRESDEN	20.7.25 WASHGT,73486
8	YES	DO	YES	Y	AS ABOVE.		FATHER:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	GR	08-12 NONE	DO	MEISSEN	20.7.25 WASHGT,73485
9	YES	SEE C.19	25-	NO	T.A.		SISTER:FRAU CHRISTINA SCHILLING,526 TEMPLETON STREET,DALY CITY/CAL	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	GR	20-12 NONE	DO	[illegible]	16.1.26 FRANKFT,45313
10	YES	DO	YES	NO	T.A		HUSBAND:KARL DREWS,56-TIMON STR BUFFALO/NYK.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	STOLPE	21.12.25 BERLIN,25151
11	YES	DO	NO	NO			FATHER:AS ABOVE	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—		FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	GREIFSWALD	21.12.25 BERLIN,25152
12	NO	SELF	YES	NO			ACQ.:JOHN TRUTE 18-LEONARD AVE FREEPORT/L.I.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	WURZBURG	8.2.26 BREMEN,15350
13	NO	DO	YES	NO			ACQ.:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6½	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	BREMEN	8.2.26 BREMEN,15351
14	NO	FATHER	NO	NO			ACQ.:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	DO	8.2.26 BREMEN,15352
15	YES	SEE C.19	25-	NO			UNCLE:JOHN A HATCH,9 W-96th STREET, NEWYORK-CITY.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	[illegible]	18.1.26 LEIPZG,23380
16	YES	SEE C.19	YES	Y	1923-1924	NEWYORK/IX.	SON:HANS BUCKMANN,1886-CEDAR AVE., NEWYORK-CITY.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	GR	BR	SCAR ON LEFT FOREHEAD	DO	AUMUND	29.1.26 BREMEN,15246
17	YES	DO	YES	NO			ACQ.:AS ABOVE	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	DO	29.1.26 BREMEN,15245
18	YES	DO	NO	NO			ACQ.:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	DO	29.1.26 BREMEN,15248
19	YES	DO	NO	NO			ACQ.:AS ABOVE	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO	29.1.26 BREMEN,15247
20	YES	DO	25-	NO	T.A		ACQ.:JOHN BUHLINGER,5063-GARLAND AVE., DETROIT/MICH.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	MALSCH	17.12.25 STUTTGT,22113
21	YES	SELF	25-	NO			ACQ.:FERDINAND WIILE,527 W-133rd STREET. NEWYORK-CITY.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6½	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE	DO	DORTMUND	19.1.26 KOELN,45388
22	YES	SEE C.19	25-	NO			ACQ.:JOSEPH BARENTER,908-BOND-STREET, ELIZABETH/N.J.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	STOCKHAUSEN	14.1.26 LEIPZG,23346
23	YES	SELF	YES	NO	T.A.		ACQ.:JOHN BAUMGARTLER 16th WARD, WEISE-STREET,PITTSBURGH/PENNA	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	DK	BR	NONE	DO	[illegible]	22.12.25 MUNICH,37083
24	YES	DO	25-	NO			ACQ.:OSWALD GOTTSCHALK,652-HARRISON PLACE, WEST-NEWYORK/N.J	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-.	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	PLAUEN	29.1.26 DRESDEN,46160
25	YES	SEE C.19	25-	NO			UNCLE LEONHARD OBERMEYER,240 W-102nd STREET,NEWYORK-CITY.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	STRIEGAU	7.1.26 BRESLAU,3768
26	YES	DO	YES	NO	T.A		SISTER:FRAU LUISE ELISON,2241 CALUMET AVE., CHICAGO/ILLS.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	DO	[illegible]	16.11.25 STUTTGT,22224
27	YES	DO	25-	NO	T.A		ACQ.:LINDA WARNER,COR BRYNMAW & MONTGOMERY AVES,NARBERTH/PENNA	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BERLIN	12.11.25 STUTTGT,22117
28	YES	DO	25-	NO	T.A		ACQ.:HUBERT SPRAKEL, CROFTON/NEBRASKA	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	GLANDORF	20.11.25 KOELN,46768
29	YES	DO	25-	NO			SISTER KATHARINE SCHWERM,1125-HOLLIWOOD AVE.,FAR ROCKAWAY/N.J.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	KAISERSLAUTERN	13.11.25 FRANKFT,60529
30	YES	DO	25-	NO			UNCLE:JULIUS HETTEL 1562-MYRTLE AVE., BROOKLYN/N.Y	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	DK	BR	NONE	DO	ERLANGEN	5.2.26 STUTTGT,6973

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

3/11/26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Wurpts Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. BREMEN from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Rwurpts
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 1926
at [illegible]

J. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

17

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Appelt, Surgeon of the S. S. **BREMEN** sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Marburg, Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. O. Appelt

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 1926

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—487

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

(Printed in England.)

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. BREMEN Passengers sailing from BREMEN, FEBRUARY 7th, 1926

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		IKEN	ANNA	38 ~~39~~		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN 1/0662	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LEHE HANN	ACQ AUGUST MAYLAHN, 22-HEINRICHSTRASSE, LEHE	NYK	BROOKLYN
2	UNDER 16	IKEN	DIEDRICH D/W	14		M	S	STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	ACQ AS ABOVE	DO	DO
3	UNDER 16	IKEN	BERNHARD	13		M	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	ACQ AS ABOVE	DO	DO
4	UNDER 16	IKEN	HELMUT	8		M	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	ACQ AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
5		GOLDNER	WILHELM	20		M	S	BAKER	Y	DO 1/066	Y	DO	DO	DO	MAINZ HESS	FATHER WILHELM GOLDNER, 3-HILDA STRASSE HEIDELBERG.	NYK	NEWYORK.
6		GRASSER	FANNY	32		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO 1/0662	Y	DO	DO	DO	AMBERG BAY	FATHER JOSEF GRASSER, 114 HIRSCHEN/AMBERG/BAYERN	DO	BROOKLYN
7		GERULLIS	HELENE	38		F	~~DV~~ W	DO	Y	DO 1/0662	Y	DO	DO	DO	TILSIT	MOTHER EMMA MEYER, BITTEHNEN/MEMELLAND	N J	LYNDHURST.
8		GOBEL	MINNA	29		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO 1/0662	Y	DO	DO	DO	CASSEL	MOTHER Wwe GERTRUDE ~~[illegible]~~ HEDWIG, 40 KASTENALSGASSE, CASSEL.	NYK	ROCHESTER
9		GRAEFF	MARGARETHA	28		F	M	DO	Y	DO 1/0662	Y	DO	DO	DO	BEURATH RHLD	FATHER THEODOR GERRESHEIM, 288 OBERBILKERALLEE DUSSELDORF	N J	JERSEYCITY
10		GAUSS	FRIEDRICH	24		M	M	FARMLAB	Y	DO 1/2662	Y	DO	DO	DO	WOSSINGEN	FATHER HEINRICH GAUSS WOSSINGEN/BADEN	N J	UNION CITY
11		GAUSS	HILDA NML U/S-976-621.	23		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO 1/0662	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER I.I. AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
12		GLEITZ	HERMANN	32		M	M	TURNER	Y	DO 1/066	Y	DO	DO	DO	ESSEN/RHLD	WIFE MARG GLEITZ 52 AUERSWALDER STRASSE. KEMNITZ/BORNA	MO	ST. LOUIS
13		GIESE	BERTHA	32		F	S	CLERK	Y	DO 1/0662	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	BROTHER EDUARD GIESE, WALDEMAR STRASSE. ROSTOCK/MECKLBG.	NYK	~~[illegible]~~ NEWYORK
14		GRUND	FRANZ	36 ~~35~~		M	M	JOINER	Y	DO 1/0662	Y	DO	DO	DO	STALLUPÖNEN	WIFE LINA GRUND STALLUPÖNEN/OSTPRSSN.	DO	DO
15		GEIER	RUDOLF	34 ~~33~~		M	S	DROGIST	Y	DO 1/0662	Y	DO	DO	DO	KÖNIGHEIM	MOTHER BABETTE GEIER, KÖNIGHEIM/BADEN	N J	W-NEWYORK
16		GEITZHAUS	MARIA	29		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO 1/0662	Y	DO	DO	DO	FRANKFURT	HUSBAND GEORG GEITZHAUS, 36-LEHAUSTRASSE. FRANKFURT/HESS	NYK	NEWYORK
17		FUCHS	CHARLOTTE	27		F	S	STORE-KEEP	Y	DO 1/0662	Y	DO	D	DO	PLAUEN/SA	FATHER FRANZ FUCHS 52-1 SCHILLER STRASSE. PLAUEN	ILLS	CHICAGO ~~CHICAGO~~
18		FRUHSORGER	FRANZ	27		M	M	FITTER	Y	DO 1/0662	Y	DO	DO	DO	SOSSENHEIM	WIFE MARIE FRUHSORGER 8-ALTKÖNIGSTRASSE, SOSSENHEIM/HESSEN	MD ~~MD~~	~~[illegible]~~ BALTIMORE.
19		FRIEDRICH	GERTRUD	40		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO 1/0662	Y	DO	DO	DO	GERA	BROTHER: WALTER FRIEDRICH, 1-LESSINGSTRASSE GERA THUER	CAL	~~[illegible]~~ L'ANGELES
20		PICK	HINRICH	22		M	S	FARMLAB	Y	DO 1/0662	Y	DO	DO	DO	KOEHLEN	FATHER HINRICH PICK, KOEHLEN/HANN	L.J ~~[illegible]~~	FLORAL PARK ~~FLORAL PARK~~
21		FRÖHLING	WALTER	23		M	S	MASON	Y	DO 1/0662	Y	DO	DO	DO	PODEJUCH	MOTHER ANNA FRÖHLING, 5-MANTEUFFELSTRASSE. PODEJUCH/POMMERN	ILLS ~~[illegible]~~	CHICAGO
22		KOHN	PAUL	28		M	M	DO	Y	DO 1/0662	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	WIFE: FRANZISKA KOHN, 7-KLOSTER STRASSE. PODEJUCH/POMMERN	DO	DO
23		FRIEDRICH	ELSA 964/1,38 P	21		F	S	CLERK	Y	DO 1/0662	Y	DO	DO	DO	LEIPZIG	FATHER RUDOLPH FRIEDRICH 22 ST PRIVATSTR. LEIPZIG-GOHLIS	N J ~~N J~~	KEYPORT ~~KEYPORT~~
24		FRORATH 9	KARL	26		M	S	STOCKING-MAKER	Y	DO 1/0662	Y	DO	DO	DO	DRESDEN.	MOTHER: ANNA FRORATH, 25-1 PAULSPLAN, HALBERSTADT	DO	HOBOKEN ~~HOBOKEN~~
25		FRASE	MATHILDE	30		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO 1/0662	Y	DO	DO	DO	KOELN	FATHER: HEINRICH FRASE, 69-BALTHASARSTRASSE. KOELN	COL ~~COL~~	DENVER ~~DENVER~~
26		FREIHÖFER	FRED	16 ~~15~~		M	S	STUDENT	Y	DO 1/0662	Y	DO	DO	DO	ANTISHAGEN	FATHER FRIEDRICH FREIHÖFER, ANTISHAGEN WTTBERG	OHIO	CINCINNATI ~~CINCI~~
27	DEPORTED 3/5/27 55591/641	FRIEDLÄNDER	FRITZ	19		M	S	CLERK	Y	DO 1/0662	Y	DO	DO	DO	OPPELN	FATHER RICHARD FRIEDLÄNDER, OPPELN SAKROW	NYK	NEW YORK ~~NEWYORK~~
28		von FLECKINGER	DOROTHEA V/S-981-194.	24		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO 1/0662	Y	DO	DO	DO	HERZOGENAURACH/BAYERN	FATHER HERR von FLECKINGER 352 HERZOGENAURACH	NYK	BROOKLYN
29		EICKHOFF	WILHELM	21		M	S	LOCKSM	Y	DO 1/0662	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	FATHER HEINRICH EICKHOFF 6-JOSEF HAYDNSTRASSE, BREMEN	DO	NEWYORK.
30		ECKARDT	~~EMMY~~ EMMY	18		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO 1/066	Y	DO	DO	DO	ARNSTADT/THUR	FATHER CHRISTIAN ECKARDT, 6 ERNST STRASSE, MEININGEN/THUER.	N Y	BROOKLYN

Bulman Insp
12 noon

Total passengers . . . 30
U.S. citizens . . . —
Aliens . . . 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEWYORK MAR 11 1926 , MARCH 5th , 19 26 18

14—480

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	MANIFEST NO. IMM -VISA DATE PLACE OF ISSUE NUMBER
1	YES	SEE C 19	25-	NO			HUSBAND: BERNHARD IKEN 1258-JEFFERSON AVE. BROOKLYN/NYK	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE 20-12	GERMANY	KOHLEN	28 1 26 BREMEN 15229
2	YES	DO	25-	NO			FATHER AS ABOVE Dis. to	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	DO	[illegible] 1.26 BREMEN,15230
3	YES	DO	25-	NO			FATHER AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO	18.1.26 15231 BREMEN [illegible]
4	YES	DO	NO	NO			FATHER AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	[illegible]	13 1/26 BREMEN,15232.
5	YES	DO	25-	NO			SISTER LINA GOLDNER 691-PROSPECT AVE., NEWYORK-CITY	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	HEIDELBERG	30 12 25, FRANKFT,47846
6	NO	SELF	25-	NO			ACQ. JOSEPH JAHN 7.4-WASH AVE BROOKLYN/NK Dis to	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	B	BR	NONE	DO	HIRSCHEN	29 12 25, MUNICH,31118
7	YES	SEE C.19	YES	NO			UNCLE RICHARD NAGEL 148-VALLEY-BROOK AVE., LYNDHURST/N.J. Dis to	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	BITTEHUS[illegible]	14 12 25. [illegible]
8	YES	DO	YES	NO		T.A	HUSBAND: FRIEDRICH GOBEL, 41-ALICE STREET, ROCHESTER/NYK.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	R	NONE	DC	HOLZHAUSEN	16 11 25, FRANKFT,50564
9	NO	SELF	25-	NO			HUSBAND: HEINRICH GRAFF, 21-JEFFERSON AVE., JERSEY-CITY/N.J. Dis. to	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3½	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DC	DUSSELDORF	4 11 25 KOELN 47167
10	NO	SELF	YES	NO			UNCLE: ANDREW WAGNER, 42-PALISADE AVE., UNION CITY/N.J.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	WOSSINGEN	30 12 25 STUTTGT [illegible]
11	NO	DO	YES	NO			ACQ. AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	DO	30 12 25, STUTTGT 5521
12	NO	SEE C 19	~~25-~~ #75	NO			COUSIN HERMANN SCHAFER, 1802-LA FAYETTE AVE., ST.LOUIS/MO.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	HANN[illegible]	3 11 25, BERLIN 39482
13	YES	SELF	YES	NO			ACQ. JOHN RITZENTHALER, ~~22-FRANKLIN STREET~~, NEWYORK-~~CITY~~. 241 E 5th St Mt Vernon NY Dis to	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	~~GOOD~~	NO	5	8	FAIR	R	GR	NONE	DC	ROSTOCK	3 12 25 BERLIN,24908
14	YES	SEE C.19	25-	NO			ACQ. HUGO SCHNEIDER, 178-VERONA AVE., NEWARK/N.J.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	FLICKEN	26-1 26 [illegible] 43000
15	YES	DO	25-	NO			BR ROBERT GEIER, 791 ~~[illegible] AVE., NEWJERSEY/N.J.~~-ENGLEWOOD/N.J.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	KONIGHEIM	29 12 25 STUTTGT, 6272
16	YES	SELF	25-	NO			UNCLE ERNST GARTNER, BOX 85-WANAMAKER/N.J. Dis. to	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	FRANKFURT	13 2 26. FRANKFT 48620
17	YES	SEE C.19	25-	NO		T.A	UNCLE: ALBERT EMIL BAUERFEIND, 4136 BAYARD STREET, CHICAGO/ILLS	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	[illegible]	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	LO	PLAUEN	12 11 25 DRESDEN,33[illegible]66
18	YES	DO	25-	NO			UNCLE JOHN BAUER, 300 S.-SMALLWOOD STREET, BALTIMORE/MD	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	GR	SCAR ON LEFT HAND	DO	WURSINGEN	16 1 26 FRANKFT, 48349
19	YES	SELF	25-	NO		T.A	AUNT ANNA FRIEDRICH 1830 N-VERNON AVE., LOS-ANGELES/CAL	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DC	GERA	8 1 26 LEIPZIG,23255
20	YES	SEE C.19	25-	NO			UNCLE: JOHN FICK, 250-FLORAL BLVD FLORAL PARK/L.I.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	KOEHLEN	19 1.26 B'HAVEN,27147
21	NO	DO	25-	NO			BR.I.L.: HANS HAUPT, 2109 N-NEVA STREET, CHICAGO/ILLS	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BL	GR	TATTOOING LEFT FOREARM	DO	PODEJUCH	25 1.26 BERLIN,25516
22	NO	DO	25-	NO			ACQ. AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	DO 14	[illegible] 1 26. BERLIN,24656
23	YES	DO	40-	NO		T.A	FIANCE: ALFRED F PRECKEL, 53-1st AVE., NEWPORT/N.J.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	GR	SCAR ON RIGHT CHEEK	DO	LEIPZIG	15.2.25. LEIPZIG,41134
24	YES	SELF	YES	NO			ACQ.: FRIEDRICH SCHILLER, 851-5th AVE., MILWAUKEE/WISC.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	HALBERSTADT	15 12 25. DRESDEN 44511
25	YES	DO	25-	NO		T.A.	ACQ.: PAUL MATTHEY, 1187-DELAWARE STREET, DENVER/COL.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	[illegible]	FAIR	BL	B	NONE	DO	[illegible]KEN	13 11 25 KOELN,39978
26	YES	SEE C.19	YES	NO		T.A	UNCLE: ANTON KOHLER, 1911-BIGGTON STREET, CINCINNATI/OHIO	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	ENGLAND	GATTSEND	29 12 25 STUTTGT,3[illegible]56
27	YES	SELF	25-	NO			UNCLE: JOSEPH FRIEDLANDER, 20 W-72 STREET, 15th FLOOR NEWYORK-CITY	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BLK	BL	NONE	GERMANY	OPPELN	31 12 25. BRESLAU,47556
28	YES	SEE C 19	15-	NO			UNCLE: JOSEPH JAHN, 232-96th STR BROOKLYN/N.Y. Dis to	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	HERZOGENRACH	11 1 26 MUNICH,31298
29	YES	DO	25-	NO			AUNT: MARIE FORSTER, 419 E-63rd STREET, NEWYORK/CITY.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BL	BL	SCAR ON FOREHEAD	DO	BREMEN	9 12 25 BREMEN, 37367
30	YES	DO	25-	NO			COUSIN: ARMIN FLEISCHHACK 127 AVE., BROOKLYN/N.Y. Dis. to	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BLK	NONE	DO	MEININGEN	8 1 26 LEIPZIG, 2325[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

3/11/26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Wurpts Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. ~~BREMEN~~ BREMEN from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Wurpts
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 1926
at New York

J R Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Appelt, Surgeon of the S. S. **BREMEN**, sailing therewith (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Marburg, Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. O. Appelt

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 1926

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—483

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. BREMEN Passengers sailing from BREMEN, FEBR.27th, 1926.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 Family Name.	Given name.	4 Age Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	VISAE. [cut off] OF ISS. BER.
1		GROSS	ANNA	36		F	S	COOK	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	MOTHER: AUGUSTE GROSS, KöNIGSBERG, O.PR. ALTER GRABEN 25.	PA.	SCRANTON	25. 25115
2		GRALLERT	RUDOLF	33		M	M	BAKER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GOTTESBERG	WIFE: ELISABETH GRALLERT, GOTTESBERG, SCHULSTR.41.	N.J.	HACKENSACK	25. AU,47636
3		GEIGER	KLARA	27		F	S	H-MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MALSCH	FATHER: FRANZ GEIGER, MALSCH, ADLERSTR.602.	MICH.	DETROIT	25. G.82389
4		GöTZ	GERTRUD	33		F	M	WEAVER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	PLAUEN I.V.	FATHER: FRANZ HENDEL, PLAUEN I.V., UHLANDSTR.4.	ILL.	CHICAGO	25. EN,33338
5		GRUBERT	ERNA	26		F	S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DORTMUND	MOTHER: JOHANNA GRUBERT, DORTMUND, DUDENSTR.21.	N.Y.	BRONX.	26. 45365
6		HEYNE	EMMA	28		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BAUTZEN	FATHER: FRITZ JASCHEK, PENTSCH/SCHLESIEN.	WISC.	MILWAUKEE	26. DEN,43288
7		HEUSER	HEDWIG	25		F	S	H-MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	CASSEL	FATHER: FRANZ HEUSER, CASSEL, KOHLENSTR.32.	ILL.	CHICAGO	T.3270
8	566399 7/10/30 Had	HEINZIG	JOHANNA	17		F	S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HOHENSTEIN	FATHER: CURT HEINZIG, HOHENSTEIN-ERNSTTHAL, SCHILLERSTR.2.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	26. DEN,43321
9	TTED	HEYER	EMMA	63		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SCHLENSINGEN	HUSBAND: KARL HEYER, SCHLENSINGEN, THüR. POSTSTR.2.	CONN.	GREENWICH.	10.25. ZIG,33002
10		HEISS	JOHANNA	18		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MARKTLEUGAST.	FATHER: BARTHOLOMäUS HEISS, MARKTLEUGAST/OBFR. HS.No.34.	N.Y.	NEW ROCHELLE	1.26. CHEN,27165
11		HOHM	KATHARINA	25		F	S	H-MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MöMMLINGEN.	FATHER: KARL HOHM, MöMMLINGEN, HAUPTSTR.62, BAYERN.	N.Y.	ELMHURST	.26 CHEN,28964.
12		HEITER	ELSBETH	21		F	S	H-MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	PLAUEN I.V.	SISTER: HILDEGARD VOGELSANG, PLAUEN I.V., AUGUSTUSSTR.17.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	.26 SDEN,43193
13		HAHN	FRIEDA	21		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	INGOLSTADT	MOTHER: IDA HAHN, INGOLSTADT II RINGSEE 61.	OHIO	CINCINNATI.	.2.25. CHEN,30638
14		HAMBURGER	GISLA	30		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WüRZBURG	MOTHER: S.HAMBURGER, WüRZBURG SCHUSTERGASSE 2,	MO.	ST.LOUIS.	11.25. CHEN,30275
15		HäRLE	OSKAR	24		M	S	TURNER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WIESBADEN	FATHER: KARL GOTTLIEB HäRLE, WIESBADEN, SCHIERSTEINERSTR.18.	N.J.	NEWARK.	.12.25. ANKF.47975
16		HEITMANN	HEINRICH	18		M	S	FARMLAB.	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MULSUM	FATHER: HINRICH HEITMANN, MULSUM, KRS. STADE, HAUS No.77.	N.Y.	BRONX.	.1.26 EMEN,15357
17		HEITMANN	ELISABETH S.	20		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO	.1.26. REMEN,15358
18		HARTMANN	MARGARETHE	45		F	Wd	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	CASSEL	SON: H.HARTMANN, CASSEL, SCHLACHTHOFSTR.38.	N.J.	BAYONNE.	.12.25. ANKF.47911
19		GONSER	KARL	43		M	M	MECHANIC	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HANAU	WIFE: MARIE GONSER, HANAU /M. LAMBOYSTR.43.	N.Y.	WESTERLEIGH.	.12.25. ANKF.47924
20		HARTUNG	MARIE	25		F	S	H-MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ERFURT	SISTER: LYDIA KUMMER, ALTENFELD I./THüR. NEUSTäDTERSTR.11.	OHIO	CINCINNATI.	.1.26. IPZIG,23242
21		HEIDRICH	CHARLOTTE	24		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GERA	FATHER: FRANZ HEIDRICH, GERA-SCHMELZHüTTENSTR.17.	N.J.	GARFIELD.	8.1.26. LEIPZIG,23391
22		HELLINGER	RICHARD	19		M	S	JOINER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HECKFELD	FATHER: LEO HELLINGER, HECKFELD, BADEN.	DO	NEW YORK.	9.12.25. STUTTG.6265
23	VL 236/277	HILTNER	ANNA	26		F	S	H.MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN-WILMERSDORF	MOTHER: ELISABETH HILTNER, AUERBACH, OBERVORSTADT 283, OBERPFALZ.	ILL.	CHICAGO.	16.11.25. BERLIN,24599
24		HIMMELBERG	ELISE	28		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ZEITZ	SISTER: MARTHA MORENZ, ZEITZ, BERGSTR.1. SACHSEN.	ILL.	CHICAGO.	1.2.26. LEIPZIG,36395
25	UNDER 16	HIMMELBERG 10	ANNALIES	5		F	S	CHILD	NO	------------	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	AUNT: AS ABOVE	DO	DO	1.2.26. LEIPZIG,36396
26		HOHL	WALTER	24		M	S	FARMER	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	CRAILSHEIM	FATHER: LEONHARD HOHL, ELPERSHEIM, O/A. MERGENTHEIM.	PA.	READING.	30.12.25. STUTTG.63106
27		HöPFNER	~~WALTER~~ WALDA	18		F	S	H-MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ARNSTADT	FATHER: HERMANN HöPFNER, ARNSTADT, THüR. BERGGARTENWEG 32.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.	8.1.26. LEIPZIG,23252
28		~~IHLE~~	~~ELVIRA~~	~~22~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~CLERK~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~BERLIN~~	~~FATHER: JOHANN IHLE, BERLIN-NEUKöLLN, KAISER-FRIEDRICHSTR.168.~~	~~N.J.~~	~~JERSEY CITY.~~	28.1.26. ~~BERLIN,25?2~~
29		ICKEN	HENNING	18		M	S	FARMLAB.	Y	GERMAN ~~DO~~	Y	GERMANY ~~DO~~	GERMAN ~~DO~~	GERMANY	DORUMER-STRICH	FATHER: RICHARD ICKEN, DORUMER-STRICH, KRS. WESERMüNDE.	N.Y.	WEST WEBSTER.	8.1.26. BR,HAVEN,43005
30		JUNGE	GESINE	16		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LINTIG	FATHER: HINRICH JUNGE, LINTIG, KRS WESERMüNDE, HANNOVER.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.	23.1.26. BREMEN,15176

[illegible] 11 am

Total passengers 29
U.S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 29

CANCELLED.: No. 28, IHLE, DID NOT SAIL.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

4

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 11 1926, 19 26.

20

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		MANIFEST 4.
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	(See footnote)			Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	IMM.-VISAE. DATE PLACE OF ISS. NUMBER.
1	Y	SEE COL. 19	25	NO			COUSIN: CONRAD YOUNG, 302 ADAMS AVE.SCRANTON, PA. Lackawanna Pa	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE 20-12 TA	GERMANY	KÖNIGSBERG.	17.12.25. BERLIN,25115
2	Y	DO	Y	NO			UNCLE: HENRY MEINERT,144 RICARDO PLACE, HACKENSACK, N.J.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	LINDENAU	28.12.25. BRESLAU,47636
3	Y	DO	25	NO			ACQ.: JOHN BUHLINGER,5063 GARLAND AVE.DETROIT,MICH.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE TA	DO	MALSCH.	1.12.25. STUTTG.22389
4	Y	DO	25	NO			BROTHER: ARNO HENDEL, 1870 BURLINGTON STR.CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	PLAUEN I.V.	12.11.25. DRESDEN,33338
5	Y	DO	25	NO			UNCLE: ERNST ENGEL,1181 SHERMAN AVE.BRONX, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE	DO	DORTMUND.	19.1.26. KÖLN,45365
6	Y	DO	25	NO			HUSBAND: RICHARD HEYNE,1432-12 STR. MILWAUKEE, WISC.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	ALTSTADT-STREHLEN.	19.1.26. DRESDEN,43288
7	Y	DO	25	NO			BROTHER: JAKOB HEUSER,1421 N. CLARK STR. CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	CASSEL.	28.1.26. FRANKF.3270
8	NO	DO	25	NO			AUNT: ELSE KÖNIG, 705-KNICKERBOCKER AVE., ~~UNCLE: GUSTAV TRAUTWIG,1832 GREEN AVE.~~ BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	OBERFROHNA.	3.2.26. DRESDEN,43331
9	Y	DO	Y	NO			DAUGHTER: JOHANNA COIZON,30 OLD FIELD POINT RD,GREENWICH,CONN	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	2	FAIR	BL	GR	GROWN CROOKED	DO	LÜBECK.	28.10.25. LEIPZIG,33062
10	Y	DO	NO	NO			AUNT: ELISABETH LIPSIO,141 RHODES STR,NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BL	MOLE ON LEFT ARM	DO	MARKTLEUGAST.	19.1.26. MÜNCHEN,27165
11	NO	DO	25	NO			ACQ,: JOHN HOFFMANN,270 JOHNSON AVE.ELMHURST, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	MEMMINGEN	27.1.26 MÜNCHEN,28964.
12	NO	DO	25	NO			SISTER:GERTRUD METZNER,18 W. 123 STR.NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	PLAUEN.	11.1.26 DRESDEN,45193
13	NO	DO	25	NO			AUNT: BARBARA LIEBELT,2617 MAY AND JUNE STR.CINCINNATI,OHIO	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	RINGSEE.	1.12.25. MÜNCHEN,30638
14	NO	SELF	25	NO			ACQ.: ERNST A.FREUND,264 PLAJA DRIVE,ST.LOUIS, MO.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	WÜRZBURG.	5.11.25. MÜNCHEN,30275
15	Y	SELF	25	NO			SISTER: MARGARETE HÄRLE,92 MILFORD AVE.NEWARK, N.J.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	WIESBADEN.	29.12.25. FRANKF.47975
16	Y	SEE COL. 19	NO	NO			FRIEND: JACOB PEPER,4533 -3rd AVE. BRONX, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	MULSUM.	8.1.26 BREMEN,15357
17	Y	DO	NO	NO			FRIEND: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	DO	8.1.26. BREMEN,15358
18	Y	DO	Y	NO			SON:WILLIAM HARTMANN,139 W. 25 STR.BAYONNE, N.J.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	EICHWEDE.	21.12.25. FRANKF.47911
19	NO	SELF	Y	NO			BROTHER I.L.:HERMANN PRESS,353 CHEVES AVE.WESTERLEIGH,N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	TUTTLINGEN	22.12.25. FRANKF.47924
20	NO	SELF	25	NO			UNCLE: LOUIS KAHL,3011 W.6.STR. CINCINNATI, OHIO.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	ALTENFELD / THÜR.	8.1.26. LEIPZIG,23242
21	NO	SELF	25	NO			FRIEND: ERNEST ZIMMER,64 PROSPECT STR.GARFIELD, N.J.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	GERA.	18.1.26. LEIPZIG,23391
22	NO	SEE COL. 19	25	NO			SISTER: EMMA HELLINGER,609 E. 5. STR. ST.FRANCIS HOME,NEW YORK	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	HECKFELD.	29.12.25. STUTTG.6265
23	Y	DO	Y	NO			COUSIN ADOLF KREISEL,84-6.AVE. LA GRANGE,ILL.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE TA	DO	EUGENTHAL.	16.11.25. BERLIN,24509
24	Y	DO	Y	NO			HUSBAND:HANS HIMMELBERG,720 DIVERSEY PARKWAY,CHICAGO,ILL	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	ZEITZ.	1.2.26. LEIPZIG,36395
25	Y	DO	Y	NO			FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO	1.2.26. LEIPZIG,36396
26	NO	SELF	Y	NO			ACQ.: ELSE GÖTZ,227 N.5.STR. READING, PA.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	ELPERSHEIM.	30.12.25. STUTTG.63106
27	NO	SEE COL. 19	25	NO			AUNT:MRS.JEREMIAH Mc.CARTHY,1712 GATE AVE.BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	SIEGELBACH.	8.1.26. LEIPZIG,23252
28	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~25~~	~~NO~~			~~AUNT: IDA LEMKE,476 CENTRAL AVE.JERSEY CITY,N.J.~~	~~NO~~	~~PERMAN~~	~~Y~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~-~~	~~FAIR~~	~~BR~~	~~BR~~	~~NONE~~	~~DO~~	~~BERLIN.~~	~~28.1.26. BERLIN,25722~~
29	Y	SELF	25	NO			BROTHER: FRIEDRICH ICKEN, FRUIT FARM,WEST WEBSTER,N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY ~~DO~~	DORUMER-STRICH.	8.1.26. BR,HAVEN,43005
30	Y	SEE COL. 19	25	NO			ACQ.:JOHN BROMMER,4408-5.AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	LINTIG.	5.1.26. BREMEN,15176

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Wurpts Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the SS BREMEN from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wurpts
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this .... day of MAR 11 1926, 19
at ....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Appelt, Surgeon of the S S **BREMEN**, sailing therewith (State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Marburg Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. O. Appelt

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 1926

at [illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—683

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "BREMEN" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, FEBRUARY 27th, 1926

14-400

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KAPSCH ✓	WILLY	39		M	M	M'CHANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	TAUCHA/SA ~~TAUCHA/SA~~	SISTER FRAU MARIA LUX, 49-KOCH= STRASSE BERLIN S W - 68	NYK	NEWYORK
2		KAPSCH ✓	LINA	27		F	M	H WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	SIS I L AS ABOVE	DO	DO
3	UNDER 16	KAPSCH ✓	WILLI	9		M	S	STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	AUNT AS ABOVE	DO	DO
4		KRAMER ✓	GUSTAV	27		M	M	CERTIF ENGINEER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	MOTHER FR KRAMER, ZUTTLINGEN/WTTBERG	OHIO	DAYTON
5		KRAMER ✓	MARGARTHA	29		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTH I L AS ABOVE	DO	DO
6		OFFINGER ✓	BERTHA	42		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	SISTER MARTHA OFFINGER 71 A HOHENHEIMERSTRASSE STUTTGART	DO	DO
7		KOSEL ✓	FLORENTINE	32		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MIECHOWITZ	MOTHER MARIE BIEGOU 17 SCHLOSS STRASSE MIECHOWITZ/SCHLESIEN	FLA	MIAMI
8	UNDER 16	KOSEL ✓	ALFRED	6		M	S	CHILD	NO	--	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR MOTHER AS ABOVE	DO	DO
9	UNDER 16	KOSEL ✓	MAX	5		M	S	DO	NO	--	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR MOTHER AS ABOVE	DO	DO
10	UNDER 16	KOSEL ✓	MATHILDE	3		F	S	DO	NO	--	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR MOTHER AS ABOVE	DO	DO
11		KOCH ✓	ANNA	23		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	MAINZ KASTEL	FOSTERFATHER GOTTLIEB BETTZIECHE 24 KL. KIRCHENGASSE MAINZ KASTEL	LI	ASTORIA
12		KNAPP ✓	WILHELM ~~WILHELM~~	31		M	S	LOCKSM	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	URBERACH ~~URBERACH~~	UNCLE WILHELM KNAPP 2 BAHNHOF= STRASSE URBERACH/HESSEN	NYK	RICHMOND HILL
13		KESSLER ✓ ~~KEPLER~~	ANNA-MARIE	20		F	S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SOMMERFELD	MOTHER META KESSLER 142-A PETERS= DORFERSTRASSE SOMMERFELD/BRDBG	CAL.	CEMENT
14		KANEL ✓	MARY	44		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN ~~BERLIN~~	HUSBAND EFREM KANEL 29 POKROWS= KAJA KASAN/RUSSLAND.	NYK	NEWYORK
15		KANEL ✓	WLADIMIR	16		M	S	STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER AS ABOVE	DO	DO
16	1.99153-Cologne	KLOTSCH ✓	~~URSULA~~ URSULA	18		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KOELN	FATHER ADOLF KLOTSCH 251 ROCHUS KOELN-OSTENDORF	MO	CLAYTON.
17		FREIIN VON ~~KLEIST~~ KLEIST ✓	RITA	21		F	S	PRIVATE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	FATHER KARL FREIHERR VON KLEIST 12 RANDSACKERSTR WUERZBURG	NYK	NORTH TONAWANDA ~~BUFFALO~~
18		~~KADEN~~ KADEN ✓	RUDOLF	22		M	S	MECHANIST	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DORFCHEMNITZ	FATHER HERMANN KADEN 131-C DORFCHEMNITZ/SA	NYK	BROOKLYN
19		KIDERLEN ✓	HANS	24		M	S	M'CHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	FRIEDRICHSHFN	FATHER DR MED FRANZ KIDERLEN FRIEDRICHSHAFEN	NYK	NEWYORK
20		KECK ✓	PAULA	23		F	S	H- MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	SCHWEIZ	ST GALLEN	FATHER JOSEF KECK UMMENDORF/BIBERACH/WTTBERG	OHIO	COLUMBUS
21		KRANICH ✓ ~~KRANICH~~	WILLY	26		M	S	LOCKSM	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	ZWICKAU/SA	FATHER LOUIS KRANICH 69 A ABUSS LEIPZIGERSTRASSE ZWICKAU/SA	MASS	SPRING-FIELD
22		KUNZMANN ✓	MARIE	34		F	S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KARLSRUHE	FATHER KARL KUNZMANN 26 ADLER STRASSE KARLSRUHE/BADEN	MICH	DETROIT
23		KAGI ✓	OTTO 11	36		M	M	FARMLAB	Y	DO	Y	SWITZERLD	SWISS	36 SWITZERLD	HOMBRECHTI= KON	FATHER RUDOLF KAGI HOMBRECHTIKON	DO	DO
24		KAGI ✓	EMMA	38		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER I.L. AS ABOVE	DO	DO
25	UNDER 16	GRUFLEIN ✓	ARMIN	14		M	S	STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	ACQ AS ABOVE	DO	DO
26		~~KLAGES~~ KLAGES ✓	~~LOUIS~~ LOUIS	35		M	M	MASON	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMEN	WIFE SOPHIE KLAGES 59 RITTERHU= DERSTRASSE BREMEN	MD	BALTIMORE
27		KAFER ✓	MARTIN HERMANN	21		M	S	TECHNOL	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SCHWENNINGEN	FATHER MARTIN KAFER 28 DAUCHIN= GERSTRASSE SCHWENNINGEN/WBG	ILLS	CHICAGO.
28		HESS ✓	~~LUISE~~ LUISE	18		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MANNHEIM	MOTHER ADELE HESS I 13-19 MANNHEIM/BADEN	NYK	WOODMERE ~~WOODMERE~~
29		HENSEL ✓	~~EDITH~~ EDITH	23 ~~23~~		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LICHTENBERG	MOTHER EMILIE TURNER 1-SADOWA= STRASSE BERLIN-KARLSHORST	CONN	NAUGATUCK
30		JORDAN ✓	HELENE	20		F	S	H MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	ST FATHER WILHELM WANDRATH 32 ST MAGNUSSTRASSE BREMEN	OHIO	SANDUSKY

3

Total passengers . . . 30
U.S. citizens . . . . . . —
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-400

T.D. Arrived 3/11/26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List -3-

3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEWYORK, MAR 11 1926 MARCH 11th, 1926

22

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	MANIFEST NO 3 IMM -VISAE DATE PLACE OF ISSUE NUMBER
1	YES	SELF	YES 350	NO			ACQ MR ROSENAUER 236 E-72nd STREET NEWYORK/N Y	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE 20-12	GERMANY	MITTELWALDE	8.12.25 LEIPZIG 42275
2	YES	DO	YES	NO			ACQ AS ABOVE	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	FREIBURG	8.12.25. LEIPZIG.42277
3	YES	FATHER	NO	NO			ACQ AS ABOVE	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	TAUCHA	8.12.25 LEIPZIG.42276
4	NO	SELF	YES 150	NO			SISTER I.L.: MARY KUPPRAT 51-BURLINGTON AVE. DAYTON/OHIO	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	OGGERSHEIM	22.11.25. BERLIN 24795
5	NO	DO	YES	NO			SISTER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLK	BR	NONE	DO	STUTTGART	22.11.25 BERLIN 24796
6	NO	DO	YES	NO			SISTER: AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	DO	22.11.25 BERLIN 24815
7	NO	SEE C.19	25 250	NO			HUSBAND CARL KOSEL 129 NE-11th STREET. MIAMI/FLA	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	MIECHOWITZ	16.12.25 BRESLAU 44423
8	NO	DO	25	NO			FATHER AS ABOVE	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO	16.12.25 BRESLAU 44424
9	NO	DO	NO	NO			FATHER AS ABOVE	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO	16.12.25 BRESLAU 44425
10	NO	DO	NO	NO			UNCLE AS ABOVE	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO	16.12.25 BRESLAU 44426
11	YES	DO	25	NO			COUSIN MRS EMIL GAMOFSKY 17 N-WASHINGTON PLACE. ASTORIA/L I	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	MAINZKASTEL	21.11.25. FRANKFT.44351
12	YES	DO	25	NO			UNCLE IGNAZ BECKER 109-51st LEFFERTS AVE. RICHMOND HILL/N Y	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	URBERACH	9.1.26. FRANKFT.48179
13	NO	DO	25	NO			UNCLE WILLIAM MÖNKNER CEMENT/CAL 219 STONE AVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	SOMMERFELD	6.1.26. BERLIN 25322.
14	YES	SELF	YES	NO			DAUGHTER NADJA SLACK 500 W-134 STREET. NEWYORK-CITY	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	DO	ECKERNFOERDE	18.12.25 BERLIN 25131
15	YES	DO	YES	NO			SISTER AS ABOVE	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	DK	BR	NONE	DO	DO	18.12.25 BERLIN 25132
16	YES	SEE C.19	25	NO			SISTER BERTHA GRITZE LAY ROAD CLAYTON/MO	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6½	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	OTTWEILER	18.12.25 KOELN 46936
17	NO	SELF	25	NO			COUSIN AUGUST FREIHERR VON KLEIST 451 GOUNDRY STR. NORTH TONAWANDA/NYK	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	EISENACH	13.11.25 BERLIN 24571.
18	YES	SEE C 19	25	NO			BROTHER EMIL KADEN 2533-WOODBINE STREET BROOKYLN/NYK	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	MULDA	8.12.25 DRESDEN 15984
19	YES	SELF	YES	NO			ACQ CARL LAEMMLE HACKTUR BUILDING NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	FRIEDRICHSHAFEN	1.12.25 STUTTGT 22442
20	YES	DO	25	NO			ACQ FAMILIE THOMAS COLUMBUS/OHIO	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	GR	SCAR ON FOREHEAD	DO	RINGSCHNEIDT	2.2.26 ZUERICH 2962
21	NO	SEE C.19	25	NO			UNCLE RICHARD ENGELMANN 409 CHESTNUT STREET SPRINGFIELD/MASS	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BLK	NONE	DO	ZWICKAU	14.1.26 DRESDEN 43236
22	YES	DO	25	NO			COUSIN MRS FRIEDL BUHLINGER 4717 LAKEWOOD BLVD DETROIT/MICH	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BLK	BR	NONE	DO	KARLSRUHE	12.11.25 STUTTGT 22248
23	NO	SELF	YES	NO			BROTHER OSCAR KAGI GROSSE-POINT DETROIT/MICH	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	B	NONE 20-36	SWITZERLD	HOMBRECHTIKON	4.11.25 ZUERICH 780
24	NO	DO	YES	NO			BR.I L. AS ABOVE	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	B	NONE	DO	DO	4.11.25. ZUERICH 781
25	NO	DO	NO	NO			ACQ AS ABOVE	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-		FAIR	BR	B	NONE	DO	DO	4.11.25. ZUERICH 782.
26	NO	SEE C 19	25	NO			BR I L. ALWIN P LINCKE FORDS LANE PARK HEIGHTS AVE BALTO/MD	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE 20-12	GERMANY	BREMEN	11.12.25. BREMEN 37400.
27	NO	SELF	25	NO			ACQ MAX ~~SCHLENKER~~ *SCHLENKER C/O.WESTERN CLOCK CO. LA SALLE/ILLS	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	B	GR	NONE	DO	SCHWENNINGEN	11.1.26 STUTTGT 6450
28	YES	DO	25	NO			UNCLE SIMON WEIL WOODMERE/N Y	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	DO	MANNHEIM	1.2.26 STUTTGT 22505
29	YES	SEE C 19	25	NO			HUSBAND HERMANN HENSE FERN STR NAUGATUCK/CONN	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	ELBING	28.12.25 BERLIN 25203
30	YES	DO	25	NO			COUSIN PETER STADLER 1519-SIBIRIA STREET SANDUSKY/OHIO	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FAIR	DK	GR	NONE	DO	BREMEN	9.11.25 BREMEN 37072

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

3/11/26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Wurpts Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. BREMEN from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Wurpts
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this .... day of MAR 11 1926, 19
at New York

J. H. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Appelt, Surgeon of the S. S. **BREMEN** sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Marburg Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A O Appelt

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 1926

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—463

18

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England.)

List 2

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. BREMEN Passengers sailing from BREMEN, FEBRUARY 27th, 19

14-420

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MÜLLER	ELSA CHARLOTTE ~~ELSA CHARLOTTE~~	25		F	S	DRESSMKR	Y	1-1624 GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	WIESBADEN	FATHER FRITZ MÜLLER, 28 WEBERGASSE, WIESBADEN	PENNA	READING
2	701444 4/1/31	MERTLICH	ROSA	18		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	1-1624 DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	FATHER PETER MERTLICH, 56-GASTFELDSTRASSE BREMEN	N.J.	W.NEW YORK
3		MÜLLER	THERESE	18		F	S	CLERK	Y	1-1624 DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MUENCHEN	MOTHER THERESE WINTERHALDER, FRIEDENWEILER/SCHWARZWALD	NYK	NEWYORK
4		MEHLER	RADIGUNDIS	59		F	WD	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	FRANKFURT	SON GUSTAV MEHLER, 38-HÖHENSTR, FRANKFURT/MAIN	MINN	MINNEA-POLIS
5	UNDER 16	MEHLER	MARGOT	10		F	S	STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE AS ABOVE	DO	DO
6		MERBETH	ELSA	16		F	S	CHAIN-MAKER	Y	1-1624 DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	EINSIEDEL	FATHER RICHARD MERBETH, 48-BERBISDORFERSTRASSE, EINSIEDEL	NYK	BROOKLYN
7		MÜLLER	HELENE	41		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	1-1624 DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	HUSBAND WILHELM MÜLLER 42-MÜHLENSTRASSE, BERLIN	N J	JERSEYCTY
8		MALY	STEFAN	19		M	S	CLERK	Y	1-1624 DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LEIPZIG	FATHER KONSTANTIN MALY, 5-MECHLERSTRASSE LEIPZIG-MEHLIS	NYK	BROOKLYN
9		MANGER	ERNA	24		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	1-1624 DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	POESSNECK	MOTHER MINNA MANGER 4-ROHRENWEG POESSNECK/THUERINGEN	DO	NEWYORK
10		MARX	LINA	52 ~~64~~		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	1-1624 DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HÖRDEN	BROTHER: LION MARX, GERNSBACH/BADEN	NYK	LANCASTER
11		LÜTTEKE	ELISABETH	[illegible]		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	1-1624 DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HAGEN/WESTF	MOTHER ANNA LÜTTEKE 98-FELDSTR HAGEN	MO	STLOUIS
12		LOHAGEN	FERDINAND	19		M	S	MASON	Y	1-1624 DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ELBERFELD	MOTHER FRAU K OBERMEYER, 7-FRANZENSTRASSE, ELBERFELD	NYK	NEWYORK
13		LINDEMANN	MAX	29 ~~20~~		M	S	WATCHMKR	Y	1-1624 DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GLASHÜTTE/SA	FATHER JOH. LINDEMANN, 24-FÜRSTENEGGERSTRASSE, ULM/DONAU	ILLS	CHICAGO
14		LIMBACH	FRIEDRICH	23		M	S	BARBER	Y	1-1624 DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WORMS	FATHER JAKOB LIMBACH 24-LIEBENAUERSTRASSE, WORMS/HESSEN	ILLS	CHICAGO
15		LATZEL ~~LATZ[illegible]H~~	MARTIN	24		M	S	butcher M'CHANT	Y	1-1624 DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BRESLAU	FATHER HERMANN LATZEL, 46 MICHAELIS BRESLAU/SCHLESIEN	WIS	MARINETTE
16		LAHR	PHILIPP	38		M	M	COOK	Y	1-1624 DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	PFEDDERSHEIM/HESSEN	WIFE FRAU LAHR, 49-KARLSTRASSE PFEDDERSHEIM	PA	STRASBURG
17		LASER	LEIBISCH	42		M	M	[illegible] ~~MERCHANT~~	Y	DO	Y	POLAND	HEBREW	DO	STUTTGART	WIFE LOTTIE LASER 6-OBERE BACHSTRASSE, STUTTGART	MASS	BOSTON
18		LANGE	FRIEDRICH WILHELM ~~WILLY [illegible] WILHELM~~	23		M	S	[illegible] DO	Y	1-1624 DO	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	DO	LEIPZIG	FATHER ERNST LANGE, 8-CZERMAKSGARTEN, LEIPZIG.	ALAS	SEWARD
19		LANGE	WERNER	24		M	S	FITTER	Y	1-1624 DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LEIPZIG	FATHER AS ABOVE	DO	DO
20		KÜTTNER	HILDEGARD	21		F	S	CLERK	Y	1-1624 DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	CHEMNITZ	FATHER OTTO KÜTTNER, 58-WITTGENDORFERSTRASSE, CHEMNITZ/SA	ILLS	CHICAGO
21		KÜHNE	ELISE	36		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	1-1624 DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	STOLZENHAGEN	BROTHER I.L.: ERICH KÜHNE, KÖRNERSTR.76, STETTIN,	UTAH	SALTLAKE CITY
22	UNDER 16	KÜHNE	ERIKA	13		F	S	STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE: AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
23	UNDER 16	KÜHNE	ANNELIESE	5		F	S	CHILD	NO	—	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE: AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
24		KÜHNE 12	HERMANN	35		M	M	TECHNOL	Y	1-1624 GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	BROTHER: AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
25		KNOLL	WALTER	16		M	S	STUDENT	Y	1-1624 DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HERXHEIM	FATHER PHIL JAKOB KNOLL HERXHEIM-WEYHER/PFALZ	NYK	NEWYORK
26	T.D.	KLIMPERT	ELFRIEDE	30		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	1-1624 DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMERHAVEN	MOTHER ANNA KRANZ, 63-NORDSTR. LEHE/HANN	NYK	NEWYORK
27		KÖSTER	WILHELM	49		M	M	FARMLAB	Y	1-1624 DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HULSING/HANN	BROTHER E KÖSTER, ALSUM/DORUM, HANN	N Y ~~NYK~~	NEW CITY ~~NEWYORK~~
28		KÖSTER	CHRISTINE	45		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	BRILAW AS ABOVE	DO	DO
29		KRÜGER	LUISE	22		F	S	CLERK	Y	1-1624 DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMERHAVEN ~~BREMERHAVEN~~	FATHER HUGO KRÜGER, 29-KAISERSTR BREMERHAVEN	NYK	NEWYORK
30	VL 190/188	KLEIN	HENRIETTE	19		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	1-1624 DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	METZINGEN ~~[illegible]~~	FATHER DR WILHELM KLEIN 13-OLGASTRASSE, METZINGEN/WTTBERG	PENNA	NORBERT

11^{00} am

Total passengers 30
U.S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEWYORK, MARCH MAR 11 1926, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		24
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	[illegible] VISA DATE PLACE OF ISSUE NUMBER
1	YES	SEE C 19	25-	NO			ACQ. FRAU MARGARETHE REISSMANN, 1339 PERKIRMAN AVE., READING/PENNA	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	DK	GR	20-12 NONE	GERMANY	WIESBADEN	22 12 25. FRANKFT 47958
2	YES	SELF	25-	NO			~~COUSIN~~ JOHANN VIEBROCK 617 BERGEN-LINE AVE. WEST NEW YORK, N.J. 3108 Ditmars [illegible] Astoria L.I.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	DO	BREMEN	22 12 25. BREMEN 37490
3	YES	SELF	25-	NO			AUNT FRAU SOFIE VAN BRUNT ~~120~~ 125 85th STREET, NEWYORK-CITY	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	MUENCHEN	25 1 26 MUNICH 38893
4	YES	SEE C 19	~~25-~~ 50	NO			DAUGHTER ROSA MEHLER 2724-ELLIOT AVE. MINNEAPOLIS/MINN	NO	PERM	Y	NO [illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	DK	BL	RIGHT THUMB MISSING.	DO	WICKETS	28 12 25 FRANKFT 47967
5	YES	DO	25-	NO			MOTHER AS ABOVE	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	FRANKFURT	28 12 25 FRANKFT 47963
6	YES	DO	25-	NO			UNCLE EMIL KADEN, 2533-WOODBINE STREET, BROOKLYN/NYK	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	EINSIEDEL	22 12 25 DRESDEN 44106
7	YES	DO	25-	NO			SISTER MARGARETE GILLMANN 135-BEACH STR, JERSEY-CITY/N J	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	DK	BL	NONE	DO	LAUENBURG	23 11 25 BERLIN 24755
8	YES	DO	25-	NO			UNCLE MAX SCHULZE, 1926-PROSPECT PLACE, BROOKLYN/NYK	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BR,	NONE	DO	LEIPZIG	4 11 25 LEIPZIG 33416
9	YES	DO	YES 25	NO			FATHER HERMANN MANGER, 119-10th MONUMENT AVE COLLEGE POINT/NK 626-10½ Sa.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	KÖSTRITZ	26 1 26 LEIPZIG 37732
10	NO	SELF	~~25-~~ $300	NO			BR I.L. JULIUS ISRAEL, LANCASTER/NYK 6 W. Main St	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DC	HÖRDEL	9 11 25 STUTTGT 21977
11	YES	SEE C 19	25-	NO			UNCLE PAUL ROSSOW, 4326-ARSENAL ST LOUIS/MO	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	UNNA	18 12 25 KOELN 144772
12	YES	DO	YES 25	NO			BR I.L. CONRAD POHL, 346 E-87th STREET, NEWYORK-CITY	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	ELBERFELD	1 12 25 KOELN 45177
13	NO	SELF	YES $700	Y	1922-1923	ELGIN/ILL	ACQ LOUIS EBERLEIN, 3538-NORTH SEELEY AVE, CHICAGO/ILLS	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DC	ULM	18 11 25 DRESDEN 33352
14	YES	DO	YES $50	NO			UNCLE GOTTLIEB MAURER, 339-STAR STREET, CHICAGO/ILLS	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	WORMS	16 11 25 FRANKFT 50536
15	NO	DO	$70	NO			UNCLE JOSEF ALBEL, 1207-ELIZ AVE MARINETTE/WISC	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BRESLAU	19 11 25 BRESLAU 47551
16	YES	DO	$100	NO			AUNT ANNY MARY LAHR 129-E MAIN STREET, STRASBURG/PENNA	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	GUMBSHEIM	19 2 26 FRANKFT 36642
17	YES	SEE C 19	YES $100	NO			BR.I.L. MOSES STEIGMANN, 90-BRIGHTEN STREET, BOSTON/MASS	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	BR	20-29 NONE	POLAND	KOLOMEA	17 11 25 STUTTGT 5496
18	Yes	DO	$150	NO			BR.I.L. GEORGE SCHMITT, SEWARD/ALASKA	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	GR	20-12 NONE	GERMANY	MEININGEN	9 1 26 LEIPZIG 23258
19	Yes	DO	YES $150	NO			BR I.L. AS ABOVE	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	SCAR IN NECK	DO	DO	9-1.26 LEIPZIG 23259
20	YES	DO	25-	NO			UNCLE PAUL POKORA, 2019-FREEMONT STREET, CHICAGO/ILLS.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	CHEMNITZ	1.2.26 DRESDEN 47807
21	NO	SELF	25-	NO			ACQ PHILIPP TATJE, 817 S-8-E-STREET, SALTLAKE-CITY/UTAH.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	STETTIN	10 12 25 BERLIN 25017
22	NO	FATHER	25-	NO			ACQ AS ABOVE	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	DO	12 12 25. BERLIN 25018
23	NO	DO	NO	NO			ACQ AS ABOVE	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	STOLZENHAGEN	10 12 25 BERLIN 25019
24	NO	SELF	$50	NO			ACQ AS ABOVE	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	GR	SCAR ON RIGHT CHEEK.	DO	STETTIN	19 11 25 BERLIN 24661
25	YES	DO	25-	NO			SISTER AGNES KNOLL, 378-PLEASANT AVE NEWYORK-CITY	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	HERXHEIM	2.2.26 FRANKF. 48400
26	YES	DO	25-	NO			HUSBAND HUGO KLIMPERT, 11th STR 3rd AVE, NEWYORK-CITY. 210 [illegible] % [illegible]	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BLK	BR	NONE	DO	SCHOLLWITZ	16 11 25 BREMEN 37142
27	NO	SEE C 19	25- 150	Y	1924-11.1925	NEWYORK	~~BROTHER-G-KUSTER~~, BR.I.L. FREDERICK FITTER NEW CITY ROCKLAND COUNTY [illegible]	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	ALSUM	18 12 25 BREMEN 14460
28	NO	DO	25-	NO			BR I.L. AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	HOPE	18 12 25 BREMEN 14461
29	YES	SELF	25-	NO			COUSIN WALLY SCHWARTZ, 1017-LEGETT AVE., NEWYORK-CITY.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	BREMERHAVEN	27 1 26 BREMEN 15207
30	NO	SEE C.19	25-	NO			ACQ MRS. LINDA WARNER, COR BRYN-MAW STR & MONTGOMERY AVE NORBERT/PA		PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	KREUZTAL	18 1 26 STUTTGT 6583

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Wurpts Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the SS BREMEN from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Wurpts
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this .... day of MAR 11 1926, 19
at New York

J R Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—130

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Appelt, Surgeon of the S. S. **BREMEN** sailing therewith (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Marburg, Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. O. Appelt

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 1926

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

STA
States, or
STEERAG
Arri

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "BREMEN" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, FEBRUARY 27th, 1926

14-480

1	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED S.I	COIZON	JOHANNA	38	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	1-1624 GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMANY	U.S.A.	GREENWICH	FATHER:KARL HEYER,2-POSTSTR., SCHLEUSINGEN/THUERINGEN.	CT.	GREENWICH
2		BARWINKEL	GOTTFRIED	28	M	S	Electrician TECHNOL.	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MILWAUKEE	FATHER:EMIL BARWINKEL,116-HUL= SENSTRASSE, HILDEN/RHLD.	WIS	MILWAUKEE
3		GEIGER	MARIA	32	F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	1-1624 DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	WIESBADEN.	SISTER:THERESE HAGELE, HINTER-UHLBERG/WITTBERG.	CT.	GREENWICH
4		GEIGER	BARBARA	30	F	S	DO	Y	1-1624 DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	SISTERAS ABOVE.	NYK	PORT-CHESTER
5		GEIGER	JOSEFINE	23	F	S	DO	Y	1-1624 DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	SISTER:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
6		GROSSE	FRITZ	24	M	S	M'CHANT	Y	1-1624 DO	Y	DO	DO	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN	FATHER:FRITZ GROSSE,6-LUDWIG= STRASSE, NORDHAUSEN/SA.	DO	NEWYORK
7	DIPLOMAT	HISAKAWA	TAKEZO	28	M	S	GOVT.RESEARCH SCHOLAR	Y	DO	Y	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	KIOTO	FATHER:KIUBE HISAKAWA,BISHAMON- CHO,SAGA, KIOTO/JAPAN.	JAPAN	KIOTO
8		JUNGKUNZ	KATHARINA	23	F	S	SALESGIRL	Y	1-1624 DO	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	U.S.A.	NEWYORK	MOTHER:KATHARINA JUNGKUNZ, REICHENBACH/BAYERN.	N.J.	IRVINGTON
9		MÜLLER	DICK	26	M	S	BAKER	Y	1-1624 DO	Y	DO	DO	U.S.A.	JERSEY-CITY	FATHER:DIEDRICH MÜLLER, ELMLOHE/HANN	DO	JERSEYCTY
10		MÜLLER	DANIEL	19	M	S	DO	Y	1-1624 DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
11		MAGINOT	MAGNUS	25	M	S	FARMLAB	Y	1-1624 DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	EPPENBRUNN.	FATHER:KOHANNES MAGINOT, EPPENBRUNN/PIRMASENS.	D.C.	WASHINGTN
12		KRAFT	EMMA	28	F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	1-1624 DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	OBER-ARNBACH/BAY	FATHER:MICHAEL KRAFT,23-HAISTR OBERARNBACH/PFALZ.	PENNA	RYDAL
13	DIPLOMAT	CLAUS	ALBRECHT	29	M	M	GOVT. ASSESSOR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	MOTHER:PAULA CLAUS,29-FASANEN= STRASSE, BERLIN.	~~GERM~~ Japan	~~BERLIN~~ Tokio
14	DIPLOMAT	CLAUS	GERTRUD	30	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER IN LAW:AS ABOVE.	~~DO~~	~~DO~~
15		NUHRENBERG	JOHN	28	M	S	BUTCHER	Y	1-1624 DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	FRANKFORT	FATHER:JOHANN NUHRENBERG, LEHMSTEDT/HANN.	ILLS	CHICAGO
16		SCHILLER	FRIEDRICH	35	M	S	STOCKING MAKER	Y	1-1624 DO	Y	DO	DO	U.S.A.	MILWAUKEE	AUNT:FRAU FLORA BÖHLER,25-BODEN= BACHERSTRASSE, DRESDEN-GRIMMA	WIS	MILWAUKEE
17		RUSCH	RICHARD	22	M	S	CLERK	Y	1-1624 DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	NEWYORK	FATHER:WILHELM RUSCH,N962- OST-IHLIENWORTH/HANN.	NYK	NEWYORK
18		RADTKE	EDUARD	30	M	M	MASON	Y	1-1624 DO	Y	DO	DO	~~GERMANY~~	~~MELDIENEN~~	MOTH.I.L.:HELENE MORNING, MELDIENEN/GOLDAP/OSTPRSSN.	MASS	CHELSEA
19	847482 5/23	RADTKE	BERTA	21	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER:AS ABOVE,	DO	DO
20		OTTE	HERMANN	24	M	S	M'CHANT	Y	1-1624 DO	Y	DO	DO	U.S.A.	PHILADELPHIA	FATHER:AUGUST OTTE,50 GIERSTR MUHLHAUSEN/THUERINGEN.	PENNA	PHILA
21		NICKSE	ERNA	45	F	S	H-MAID	Y	1-1624 DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	POUGHKEEPSIE	BROTHER:WALTER NICKSE,36-PRINZ ALBRECHTSTRASSE,DUISBURG.	NYK	POUGH-KEEPSIE
22	967/634	HAUSER	WALTER	~~37~~ 36	M	S	CLERK	Y	1-1624 DO	Y	SWITZERLAND	DO	SWITZERLD	NEUKIRCH	FATHER:B.HAUSER, NEUKIRCH/SCHWEIZ.		
23		SCHMIDT	RICHARD	50	M	M	LITHOGR	Y	1-1624 DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	~~GERMANY~~	~~MERIAN~~	BR.I.L.:HEINR.OPFER,16-A KÖNIGS= WEG, BERLIN-SCHÖNEBERG.	NYK	ROCHESTER
24		WINKELBACH	ROBERT	27	M	S	Electrician TECHNOL.	Y	1-1624 DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HANN.MUNDEN	MOTHER:ANNA WINKELBACH,63-VO= GELSANG, HANN.MUENDEN.	GERM	HANN. MUNDEN.
25		GOECKELER	ERNST	24	M	S	CONFEC-TIONER	Y	1-1624 DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DARMSTADT.	FATHER:WILHELM GOECKELER,137- BAHNHOFSTRASSE,STUTTGART/WBG.	NYK,	NEWYORK
26		MEIER	OTTO	25	M	M	CLERK	Y	1-1624 DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SPANDAU	FATHER:OTTO MEIER,39-FALKENHA= GENERSTRASSE, SPANDAU.	OHIO	CLEVELD.
27		MEIER	ERNA	22	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER IN LAW:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
28		FUNKE	JOHANNES	25	M	S	Mech. Engineer STUDENT	Y	1-1624 DO	Y	DO	DO	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	FATHER: PROF.F.FUNKE,LEIPZIG- PLAGWITZ ,NONNENSTR.9.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
29		ROHDE	JOHN	37	M	M	HOTELIER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	CLEVELAND	MOTHER: MARIE ROHDE,MESTLIN MECKLENBURG-SCHWERIN.	OHIO	CLEVELAND
30	13	ROHDE	LUDOWINKA	49	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	U.S.A.	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER I.L.: AS ABOVE	DO	DO.

A S Hibbler 11⁰⁰ am

Total passengers . . . 30
U.S. citizens . . . . . -
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-480

EST N91
VISA
DATE
OF ISSUE
R
.25.
T,117270
.25.
T,50821
25.
T,70242
26
T,48342
26
T,48390
25
T,97876
6. PARIS-
S OFFCL.51
25.
T,14908
25
T,12550
25
T,98390
26
T,45311
.25.
T,50470
26.
, 799
ABOVE.
6.
T,80460
24.(10.3.2
T,1984
25
T,61741
.25.
BG,428 58
.25
P.116097
.25.
T,127081
25
T,54144
6.
H, 194.
26.
, 182
.26
N 2196
.25.
GT 6204
6.
T,25620
6.
T,25621
.25.
P.111127
.25.
P.105772
.25
P.108179

36
amber
an..5.
Feb..1.
Dec.,27.
July31,19
an..26,192
ar 8,192

T.D. Bremen 3/11/26

1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEWYORK, MARCH 10th, 1926.

MAR 11 1926

26

MANIFEST Nº1

14	15	16	17	18	18	18	19	20	20	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	29	30	31	31	32	33	33	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	IMM.-VISAE. DATE PLACE OF ISSUE NUMBER
1	YES	SELF	90 YES	Y	1923-1.1926	GREENWICH	RESIDENCE:30-OLD FIELD POINT ROAD, GREENWICH/CONN.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	08-12 NONE	GERMANY	SCHLEUSINGEN	12.12.25. WASHPMT,117270
2	YES	DO	YES	Y	1923-1925	MILWAUKEE	COUSIN:HILDEGARD BECKER,755-ISLAND AVE.,MILWAUKEE/WISC.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DÜSSELDORF	29.[illegible].25. WASHPMT,50821
3	YES	DO	25 YES	Y	1923-6.1925	GREENWICH	AUNT:MRS.ANNA KLUMPP,105-RAILROAD AVE., GREENWICH/CONN.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	HINTER-UHLBERG	10.[illegible].25. WASHPMT,70242
4	YES	DO	25-	NO			AUNT:LENI ASSMUS,65-KING STREET PORT CHESTER/NYK.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	20-12 NONE	DO	HINTER-UHLBERG.	1[illegible].1.26. FRANKFT,48342
5	YES	DO	YES	NO			AUNT:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	20-12 NONE	DO	HINTER-UHLBERG.	2.2.26. FRANKFT,48390
6	YES	DO	YES	Y	1923-1925	NEWYORK.	ACQ.:HENRY BANSE,152-SHERMAN AVE APT.7, NEWYORK-CITY. 1062 [illegible]	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	08-12 NONE	DO	NORDHAUSEN.	[illegible].X.25. WASHPMT,97876
7	YES	DO	YES	NO			JAPANESE CONSULATE, NEWYORK-CITY.	YES	20 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BLK	BLK	01-47 NONE	JAPAN	AKASCHI	7.1.26. PARIS-GRATIS OFFCL.516
8	YES	DO	$50	Y	1923-8.1925	NEWYORK	COUSIN:MARIE HONNEMANN,528-GROVE STREET,IRVINGTON/N.J.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	08-12 NONE	GERMANY	REICHENBACH	1[illegible].8.25. WASHPMT,[illegible]4908
9	YES	DO	25-	Y	1923-1925	JERSEYCITY	UNCLE:FRED MÜLLER,3 SO-WALLNUT STREET, JERSEY-CITY/N.J. 3 So Walnut E. Orange NJ	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	RIMLOHE.	18.9.25. WASHPMT,[illegible]2550
10	YES	DO	25-	Y	1922-1925	JERSEYCTY	UNCLE:FRED MÜLLER,3 SO-WALLNUS STREET, JERSEY-CITY/N.J. 391 Main Rd E. Orange NJ	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	RIMLOHE.	17.9.25. WASHPMT,92390
11	YES	DO	24 YES	NO			SISTER:OBERIN SCHWESTER OTTILIE TRINITY COLLEGE,WASHINGTON/DC.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	GR	20-12 NONE	DO	EPPENBRUNN	25.1.26. FRANKFT,45311
12	YES	SEE C.19	25-	NO			UNCLE:ADOLD SCHNEIDER, RYDAL/PENNA.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BLK	GR	20-12 NONE	DO	OBERARNBACH	10.11.25. FRANKFT,50470
13	YES	SELF	YES	NO			ACQ.:P.A.W.ANDREAE,%MORGAN,LIVERMORE & CO,71-BROADWAY,NEWYORK-CITY.	YES	3 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	01-12 SCARS IN FACE	DO	THALE	27.1.26. BERLIN, 799
14	YES	DO	YES	NO			ACQ.:AS ABOVE.	YES	3 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BR	01-12 NONE	DO	MAGDEBURG.	AS ABOVE.
15	YES	DO	$60 YES	Y	1924-1925	CHICAGO	ACQ.:GEORG DYRSSEN,2248-FORSTER AVE., CHICAGO/ILLS.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	BL	08-12 NONE	DO	LEHNSTEDT	3.[illegible].25. WASHPMT,80460
16	NO	DO	$100 YES	Y	1912-1924	NEWYORK	RESIDENCE:851-5th STREET, MILWAUKEE/WISC.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DÖBELN.	10.9.24.(10.3.2[illegible]) WASHPMT,1584
17	NO	SEE C.19	25-	Y	1923-1925	NEWYORK	BROTHER:OTTO BUSCH,2296-8th AVE NEWYORK-CITY.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	DO	THILIENNORTE	1[illegible].6.25. WASHPMT,61741
18	YES	SELF	$50 YES	Y	1923-1925	BOSTON	UNCLE:FRITZ PILKULM,119-BROADWAY CHELSEA/MASS.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	08-12 NONE	DO	DARKEHMEN	11.11.25. KÖNIGSBG,428 58
19	YES	DO	YES	NO			ACQ.:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BR	20-12 NONE	DO	MELDIENEN	9.12.25. WASH.P.116097
20	YES	DO	YES	Y	1923-12.25	PHILADELPHIA	UNCLE:CHAS,OTTE,7330-CLARIDGE STREET,PHILADELPHIA/PENNA.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	08-12 NONE	DO	MÜHLHAUSEN	14.11.25. WASHPMT,[illegible]7081
21	NO	DO	$75 YES	Y	1907-1925	POUGHKEEPSIE	SISTER:ELSE NICKSE,16-COLLEGE VIEW AVE.,POUGHKEEPSIE/NYK.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BL	08-12 NONE	DO	BAROP	11.5.25. WASHPMT,54144
22	YES	DO	$250 YES	NO			SIS.I.L.:MRS.PIA HAUSER,219-HACKENSACK ROAD,WEEHAWKEN/N.J. Temp. admission extended until 3/11/27 File 98 947/654	YES	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	03-36 NONE	SWITZERLAND	NIEDERHEL-FENSWIL.	1.2.26. ZURICH, 194
23	YES	DO	$40 YES	Y	1922-7.1925	ROCHESTER	ACQ.:HERMANN GÖRNER,157-6th STREET, ROCHESTER/N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BR	BL	08-12 NONE	GERMANY	BERLIN.	23.2.26. BERLIN, 182
24	YES	DO	$300 YES	NO			ACQ.:CARL BEUERMANN,264-PEARL STREET, BROOKLYN/N.Y.	YES	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	OBERSCHEDEN	25.2.26 BREMEN 2198
25	YES	SEE C.19	25-	NO			BROTHER:HEINRICH GOECKELER,1435 OGDEN AVE., NEWYORK-CITY.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	BR	20-12 NONE	DO	STUTTGART	21.12.25. STUTTGT, 6204
26	YES	SELF	25-	NO			UNCLE:ROBERT BAERWALDE,4016-WICHITA AVE., CLEVELAND/OHIO	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BLK	BL	NONE	DO	SPANDAU.	1.2.26. BERLIN,25620
27	YES	DO	25-	NO			ACQ.:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	DK	GR	NONE	DO	DO	1.2.26. BERLIN,25621
28	NO	SELF	$50 Y	Y	1924-1925	NEW KENSINGTON	HOME: 418 W. 118 STR. 3rd floor NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	BR	08-12 NONE	DO	LEIPZIG.	23.11.25. WASH.P.111127
29	NO	SELF	$50 Y	Y	1907-1925	CLEVELAND	HOME: HOTEL ATKINS,1310 SUPERIOR 1303PAYNE AVE.CLEVELAND,OHIO.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL	GR	08-12 NONE	DO	MESTLIN.	11.11.25. WASH.P.105772
30	NO	SELF	Y	Y	1876-1925	CLEVELAND	HOME: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL	GR	08-12-3 NONE	U.S.A.	WHEELING.	18.11.25. WASH.P.108179

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—400

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Wurpts Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. BREMEN *from* BREMEN*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Wurpts

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 11th *day of* March*, 1926*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

12

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England) 14-006

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 27 12

S. S. "BREMEN" sailing from BREMEN, FEBRUARY 27th 1926 Arriving at port of NEWYORK MAR 11 1926, 1926.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	STEPHAN	HELENE	65 ✓	F	M	1860 FEB 2nd, ST.LOUIS/MO.		261 N-3rd STREET ST.LOUIS/MO.
2	SCHMIDT	RICHARD	57 ✓	M	M		PASSPORT:131633 1925 NOV 2nd, WASHINGTON, D.C.	145 E-BROAD STREET, WESTFIELD/N.J.
3	RUNNE M. U. # 79	MARJORIE	13 ✓	F	S	1913 FEB 16th, BROOKLYN/NYK.		521-12th STREET, BROOKLYN/N.Y.
4	RUNNE	EDITH	11 ✓	F	S	1914 JUNE 23rd, BROOKLYN/NYK.		AS ABOVE.
5	BOSSHART	PAUL ARTHUR	17 ✓	M	S	1908 DEC 27th, RIDGEWAY/PENNA		% MR.THATER, JAMAICA/N.Y.
6	MULLER	FREDERICK	19 ✓	M	S	1905 MAR 27th, NEWYORK-CITY.		3-SOUTH WALLNUS STR. JERSEY-CITY/N.J.
7	LYSTRUP	JOHN WILLIAM	41 ✓	M	M		PASSPORT:13421 1925 JUNE 5th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	63-SOUTH-NINTH STREET, NEWARK/N.J.
8	KLEY	ELISABETH	42 ✓	F	S		PASSPORT:14569 1925 APR 2nd, WASHINGTON, D.C.	2150 S-WOODSTOCK STREET PHILADELPHIA/PENNA.
9	KURTH	CONRAD	44 ✓	M	M		PASSPORT:132254 1925 NOV 9th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	9519-126th STREET, RICHMOND HILL/NYK.
10	KURTH	MARY	40 ✓	F	M	1885 APR 1st, NEWYORK/N.Y		AS ABOVE.
11	KURTH	MADELINE	8 ✓	F	S	1917 JULY 7th, NEWYORK/N.Y.		AS ABOVE,
12	JANICKE	PAUL	28 ✓	M	M		PASSPORT:144061 1926 DEC 19th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	FAIR LAWN/N.J.
13	HERMSMEYER	MACDALENE	57 ✓	F	WD		PASSPORT:504513 1925 JAN 12th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1619 E-5th STREET. PUEBLO/COLO.
14	GÖRG	ANNA	60 ✓	F	WD		PASSPORT:145 1925 MAR 6th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	9029-181st PLACE HOLLIS/L.I
15	KURTH m. u. # 9	CONRAD	12 ✓	M	S	1913 OCT 20th, LONG ISLAND-CITY/L-I.		9519-126th STREET, RICHMOND HILL/NYK.
16	GROTKOP	ANNA	43 ✓	F	S		PASSPORT:1465 1925 MAR 9th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	13-LINCOLN AVE., AMHURST/MASS.
17	FRIEDLENDER	JOSEF	58 ✓	M	S		PASSPORT:5300 1925 MAR 1st, WASHINGTON, D.C.	229 W-97th STREET, NEWYORK-N.Y.
18	FROSCH	BERTHOLD	58 ✓	M	M		PASSPORT:496192 1924 DEC 5th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	PLEASANT VALLEY, WHEELING/W.VA.
19	DYCKA	GOTTLIEB	53 ✓	M	M		PASSPORT:128236 1925 OCT 19th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	LAWRENCE/L.I
20	DYCKA	JOHANNA	44 ✓	F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
21	DAHMEN	CARL	44 ✓	M	M		PASSPORT:133875 1925 NOV 11th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	JUNIPER AVE MASPETH/N.Y.
22	BONNEFOI	MINNIE	38 ✓	F	M		PASSPORT:128258 1925 OCT 19th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	4218 N-LEAVITT STREET CHICAGO/ILLS.
23	BORCHARDT	CORA d	16 ✓	F	S	1909 FEB 13th, CHICAGO/ILLS.		AS ABOVE.
24	ABBERTSMEYER	WILHELM	70 ✓	M	S		PASSPORT:89580 1925 APRIL 23rd, WASHINGTON, D.C.	5418 EMERSON AVE. ST.LOUIS/MO
25	WAMBACH	FRANZ	46 ✓	M	M		PASSPORT:27877 1925 APR 20th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	646-ST.ANN'S AVE, NEWYORK-CITY
26	WAMBACH	LAURA	43 ✓	F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
27	WAMBACH	ANNA	18 ✓	F	S	1907 APR 10th, NEWYORK-CITY.		AS ABOVE.
28	WAMBACH	MARIE	16 ✓	F	S	1909 AUG 2nd, NEWYORK-CITY.		AS ABOVE.
29	SCHLOH	HENRY L.	41 ✓	M	M		PASSPORT:136496 1925 NOV 20th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	10474-109th STREET RICHMOND-HILL/NYK.
30	DAEHLER	DANIEL A.	62 ✓	M	S	1863 OCT 22nd, PORTSMOUTH/OHIO.		825-8th STREET. PORTSMOUTH/OHIO

38

Max Feltner

8 45

Insp

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England) 14-608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 13.

13

28

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. » BREMEN « sailing from BREMEN, FEBRUARY 27TH 1926, Arriving at port of NEWYORK MAR 11 1926, 19

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BORESCH	JULIUS	37 ✓		M	M		SUPERIOR COURT OF CHICAGO, ILL. MARCH 19TH.1920	HOME: 2048 W.22TH.STR. CHICAGO, ILL.
2	SCHMIDL	MAX	42 ✓		M	WD		SUPERIOR COURT OF CHICAGO, ILL. JUNE 22TH.1923	HOME: 10108 ERVING AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.
3	KLE[illegible]	GUSTAV J.	36 ✓		M	WD		CIRCUIT COURT OF ROYERS, MICH. FEBRUARY 16TH.1925	HOME: ROYERS CITY, MICH.
4	TIMMERMANN	HENRY	39 ✓		M	M		PASSPORT:139070 1925 DECBR.12th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	HUNT AVE. PEARL RIVER, N.Y.
5	TAUBERT	RICHARD	52 ✓		M	M		PASSPORT:137135. 1925 NOVBR.21rst, WASHINGTON, D.C.	275 - Pascal St HOLYOKE, MASS.
6	TAUBERT	IDA	50 ✓		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE.
7	STICKEL	WILLIAM	41 ✓		M	M		PASSPORT:143536 1925 DECBR.18th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	SEA CLIFF, N.Y.
8	KILLERMANN	LORENZ	53 ✓		M	M		PASSPORT:421325 1924 MAY 20th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	62 E.122 STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.
9	SCHNEIDER	WILLIAM	34 ✓		M	M		PASSPORT:141048 1925 DEC 9th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	2525 WEST ALLEGHANY AVE, PHILADELPHIA/PENNA.
10	STERN	LUDWIG	40 ✓		M	S		PASSPORT:499485 1926 JAN 12th (RENEWED), WASHINGTON, D.C.	933 N-PACIFIC AVE., LOS-ANGELES/CAL.
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

⑩

15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Appelt, Surgeon of the **BREMEN**, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the university of Marburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(-9)

W. O. Appelt

Sworn to before me this MAR 1 1926 day of , 19

at New York

J R Montgomery
Inspector.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

35	36
MIGRATION VISA	
Place of Issuance	Number
Cobh.	Q 7310.
"	Q 14588.
Dublin.	Q 26823.
"	Q 16190.
Cobh.	Q 14666.
"	Q 6182.
Dublin.	Q 16085.
Cobh.	Q 14808.
Cobh.	Q 14349.
"	Q 6417.
"	Q 5991.
"	Q 14817.
Dublin.	Q 16109.
Cobh.	Q 6139.
"	Q 6415.
	Q 5704
Dublin.	Q 15552.
"	Q 26484.

government because of his or their official character.

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

G 23381 L.F. 3/24

S.S. "BREMEN" . Passengers sailing from COBH, 1st March, 1926

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	4 Age Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	9 Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 † Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence Country	City or town	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	13 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	35 …ION VISA …of Issuance	36 Number
1		QUInlan ✓	Hanora Mary c	21	✓	F.	S.	Waitress	Yes	English. 261 ✓	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish.	Ireland. 13	Kenmare.	Mother, Mrs. Quinlan, Market Street, Kenmare, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York.	…n.	6310.
2		Lynch. ✓	Daniel	22	✓	M.	S.	Labourer	Yes	English. 361 ✓	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish.	Ireland.	Killarney.	Mother Kate Lynch, Derrynafinnia, Glenflesk, Killarney, Co. Kerry.	Mass.	Worcester.		14588.
3		Gaghran ✓	Michael Joseph	28	✓	M.	S.	gro Merchant	Yes	English. 361 ✓	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland.	Lanesboro, Co. Longford	Father, Peter Gaghran, Lanesboro, Co. Longford.	N.Y.	New York.	…n,	26623.
4		Murtagh ✓	James Patrick.	25	✓	M.	S.	Labourer	Yes	English. 261 ✓	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish.	Ireland.	Bornagurry, Kiltimagh, Co. Mayo.	Father Patrick Murtagh, Bornagurry, Kiltimagh.	Pa.	Chester.		16190.
X 5		Norris. ✓	James. c	25	✓	M.	S.	Farmer lab	Yes	English 361 ✓	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish.	Ireland.	Toureen, Doneraile.	Father William Norriss, Toureen, Doneraile, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York.	…h.	14666.
6		English. ✓	Lawrence.	27	✓	M.	S.	Farmer lab	Yes	English. 261 ✓	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish.	Ireland.	Burncourt.	Brother, Daniel English, Coolagarranroe, Cahir, Co. Tipperary.	N.Y.	Brooklyn, New York.		6122.
7		Degnan ✓	Mary Anne	23	✓	F.	S.	Domestic.	Yes	English. 361 ✓	Yes	IF.S.	Irish.	Ireland.	Fanehseer, Co. Cavan.	Mother Mrs. Elizabeth Degnan, Tarrenseer, Cornefean, Co. Cavan.	N.Y.	New York	…lin.	16085.
8		O'Callaghan ✓	John.	20	✓	M.	S.	Farmer lab	Yes	English. 261 ✓	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish.	Ireland.	Kiskean, Co. Cork.	Father Mr. John Callaghan, Beanagoshel, Kiskean, Co. Cork.	Oregon	Lake View.	…h.	14838.
9		Murphy. ✓	Daniel	25	✓	M.	S.	Farmer lab	Yes	English. 461 ✓	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland.	Kiskean, Co. Cork.	Mother, Mrs. Nellie Murphy, Kiskean, Banteer, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York.	…h.	14349.
10		Murphy ✓	Denis. c	19	✓	M.	S.	Farmer lab	Yes	English. 261 ✓	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish.	Ireland	Blueford, Newmarket, Co. Cork.	Mother Mrs. Mary Murphy, Blueford, Newmarket, Co. Cork.	Oregon	Lake View.		6417.
11		Quinn ✓	Michael. P.A.	23	✓	M.	S.	Farmer lab	Yes	English. 361 ✓	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish.	Ireland.	Glenanukla, Newmarket, Co. Cork.	Uncle, Mr. Pat. Callaghan, Glenanulkea, Newmarket, Co. Cork.	Oregon.	Lake View.		5991.
12		Quinn ✓	George bro c	26	✓	M.	S.	farm lab Labourer	Yes	English 261 ✓	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish.	Ireland.	"	Do.	Oregon	Lake View		14917.
13		McCann. ✓	Phillip H.	31	✓	M.	M.	motor mechan Merchant	Yes	English.	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish.	Ireland.	Longford.	Father Ed. McCann, Longford.	N.Y.	New York.	…ling	16109.
14		Connor. ✓	Patrick	26	✓	M.	S.	Labourer	Yes	English 261 ✓	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish.	Ireland.	Glenbeigh, Co. Kerry.	Mother Margaret Connor, Coolnaharigle, Glenbeigh, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York.	…h.	6139.
15		O'Grady ✓	Patrick	24	✓	M.	S.	Labourer	Yes	English 361 ✓	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish.	Ireland.	Mitchlestown, Co. Kerry.	Brother John O'Grady, James St. Mitchlestown, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York.		6415.
16		Cantwell.	Lizzie.	23	✓	F.	S.	Domestic	Yes	English 261 ✓	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish.	Ireland.	Rahem, Tullamore, Kings Co.	Father Joseph Cantwell, Tullabeg, Rahem, Offaly.	N.Y.	New York.		5404
17		Kirwan. ✓	Thomas.	21	✓	M.	M.	Labourer	Yes	English. 361 ✓	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish.	Ireland.	Crookett, Co. Kildare.	Wife. Mrs. Esther, Kirwin, Crookett, Maynooth, Co. Kildare.	Ills.	Chicago.	…lin.	15552.
18		Carney ✓	Patrick Thomas	25	✓	M.	S.	farm lab Labourer	Yes	English. 261 ✓	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish.	Ireland.	Lismagansion, Kiltimagh.	Father, Mihael Carney, Lismagansion, Kiltimagh, Co. Mayo.	PA.	Easton.		26484.
19												12 m								
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24		16																		
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

19

Total passengers ... 18
U.S. citizens ... -
Aliens ... 18

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 19

19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival

sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

30

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 11 1926, 19 26.

14	15	16	17	18	18	18	19	20	20	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	29	30	31	31	32	33	33	34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborious pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. See footnote for full text of question	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth Country	Place of birth City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Yes	Cousin.	25	No	–	–	Mrs Tim. Sullivan 104 W. 95 St. Cousin, Rev. C.F. Cremin, St. Mary's, Baltimore.	For visit. No.	Good.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Blue.	91–13 None.	Ireland.	Kenmare.	27/1/26	Cobh.	1310.
									TAD to Cert C Irish Dory					Hypertrophy right tonsil															
2	Yes	Cousin.	30 25	No	–	–	Cousin, Patrick Dinneen, 42 Oread St. Worchester, Mass. U.S.A.		Good.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	7	Ruddy	Sandy	Grey.	None.	Ireland.	Glenflesk, Killarney	24/11/26	"	14888.
3	Yes	Self.	124 Yes	No	–	–	Sister Mrs. H. Myers, 257 West 16th St. New York.	Yes	Good.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	9	Dark	Dark	Grey.	None.	Ireland.	Lanesboro, Co. Longford	19/11/25.	Dublin.	26623.
4	Yes	Self.	30 26	No	–	–	1220 Maple Lane Sister, Kate Murtagh, 116 ~~Stenn~~ St. Chester, Pa.	No	Good.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Blue.	None.	Ireland	Bomagurry, Kiltimagh.	26/2/25.	"	16190.
5	Yes	Self.	200 25	No	–	–	Uncle, Michael. Roche, 20th St. 19th St. Brooklyn New York.	No	Good. Hold further Med	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good. Skin & face	No	5	9	Fresh	Fair	Blue.	None.	Ireland.	Toureen, Doneraile, Co. Cork.	1/12/25.	Cobh.	14668.
6	Yes	Self.	300 25	No	–	–	Sister, H. English, 16 ~~State St.~~ 230 St James Place Brooklyn, New York.	Yes	indefinite Cath. Dory	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None.	Ireland.	Burncourt, Co. Tipp.	13/1/26	"	6182.
7	Yes	Self.	28 Yes	No	–	–	Aunt. Miss Delia Reilly, 5, Marshall Court, Troy, New York.	No	Good.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	2	Fresh	Dark	Grey.	None.	Ireland.	Fanenseer, Co. Cavan.	18/2/26	Dublin.	16085.
8	S Yes	Self.	36 25	No	–	–	Brother, Pat. Callaghan, Lake View, Oregon.	No	Good.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Blue.	None.	Ireland.	Reanagoshel Kiskean, Co. Cork.	10/12/26	Cobh.	14808.
9	Yes	Self.	30 25	No	–	–	Sister, Julia Murphy, St. Regis Hotel, 5th Ave. 55th St. New York. bro Mike 225 E. 39	No	Good.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	10	Fresh	Light	Blue	None.	Ireland,	Kiskean, Banteer, Co. Cork.	12/11/26	Cobh.	14349.
10	S Yes	Self.	43 25	No	–	–	Cousin, Mrs. Bark, Cla Plush Lake View, Oregon.	No	Good. TAD to Cert C	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good. Alopecia	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None.	Ireland	Blueford, Newmarket, Co. Cork.	3/2/26	"	6417.
11	S Yes	Self.	28 25	No	–	–	Cousin, Pat Callaghan, ~~Plush~~ Lake View, Lake Co. Oregon.	No	Good.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Blue.	None.	Ireland	Glenanuckla Newmarket, Co. Cork.	16/12/26.	"	5991.
12	S Yes	Self.	28 25	No	–	–	Do.	No	Good TAD to Cert C	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good. Defective Speech. Flat feet	No	5	9	Fresh	Fair	Blue.	None.	Ireland	Glenanuckla Newmarket, Co. Cork.	10/12/26.	"	14817.
13	Yes	Self.	120 Yes	No	–	–	Sister-in-law Mrs. Harnbach, 1101, 3rd Ave. New York.	No	Good.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair.	Blue.	None.	Ireland.	Galway.	11/2/26.	Dublin.	16109.
14	Yes	Self.	50 Yes	No	–	–	Brother, Richard Connor, 1640, 3rd Ave. New York City.	No.	Good	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	8	Fresh	Black	Brown	None.	Ireland.	Glenbeigh, Co. Kerry.	12/1/26.	Cobh.	6139.
15	Yes	Self.	30 25	No	–	–	Brother Michael O'Grady, 322 West. 11st. New York. U.S.A.	Yes	Good.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	7½	Fresh	Fair	Blue.	None.	Ireland	Mitchlesto Co. Cork.	3/1/26.	"	6415.
16	Yes	Cousin. ~~Self.~~	Yes 95	No	–	–	Cousin, Mrs. V. Bracken, 49 west, 98th St. New York City.	Yes	Good.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey.	None.	Ireland.	Rahen, Tullamore,	25/12/25.	"	5704
17	S	Brother-in-law.	25	No	–	–	Sister, and Brother-in-law. Mrs and John Barrett, 104326 Ave. L Chicago.	No	Good.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	8	Fair	Fair.	Grey.	None.	Ireland.	Crokett, Mazney Co. Kildare	3/2/26.	Dublin.	15652.
18	O Yes	Self.	20 Yes	No	–	–	Sister, Mrs. McNicholas, 1050 [illegible] St. Easton, Pa. str	No	Good.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Blue.	None.	Ireland.	Lismagansi Kiltimagh.	17/11/26.	"	26484.
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Wurpts, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) *, of the* **BREMEN** *, from* **BREMEN** *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 18 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

R Wurpts

Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 11 1926 *day of* *, 19*

at New York

J R Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). —The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

18

31

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Appell., Surgeon of the **BREMEN** Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Marburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. O. Appelt

Sworn to before me this MAR 11 1926 day of ________, 19

at NY

J. R. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—213

36

Date.

25.11.25
15.10.25
22.10.25
12.11.25
19.11.25

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

18

(Printed in England.)

S.S. BREMEN . Passengers sailing from BREMEN , FEBRUARY 27TH , 19

14—213

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 18 Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. City or town.	…ssued at—	Date.
1	TRANSIT 15-9929	BRINGMANN ✓	KARL	43	✓	M	M	BIRDD.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY ✓	AALFELD	WIFE HERMINE BRINGMANN BILZHAUSEN AM HARZ NR. 54	N.Y	NEW YORK	…N	25.11.25 ~~25.10.25~~
2	TRANSIT 15-9926	BRUENING ~~[illegible]~~ ✓	WILHELM	46	✓	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	AHLSHAUSEN	WIFE AUGUSTE BRUNING, ALSHAUSEN KREIS GANDERSHEIM	N.Y	NEW YORK	…N	15.10.25 ~~22.10.25~~
3	TRANSIT	LOGES ✓	WILHELM	44	✓	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	AALFELD	WIFE ELISE LOGES, ALFELD BISMARCKSTRASSE 1	N.Y	NEW YORK	…N	22.10.25 ~~12.11.25~~
4	TRANSIT	FRIDHOFF ✓	HEINRICH	51	✓	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	KREIENSEN	WIFE AUGUSTE FRIDHOFF KREINSEN HOEHE 104	N.Y	NEW YORK	…N	12.11.25
5	TRANSIT 9926	TITJE ✓	PAUL	20	✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	AALFELD	FATHER PAUL TITJE ALFELD, GABELSBERGERSTRASSE 1	N.Y	NEW YORK	…N	19.11.25
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

All as Feb [illegible]
10 am [illegible]

17

18

Total passengers 5
U.S. citizens . . . . . . –
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

14—213

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH MAR 11 1926, *19* 26

32

0V-12

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34		35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	Y	SEE C. 19	50	Y	1925/26	NEW YORK	LOUIS RUHE INC. 351 BOWERY NEW YORK N.Y.	Y	2-3 WEEKS	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	SCRAR ABOVE EFT EYE	GERMANY	BILSHAUSEN	1	17033 7R ~~15406~~	BREMEN	25.11.25 ~~15.10.25~~
2	Y	"	25	Y	1921-25	NEW YORK	MAX GEISLER 50 COPERS SQUARE NEW YORK, N.Y	Y	~~UNCERTAIN~~	N	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	"	ALSHAUSEN	2	15406 4 ~~15668~~	BREMEN	15.10.25 ~~22.10.25~~
3	Y	"	25	Y	1925-25	NEW YORK	ID. ID.	Y	"	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	"	ALFELD	3	15668 4 ~~16640~~	BREMEN	22.10.25 ~~12.11.25~~
4	Y	"	25	Y	1922-25	NEW YORK	WILLIAM BARTELS CO. 45 CORTLANDSTR. NEW YORK NY	Y	"	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	"	SIEVERSHAUSEN	4	16640	BREMEN	12.11.25
5	Y	"	25	Y	1925	NEW YORK	MAX GEISLER 50 COPERS SQUARE NEW YORK- NY.	Y	"	N"	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	"	ALFELD	5	16789	BREMEN	19.11.25
6																											6			
7																											7			
8																											8			
9																											9			
10																											10			
11																											11			
12																											12			
13																											13			
14																											14			
15																											15			
16																											16			
17																											17			
18																											18			
19																											19			
20																											20			
21																											21			
22																											22			
23																											23			
24																											24			
25																											25			
26																											26			
27																											27			
28																											28			
29																											29			
30																											30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Wurpts, Master, of the SS. **BREMEN** from **BREMEN**, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

RWurpts

Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 11 1926 day of ...., 19

at ....

J R Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

17

33

35	36
Issued at—	Date.
RLIN	2.10.26.
IPZIG	2.20.26.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Appell *, Surgeon of the* BREMEN sailing therewith *(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 14 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* university of Marburg *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Dr. O. Appelt

Sworn to before me this MAR 11 1926 *day of* ...., *19*

at NY

J R Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—315

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
"NON IMMIGRANTS"
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "BREMEN" Passengers sailing from [illegible] , [illegible]RY 27TH, 1926.

15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given name	4 Age: Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—: Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people	11 *Last permanent residence: Country	City or town	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	13 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence.): State	City or town		36 Date
Y	1	ADMITTED S.J. TRANSIT	KYLLMANN ✓	HELMUTH	20	✓	M	S	STUDENT	Y	GERMAN 1/5685	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY ✓	BERLIN	AUNT MRS. WERNER CHARLOTTENBURG FASANENSTR.19	N.Y.	NEW YORK		2.10.26.
Y	2	TRANSIT 158204	KUNART ✓	ELSE	48	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	"	" 1/5685	"	"	"	" ✓	LEIPZIG	HUSBAND PAUL KUNART LEIPZIG PLAGWITZERSTR. 3.	OH. Germ.	CLEVELAND Leipzig		2.20.26.
	3																				
	4																				
	5																				
	6																				
	7																				
	8																				
	9																				
	10																				
	11																				
	12																				
	13																				
	14																				
	15																				
	16																				
	17																				
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

March 11/26 D Tufarolo [illegible] 3. 2 0 [illegible]

18

11

Total passengers 2
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 17

17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

16—213

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH MAR 1 1926 19 26.   34

14	15	16	17	18	18	18	19	20	20	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	29	30	31	31	32	33	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	[illegible] (See footnote for full text of question.)	[illegible]	[illegible]	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	Y	FATHER Has return ticket	25 50	N			SOUTH & CENTRAL AMERICAN COMM. CO.INC.24/26 STONE STR. NEW YORK	Y	3 mos 2 MONTH	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL.	BR.	03-96 NONE	Visit PERU	ARIQUIPA	1	1 275	BERLIN	2.10.26.
2	Y	DAUGHTER	25	N			DAUGHTER JOHANNE KUNART 1658 OAKWOOD DRIVE OAKLAND HEIHHTS OH.	Y	2 MONTH	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BL.	03-12 NONE	Visit GERMANY	DRESDEN	2	165	LEIPZIG	2.20.26.
3																											3			
4																											4			
5																											5			
6																											6			
7																											7			
8																											8			
9																											9			
10																											10			
11																											11			
12																											12			
13																											13			
14																											14			
15																											15			
16																											16			
17																											17			
18																											18			
19																											19			
20																											20			
21																											21			
22																											22			
23																											23			
24																											24			
25																											25			
26																											26			
27																											27			
28																											28			
29																											29			
30																											30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Wright, Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.) of the S.S. **BREMEN** from **BREMEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 11 1926 day of , 19

at N.Y.

J. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16

35

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Appelt, Surgeon of the SS. **BREMEN**, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Marburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr O. Appelt

Sworn to before me this MAR 11 1926 day of ...., 19

at N.Y.

J.R. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

36
Date.
2.26.26.
1.25.26.
2.23.26.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—318

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16

List 16.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

TRANSIT TO CANADA AND MEXICO.

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "BREMEN". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, FEBRUARY 27TH., 1926.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		...ed at—	Date.
		Family Name. 16.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1	TRANSIT 160813	NOLTE ✓	ROBERT	43 ✓		M	S	TAILOR	Y	1-2717 GERMAN	Y	CANADA	GERMAN	80 CANADA	GOX JAW	DAUGHTER HANNA NOLTE, HANNOVER, STEINMETZSTR.21	SASK.	Moose GOX JAW	T.	2.26.26.
2	TRANSIT 157857	WERTH ✓	JUAN	53 ✓		M	S	MERCHT.	"	"	"	CUBA	"	90 BRASILIA	RIO DE JANEIRO	BR. I.L. DIREKTOR NISSLE, HANNOVER. ELLERNSTR.29	MEX.	MEXICO CITY	I	1.25.26.
3	~~TRANSIT~~ 160812	KRUEGER ✓	ELISABETH	18 ✓		F	S	Dom NONE	"	1-1717 "	"	GERMANY	"	GERMANY	TILSIT	FATHER FRITZ KRUEGER, DWISCHAKKEN/OSTPR., KR. TILSIT	MAN.	WHITEMOUTH	T.	2.23.26.
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

nos. 1 & 3 Bistrara, Inspector, March 11/26 3.45pm

12 m P. Cowen Insp as to 2.

16

Total passengers 3

U.S. citizens —

Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 16.

16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 11 1926, 19 26. 36

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33			34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. 16.	Purpose of coming to United States.			[illegible]	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	N Yes	SELF	50	N			Home Moose JAW SASK. CANADA	NO	TRANSIT TO CANA-DA	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL.	BL.	04-12 NONE	n-Im GERMANY	HANN.-MUENDEN	1	2 218	BREMEN T.	2.26.26.
2	N	"	50	Y	1922	NEW YORK transit	HOECHSTER FARBWERKE MEXICO - CITY/ MEXICO	NO	TRANSIT TO MEXI-CO	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	HANNOVER	2	12	BERLIN I	1.25.26.
3	Y	SEE C.19	8	N			UNCLE JOHN KNELLER, WHITEMOUTH MANITOBA	NO	TRANSIT TO CANADA	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	GR. Gr	NONE	" n-Im.	DWISCHACKER	3	2 091	BREMEN T.	2.23.26.
4																											4			
5																											5			
6																											6			
7																											7			
8																											8			
9																											9			
10																											10			
11																											11			
12																											12			
13																											13			
14																											14			
15																											15			
16																											16			
17																											17			
18																											18			
19																											19			
20																											20			
21																											21			
22																											22			
23																											23			
24																											24			
25																											25			
26																											26			
27																											27			
28																											28			
29																											29			
30																											30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Wurpts, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* SS. **BREMEN** *from* **BREMEN**, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 3 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

RWurpts

Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 11 1926 *day of* , *19*

at New York

J R Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

14—313

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Wurpts, Master *, of the* SS. **BREMEN** *from* **BREMEN***, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 3 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Wurpts

Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 11 1926 *day of* ...., *19*

at New York

J. R. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

15

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Appell, Surgeon of the SS. **BREMEN**, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Marburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N O Appell

Sworn to before me this MAR 11 1926 day of ...., 19

at NY

J R Montgomery
Inspector.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—313

35 Issued at—	36 Date.
WASHINGTON	3.11.25
WIEN	2.12.26
WIEN	2.12.26
WIEN	2.12.26
KOENIGSBERG	10.30.25
KOENIGSBERG	10.30.25
MUENCHEN	12.16.25
BERLIN	2.16.26
PRAG	2.15.26
PRAG	2.15.26
PRAG	2.15.26
REMEN	2.23 .26
REMEN	2.23.26
ASHINGTON	11.30.25
RANKFURT	1.20.26
ORN IN U.S.A.	
ERLIN	2.13.26
OELN	1. 7.26

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. "BREMEN". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, FEBRUARY 27TH, 1926

14-213

1 No. on List.	2 Head-tax status. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 Name in full. Family Name. 15.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	35 …ted at—	36 Date.
1		HIRCZY ✓	ANNA	28 ✓		F	S	COOK	Y	1-4611 GERMAN	Y	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	U.S.A 99	NEW HAVEN	FATHER JOSEF HIRCZY, GRIESELSTEIN I./AUSTRIA Nº.58	CONN.	NEW HAVEN	…INGTON	3.11.25
2		MRNA ✓	ELISABETHA	36 ✓		F	M	H.WIFE	"	1-4609	"	CS.-SL.	"	AUSTRIA 03	WIEN	FATHER JOSEF VUKOVITS, NEUBERG Nº.163/AUSTRIA	ILL.	CHICAGO		2.12.26
3		MRNA ✓	HERMINE	17 ✓		F	S	SERVANT	"	1-4680	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER "	"	"		2.12.26
4		MRNA ✓	THERESIE	16 ✓		F	S	"	"	1-4609	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	…N	2.12.26
5		PEITSCH ✓	JOHANNA	31 ✓		F	M	H.WIFE	"	1-4611	"	GERMANY	"	GERMANY	LEIP	MOTHER ANNA JORDAN, LEIP I./OSTPREUSSEN	MICH.	DETROIT	…IGSBERG	10.30.25
6	UNDER 16	PEITSCH ✓	GERHARD son	1 ✓		M	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER "	"	"	…IGSBERG	10.30.25
7		WEBER ✓	WILHELMINE	33 ✓		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	1-4680 GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	HUNDHAM	STEPFATHER JOHANN VOLLKOMM, BURGKUNDSTADT/BAVARIA	MD.	BALTIMORE	…CHEN	12.16.25
8		BARTSCH ✓	HERMANN	33 ✓		M	S	FARML.	"	1-4609	"	"	"	"	KLEIN	STEPFATHER CARL UNVERRICHT, KLEIN-WEIGELSDORF/SCHLESIEN	PA.	PHILADELPHIA	…IN	2.16.26
9		HUDAK ✓	JUSTINE	38 ✓		F	M	H.WIFE	"	3-1692 SLOVAK	"	CS.-SL.	SLOVAK	CS.-SL. 06	CERTEZNE	S.I.L. ULA HUDAK, CERTEZNE 98 HOSICKA/CS.-SL.	PA	LYNDORA		2.15.26
10	UNDER 16	HUDAK ✓	PAVEL son	15 ✓		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	AUNT "	"	"		2.15.26
11	UNDER 16	HUDAK ✓	MARIA	13		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	AUNT "	"	"		2.15.26
12		~~EGGERT~~	~~LUISE~~	~~30~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~SERVANT~~	~~"~~	~~GERMAN~~	~~"~~	~~GERMANY~~	~~GERMAN~~	~~GERMANY~~	~~OSTERODE~~	~~FATHER PAUL EGGERT, OSTERODE/HARZ., SCHREIBERGERSTR.25~~	~~WISC.~~	~~MARTONVILLE~~		
13		THIELE ✓	ERICH	24 ✓		M	M	CLERK	Y	1-4611 GERMAN	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY 12	BREMEN	FATHER MAX THIELE, SCHOEPPENSTEDT I./BRSCHWG.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	…EN	2.23.26
14		THIELE ✓	GRETE wife	24 ✓		F	M	H.WIFE	"	1-4609	"	"	"	12	"	FATHER I.L. "	"	"	…EN	2.23.26
15		SCHUPP ✓	JEAN	32 ✓		M	M	WORKM.	"	1-4680	"	"	"	U.S.A. 99	BROOKLYN	FATHER JOHANN SCHUPP, MACKENBACH/RHPFALZ, FLUERKENSTR.147	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	…INGTON	11.30.25
16		SCHUPP ✓	KATHARINA wife	26 ✓		F	M	H.WIFE	"	1-4611	"	"	"	GERMANY	MACKENBACH	FATHER I.L. "	"	"	…KFURT	1.20.26
17	U. S. CIT.	SCHUPP ✓	ELLA	7 ✓		F	S	NONE	"	My Birth Cert 283608.	"	U.S. CITIZEN		"	"	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	…N IN U.S.A.	
18 ✗		STEINKE ✓	WILHELM	36 ✓		M	M	TURNER	"	1-4609	"	GERMAN	"	12	SOMMERFELD	WIFE: A.STEINKE, SOMMERFELD I./BRDBG., SORAUERSTR.124	WISC.	MILWAUKEE	…LIN	2.13.26
19		UHDEN ✓	ELSE	36		F	S	NONE	"	1-4680	"	"	"	12	SALZUFLEN	MOTHER PAULINE UHDEN, BAD SALZUFLEN/WESTFL., WALDENSTR.23	OHIO	MONTGOMERY	…LN	1. 7.26
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27		20																		
28																				
29		NO 12 EGGERT, LUISE CANCELLED DID NOT SAIL																		
30																				

RMW Burke
Mch 11th 1926

PURSER

Insp.

Total passengers 18
U.S. citizens 1
Aliens 17

---

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

Form 800 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "BREMEN". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, FEBRUARY 27TH, 1926

14-213

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. 15.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	35 …ed at—	36 Date.
1		HIRCZY ✓	ANNA	28		F	S	COOK	Y	1-4611 GERMAN	Y	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	U.S.A 99	NEW HAVEN	FATHER JOSEP HIRCZY, GRIESELSTEIN I./AUSTRIA Nº.58	CONN.	NEW HAVEN	INGTON	3.11.25
2		MRNA ✓	ELISABETHA	36		F	M	H.WIFE	"	1-4609 "	"	CS.-SL.	"	AUSTRIA 03	WIEN	FATHER JOSEF VUKOVITS, NEUBERG Nº.163/AUSTRIA	ILL.	CHICAGO		2.12.26
3		MRNA ✓	HERMINE	17		F	S	SERVANT	"	1-4680	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER "	"	"		2.12.26
4		MRNA ✓	THERESIE	16		F	S	"	"	1-4609	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	N	2.12.26
5		PEITSCH ✓	JOHANNA	31		F	M	H.WIFE	"	1-4611	"	GERMANY	"	GERMANY	LEIP	MOTHER ANNA JORDAN, LEIP I./OSTPREUSSEN	MICH.	DETROIT	IGSBERG	10.30.25
6	UNDER 16	PEITSCH ✓	GERHARD son	1		M	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER "	"	"	IGSBERG	10.30.25
7		WEBER ✓	WILHELMINE	33		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	1-4680 GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	HUNDHAM	STEPFATHER JOHANN VOLLKOMM, BURGKUNDSTADT/BAVARIA	MD.	BALTIMORE	CHEN	12.16.25
8		BARTSCH ✓	HERMANN	33		M	S	FARML.	"	1-4609 "	"	"	"	"	KLEIN	STEPFATHER CARL UNVERRICHT, KLEIN-WEIGELSDORF/SCHLESIEN	PA.	PHILADELPHIA	IN	2.16.26
9		HUDAK ✓	JUSTINE	38		F	M	H.WIFE	"	3-1692 SLOVAK	"	CS.-SL.	SLOVAK	CS.-SL. 06	CERTEZNE	S.I.L.ULA HUDAK, CERTEZNE 98 HOSICKA/CS.-SL.	PA	LYNBCRA		2.15.26
10	UNDER 16	HUDAK ✓	PAVEL son	15		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	AUNT "	"	"		2.15.26
11	UNDER 16	HUDAK ✓	MARIA	13		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	AUNT "	"	"		2.15.26
~~12~~		~~EGGERT~~	~~LUISE~~	~~30~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~SERVANT~~	~~"~~	~~GERMAN~~	~~"~~	~~GERMANY~~	~~GERMAN~~	~~GERMANY~~	~~OSTERODE~~	~~FATHER PAUL EGGERT, OSTERODE/HARZ., SCHNEEBERGERSTR.~~	~~WISC.~~	~~MARTONVILLE~~		
13		THIELE ✓	ERICH	24		M	M	CLERK	Y	1-4611 GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMEN	FATHER MAX THIELE, SCHOEPPENSTEDT I./BRSCHWG.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	EN	2.23.26
14		THIELE ✓	GRETE wife	24		F	M	H.WIFE	"	1-4609 "	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER I.L. "	"	"	EN	2.23.26
15		SCHUFF ✓	JEAN	32		M	M	WORKM.	"	1-4680	"	"	"	U.S.A. 99	BROOKLYN	FATHER JOHANN SCHUFF, MACKENBACH/RHPFALZ, FLUERKENSTR.147	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	INGTON	11.30.25
16		SCHUFF ✓	KATHARINA wife	26		F	M	H.WIFE	"	1-4611 "	"	"	"	GERMANY	MACKENBACH	FATHER I.L. "	"	"	KFURT	1.20.26
17	U. S. CIT.	SCHUFF ✓	ELLA	7		F	S	NONE	"	my Birth Cert 483008	"	U.S. CITIZEN		"	"	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	N IN U.S.A.	
18		STEINKE ✓	WILHELM	36		M	M	TURNER	"	1-4609 "	"	GERMAN	"	"	SOMMERFELD	WIFE: A.STEINKE, SOMMERFELD I./BRDBG., SORAUERSTR.124	WISC.	MILWAUKEE	LIN	2.13.26
19		UHDEN ✓	ELSE	36		F	S	NONE	"	1-4680 "	"	"	"	"	SALZUFLEN	MOTHER PAULINE UHDEN, BAD SALZUFLEN/WESTFL., WALDENSTR.23	OHIO	MONTGOMERY	LN	1. 7.26
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

R M Burke
Mch 1st 1926

NO 12 EGGERT, LUISE CANCELLED DID NOT SAIL

PURSER

Total passengers 18
U.S. citizens 1
Aliens 17

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

List

15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14—213

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 11 1926, 1926

38

14	15	16	17	18	18	18	19	20	20	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	29	30	31	31	32	33	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
							15.																							
1	N	SEE C.19	N	Y	1922-1925	NEW HAVEN	AUNT [illegible] DORNFELD, 32 LILAC STREET, NEW HAVEN CONN.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	AUSTRIA	GRIEVELS'T[illegible]	1	40 762	WASHINGTON	3.11.25
2	Y	"	75	N			HUSBAND JOHN MRNA, 3933 SOUTH WELLS STREET, CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	AUSTRIA	NEUBERG	2	506	WIEN	2.12.26
3	"	"		"			FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	"	"	3	507	WIEN	2.12.26
4	"	"		"			FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	"	"	4	508	WIEN	2.12.26
5	"	"	48	"			HUSBAND WILLIAM PEITSCH, 734 CAISGRAIN, DETROIT MICH.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	GERMANY	LEIP	5	33 001	KOENIGSBERG	10.30.25
6	"	"		"			FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	-	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	KRAY	6	1 627	KOENIGSBERG	10.30.25
7	"	"	20	"			UNCLE FRANK VOLLKOMMER, 1008 E. FEDERAL, BALTIMORE MD.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	KRONACH	7	30 940	MUENCHEN	12.16.25
8	"	SELF	25	"			FRIEND PASTOR SAUL, 1402 MAYAMENSING AVE, PHILADELPHIA PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	"	KLEIN-WEIGELSDORF	8	47 469	BERLIN	2.16.26
9	Y	SEE C.19	35	Y	1905-1909	PUEBLO	HUSBAND STEFAN HUDAK, P.O. BOX 242, LYNDORA PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	CS.-SL.	HABURA	9	637	PRAG	2.15.26
10	"	"		N			FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	CERTEZNE	10	639	PRAG	2.15.26
11	"	"		"			FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	"	"	11	638	PRAG	2.15.26
~~12~~	~~N~~	~~"~~	~~25~~	~~"~~			~~FRIEND JOHN SCHWEDE, HARTONVILLE WISCONSIN~~	~~NO~~	~~ALWAYS~~	~~Y~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~FAIR~~	~~BL.~~	~~BR.~~	~~NONE~~	~~GERMANY~~	~~OSTERODE~~	12			
13	Y	SEE C.19	50	"			BR. I.L.H. KLEMIS, 250-56TH. STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	SCHOEPPENSTEDT	13	15 559	BREMEN	2.23 .26
14	"	"		"			BROTHER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	REMELINGEN	14	15 560	BREMEN	2.23.26
15	N	SELF	50	Y	1923-1925	BROOKLYN	HOME; 50 HOLLSTREET, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	[illegible]	MACKENBACH	15	113 310	WASHINGTON	11.30.25
16	"	"		"	1911-1921		HOME: "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	POLAND	SCHOENSEE	16	45 255	FRANKFURT	1.20.26
17	"	"		"	BORN		HOME: "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---	---	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN	17		BORN IN U.S.A.	
18	N	"	25	N			BROTHER FRITZ STEINKE, HALEY RD. & DANASTR., WAUWATOSA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	FLATOW	18	25 800	BERLIN	2.13.26
19	"	"	25	"			COUSIN LAURA W. OHT, 144 LINDEN AVE, MONTGOMERY OHIO 186 Prospect Place [illegible]	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	GR.	NONE	"	NEUENB[illegible]	19	41 286	COELN	1. 7.26
20																											20			
21																											21			
22																											22			
23																											23			
24																											24			
25																											25			
26																											26			
27																											27			
28																											28			
29																											29			
30																											30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Wurpts, Master, of the SS. BREMEN from BREMEN, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 18 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Wurpts
Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 11 1926 *day of* , 19
at NY

J R Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Appell, Surgeon of the SS. **BREMEN** sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Marburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr O. Appelt

Sworn to before me this MAR 11 1926 day of , 19

at N.Y.

J. R. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-212

36
Date.
12.17.25
2.13.26
2.10.26
2. 2.26
2. 4.26
2. 4.26
12. 7.25
1.14.26
1.15.25
1.15.25
1.12.26
11.13.25
12.14.25
12.14.25
2.12.26
2.15.26
2.23.26
2.10.26
2.15.26
1.27.26
11. 2.25
11. 2.25
11. 2.25
1.11.26
1.14.26
1.22.26
2.17.26
2.17.26
2.17.26
2.17.26

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

14

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "BREMEN" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, [illegible], 1926.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given name	4 Age Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 †Race or people	11 *Last permanent residence Country	City or town	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	13 Final destination State	City or town	36 Date
		14.																	
1		SCHUTTE ✓	FRIEDRICH	27	✓	M	S	DIPLOM-FARMER	Y	GERMAN 1-5609	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY 12	BARMEN	FATHER FRIEDRICH SCHUETTE, BARMEN/RHLD., RINGELSTR.12	~~ILL.~~ Iowa	DUBUQUE	12.17.26
2		HALVAKSZ [illegible]	JOLANKA	15	✓	F	S	SERVANT	"	~~MAGYAR~~	"	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	HUNGARY 19	RAVASZENT-ANDRAS	GRANDMOTHER OZO HALVAKSZ-JANOSNE, RAVASZENTANDRAS/HUNGAR	PA.	HOMESTEAD	2.13.26
3		KURATIS ✓	PAUL	36	✓	M	M	WORKM.	"	GERMAN 1-4609	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY 12	WOHLSDORF	WIFE JOHANNA KURATIS, INSTERBURG/OSTPR., FREIHEIT Nr.9	OHIO	CINCINNATI	2.10.26
4		IMMETZBERGER ✓	EDUARD	23	✓	M	S	FARML.	"	1-5609	"	"	"	"	ROSSBACH	FATHER FERDINAND IMMETZBERGER, ROSSBACH/RHPFALZ	N.J.	~~JERSEY CITY~~ Arlington	2. 2.26
5		REICHERT ✓	HEDWIG	36	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	"	1-3609	"	"	Hebrew	"	DRESDEN	FATHER GOTTLIEB HENSCHEL, BRESLAU/SCHLESIEN, ZIETENSTR.14	N.Y.	NEW YORK	2. 4.26
~~6~~		~~STOCKBAUER~~	~~MARGARETHE~~	~~18~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~NONE~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~PLEINTING~~	~~FATHER JOSEF STOCKBAUER, PLEINTING/NETHERBAVARIA, HAUPTSTR.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~NEW YORK~~	~~2. 4.26~~
7		BENZ ✓	EMIL	27	✓	M	S	FARML.	Y	GERMAN 1-3609	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	GERADSTETTEN	STEPFATHER GEORG MAEDLER, GERADSTETTEN/WTTBG.	OREG.	~~SELLWOOD~~ Portland	12. 7.25
8		SCHLUMBRECHT ✓	EMILIE	48	✓	F	S	COOK	"	1-3609	"	"	"	"	KREIMBACH	SISTER K.SCHLUMBRECHT, KREIMBACH/RHPFALZ	N.Y.	NEW YORK	1.14.26
9		BIER ✓	HANS	19	✓	M	S	MUSIC.	"	1-4609	"	"	"	"	KAULBACH	FATHER HEINRICH BIER, KAULBACH I./RHPFALZ	N.Y.	~~NEW YORK~~ Brooklyn	1.15.25
10		BIER ✓ Sister	LUISE	16	✓	F	S	NONE HOSPITAL	"	1 DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER "	"	"	1.15.25
11	ADMITTED	LUESCHWITZ ✓	KARL	14	✓	M	S	SCOLAR	"	~~"~~	"	"	"	"	MOERS	SISTER GRETE FINKE, MOERS I./RHLD., F.STR.28	W.VA.	FILBERT	1.12.26
12		OHNMACHT ✓	FRIEDRICH	21	✓	M	S	MECHN.	"	1-1609	"	"	"	"	VILLINGEN	FATHER XAVER OHNMACHT, VILLINGEN I./BADEN, NIEDERESTR.5	N.Y.	ROCHESTER	11.13.25
~~13~~		~~WEIDIG~~	~~PAULINE~~	~~33~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H.WIFE~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~SCHMUCHEN~~	~~MOTHER ELISE STACHEL, JENA/THUER., AM STEINBORN 100(THUR)~~	~~ILL.~~	~~CHICAGO~~	~~12.14.25~~
~~14~~		~~WEIDIG~~	~~GERHARD~~	~~11~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~NONE~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~GRANDMOTHER "~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~12.14.25~~
~~15~~		~~STERNBERGER~~	~~KARL~~	~~34~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~GARDEN.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~VILBEL~~	~~FATHER WILHELM STERNBERGER, MILTENBERG/HESSEN, HAUPTSTR.~~	~~OHIO~~	~~DAYTON~~	~~2.12.26~~
~~16~~		~~STERNBERGER~~	~~JOHANN~~	~~28~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~FATHER "~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~2.15.26~~
17		BUSCHKE ✓	ROBERT	23	✓	M	M	LOCKS.	Y	GERMAN 1-3609	Y	GERMANY	GERMANY	GERMANY	HANNOVER	WIFE ANNI BUSCHKE, HANNOVER, RADEMACHERSTR.5	MO.	ST.LOUIS	2.23.26
18		STOELTING ✓	OTTO	22	✓	M	S	FORMER	"	1-1609	"	"	"	"	KIEL-GARDEN	FATHER AUGUST STOELTING, KIEL-GARDEN/HOLSTEIN,	MD.	BALTIMORE	2.10.26
19		ECKHOFF ✓	LUDWIG	27	✓	M	S	LOCKS.	"	1-2609	"	"	"	"	LESUM	BROTHER FRITZ ECKHOFF, LESUM I./HANN., NEULESUMERSTR.147	N.Y.	~~NEW YORK~~ Glendale	2.15.26
20		MAIER ✓ 21	WILHELM	28	✓	M	S	ARCHIT.	"	1-1609	"	"	"	"	KARLSRUHE	FATHER K.MAIER, MINFELD I./PFALZ	ILL.	CHICAGO	1.27.26
21		MUSSBACH ✓	ERNST	45	✓	M	M	LOCKS.	"	1-2609	"	"	"	"	HAMBURG	DAUGHTER JOHANNA FEILKE, HAMBURG BREITERGANG 8	N.Y.	NEW YORK	11. 2.25
22		MUSSBACH ✓ Wife	GISELA	45	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	"	1-3619	"	"	"	"	"	DAUGHTER "	"	"	11. 2.25
23	UNDER 16	MUSSBACH ✓ Ch	GISELA	14	✓	F	S	NONE	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	SISTER "	"	"	11. 2.25
24		SUESSBRICH ✓	LOUISE	19	✓	F	S	WORKL.	"	1-4609	"	"	"	"	PETERSWALDAU	FATHER GEORG SUESSBRICH, MITTEL-PETERSWALDAU/SCHLESIEN	ILL.	CHICAGO	1.11.26
25		MILLER ✓	LINA	20	✓	F	S	SERVANT	"	1-1609	"	"	"	"	WOLLBACH	FATHER JOS.MILLER, WOLLBACH I./BAVARIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	1.14.26
26		FLAIG ✓	ELISABETH	17	✓	F	S	NONE	"	1-2609	"	"	"	"	SCHRAMBERG	FATHER J.FLAIG, SCHRAMBERG I./WTTBG.	N.Y.	RICHMOND HILL	1.22.26
27		DERKITSCH ✓	THERESIE	28	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	"	1-3609	"	AUSTRIA	"	AUSTRIA 43	STEGESBACH	FATHER JOHANN HOBEL, STEGESBACH I./AUSTRIA	PA.	LYNDORA	2.17.26
28	UNDER 16	DERKITSCH ✓	FRANK Ch	4	✓	M	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	2.17.26
29	UNDER 16	DERKITSCH ✓	THERESIE Ch	3	✓	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	2.17.26
30	UNDER 16	DERKITSCH ✓	OTTO	1	✓	M	S	"	"	INFANT	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	2.17.26

NO 6 STOCKBAUER, MARGARETE, CANCELLED TRANSFERRED TO CABIN SEE MAN. 14/6
" 13,14-WEIDIG, PAULINE AND GERHARD " " " " " " 14/8-9
" 15,16 STERNBERGER, KARL AND JOHAN " " " " " " 14/4-5

2nd 5/11/26 John A. W. Richardson Insp

PURSER

Total passengers 25
U.S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 25

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 1 1926, 1926. 40

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. 14.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20	20	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 City or town.	No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	N	SELF	~~25~~ 350=	N			FRIEND KURT SCHALK,UNIVERSITY DUBUQUE ~~ILLINOIS~~ Iowa	of Dubuque Temporary to John J. Snyder 346 E 18th St Brooklyn NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL.	BL.	20-12 NONE	Q GERMANY	BREMEN	1	46 794	COELN	12.17.26
2	Yes	SEE"C.19	25—	"			FATHER JOSEF HALVEKSZ,R.F.D. BOX 15,HOMESTEAD PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR.	BR.	07-19 NONE	HUNGARY no. 4a	RABESZENANDRAS	2	386	BUDAPEST	2.13.26
3	Y	"	25—	"			BROTHER AUGUST OTTO KURATIS,1863 SYCAMORESTREET,CINCINNATI OH.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	BL.	20-12 NONE	Q GERMANY	BERLIN	3	41 075	LEIPZIG	2.10.26
4	N	~~SELF~~	25=	"			FRIEND KARL SCHICK,ARLINGTON NEW JERSEY 69 Halsted St	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	Q	ROSSBACH	4	48 411	FRANKFURT	2. 2.26
5	N	SEE C.19	25	"			HUSBAND WOLF REICHERT,706 5TH STREET,NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	–	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	Q	BRESLAU	5	43 295	DRESDEN	2. 4.26
~~6~~	~~Y~~	~~"~~	~~50~~	~~"~~			~~SISTER LOTTE STORCH,1864 LEXINGTON AVE,NEW YORK CITY~~	~~NO~~	~~ALWAYS~~	~~Y~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~FAIR~~	~~BR.~~	~~BR.~~	~~NONE~~	~~"~~	~~PLAINTING~~	~~6~~	~~29 104~~	~~MUENCHEN~~	~~2. 4.26~~
7	Yes	~~SELF~~	25=	N			FRIEND FRANK SCHACHTNER,1715 EAST 11TH.STR.,PORTLAND OREG.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE	Q GERMANY	GERADSTETTEN	7	22 572	STUTTGART	12. 7.25
8	N	"	25=	"			FRIEND CAROLINE BEZ,411 EAST 90TH.STREET,NEW YORK N.Y.	Med Cert # 9450 Goitre Simple NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	Q	KREIMBACH	8	48 285	FRANKFURT	1.14.26
9	N	"	50—	"			AUNT MINNIE SCHEID,358 LINCOLN RD.,BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	Q	KAULBACH	9	48 301	FRANKFURT	1.15.26
10	"	"		"			AUNT "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	Q	"	10	48 289	FRANKFURT	1.15.26
11	Y	SEE C.19	50	"			FATHER CARL LUSCHWITZ,BOX 164, FILBERT W.VA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	Q	HERNE	11	3 864	COELN	1.12.26
12	Y	SEE C.19	~~50~~ 20=	"			UNCLE I.OHNMACHT,69 CHARLTON PA.,ROCHESTER N,Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	Q	VILLINGEN	12	22 166	STUTTGART	11.13.25
~~13~~	~~N~~	~~SELF~~	~~50~~	~~"~~			~~BROTHER EMIL KARNER,1946 BRADLEY PLACE,CHICAGO ILL.~~	~~NO~~	~~ALWAYS~~	~~Y~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~FAIR~~	~~BR.~~	~~BR.~~	~~NONE~~	~~"~~	~~WETZLAR~~	~~13~~	~~22 690~~	~~STUTTGART~~	~~12.14.25~~
~~14~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~"~~			~~UNCLE "~~	~~NO~~	~~ALWAYS~~	~~Y~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~4~~	~~11~~	~~FAIR~~	~~BL.~~	~~GR.~~	~~NONE~~	~~"~~	~~JENA~~	~~14~~	~~22 691~~	~~STUTTGART~~	~~12.14.25~~
~~15~~	~~Y~~	~~"~~	~~25~~	~~"~~			~~BR.I.L.CARL REICHERT,1416 EDISONSTREET,DAYTON OHIO~~	~~NO~~	~~ALWAYS~~	~~Y~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~FAIR~~	~~BR.~~	~~GR.~~	~~NONE~~	~~"~~	~~MILTENBERG~~	~~15~~	~~48 596~~	~~FRANKFURT~~	~~2.12.26~~
~~16~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~"~~			~~BR.I.L. "~~	~~NO~~	~~ALWAYS~~	~~Y~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~10~~	~~FAIR~~	~~BR.~~	~~GR.~~	~~NONE~~	~~"~~	~~BIERSTADT~~	~~16~~	~~49 237~~	~~MUENCHEN~~	~~2.15.26~~
17	Yes	SELF ~~SEE"C.19~~	25	N			AUNT ANNA SCHULER,4824 CATRSTREET,ST.LOUIS MO.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	Q GERMANY	HANNOVER	17	15 555	BREMEN	2.23.26
18	"	SELF	25	"			UNCLE EMIL GRAAS,2912 WEAVER AVE;BALTIMORE MD.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	Q	KIEL	18	32 222	HAMBURG	2.10.26
19	N	"	25	"			AUNT ELISA KUCHNER,259 LAFYETTE STREET,GLENDALE L.I.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	Q	LESUM	19	15 459	BREMEN	2.15.26
20	Yes	SEE C.19	~~25~~ 20=	"			COUSIN R.MARTIN,7034 NORMAL BOULEVARD,CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	Q	MINFELD	20	6 737	STUTTGART	1.27.26
21	Y	"	50	"			BROTHER THEODORE MUSSBACH,1097 WOLTON AVE,NEW YORK CITY	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	Q	HAMBURG	21	33 877	HAMBURG	11. 2.25
22	—	"		"			BR.I.L. "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE	Q	ALTONA	22	33 876	HAMBURG	11. 2.25
23	—	"		"			UNCLE "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE	Q "	HAMBURG	23	33 875	HAMBURG	11. 2.25
24	"	"	25	"			COUSIN IDA WITTMANN,5056 HUTCHINSONSTREET,CHICAGO ILL.	Med Cert # 9458 Goitre Simple NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	Q	PETERSWALDEN	24	3 789	BRESLAU	1.11.26
25	N	"	25	"			BROTHER KARL MILLER,308 EAST 126TH.STR.,NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	" Q	BURKARDROTH	25	27 108	MUENCHEN	1.14.26
26	"	"	25	"			AUNT MONICA SACHNER,130-16.91TH STREET,RICHMOND HILL N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	Q "	SCHRAMBERG	26	6 644	STUTTGART	1.22.26
27	"	"	30	"			HUSBAND FRANK DERKITSCH,129 BUTTERSTREET,LYNDORA PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	GR.	20-03 NONE	Q AUSTRIA	STEGESBACH	27	518	WIEN	2.17.26
28	Yes	"		"			FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	3	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	Q "	"	28	519	WIEN	2.17.26
29	"	"		"			FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	–	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	Q "	"	29	520	WIEN	2.17.26
30	"	"		"			FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	9	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	Q "	"	30	521	WIEN	2.17.26

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Wurpts, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* SS. **BREMEN** *from* **BREMEN**, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 25 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

R. Wurpts

Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 11 1926 *day of* ……, *19*

at N.Y.

J R Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 13

13

41

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Appell, Surgeon of the SS **BREMEN** sailing herewith (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Marburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr O. Appell

Sworn to before me this MAR 11 1926 day of ...., 19

at NY

J. R. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—312

	35	36
	Issued at—	Date.
7	FRANKFURT	1.6.26.
8	"	1.9.26.
9	"	"
4	LEIPZIG	1.30.26.
0	BREMEN	2.12.26.
1	"	"
2	"	"
3	"	"
4	"	"
63	MUNICH	1.27.26.
31	COBLENZ	11.14.25.
74	FRANKFURT	2.2.26.
4	BREMEN	2.15.26.
58	STUTTGART	12.5.25.
91	FRANKFURT	2.2.26.
25	BERLIN	2.8.26.
26	"	"
~~69~~	~~LEIPZIG~~	~~12.9.25.~~
70	BRESLAU	11.23.25.
71	BRESLAU	"
74	COLOGNE	2.8.26.
67	"	"
71	MUNICH	12.17.25.
5085	WASHINGTON	11.9.25.
20	COLOGNE	2.1.26.
21	"	"
19	PRAGUE	2.5.26.
71	BUDAPEST	2.6.26.

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
[illegible] SERVICE

List 13

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "BREMEN" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, FEBRUARY 27TH, 1926.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name. 13.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		SCHNOOR	LUISE sis in law	28		F	M	CLERK	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LDWGSHAFEN	FATHER JULIUS BONGARD, LDWGSHAFEN/RHPFALZ, DAMMSTR. 7	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		SCHNORR	WILHELMINE	25		F	S	SEAMSTR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	LDWGSHAFEN	FATHER VALENTIN SCHNORR, LUDWIGSHAFEN/RHPFALZ, I. GARTENWEG 45	N.Y.	"
3		SCHNORR	FRANZ Bro	21		M	S	LOCKS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER "	"	"
4		WEISS	WILLI	22		M	S	MERCHT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	WEISSENFELS	FATHER OTTO WEISS, WEISSENFELS I./SACHSEN, WIELANDSTR 15	MASS.	BOSTON
5	ADMITTED	MICHAELIS	AMALIA	33		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	OSNABRUECK	FRIEND PASTOR KITTELMANN, OSNABRUECK/HANN., HEINRICHSTR. 64	KANS.	WAKEENEY
6	UNDER 16 ADMITTED	MICHAELIS	AMALIA child	13		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRIEND "	"	"
7	UNDER 16 ADMITTED	MICHAELIS	EMMA	11		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRIEND "	"	"
8	UNDER 16 ADMITTED	MICHAELIS	HEINRICH	2		M	S	"	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	"	FRIEND "	"	"
9	UNDER 16 ADMITTED	MICHAELIS	EMANUEL	1		M	S	IN HOSPITAL "		DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	"	FRIEND "	"	"
10		BRUECHLE	JOHANN	28		M	S	FARML.	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	MITTELBERG	FATHER ANDREAS BRUECHLE, UNTEREGG/BAVARIA	CAL.	LOS ANGELOS
11		MAIER	OTTO	19		M	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	ZELTINGEN	UNCLE LUDWIG MAIER, ELSTER/ELBE/SACHSEN	ILL.	CHICAGO
~~12~~		~~KLEINER~~	~~REINHOLD~~	~~62~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~DRIVEM~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~BRESLAU~~	~~SON OSWALD KLEINER, BRESLAU/SCHLESIEN, OTTOSTR 24~~	~~PA.~~	~~GROVE~~
~~13~~		~~KLEINER~~	~~KLARA~~	~~59~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H.WIFE~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~SON "~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
14	ac Koeln 2/17/30 81113	WENDEL	JAKOB	36		M	M	TURNER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MACKENBACH	WIFE AMALIE WENDEL, MACKENBACH I./RHPFALZ	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
15		HEIKES	ANTJE	40		M	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	GROSSEFEHN	MOTHER B. HEIKES WWE., OST GROSSEFEHN/OSTFRIESLAND	IOWA	LE MARS
16		FAIST	FRIEDRICH	23		M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	FREUDENSTADT	MOTHER MARIE ILG, FREUDENSTADT I./WTTBG.,	[illegible]	HORNELL
17	99613/2516	WINKELS	ROBERT	21		M	S	TURNER	"	"	"	"	"	"	NIEDERAUERBACH	MOTHER L. WINKELS, NIEDERAUERBACH/BAVARIA	[illegible]	ELMHURST
18	ADMITTED	STAHL	CARL	26		M	M	SEEMAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	ROHRBECK	FATHER KARL STAHL, ROHRBECK I./BRDBG., B./BOEBERITZ	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19	ADMITTED	STAHL	LEOPOLDINE wife	35		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER I.L. "	"	"
~~20~~		~~MIERDEL~~	~~MARTHA~~	~~25~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~FARML.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~SONNEWITZ~~	~~FATHER GUSTAV MIERDEL, SONNEWITZ/THUERINGEN (RITTERGUT)~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~NEW YORK~~
21		KASCHA	GUENTHER	28		M	M	ELEKTR.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	U.S.A.	WASHINGTON	FATHER K. KASCHA, HINDENBURG/OSTPREUSSEN, HOHWEDERSTR. 18	D.C.	WASHINGTON
22		KASCHA	MARIA wife	26		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER I.L. "	"	"
23		KLIMEK	PAUL	24		M	S	PAINTER	"	"	"	"	"	GERMANY	HERTEN	FATHER PAUL KLIMEK, HERTEN I./WESTFL., EWALDSTR. 225	N.Y.	NORTH BERGEN
24		KLIMEK	GEORG Bro	21		M	S	PAINTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER "	"	"
25		SCHMIEDEL	BERTHA	22		F	S	SERVANT	"	IN HOSPITAL, DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	KUEBS	FATHER JOHANN SCHMIEDEL, KUEBS I./BAVARIA/OBERFRANKEN	N.Y.	NEW YORK
26		SCHULTE-SCHREPPING	HUGO	31		M	M	FORMER	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	FATHER I.L. KARL MELLIES, ESSEN-FROHNHAUSEN/RHLD., KOELNERSTR.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
27		SCHULTE-SCHREPPING	ANNA wife	27		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	GERMANY	HATTINGEN	FATHER "	"	"
28	UNDER 16	SCHULTE-SCHREPPING	ELSE child	4		F	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER "	"	"
29		MALAR	JAKUB	33		M	M	WORKM.	"	BOEMISH	"	CS.-SL.	BOEMISH	U.S.A.	BEAVER FALLS	WIFE AUREKA MALAR, KNECDUB 22 I./CS.-SL.	PA.	BEAVER FALLS
30		GRUENSTEIN	MOR	38		M	M	BAKER	"	MAGYAR	"	HUNGARY	MAGYAR Hebrew	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	WIFE MARIE GRUENSTEIN, BUDAPEST I./HUNGARY	N.Y.	NEW YORK

NO 12, 13 KLEINER, REINHOLD AND KLARA CANCELLED DID NOT SAIL

" 20 MIERDEL, MARTHA CANCELLED TRANSFERRED TO CABIN/ SEE CABIN MAN. NO 10/3

PURSER G. Staehr

MAR 9 1926

Total passengers 27
U.S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

35	36
Issued at—	Date.
FRANKFURT	1.6.26.
"	1.9.26.
"	"
LEIPZIG	1.30.26.
BREMEN	2.12.26.
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	"
MUNICH	1.27.26.
COBLENZ	11.14.25.
FRANKFURT	2.2.26.
BREMEN	2.15.26.
STUTTGART	12.5.25.
FRANKFURT	2.2.26.
BERLIN	2.8.26.
"	"
~~LEIPZIG~~	~~12.9.25.~~
BRESLAU	11.23.25.
BRESLAU	"
COLOGNE	2.8.26.
"	"
MUNICH	12.17.25.
WASHINGTON	11.9.25.
COLOGNE	2.1.26.
"	"
PRAGUE	2.5.26.
BUDAPEST	2.6.26.

List 13

13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 11 1926, 1926.

42

No. on List.	15	16 By whom was passage paid?	17	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. 13-	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	N	SEE C.19	N	N			COUSIN LEO OESTERNEI, 4311 DIGNEY AVE. BRONX N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BR.	20-12 NONE	GERMANY	LDWGSHAFEN	1	48 077	FRANKFURT	1.6.26.
2	N	"	N	"			COUSIN " Med. cur. 9449 - Cataracta	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	"	2	48 188	"	1.9.26.
3	"	"	N	"			COUSIN "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE	"	"	3	48 189	"	"
4	S	"	50	"			BR.I.L. KARL ROEMER, 4 WHATON St. JAMAYKE PLAIN, BOSTON MASS.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	NEBRA	4	37 794	LEIPZIG	1.30.26.
5	"	"	50	"			HUSBAND HEINRICH MICHAELIS, BOX 102, WAKERNEY KANSAS Hill City, Kas. Med. cert. 9461 - Ab. tumor etc Pgt 8 mos	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	GR.	2 20 NONE	RUSSIA	PODTSCHIMA	5	820	BREMEN	2.12.26.
6	"	"	"	"			FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	"	6	821	"	"
7	"	"	"	"			FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	"	7	822	"	"
8	"	"	"	"			FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	9	FAIR	BL.	GR.	1 20 NONE	GERMANY	FRANKFURT	8	823	"	"
9	"	"	"	"			FATHER " Med. cert. 9460 - Blind left eye	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	6	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	OSNABRUECK	9	824	"	"
10	N	"	50	"			FRIEND GEORGE ERD, 6209 BRYNHURST AVE, LOS ANGELES CAL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	"	UNTEREGG	10	28 963	MUNICH	1.27.26.
11	"	"	50	"			Mother AUNT THEKLA MAIER, 2023 CLEVELAND AVE, CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	"	FRANKFURT	11	44 231	COBLENZ	11.14.25.
12	"	SELF	50	"			~~SON MAY KLEINER, WEST GROVE~~ PENNSYLVANIA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	BRESLAU	12			
13	"	"	"	"			SON "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	GR.	BL.	NONE	"	MASSEL	13			
14	Y	SEE C.19	25	Y	1913-1920	CHICAGO	BR.I.L. KARL SCHMIDT, 56 STANWIX STREET, BROOKLYN N.Y. Med cert. 9445 - Flat [illegible] etc	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	GR.	BR.	NONE	GERMANY	MACKENBACH	14	48 374	FRANKFURT	2.2.26.
15	Y	"	50	N			FRIEND B.W. SICHENS, LE MARS IOWA Rev Siebens	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE	"	OSTGROSSEFEN	15	15 444	BREMEN	2.15.26.
16	N	"	25	"			FRIEND HENRY BAISCH, R.F.D.5, HORNELL N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	"	FREUDENSTADT	16	22 558	STUTTGART	12.5.25.
17	N	"	25	"			FATHER ROBERT WINKELS, 9412 JOY STREET, ELMHURST N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	NIEDERAUSBAC	17	48 391	FRANKFURT	2.2.26.
18	Y	"	50	Y	1922-1924	NEW YORK	FRIEND CARL FROEB, 225 BROOKLYN N.Y. 25TH. STREET,	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE	"	ROHRBECK	18	25 725	BERLIN	2.8.26.
19	"	"		"	"	"	FRIEND Med cert. 9456 - Pgt 4½ mos etc Deficient [illegible]	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	[illegible]	3	FAIR	BL.	B	03 NONE	AUSTRIA	WIEN	19	25 726	"	"
20	"	"	50	N			~~AUNT AGNIS DERNANIWSKY, 574 E. 57TH STREET, NEW YORK CITY~~	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	GERMANY	MEYERSDORF	20	42 289	LEIPZIG	12.9.25.
21	Y	SEE C.19	25				BR.I.L. RUDOLF KLEIN WILLOWST., WASHINGTON D.C. 76 Lincoln Ave	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	[illegible]	BL.	BL.	12 NONE	GERMANY	HINDENBURG	21	47 570	BRESLAU	11.23.25.
22	"	"	"	"			BROTHER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	[illegible]	22	47 571	BRESLAU	"
23	N	"	50	"			BR.I.L. GUSTAB SCHATTENBERG, 1404 NEW DUEHAM AVE, NORTH BERGEN	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	"	BLUMENTHAL	23	35 974	COLOGNE	2.8.26.
24	Y	"		"			BROTHER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	RUMMELSBURG	24	35 967	"	"
25	Y	"	None				AUNT KATHARINA BECKER, 215 EAST 26TH.STR., NEW YORK CITY	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE	"	KUERS	25	30 971	MUNICH	12.17.25.
26	N	SELF	50	Y	1923-1925	NEW YORK	FRIEND HERMANN SCHNEIDER, 310 EAST 89TH.STR., NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BL.	08-12 NONE	"	HATTINGEN	26	10 5035	WASHINGTON	11.9.25.
27	"	"		N			FRIEND Med cert. 9459 - Gotta simpl.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR.	BR.	20-12 NONE	"	ANNEN	27	45 520	COLOGNE	2.1.26.
28	"	"		N			FRIEND "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL.	BR.	20-12 NONE	"	WENGERN	28	45 521	"	"
29	"	"	45	Y	1922-1925	BEAVER FALLS	FRIEND ALOIS PETROKA, P.O. BOX 171, BEAVER FALLS PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR.	BR.	08 286 NONE	CS.-SL.	KEEZDUB	29	619	PRAGUE	2.5.26.
30	"	SEE C.19	50	N			FATHER SAMUEL GRUENSTEIN, 336 EAST 120TH. STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	BR.	20-06 NONE	CS.-SL.	MEZOEKASZONY	30	1 271	BUDAPEST	2.6.26.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—810

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Wurpts, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* SS. **BREMEN** *from* **BREMEN**, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 17 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

R Wurpts

Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 11 1926 *day of* ......, *19*

at NY

J R Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Appell, Surgeon of the SS. **BREMEN**, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Marburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr O. Appell

Sworn to before me this MAR 11 1926 day of ...., 19

at N.Y.

J. L. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—213

---

35 Issued at—	36 Date.
COLOGNE Germany	11.20.25
" Germany	12.17.25
" Germany	12.17.25
COBLENZ	11.2.25.
BRESLAU Germany	1.29.26.
STUTTGART Germany	12.14.25
COLOGNE Germany	11.16.25
STUTTGART Germany	2.10.26
DRESDEN Germany	12.22.25
" Germany	"
" Germany	"
" Germany	"
" Germany	"
Germany	"
BERLIN Germany	1.19.26
STUTTGART Germany	2.8.26.
DRESDEN Germany	10.29.25
BREMEN Germany	2.12.26
COLOGNE Germany	2.15.26.
BREMEN Germany	2.12.26.
" Germany	2.12.26.
MUNICH Germany	2.15.26.
MUNICH Germany	2.10.26
FRANKFURT am Germany	2.[illegible].26.
BREMEN Germany	2.16.26
COLOGNE Germany	11.13.25

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12

List 12.

12.

(Printed in England)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "BREMEN". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, FEBRUARY 27TH., 19 26.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13			35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			Issued at—	Date.
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.			
1		~~THEISZ~~	~~MARIA~~	~~19~~	✓	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~TAILOR~~	~~Y~~	~~GERMAN~~	~~Y~~	~~GERMANY~~	~~GERMANY~~	~~GERMANY~~	~~BD.-HOMBURG~~	~~FATHER WILHELM TEISZ, BAD HOMBURG-KIRCHDORF/H.N.~~	~~CAL.~~	~~SAN RAFAEL~~			✓
2		SCHILLMAT ✓	THEODOR	21	✓	M	S	WORKM.	Y.	GERMAN ✓	Y.	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DUISBURG	FATHER JULIUS SCHILLMAT, ASCHERSLEBEN/SACHSEN. MAGDEBURGERSTR.	OHIO Oregon	HILLSBORO		COLOGNE Germany	11.20.25
3		BUCHHOLZ ✓	JAKOB	22	✓	M	S	WORKM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	KOELN	FATHER JAKOB BUCHHOLZ, KOELN-MUELHEIM, STEINKOPFSTR.48	CAL.	LOS ANGELOS		" Germany	12.17.25
4		VETTE ✓ Cousin	KARL	23	✓	M	S	LOCKS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BENRATH	FATHER AUG. VETTE, BENRATH/RHLD., WALDSTR.72	"	"		" Germany	12.17.25
5		LAZARUS ✓	SIEGMUND	25	✓	M	S	FARML.	"	" ✓	"	"	Hebrew	"	THALFANG	FATHER JOSEF LAZARUS, THALFANG I./RHPRVZ.	"	S.FRANCISCO		COBLENZ	11.2.25.
6		SIGMUNDZIK ✓	ANNA	24	✓	F	S	NONE	"	" ✓	"	"	German	"	LANDSMIRZ	FATHER IMMANUEL SIMUNDZIK, LANDSMIRZ/SCHLESIEN	CAL.	CALABASAS		BRESLAU Germany	1.29.26.
7		HERBST ✓	OTTO	24	✓	M	S	FARML.	"	" ✓	"	"	"	"	HARDHEIM	FATHER KARL HERBST, HARDHEIM I./BADEN	PA.	PHILADELPHIA		STUTTGART Germany	12.14.25
8		MEURER ✓	ERNST	35	✓	M	M	WORKM.	"	" ✓	"	"	"	"	STEINENDORF	WIFE ERNST MAURER, AUENBERG POST AUFDERHOEHE/RHLD.	"	"		COLOGNE Germany	11.16.25
9		OBHOF ✓	OTTO	20	✓	M	S	FARML.	"	" ✓	"	"	"	"	SICKINGEN	FATHER KARL OBHOF, SICKINGEN I./BADEN	"	"		STUTTGART Germany	2.10.26.
10		WOLF ✓	EMMA	39	✓	F	M	H WIFE	"	" ✓	"	"	"	"	STELZENDORF	BROTHER ARTHUR WEIPFLOG, REICHENBACH/SACHSEN, HOFERSTR.	PA.	READING		DRESDEN Germany	12.22.25
11		WOLF ✓ Son	ARTHUR	16	✓	M	S	LOCKS.	"	" ✓	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE "	"	"		" Germany	"
12	UNDER 16	WOLF ✓ "	HELMUTH	14	✓	M	S	NONE	"	" ✓	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE "	"	"		" Germany	"
13	UNDER 16	WOLF ✓ Dau	HILDE	11	✓	F	S	"	"	" ✓	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE "	"	"		" Germany	"
14	UNDER 16	WOLF ✓ Son	WALTER	9	✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE "	"	"		" Germany	"
15	UNDER 16	WOLF ✓ "	OTTO	6	✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE "	"	"		Germany	"
16		MIELENZ ✓	FRIEDA	26	✓	F	S	TAILOR	"	" ✓	"	"	"	"	BERLIN	FATHER ROBERT MIELENZ, BERLIN, PETTENKOFERSTR.6	MICH	DETROIT		BERLIN Germany	1.19.26.
X 17		FEHRENBACHER ✓	THEODOR	25	✓	M	S	JOINER IN HOSPITAL	"	DISCHARGED " ✓	"	"	"	"	LAUTERBACH	FATHER MARKUS FEHRENBACHER, LAUTERBACH/WTTBG	MICH.	DETROIT	Richmond Hill L.I.	STUTTGART Germany	2.8.26.
18		MUELLER ✓	HERBERT	23	✓	M	S	MECHN.	"	" ✓	"	"	"	"	DRESDEN	FATHER HERM. MUELLER, DRESDEN/SACHSEN, BIENENMUEHLSTR 78	N.Y.	NEW YORK		DRESDEN Germany	10.29.25
19		EHLERS ✓	WILLY	20	✓	M	S	G.SMITH	"	" ✓	"	"	"	"	BREMEN	FATHER JOHANN EHLERS, BREMEN, TARMSTEDTERSTR.52	N.Y.	"		BREMEN Germany	2.12.26
20		ORTMEYER ✓	JOSEF	24	✓	M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	HAGEN	BROTHER CARL ORTMEYER, WIEDENBRUECK/WESTFL	MO.	KANSAS CITY		COLOGNE Germany	2.15.26.
SI ADMITTED 21		GROENHAGEN ✓	EVERT	17	✓	M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	PETKUM	FATHER G. GROENHAGEN, PETKUM/OSTFRIESLAND	IOWA	LE MARS		BREMEN Germany	2.12.26.
SI ADMITTED 22		GROENHAGEN ✓	FREERK	15	✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER "	"	"		" Germany	2.12.26.
23		~~STOERMER~~	~~KARL~~	~~20~~	✓	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~WORKM.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~SUHL~~	~~FATHER HUGO STOERMER, SUHL I./THUERINGEN~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~NEW YORK~~			✓
24		GAERTNER ✓	ALBERT	22	✓	M	S	FARML.	Y"	GERMAN ✓	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	GUGGENBERG	FATHER WILHELM GAERTNER, GUGGENBERG/BAVARIA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN		MUNICH Germany	2.15.26.
25		KUNZMANN ✓	EMMA	20	✓	F	S	SERVANT	"	" ✓	"	"	"	"	ZAHLBACH	FATHER THONAL KUNZMANN, BERKISSINGEN/UNTERFRANKEN	N.Y.	SYRACUSE		MUNICH Germany	2.10.26.
26		CHRISTMANN ✓	EUGEN 23	29	✓	M	M	MUSIC	"	" ✓	"	"	"	"	MACKENBACH	WIFE EMMA CHRISTMANN, MACKENBACH/RHPFALZ	N.Y.	BROOKLYN		FRANKFURT am Germany	2.[illegible].26.
27		ZIEMES ✓	FRITZ	33	✓	M	M	WORKM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BREMEN	WIFE ANNI ZIEMES, BREMEN, WASTEDTERHEERSTR.479	N.Y.	NEW YORK		BREMEN Germany	2.16.26.
28		WOEDY ✓	ARTHUR	20	✓	M	S	SADDLEM.	"	" ✓	"	"	"	"	BERGNEUSTADT	FATHER CARL WOEDY, BERGNEUSTADT I./RHLD, WASSERSTR.7	N.Y.	ROCHESTER		COLOGNE Germany	11.13.25
29		~~FUCHS~~	~~EUGEN~~	~~28~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~JOINER~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~FRANKENTHAL~~	~~FATHER ROBERT FUCHS, FRANKENTHAL/BAVARIA, WILLESTR.5~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~BRONX~~			
30		~~FUCHS~~	~~HELENE~~	~~29~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H.WIFE~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~FATHER I.L.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~			

With uncle U.S.C., Man 1, No. 16.

Except Nos 1, 23, 29 & 30 Scarlett, Inspr. Mch 11th 1926. 3:00 P.M.

NO 1 THEISS, MARIA
" 23 STOERMER, KARL
"" 29, 30- FUCHS, EUGEN AND HELENE

CANCELLED DID NOT SAIL

PURSER

Insp.

Total passengers 26
U.S. citizens ——
Aliens 26

1V

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 12.

12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding off[illegible] each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

14-213

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 1 1926, 19 26 44

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33			34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. 12.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	Y	SEE C.19	25	N			~~SISTER SOFIE SOLDAWIAI, STEPHENS PLACE, SAN RAFAEL CAL.~~	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	~~5~~	~~3~~	FAIR	~~BR.~~	~~BR.~~	NONE [illegible]	~~GERMANY~~	~~BAD HOMBURG~~	1			
2	SY "	SEE" C.19	50 $25	N			UNCLE C.E.KORN, MILLSBORO ~~OHIO~~ Oregon	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE QV	GERMANY	ESSEN	2	33 193	COLOGNE Germany	11.20.25
3	S Panama Pacific	"	25	"			UNCLE JOHN ARENZ, R.F.D. CLAIRMONT CALIFORNIA [illegible]	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE QV	"	KOELN	3	46 875	" Germany	12.17.25
4	S Panama Pacific	"	25	"			UNCLE JOHN ARENZ, CLAIRMONT CALIFORNIA [illegible]	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE QV	"	MUELHEIM	4	46876	" Germany	12.17.25
5	S "	"	50 $28	"			UNCLE JULIUS LAZARUS, SAN FRANCISCO CAL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE QV	"	THALFANG	5	28 360	COBLENZ	11.2.25.
6	S to Los Angeles N	"	$25	"			UNCLE ANTON WEBER, CALABASAS CAL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE QV	"	LANDSMIRZ	6	47 682	BRESLAU Germany	1.29.26.
7	S. "	"	50 $25	"			UNCLE CORNEL BAFFRI, 2827 "B" STREET, PHILADELPHIA PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE QV	"	HARDHEIM	7	22 665	STUTTGART Germany	12.14.25
8	S Y	"	50 28	"			UNCLE JOHN BUSCH, 3156 NO.6TH. STREET, PHILADELPHIA PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE QV	"	OHLIGS	8	39 894	COLOGNE Germany	11.16.25
9	N	"	50 $25	"			BROTHER EDWARD OSTROF, 645 N FRANKLINSTR, PHILADELPHIA PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE QV	"	SICKINGEN	9	7 056	STUTTGART Germany	2.10.26.
10	S Y	"	150 $100	"			HUSBAND OTTO RICHARD WOLF, BOX 15 READING PA. ~~[illegible]~~ HEIGHTS Berkshire	Med Cert No 9429, Varicose veins (both legs) NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE QV	"	POEHLAU	10	44 108	DRESDEN Germany	12.22.25
11	S. "	"		"			FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE QV	"	CHEMNITZ	11	44 109	" Germany	"
12	S. "	"		"			FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE QV	"	"	12	44 110	" Germany	"
13	S. "	"		"			FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	5	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE QV	"	"	13	44 111	Germany	"
14	S. "	"		"			FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	5	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE QV	"	"	14	44 107	Germany	"
15	S. "	"		"			FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	10	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE QV	"	"	15	44 112	Germany	"
16	S "	"	$25	"			FRIEND FRIEDA PRUSCHKE, 5031 FISHER AVE, DETROIT MICH.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE QV	"	BERLIN	16	25 464	BERLIN Germany	1.19.26.
17	S. "	"	25 $30	"			BROTHER ENGELBERT FEHRENBACHER, 1798 E.GR.BLOAD, DETROIT MICH.	Med Hold - Sent to Hosp NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE QV	"	LAUTERBACH	17	7 025	STUTTGART Germany	2.8.26.
18	"	"	65 50	"			FRIEND EDWING VON WASHINGSKY, 8903-102ND.STR., RICHMOND HILL	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE QV	"	BIENENMUEHLE	18	43 902	DRESDEN Germany	10.29.25
19	"	"	45 $30	"			UNCLE MINRICH HEIMBRUCK, 550 WEST 184TH.STR., NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE QV	"	BREMEN	19	15 439	BREMEN Germany	2.12.26
20	N	SELF	50 $70	"			AUNT MARY ORTMEYER, KANSAS CITY MO. 509 Armstrong Ave	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE QV	"	RUETHEN	20	40 337	COLOGNE Germany	2.15.26.
21	No	SEE C.19	150 None	"			FRIEND B.W.SIECHENS, LE MARS IOWA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE QV	"	PETKUM	21	14 517	BREMEN Germany	2.12.26.
22	No	"		"			FRIEND "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE QV	"	"	22	15 433	" Germany	2.12.26.
23	"	"	25	"			~~UNCLE HERMANN MEISSNER, 1619 [illegible] AVE, NEW YORK N.Y.~~	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	~~5~~	~~6~~	FAIR	~~BL.~~	~~GR.~~	NONE	~~"~~	~~GOLDLAUTER~~	23			
24	S	SEE" C.19	50 $25	N			BR.I.L.AUGUST HOTZ, 2438 MYRTLE AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE QV	GERMANY	GUGGENBERG	24	29 247	MUNICH Germany	2.15.26.
25	N.	"	$25	"			UNCLE FRANK REITH, 809 BUTTERNUTSTREET, SYRACUSE N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE QV	"	BOOKLEL	25	29 186	MUNICH Germany	2.10.26.
26	Y	"	25 $40	"			FRIEND ALFRED HEIS, 1017 SENECA, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE QV	"	MACKENBACH	26	48 663	FRANKFURT am Germany	2.17.26.
27	N	"	25 27	"			BR.I.L.HEINRICH TOELKEM. 689 QUINCEYSTREET, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE QV	"	NEUDORSTEDT	27	15 475	BREMEN Germany	2.16.26.
28	S Y	"	50 $25	"			UNCLE CARL KRON, 200 CAMPBELL P.R. ROCHESTER N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE QV	"	BERGNEUSTADT	28	39 876	COLOGNE Germany	11.13.25
29	N	"	N	"			~~COUSIN LEO OESTERWEY, 4611 DIGGNEY AVE, BRONX N.Y.~~	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~FAIR~~	~~BR.~~	~~BR.~~	~~NONE~~	~~"~~	~~FRANKENTHAL~~	29			
30	"	"		"			~~COUSIN "~~	~~NO~~	~~ALWAYS~~	~~Y~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	5	4	~~FAIR~~	BR.	BR.	~~NONE~~	"	"	30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Wurpts, Master *, of the* SS. **BREMEN** *from* **BREMEN***, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 26. *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Wurpts

Officer.

MAR 11 1926

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19

at NY

J. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Wurpts, Master *, of the* SS **BREMEN** *from* **BREMEN**, *do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 26 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

R Wurpts

Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 11 1926 *day of* ...., *19*

at N Y

J R Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 11

11

45

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Appelt, Surgeon of the SS. Bremen, sailing herewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Marburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr O. Appelt

Sworn to before me this MAR 11 1926 day of ...., 19

at N.Y.

J R Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-213

49

35	36
Issued at—	Date.
MUNICH	1.4.26.
STUTTGART	12.30.25.
BERLIN	1.26.26.
MUNICH	1.8.26.
BREMEN	1.13.26.
BRESLAU	2.1.26.
COLOGNE	2.5.26.
BREMEN	2.2.26.
BREMEN	2.2.26.
STUTTGART	1.27.26.
"	"
STUTTGART	"
[illegible]	[illegible]
FRANKFURT	2.2.26.
STUTTGART	2.8.26.
BERLIN	12.11.25.
MUNICH	12.23.25.
HAMBURG	1.14.26.
BERLIN	12.14.25.
COBLENZ	2.6.26.
BREMEN	12.7.25.
BREMEN	2.11.26.
COLOGNE	12.18.25.
FRANKFURT	2.1.26.
"	"
"	"
MUNICH	11.23.25.
DRESDEN	1.21.26.
"	"

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "BREMEN". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, FEBRUARY 27TH., 1926

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Issued at—	Date.
		Family Name. 11	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1		REIF	MARGARETHA	17		F	S	FARML. Dom	Y	1-4611 GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	12 GERMANY	THONBERG	MOTHER KATHARINA REIF, KUEPO Nº.133 I./BAVARIA	ILL	MENDOTA	ICH	1.4.26.
2		STEIN	JAKOB	23		M	S	FARMER	"	1-4609	"	"	"	"	SECKENHEIM	FATHER PHILIPP STEIN, SECKENHEIM/BADEN, HILDASTR.35	NEBR.	OMAHA	UTTGART	12.30.25.
3		ZYLKA	GERTRUD	19		F	S	SERVANT	"	1-4680	"	"	"	"	WALDENBURG	MOTHER EMILIE ZYLKA, WALDENBURG/SCHLESIEN, FELDSTR.4	ILL.	CHICAGO	RLIN	1.26.26.
4		BODENSCHATZ	RUDOLPH CHR. WM.	16		M	S	FARML.	"	1-4611	"	"	"	"	ELBERSREUTH	STEPFATHER FRANZ HELGERT, ELBERSREUTH/BAVARIA	MO.	LOHMANN	NICH	1.8.26.
5		TUETJEN	DIEDRICH	24		M	S	FARML.	"	1-4680	"	"	"	"	BOLLINGEN	FATHER JOHANN TUETJEN, BOLLINGEN/OLDBG.,	S.D.	MARION	EMEN	1.13.26.
6		LUX	PAUL	24		M	S	FARML.	"	1-4609	"	"	"	"	RIEGERSDORF	FATHER PAUL LUX, RIEGERSDORF I./SCHLESIEN	MINN.	ST. LEO	SSLAU	2.1.26.
7		SCHMIDT	HEINRICH	34		M	M	WORKM.	"	1-4611	"	"	"	"	GEISWEID	WIFE HENRIETTE SCHMIDT, GEISWEID/WESTFL., KR.SIEGEN	WISC.	KENOSHA	LOGNE	2.5.26.
8		DUJESIEFKEN	FRITZ	20		M	S	FARML.	"	1-4680	"	"	"	"	LINSWEGE	FATHER GEORG DUJESIEFKEN, LINSWEGE/OLDBG.	ILL.	SHANNON	EMEN	2.2.26.
9		HOTS	JOHANN	20		M	S	FARML.	"	1-4611	"	"	"	"	PETERSFELD	FATHER FRIEDRICH HOTS, PETERSFELD/OLDBG.	ILL.	SHANNON	EMEN	2.2.26.
10		DANNER	ANNA	23		F	M	H.WIFE	"	1-4609	"	"	"	"	BUSCH	MOTHER SOFIE HAAF, BUSCH/WTTBG. O.A. WEINSBERG	"	ELGINS	UTTGART	1.27.26.
11	UNDER 16	DANNER	GOTTHILF	1		M	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER "	"	"	"	"
12		HAAF	KAROLINE	20		F	S	FARML. Dom	Y	1-4611 GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	"	MOTHER "	"	"	TUTTGART	"
~~13~~		~~PUETZ~~	~~MARIA~~	~~30~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~NONE~~	~~Y~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	SAYER	~~MOTHER MARIA PUETZ WWE., SAYER~~ I./RHLD., ENGERSERLANDSTR-	ILL.	CHICAGO	[illegible]	[illegible]
14		WIEGAND	KATHARINA	22		F	S	FARML.	Y	1-4680 GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MUENCHHAUSEN	FATHER HEINRICH WIEGAND, MUENCHHAUSEN/HESSEN NASSAU	IOWA	SHERMAN	FRANKFURT	2.2.26.
15		GEIGER	HILDEGARD	25		F	S	NONE Dom	"	1-4611	"	"	"	"	SCHRAMBERG	FATHER AUGUST GEIGER, SCHRAMBERG/WTTBG.,	ILL.	CHICAGO	STUTTGART	2.8.26.
16		GURCKEL	MARGARETHE	23		F	S	SERVANT	"	1-4609	"	"	"	"	BUNZLAU	MOTHER ANNA GURCKEL, BUNZLAU I./SCHLESIEN	ILL.	CHICAGO	BERLIN	12.11.25.
~~17~~		~~BUHK~~	~~ERNST~~	~~19~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~FARML.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	HAMBURG	~~FATHER ERNST BOEHNER, HAMBURG,~~ ACKERMANNSTR.14-16	~~N.Y.~~	~~NEW YORK~~		
18		BOBINGER	JOSEF	27		M	S	TURNER	Y	1-4680 GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	FRIEDBERG	FATHER SEBASTIAN BOBINGER, FRIEDBERG I./BAVARIA, JESUITENSTR.10	WISC.	MILWAUKEE	MUNICH	12.23.25.
19		BRUEGMANN	MAGDALENA	23		F	S	NONE Dom	"	1-4611	"	"	"	"	KIEL	FATHER JOHANNES BRUEGMANN, WYK A.FOEHR, AUBERG 92 /HOLSTEIN	ILL.	CHICAGO	HAMBURG	1.14.26.
20		HAEHNEL	GERTRUD	21		F	S	SERVANT	"	1-4609	"	"	"	"	FRIEDENAU	FATHER HEINRICH HAEHNEL, WALDENBURG, HALDENWEG 7	ILL.	CHICAGO	BERLIN	12.14.25.
21		HELMES	HANS	23		M	S	PAINTER	"	1-4680	"	"	"	"	MAYEN	FATHER ANTON HELMES, MAYEN I./RHLD., GOEBELSTR.36	MINN.	MINNEAPOLIS	COBLENZ	2.6.26.
22		KRUEGER 24	JOHANNE	24		F	S	NONE Dom	"	1-4611	"	"	"	"	RUESTRINGEN	FATHER HERM. KRUEGER, RUESTRINGEN/OLDBG., PAPINGASTR.18	ILL.	CHICAGO	BREMEN	12.7.25.
23		SCHAPER	RUDOLF	23		M	S	LOCKS.	"	1-4609	"	"	"	"	HANNOVER	FATHER HEINRICH SCHAPER, HANN. RICKBURGEN, BECKESTR.58	ILL.	CHICAGO	BREMEN	2.11.26.
24		KERSTING	GEORG	28		M	S	FARML.	"	1-4680	"	"	"	"	BUER	MOTHER HENRIETTE KERSTING, BUER/WESTFL., HOLTHAUSERSTR.	ILL.	ROCKFORD	COLOGNE	12.18.25.
25		SCHNEIDER	ANNA sisters	23		F	S	NONE Dom	"	1-4611	"	"	"	"	KREIMBACH	FATHER WILHELM SCHNEIDER, KREIMBACH/RHPFALZ	ILL.	CHICAGO	FRANKFURT	2.1.26.
26		SCHNEIDER	PAULA	17		F	S	"	"	1-4609	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER "	"	"	"	"
27		KLEIN	KARL	22		M	S	MASON	"	1-4680	"	"	"	"	HIRSCHHORN	MOTHER CHRISTINE KLEIN, HIRSCHHORN/RHPFALZ	"	"	"	"
28		HAUSSER	THERESE	33		F	M	H.WIFE	"	1-4611	"	"	"	"	REGENSBURG	MOTHER MARG. FRANKL, REGENSBURG I./OBERPFALZ, LUITPOLDSTR-17	ILL.	CICERO	MUNICH	11.23.25.
29		HARTMANN	MARGARETHE	30		F	M	H.WIFE	"	1-4609	"	"	"	"	DRESDEN	BROTHER ERICH IPOWITZ, DRESDEN I./SACHSEN, WEIDERSTR.31	ILL.	CHICAGO	DRESDEN	1.21.26.
30	UNDER 16	HARTMANN	HEINZ son	8		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE "	"	"	"	"

NO 13 PUETZ, MARIA CANCELLED DID NOT SAIL
" 17 BUHK, ERNST " " " "

PURSER

Mch 11th 1926

Total passengers 28
U.S. citizens . . . . –
Aliens 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—313

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

11

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 11 1926, 19 26. 46

14–813

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33			34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. 11.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	(See footnote for full text of this question.)			Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	Y	SEE C.19	30	N			FRIEND HENRY IGLER,R.R.D.1, MENDOTA ILLINOIS																	20-12						
2	"	"	25	"			FRIEND JOHN KOEHLER,2325 SOUTH 11TH.STREET,OMAHA NEBR.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE	GERMANY	KUPS	1	31 196	MUNICH	1.4.26.
3	"	"	50	"			SISTER ELISABETH JAKOB PAUL,133 WEST NORTH AVE,CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	"	SECKENHEIM	2	6 332	STUTTGART	12.30.25.
4	"	"	25	"			UNCLE CHRISTIAN SOFLL,LOHMANN MO.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	WALDENBURG	3	25 550	BERLIN	1.26.26.
5	"	"	25	"			COUSIN AHLRICH BOERGERS, MARION SOUTH DAKOTA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	ELBERSREUTH	4	31 277	MUNICH	1.8.26.
6	"	"	50	"			COUSIN ED.B.HOFFMANN,ST.LEO MINN.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	BOLLINGEN	5	14 461	BREMEN	1.13.26.
7	"	"	50	"			BR.I.L.FRITZ JUNG,300 N.PLEASANT STREET,KENOSHA WISCONSIN	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	RIEGERSDORF	6	40 652	BRESLAU	2.1.26.
8	"	"	50	"			COUSIN GEORGES MARTIN,SHANNON CARROLL COUNTY ILLINOIS	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	BAUFE	7	45 761	COLOGNE	2.5.26.
9	"	"	50	"			FRIEND GEORGE WOESSNER,SHANNON CARROLL COUNTY ILLINOIS	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	LIMWEGE	8	14 497	BREMEN	2.2.26.
10	"	"	25	"			HUSBAND GOTTHILF DANNER,R.R.F.6, ELGIN ILLINOIS	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	PETERSFELD	9	14 496	BREMEN	2.2.26.
11	"	"		"			FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	BUSCH	10	5 551	STUTTGART	1.27.26.
12	"	"	25	"			FRIEND CHRISTIAN BRAUN,R.R.F.6, ELGIN ILLINOIS	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	8	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	"	11	5 552	"	"
13	"	"	25	"			~~BR.I.L.OTTO O.HANDEN,3263 EAST 91ST.STREET,~~	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	"	BUSCH	12	6 765	STUTTGART	"
14	Y	SEE C. 19	25	N			FRIEND JAKOB ARNSHEIM,SHERMAN TOWNSHIP HUBBARD IOWA	~~NO~~	~~ALWAYS~~	~~Y~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~FAIR~~	~~BL.~~	~~BR.~~	~~NONE~~	~~"~~	~~MUEHLHOFEN~~	~~13~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	"	"	25	"			AUNT GERTRUDE GUMP,5753 STR. ASHLAND AVE,CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	MUENCHHAUSEN	14	38 363	FRANKFURT	2.1.26.
16	"	"	25	"			FRIEND EMIL NILSSON,2535 EAST 73RD.STREET,CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	"	SCHRAMBERG	15	7 004	STUTTGART	2.8.26.
17	"	"	25	"			~~FRIEND JOHN H.MEDDENRIEP,JOHNSON PA.~~	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE	"	BUNZLAU	16	25 044	BERLIN	12.11.25.
18	Y	SEE C. 19	25	N			FRIEND JOHN SCHAPPEL, MILWAUKEE WISCONSIN	~~NO~~	~~ALWAYS~~	~~Y~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~FAIR~~	~~BL.~~	~~BL.~~	~~NONE~~	~~"~~	~~HAMBURG~~	~~17~~			
19	"	"	25	"			SISTER CHRISTINE KETTELHUT,923 N.CRAWFORD AVE,CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	GERMANY	GOEPPINGEN	18	31 071	MUNICH	12.23.25.
20	"	"	50	"			BR.I.L.GUSTAV WEIDEMANN,3839 MONTROSE AVE,CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	KIEL	19	32 461	HAMBURG	1.14.26.
21	"	"	50	"			AUNT KATHARINA VAROQUIAN,1518 5TH.STR.,MINNEAPOLIS MINN.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	REUSSENDORF	20	25 071	BERLIN	12.14.25.
22	"	"	30 25	"			BRIDEGROOM OTTO KETTNER,643 W. DIVISION,CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	"	MAYEN	21	28 135	COBLENZ	2.6.26.
23	Yes	"	25	"			UNCLE AUGUST MARX,3043 CLIFTON AVE,CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	RUESTRINGEN	22	37 318	BREMEN	12.7.25.
24	Y	"	50	"			BROTHER WILLIAM KERSTING,1114 21ST.PLACE,ROCKFORD ILLINOIS	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	HANNOVER	23	17 534	BREMEN	2.11.26.
25	Yes	"	50	"			COUSIN WILHELM SCHICK,2630 N. HALSTED STREET,CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE	"	BUER	24	46 796	COLOGNE	12.18.25.
26	"	"		"			COUSIN "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	"	KREIMBACH	25	37 936	FRANKFURT	2.1.26.
27	Yes	"	25	"			FRIEND WILHELM SCHICK,2630 N. HALSTEDSTR.,CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	"	"	26	37 937	"	"
28	"	"	25	"		Clybourn	HUSBAND FRANK HAUSSER,3064 CLY-BOURN AVE,CHICAGO ILL. Clybourn	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	"	MEHLBACH	27	3 358	"	"
29	Y	"	50	"			HUSBAND ERICH HARTMANN,1229 BELMONT AVE,CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE	"	SCHOENBACH	28	30 479	MUNICH	11.23.25.
30	"	"		"			FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	"	DRESDEN	29	45 049	DRESDEN	1.21.26.
								NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	-	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	"	30	45 050	"	"

Has. aff. on file intended husband Dr. Cert 9444 Boston [illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14–813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Wurpts *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* SS. BREMEN *from* **BREMEN** *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 28 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

R Wurpts

Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 11 1926 *day of* ______, *19*

at N.Y.

J R Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

10

47

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Appell, Surgeon of the S.S. Bremen, sailing therewith (State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Marburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr O. Appelt

Sworn to before me this MAR 11 1926 day of ____________, 19

at NY

J R Montgomery
Inspector.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—315

35	36
Issued at—	Date.
BERLIN	1.22 2 6.
MUNICH	1.5.26.
MUNICH	1.5.26.
BREMEN	2.9.26
BREMEN	2.9.26
BREMEN	2.9.26
WASH.PERMIT	8.9.26
STUTTGART	12.1.26
STUTTGART	12.1.26
STUTTGART	12.1.26
STUTTGART	12.1.26
BERLIN	2.15.26.
COLOGNE	12.7.25.
COLOGNE	2.4.26.
MUNICH	1.4226.
COLOGNE	1.20.26.
BRESLAU	12.10.25.
DRESDEN	2.10.26.
FRANKFURT	1.4.26.
FRANKFURT	1.4.26.
COLOGNE	2.1.26.
COLOGNE	2.11.26.
COLOGNE	2.11.26.
LEIPZIG	1.27.26
COLOGNE	2.23.26.
"	"
"	"
"	"
BERLIN	2.4.26.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

List 10

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "BREMEN". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, FEBRUARY 27TH. 1926.

14-213

1 No. on List.	2 Head-tax status. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 Name in full. Family name. 10.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	36 Date.
1		ZELLMER ✓	WILLY	22		M	S	WORKM	Y	GERMAN 1-4609	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	NEUKOELLN	FATHER AUGUST ZELLNER, BERLIN-NEUKOELLN, WASTESTR.70	ILL.	CHICAGO	1.22 26.
2		DUNHUBER ✓	LENI	25		F	S	COOK	"	1-4611	"	"	"	"	LANDSHUT	FATHER JOSEF DUNHUBER, WEIHERN I./BAVARIA,	N.Y.	NEW YORK	1.5.26.
3		DUNHUBER ✓	GEORG	20		M	S	SMITH	"	1-4680	"	"	"	"	WOERNSDORF	FATHER JOSEF DUNHUBER, WEIHEN I./BAVARIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	1.5.26.
4		PETERS ✓	~~LOUISE~~ LUDWIG	52		M	M	WORKM.	"	1-4611	"	"	"	"	BREMEN	MOTHER I.L. MATHILDE PEIL, BREMEN, BRINKSTR.36	N.Y.	HOLBROCK	2.9.26
5		PETERS ✓	DORA wife	48		F	M	H.WIFE	"	1-4609	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER "	"	"	2.9.26
6	UNDER 16	DUERING ✓	WILMA	6		F	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	"	MOTHER LUCIE DUERING, OLDENBURG, DAMM 6	"	"	2.9.26
7		SEITZ ✓	WILHELM	37		M	M	MACHIN	Y	GERMAN 1-4680	Y	"	"	"	MANNHEIM	MOTHER EVA SEITZ, MANNHEIM/BADEN I.2.10	N.Y.	RAHWAY	8.9.26
8		SEITZ ✓	ANNA	32		F	M	H.WIFE	"	1-4611	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER I.L. "	"	"	12.1.26
9	UNDER 16	SEITZ ✓	WILLI	12		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER "	"	"	12.1.26
10	UNDER 16	SEITZ ✓ VL 613/551	LENA	11		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER "	"	"	12.1.26
11		SANDMEIER ✓	WILLI	13		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER "	"	"	12.1.26
12		BERG ✓	OTTO	33		M	M	JOINER	"	1-4609	"	"	"	"	DEMMIN	WIFE IDA BERG, DEMMIN/POMMERN, KAHLEN WALDWEG 7	ILL.	CHICAGO	2.15.26.
13		KNOTHE ✓	RUDOLPH	24		M	S	MONT.	"	1-4611	"	"	"	"	HASPE	STEPFATHER RUDOLF DOMREIS, HASPE/WESTFL.,	"	"	12.7.25.
14		ROEHLING ✓	WILLY	23		M	S	FARML.	"	1-4680	"	"	"	"	RECKLGHAUSEN	FATHER HEINRICH ROEHLING, OPPENDORF/WESTFL.,	IND.	INDIANAPOLIS	2.4.26.
15		HAEHNLEIN ✓	OTTO	20		M	S	WORKM.	"	1-4611	"	"	"	"	GEROLZHOFEN	FATHER JOHANN HAEHNLEIN, WEITZENBACH/UNTERFRANKEN	ILL.	CHICAGO	1.4226.
16		OKKINGA ✓	HERMINE	31		F	S	SERVANT	"	1-4609	"	"	"	"	KOELN	STEPFATHER JOHANN HARMS, MEDERNS (JEVERLAND)	IOWA	POMEROY	1.20.26.
17		ZEPS ✓	BRUNO	21		M	S	SMITH	"	1-4611	"	"	"	"	LEUTMANNSDORF	FATHER PAUL ZEPS, LEUTMANNSDORF/SCHLESIEN	WISC	SISTERTAG	12.10.25.
18		BERTHOLD ✓	KURT	26		M	M	LOCKS.	"	1-4680	"	"	"	"	CHEMNITZ	WIFE LYDIA BERTHOLD, CHEMNITZ/SACHSEN, LIMBACHERSTR 88 II	ILL.	CHICAGO	2.10.26.
19		OCHS ✓	KONRAD	22		M	S	FARMER	"	1-4680	"	"	"	"	DAGSBERTSHAUSEN	FATHER KONRAD OCHS, VERNA KR, HOMBERG HESSEN NASSAU	IND.	INDIANAPOLIS	1.4.26.
20		OCHS ✓	KATHARINA	17		F	S	NONE	"	1-4611	"	"	"	"	VERNA	FATHER "	"	"	1.4.26.
21		REICH	HUGO	19		M	S	LOCKS.	"	1-4609	"	"	"	"	ISERLOHN	FATHER KARL REICH, ISERLOHN/WESTFL., AUF DER HARDT 1	ILL.	CHICAGO	2.1.26.
22	[illegible]	KOESLING ✓	KARL	31		M	M	MINER	"	1-4680	"	"	"	"	KARNAP	WIFE MARIA KOESLING, KARNAP/RHLD., BERTRAMSTR.49	ILL.	JOLIET	2.11.26.
23		KUSTIN ✓	FRITZ	22		M	S	WORKM.	"	1-4611	"	"	"	"	ESSEN	FATHER FRANZ KUSTIN, ESSEN/RHLD., SCHEDERHOFSTR.44	"	"	2.11.26.
24		~~GANZ~~	~~HERMANN~~	~~24~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~FARML.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~KONSTANZ~~	~~FATHER ADOLF GANZ, BIETIGHEIM I./BADEN, AMT RASTATT~~	~~IOWA~~	~~DYSART~~	
25		BRACKMANN ✓	EMIL	40		M	M	MINER	Y	GERMAN 1-4609	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HELBRA	WIFE FR. BRACKMANN, HELBRA/SACHSEN, GARTENHEIM-SIEDLUNG	ILL	CHICAGO	1.27.26
26		BAUMANN ✓	ANNA	27		F	M	H.WIFE	"	1-4611	"	"	"	"	NIEDERBEXTEN	FATHER FRIEDRICH FRIEDRICHSMEYER, EXTER/WESTFL,	WISC	SHEBOYGAN	2.23.26.
27	UNDER 16	BAUMANN ✓	ANNELIESE	9		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	"
28	UNDER 16	BAUMANN ✓	WILLY	5		M	S	"	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	"
29	UNDER 16	BAUMANN	ERNST	3		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	"
30		SCHLANOW ✓	MARGARETHE	17		F	S	SERVANT	Y	GERMAN 1-4680	Y	"	"	"	BERLIN	FATHER ROBERT SCHLANOW, BERLIN, NIEDERBARNIMSTR 5	ILL.	CHICAGO	2.4.26.

NO 24 GANZ, HERMANN CANCELLED DID NOT SAIL

G. E. Pagler
PURSER

J. Montgomery
Insp.

Robt W Burke
March 11th 1926

10

Total passengers 29
U.S. citizens —
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

List 10

10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 11 1926 MARCH, 19 26.

48

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. 10.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20	20	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	Y	SEE C.19	25 30	N			UNCLE WILLIAM GUENTHER, COOK CO., LYONS ILLINOIS Astoria L.I. Broadway	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE 20-27	POLAND	WONGROWITZ	1	2 433	BERLIN	1.22.26.
2	"	"	50	"			BROTHER JOSEF DUNHUBER, 484 E. 164TH.STR., NEW YORK CITY Dr Cert 4441	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE 20-12	GERMANY	WEIHERN	2	31 227	MUNICH	1.5.26.
3	"	"		"			BROTHER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	"	"	3	31 205	MUNICH	1.5.26.
4	N	"	50	"			MOTHER MARIA HEINE, HOLBROCK N.J. LONG ISLAND, LINCOLN AVE,	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	HANNOVER	4	15 374	BREMEN	2.9.26
5	"	"		"			MOTHER I.L. "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR.	NONE	"	BREMEN	5	15 375	BREMEN	2.9.26
6	"	"		"			GRANDMOTHER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---	---	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	VAREL	6	15 376	BREMEN	2.9.26
7	Y	"	125	Y	1925	RAHWAY	SISTER MAGDALENE SANDMAIER, 204 MAINSTREET, RAHWAY N.J. Dr Cert 4454 Defective	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE 600614	"	MANNHEIM	7	60 064	WASH.PERMIT	8.9.26
8	"	"		N			S.I.I. "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE 20-12	"	"	8	22 469	STUTTGART	12.1.26
9	"	"		"			AUNT "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	7	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	"	9	22 470	STUTTGART	12.1.26
10	"	"		"			AUNT "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	4	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	"	10	22 471	STUTTGART	12.1.26
11	"	"		"			AUNT " married second time	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	"	"	11	22 484	STUTTGART	12.1.26
12	"	"	50	"			UNCLE CHARLES BEUTLER, 950 N. RIDGEWAY AVE, CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	LINDENHOF	12	25 811	BERLIN	2.15.26.
13	"	"	25	"			COUSIN HERMANN A. ZESSAK, 1011 N. KEDVALE AVE, CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	HASPE	13	19 422	COLOGNE	12.7.25.
14	"	"	25	"			COUSIN HENRY ROEHLING, NEW PALESTINE INDIANA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	OPPENDORF	14	45 731	COLOGNE	2.4.26.
15	"	"	25	"			UNCLE JOHN A. SCHNEIDER, 2046 MOHAWKSTREET, CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	WEITZENBACH	15	31 186	MUNICH	1.4226.
16	"	"	25	"			BRIDEGROOM HERMANN E. BEHRENS, BOX 364, POMEROY IOWA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	KOPPERNOERER	16	45 409	COLOGNE	1.20.26.
17	"	"	25	"			UNCLE FRANZ JESCHKE, SISTERTAG WISCONSIN	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	"	LEUTMANNSDORF	17	2 223	BRESLAU	12.10.25.
18	"	"	25	"			BR.I.L. RICHARD KETTMANN. 3843 WESTEND AVE, CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	"	CHEMNITZ	18	43 394	DRESDEN	2.10.26.
19	"	"	25	"			UNCLE CHARLES E. PEYTON, R.R.1, INDIANAPOLIS IND.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	VERNA	19	48034	FRANKFURT	1.4.26.
20	"	"	25	"			UNCLE "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	"	20	48 044	FRANKFURT	1.4.26.
21	"	"	50	"			UNCLE HUGO REICH, 2136-2142 SO. SAWYER AVE, CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	GOTHA	21	45 418	COLOGNE	2.1.26.
22	"	"		"			BROTHER GUSTAV KOESLING, R.I.D.1, JOLIET ILLINOIS	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	KARNAP	22	36 130	COLOGNE	2.11.26.
23	"	"		"			COUSIN AUGUST RIMMKE, R.1, MAY-STREET, JOLIET ILLINOIS	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	ESSEN	23	36 129	COLOGNE	2.11.26.
~~24~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~50~~	~~"~~			~~COUSIN H. L. VON LACKIN, DYSART IOWA~~	~~NO~~	~~ALWAYS~~	~~Y~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~FAIR~~	~~BL.~~	~~BR.~~	~~NONE~~	~~"~~	~~BIETIGHEIM~~	~~24~~			
25	Y	SEE C.19	50	"			BROTHER HERMANN BRACKMAIER, 5014 ERIESTREET, CHICAGO ILL. Dr Cert 9455 loss of right index finger	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	GERMANY	HELBRA ~~BELBRA~~	25	37.758	LEIPZIG	1.27.26
26	"	"	50	"			HUSBAND HENRY BAUMANN. 614/8-15TH STREET, SHEBOYGAN WISCONSIN	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	EXTER	26	2 786	COLOGNE	2.23.26.
27	"	"		"			FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---	---	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	"	27	2 787	"	"
28	"	"		"			FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---	---	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	NIEDERBEXTEN	28	2 788	"	"
29	"	"		"			FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---	---	FAIR	BL	BL.	NONE	"	"	29	2 789	"	"
30	"	"	25	"			UNCLE PAUL SANNDERS, 4900 RIDGE-WAY AVE, CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	BERLIN-LICHTENBERG	30	25 676	BERLIN	2.4.26.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Q. Cowrpts, Master *, of the* SS **BREMEN** *from* **BREMEN***, do*
State whether Master, First, or Second Officer

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 29 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Frwrupts

Officer.

MAR 11 1923

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ...., 19

at NY

J. R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

9

49

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Appelt, Surgeon of the S. **BREMEN**, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Marburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. O. Appelt.

Sworn to before me this MAR 11 1926 day of ...., 19

at N.Y.

J. L. Montgomery
Inspector.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—313

35	36
Issued at 9.	Date
FRANKFURT	2.2.26.
DRESDEN	1.29.26.
"	"
FRANKFURT	12.11.25.
BERLIN	2.2.26.
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	"
BREMEN	2.6.26.
MUNICH	1.20.26.
COLOGNE	12.11.25.
COLOGNE	1.2.26.
COLOGNE	1.18.26.
BREMEN	2.12.26.
MUNICH	12.29.25.
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	"
FRANKFURT	2.4.26.
BREMEN	2.3.26.
"	12.21.25.
FRANKFURT	2.4.26.
STUTTGART	12.22.25.
BREMEN	2.11.26.
DRESDEN	11.17.25.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "BREMEN" Passengers sailing from BREMEN , FEBRUARY 27TH. , 1926.

14-813

9

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. 9.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Issued at 9.	Date
1		MUELLER ✓	BERTHA	20	✓	F	S	CLERK	Y	1-3717 GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY 99	LDWGSHAFEN Brooklyn	FATHER MARTIN MUELLER, LDWGSHAFEN/RHPFALZ, TAUBENSTR.35	N.Y.	NEW YORK	FRANKFURT	2.2.26.
~~2~~		MEICHSNER ✓	MARTHA	35	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	"	1-4717	"	"	"	Germany	NIEDERKASSLAU	MOTHER ROSA GUENCHL, NIEDER-HASSLAU HASSLAU/SACHSEN	N.J.	HOBOKEN	DRESDEN	1.29.26.
~~3~~	UNDER 16	MEICHSNER ✓	ERNST	11	✓	M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER "	"	"	"	"
4		VOLKERT ✓	LUDWIG	22	✓	M	S	GARDEN.	"	1-717	"	"	"	"	AUERBACH	FATHER LUDWIG FOLKERT, AUERBACH/HESSEN	OHIO	CLEVELAND	FRANKFURT	12.11.25.
5		HAFER ✓	GUSTAV	25	✓	M	M	JOINER	"	1-1717	"	"	"	"	STETTIN	UNCLE WILHELM HAFER, STETTIN I./POMMERN, SINSINGERSTR.16	PA.	JOHNSTOWN	BERLIN	2.2.26.
6		HAFER ✓	IDA	33	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	"	1-2717	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE "	"	"	"	"
7	UNDER 16	HAFER ✓	FRANZ	4	✓	M	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	"	GRANDUNCLE "	"	"	"	"
8	UNDER 16	HAFER ✓	HANS	3	✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDUNCLE "	"	"	"	"
9	UNDER 16	HAFER ✓	WERNER	1	✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDUNCLE "	"	"	"	"
10		ROGGE ✓	BERNHARD	18	✓	M	S	TINSM.	Y	1-3717 GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	BREMEN	FATHER AUGUST ROGGE, BREMEN, LUTHERSTR.67 I.	MD.	BALTIMORE	BREMEN	2.6.25.
11		SCHWARZFISCHER ✓	PETER	19	✓	M	S	FARML.	"	1-4717	"	"	"	"	BRUCK	FATHER MICHL SCHWARZFISCHER, BRUCK I./OBERPFALZ	CONN.	NEW BRITAIN	MUNICH	1.20.26.
~~12~~		NACKEN ✓	JOSEPHINE	21	✓	F	S	SERVANT	"	1-5717	"	"	"	"	KOELN	FATHER WILHELM NACKEN, KOELN-ZOLLSTOCK/RHLD., HERTASTR.59	N.J.	NEWARK	COLOGNE	12.11.25.
~~13~~		~~PAUL~~	~~GUSTAV~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~SEEMAN~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~VECKERHAGEN~~	~~FATHER GEORG PAUL, VECKERHAGEN I./HESSEN NASSAU GERTENSTR.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~BROOKLYN~~		
~~14~~		~~PAUL~~	~~CHRISTINE~~	~~15~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~NONE~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~FATHER "~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		
15		KUNTZSCH ✓	GUSTAV	28	✓	M	S	GARDEN.	Y"	1-1717 GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DREWER	FATHER HERMANN KUNTZSCH, DREWER I./WESTFL., BERGSTR.103	N.Y.	NEW YORK	COLOGNE	1.2.26.
16		KUNTZSCH ✓ sister	LYDIA	21	✓	F	S	~~NONE~~ [illegible]	"	1-717	"	"	"	"	DREWER	FATHER "	"	"	COLOGNE	1.18.26.
~~17~~	[illegible]	VON GLAHN ✓	HENRIETTE	16	✓	F	S	SERVANT	"	1-3717	"	"	"	"	BEDERKESA	FATHER MARTIN VON GLAHN, BEDERKESA I./HANNOVER	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	BREMEN	2.12.26.
18		GRUBER ✓	MICHAEL	52	✓	M	M	FARMER	"	1-4717	"	"	"	"	GEISENHAUSEN	BROTHER JOHANN GRUBER, BILLMOFEN/BAVARIA	N.Y.	BUFFALO	MUNICH	12.29.25.
19		GRUBER ✓	MARIA	45	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	"	1-5717	"	"	"	"	"	BR.I.L. "	"	"	"	"
20		GRUBER ✓	JOSEF	18	✓	M	S	~~SERVANT~~ Clerk	"	1-717	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE "	"	"	"	"
21	UNDER 16	GRUBER ✓	MARIA	15	✓	F	S	~~CLERK~~ none	"	1-3717	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE "	"	"	"	"
22	UNDER 16	GRUBER ✓	LUDWIG	12	✓	M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE "	"	"	"	"
23	UNDER 16	GRUBER ✓	KARL	8	✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE "	"	"	"	"
24		KONRAD ✓	FRIEDRICH	29	✓	M	M	MUSIC	"	1-5717	"	"	"	"	MACKENBACH	WIFE ADELHEID KONRAD, MACKENBACH/RHPFALZ	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	FRANKFURT	2.4.26.
~~25~~		BOEGER ✓	LINA	24	✓	F	S	[illegible]	"	1-3717	"	"	"	"	NIENBURG	FATHER WILH, BOEGER, NIENBURG I./HANN., ELISABETHSTR.2	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	BREMEN	2.3.26.
26		BRUNS ✓	WILHELM	41	✓	M	M	MASON	"	1-4717	"	"	"	"	GRASDORF	WIFE JOHANNE BRUNS, GRASDORF I./HANNOVER, LANGEBRUECK 6	N.Y.	NEW YORK	"	12.21.25.
27		GOEDDE ✓	ERNST	29	✓	M	M	MONT.	"	1-1717	"	"	"	"	HANAU	WIFE ERNESTINE GOEDDE, HANAU I./H.N., AKADEMIESTR.46	N.J.	IRVINGTON	FRANKFURT	2.4.26.
28		SANDMANN ✓	AUGUST	20	✓	M	S	FARML.	"	1-717	"	"	"	"	GOERWIHL	FATHER AUGUST SANDMANN, GOERWIHL I./BADEN	N.J.	NEWARK	STUTTGART	12.22.25.
29		SONNSTEDT ✓	WILHELM	19	✓	M	S	BAKER	"	1-3717	"	"	"	"	BREMEN	FATHER GUSTAV SONNSTEDT, BREMEN STEFFENSWEG 24	N.Y.	BRONX	BREMEN	2.11.26.
30		HERZOG ✓	FRITZ	24	✓	M	S	TAILOR	"	1-4717	"	"	"	"	DRESDEN	FATHER JULIUS HERZOG, DRESDEN A.16., ELISENSTR.3	PA.	PITTSBURGH	DRESDEN	11.17.25.

NO 13, 14 PAUL, GUSTAV AND CHRISTINE CANCELLED DID NOT SAIL

PURSER

Bishara, Inspector,
March 11/26.
3.30 pm

Total passengers 28
U.S. citizens —
Aliens 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-813

List 6.

9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 1 1926 19 26. 50

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. 9.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20	20	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 City or town.		34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at 9.	36 Date
1	N	SEE C.19	25	Y	1913-1925 Oct. 15	NEW YORK	AUNT KATIE KOLB, 357 LINDENSTR., BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO Berlin	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR.	BL.	08-12 n-φ43 NONE	GERMANY	LDWGSHAFF	1	68	FRANKFURT	2.2.26.
2	"	"	20	N			HUSBAND ERNST MEICHSNER, 903 CLINTONSTREET, HOBOKEN N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BR.	20-12 NONE	" φ	WILKAU	2	45 169	DRESDEN	1.29.26.
3	"	"	0	"			FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	" φ	NIEDERHASS-LAU	3	45 170	"	"
4	Y	"	25	"			FRIEND KATIE LIERK, 1519 BUEHRER AVE, CLEVELAND OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	" φ	DARMSTADT	4	50 699	FRANKFURT	12.11.25.
5	Y	"	60	"			COUSIN GUSTAV BETTERMANN, 103 HORROCKSTREET, JOHNSTOWN PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	" φ	JAEGERSDORF	5	25 628	BERLIN	2.2.26.
6	"	"		"			COUSIN "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO Cert. 9432 Rgt. 5 mos.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	" φ	KOENIGSBERG	6	25 629	"	"
7	"	"		"			COUSIN "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---	---	FAIR	BR.	BR.	20-92-1 NONE	BRASIL German φ	RIO DO SUL	7	25 630	"	"
8	"	"		"			COUSIN "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---	---	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	German φ "	"	8	25 631	"	"
9	"	"		"			COUSIN "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---	---	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	German φ "	"	9	25 632	"	"
10	"	"	50	"			FRIEND PAUL LUEDTKE, 2035 E. PRESTONSTREET, BALTIMORE MD.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	GR.	20-12 NONE	GERMANY φ	BREMEN	10	15 331	BREMEN	2.5.26.
11	"	"	25	"			SISTER THERESE ELLERT, 163 MILLERSTREET, NEW BRITAIN CONN.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	" φ	HOFFELD	11	12 472	MUNICH	1.20.26.
12	"	"	0	"			UNCLE VALENTIN DEVANT, 579½ SO. 18TH.STREET, NEWARK N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO Cert. 9452 Goiter simple	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	3	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE	" φ	DUESSELDORF	12	19 551	COLOGNE	12.11.25.
~~13~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~50~~	~~"~~			~~AUNT LIZZIE PAUL, 1748 BERGENSTR., BROOKLYN N.Y.~~	~~NO~~	~~ALWAYS~~	~~Y~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~FAIR~~	~~BL.~~	~~BR.~~	~~NONE~~	~~"~~	~~V[illegible]CKERHAG[illegible]~~	13			
~~14~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~"~~			~~AUNT "~~	~~NO~~	~~ALWAYS~~	~~Y~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~FAIR~~	~~BL.~~	~~BR.~~	~~NONE~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	14			
15	Y	SEE C. 19	25	N			BROTHER HEINRICH KUNTZSCH, 1260 NELSON AVE, BRONX N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY φ	BOCHUM	15	40 292	COLOGNE	1.2.26.
16	"	"	25	"			BROTHER HEINRICH KUNTZSCH, 1260 NELSON AVE, BRONX N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	" φ	HARPEN	16	45 031	COLOGNE	1.18.26.
17	"	"	25	"			FRIEND META STUART, 8008 RIDGE BOULEVARD, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	" φ	BEDERKESA	17	15 434	BREMEN	2.12.26.
18	"	"	150	"			DAUGHTER LENA SCHMIDT, 316 WEIMARSTREET, BUFFALO N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE	" φ	BILLHOFEN	18	31 137	MUNICH	12.29.25.
19	"	"		"			DAUGHTER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	" φ	GEISENHAUSEN	19	31 139	"	"
20	"	"		"			SISTER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	" φ	LANDSHUT	20	31 134	"	"
21	"	"		"			SISTER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	" φ	GEISENHAUSEN	21	31 138	"	"
22	"	"		"			SISTER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	" φ	"	22	31 135	"	"
23	"	"		"			SISTER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	9	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	" φ	"	23	31 136	"	"
24	"	"	25	Y	1912-1913	HOBOKEN	BR.I.L. ARNOLD GEIB, 596 MORGAN AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	" φ	K.'LAUTERN	24	48 432	FRANKFURT	2.4.26.
25	"	"	25	N			AUNT JANE FISCHER, 544 LEXINGTON AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	" φ	OLDENBURG	25	15 308	BREMEN	2.3.26.
26	"	"	35	"			FRIEND ALFRED MOSES, 532 EAST 83RD.STREET, NEW YORK CITY	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE	" φ	BARNTEN	26	37 487	"	12.21.25.
27	N	"	25	"			COUSIN WILHELM KOENIG, 259 SO. 22ND.STREET, IRVINGTON N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	" φ	HANAU	27	48 431	FRANKFURT	2.4.26.
28	Y	"	25	"			BROTHER RICHARD SANDMANN. 244 HOVERSTREET, NEWARK N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	" φ	GOERWIHL	28	5 519	STUTTGART	12.22.25.
29	Y	"	25	"			FRIEND SEBASTIAN HENNING, THROGGSNECK BRONX N.Y. 708 Elsworth Ave	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	" φ	BREMEN	29	15 403	BREMEN	2.11.26.
30	"	"	25	"			FRIEND ELMER KRAUSE, 1122 HODGKISSTREET, PITTSBURGH PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	" φ	DRESDEN	30	33 370	DRESDEN	11.17.25.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—213

List 6 6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Wurpts, Master, of the SS. **BREMEN** from **BREMEN**, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wurpts
Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 11 1926 day of , 19
at N.Y.

J. R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—313

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 6 6

8

51

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Appell, Surgeon of the SS **BREMEN**, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Marburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr O. Appelt

Sworn to before me this MAR 11 1926 day of ...., 19

at N.Y.

J. R. Montgomery
Inspector.
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—318

tion	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
205	COELN	1. 5.26
215	COELN	1. 5.26
216	COELN	1. 5.26
3	FRANCFORT/MAIN	2.11.26
41	LEIPZIG	2. 3.26
38	LEIPZIG	2.15.26
28	HAMBURG	2.10.26
55	BREMEN	2.15.26
97	LEIPZIG	2. 9.26
54	MUENCHEN	2. 1.26
59	LEIPZIG	1.28.26
36	BREMEN	12.29.25
20	MUENICH	1.15.26
40	FRANKFURT	1. 8.26
41	FRANKFURT	1. 8.26
42	FRANKFURT	1. 8.26
20	STUTTGART	1.25.26
23	FRANKFURT	2. 2.26
38	BREMERHAVEN	2. 6.26
74	BRESLAU	1.30.26
11	MUENCHEN	12. 9.25
3	STUTTGART	11. 2.25
4	STUTTGART	11. 2.25
5	STUTTGART	11. 2.25
6	STUTTGART	11. 2.25
7	STUTTGART	11. 2.25
2	FRANKFURT	2.12.26
8	STUTTGART	12.12.25
~~6~~	~~FRANKFURT~~	~~2. 2.26~~
~~7~~	~~FRANKFURT~~	~~2. 2.26~~

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8.

List 8. 6

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "BREMEN", Passengers sailing from BREMEN, FEBRUARY 27TH, 1926.

14-818

1 No. on List.	2 Head-tax status. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 Name in full. Family Name. 8.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1		SZAJ ✓	MARIA moth	32		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN 1/5685	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY ✓	MARTEN	SISTER AGNES WEIL, OSTERFELD/WESTFL., OBERHAUSENERSTR. 47	N.Y.	NEW YORK	COELN	1. 5.26
2	UNDER 16	SZAJ ✓	HUBERT Dr	5		M	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	"	AUNT "	"	"	COELN	1. 5.26
3	UNDER 16	SZAJ ✓	HILDEGARD	2		F	S	"	"	" —	"	"	"	"	"	AUNT "	"	"	COELN	1. 5.26
4		REINFURT ✓	LUISE	15		F	S	CHILDS-MAID	Y	GERMAN 1/5685	Y	"	"	"	FRANKFURT	UNCLE MICHAEL MUELLER, FRANKFURT/H.N., MAXHEIMER PLATZ 19	N.Y.	RICHMOND HILL	FRANCFORT/MAIN	2.11.26
5	ADMITTED	DUBIEL ✓	ALOIS	21		M	S	HAIRDR.	"	1/5685	"	"	"	"	ALTENBURG	FATHER FRANZ DUBIEL, ZABORCZE KR. HINDENBURG (THUER.)	N.Y.	NEW YORK	LEIPZIG	2. 3.26
6		NICOLA ✓	AUGUST	25		M	S	JOINER	"	1"/5685	"	"	"	"	LEIPZIG	MOTHER AUGUSTINE NICOLA, POPPENHAUSEN/SACHSEN,	WISC.	MILWAUKEE	LEIPZIG	2.15.26
7		RICHTER ✓	WILHELM	24		M	S	ENGIN.	"	"/4611	"	"	"	"	SCHWERIN	FATHER RICHARD RICHTER, SCHWERIN I./MECKLBG., BERGSTR. 24	ILL.	CHICAGO	HAMBURG	2.10.26
8		VOSS ✓	HERMANN	22		M	S	WORKM.	"	" 1/4611	"	"	"	"	HERZOG-JULIUSHUETTE	FATHER FRIEDRICH VOSS, HERZOG-JULIUSHUETTE/HARZ/HANN.	OHIO	AKRON	BREMEN	2.15.26
9		SCHNEIDER ✓	ROBERT	22		M	S	POLIER	"	1/5685	"	"	"	"	SCHMALKALDEN	MOTHER ELISE SCHNEIDER, SCHMALKALDEN/H.N., ALTMARKT 1	N.Y.	COLLEGE POINT	LEIPZIG	2. 9.26
10		KOCH ✓	ANTON	20		M	S	FARML.	"	1/4685	"	"	"	"	ROTH	FATHER AUGUST KOCH, ROTH B./STEINACH/UNTERFRANKEN	N.Y.	BUFFALO	MUENCHEN	2. 1.26
11		STAHL ✓	MARTHA	20		F	S	NONE	"	1"/5685	"	"	"	"	SCHMIEDEFELD	FATHER KARL STAHL, SCHMIEDEFELD/THUERINGEN	N.J.	ELIZABETH	LEIPZIG	1.28.26
12		KOPP ✓	DOROTHEA	25		F	S	NONE	"	1/5685	"	"	"	"	WESERMUENDE	MOTHER JOHANNE KOPP, WREMEN KR. WESERMUENDE/HANN.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	BREMEN	12.29.25
13		SCHIRMER ✓	MELINA	15		F	S	SERVANT	"	1/5685	"	"	"	"	ZAHLBACH	FATHER HEINRICH SCHIRMER, ZAHLBACH/UNTERFRANKEN	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	MUENICH	1.15.26
14		PETER ✓	GEORG Husb	36		M	M	BUTCHER	"	1/4611	"	"	"	"	SPRENDLINGEN	BROTHER ALFRED PETER, FRANKFURT I./H.N., EDERSTR. 7	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	FRANKFURT	1. 8.26
15		PETER ✓	KATHARINA Wife	28		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"1/5685	"	"	"	"	"	BR. I.L. "	"	"	FRANKFURT	1. 8.26
16	UNDER 16	PETER ✓	JOHANN ch.	5		M	S	NONE	"	" —	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE "	"	"	FRANKFURT	1. 8.26
17		FRITZ ✓	FRIEDERIKE	19		F	S	NONE	"	1/5685	"	"	"	"	BACKNANG	FATHER WILHELM FRITZ, BACKNANG I./WTTBG. MAUBACHERSTR.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	STUTTGART	1.25.26
18		MUELLER ✓	FRIEDRICH	18		M	S	FORMER	"	1/5685	"	"	"	"	HOECHST	FATHER JOSEF MUELLER, HOECHST I./H.N., FRIEDENS STR. 10	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	FRANKFURT	2. 2.26
19		POSSEL ✓	WILHELM	24		M	S	FARML.	"	"/4611	"	"	"	"	WESTERWANNA	FATHER JAKOB POSSEL, WESTERWANNA KR. HADELN/HANN.	N.J.	HOBOKEN	BREMERHAVEN	2. 6.26
20		~~GREILEIN~~ GREILICH ✓	FRITZ	19		M	S	BUTCHER	"	"/5685	"	"	"	"	LEUTMANNSDORF	FATHER BERTHOLD GREILICH, LEUTMANNSDORF/SCHLESIEN	MASS.	ADAMS	BRESLAU	1.30.26
21	ADMITTED	SCHWARREITER ✓	HEINRICH	51		M	M	MECHN.	"	1"/5685	"	"	"	"	MUENCHEN	WIFE KAETHI SCHWARREITER, FELDKIRCHEN B. AICHA/BAVARIA	OHIO	MARTINS FERRY	MUENCHEN	12. 9.25
22	ADMITTED	ZIEGLER ✓ ch 157/605	KAROLINE moth	35		F	M	H.WIFE	"	1/5685	"	"	"	"	ESSLINGEN	FATHER HEINRICH SCHMID, BERKHEIM I./WTTBG., SCHULSTR.	N.J.	ELIZABETH	STUTTGART	11. 2.25
23	ADMITTED UNDER 16	ZIEGLER	HILDEGARD	13		F	S	NONE	"	" —	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	STUTTGART	11. 2.25
24	ADMITTED UNDER 16	ZIEGLER ✓	JOHANNA ch	8		F	S	"	"	" —	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	STUTTGART	11. 2.25
25	ADMITTED UNDER 16	ZIEGLER ✓	EMILIE	6		F	S	"	"	" —	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	STUTTGART	11. 2.25
26	ADMITTED	HAUSMANN ✓	ROSINE moth in law	66		F	WD	H.WIFE	"	"1/4611	"	"	"	"	"	SISTER PAULINE FRIED, UNTERTUERKHEIM, KELTERSTR. 8	"	"	STUTTGART	11. 2.25
27		METZLER ✓	AUGUST	23		M	S	FARML.	"	"/5685	"	"	"	"	BAD ORB	FATHER FRANZ METZLER, BAD ORB I. HESSEN NASSAU	N.Y.	GLENDALE	FRANKFURT	2.12.26
28		WERNER ✓ ch 107/108	WILHELMINE 27	27		F	S	TAILOR	"	1/5685	"	"	"	"	ULM	FATHER JOHANN WERNER, CASSEL HARTWIGSTR. 23	N.Y.	NEW YORK	STUTTGART	12.12.25
~~29~~		~~KOLB~~	~~JOSEF~~	~~33~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~MASON~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~LUDWIGSHAFEN~~	~~FATHER FRIEDRICH ARMS, LUDWIGSHAFEN I./BAVARIA, HARTMANNSTR.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~NEW YORK~~	~~FRANKFURT~~	~~2. 2.26~~
~~30~~		~~KOLB~~	~~ELISA~~	~~26~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H.WIFE~~	~~"~~	March 11/26						~~FATHER I.L.~~			~~FRANKFURT~~	~~2. 2.26~~

Infarolo Aug. 3. 25 p

NO 29, 30 KOLB, JOSEF AND ELISA CANCELLED DID NOT SAIL

E. Stadler
PURSER

J. Montgomery
Insp.

8

Total passengers 28
U.S. citizens —
Aliens 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-818

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6.

8

List 8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "BREMEN", Passengers sailing from BREMEN, FEBRUARY 27TH., 1926.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.		Issued at—	Date.
		Family Name. 8.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1		SZAJ ✓	MARIA moth	32		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN 1/5685	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MARTEN	SISTER AGNES WEIL, OSTERFELD/ WESTFL., OBERHAUSENERSTR.47	N.Y.	NEW YORK	COELN	1. 5.26
2	UNDER 16	SZAJ ✓	HUBERT dr	5		M	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	"	AUNT "	"	"	COELN	1. 5.26
3	UNDER 16	SZAJ ✓	HILDEGARD	2		F	S	"	"	" —	"	"	"	"	"	AUNT "	"	"	COELN	1. 5.26
4		REINFURT ✓	LUISE	15		F	S	CHILDS-MAID	Y	GERMAN 1/5685	Y	"	"	"	FRANKFURT	UNCLE MICHAEL MUELLER, FRANKFURT/H.N., MAXHEIMER PLATZ 19	N.Y.	RICHMOND HI	FRANCFORT/MAIN	2.11.26
5 ADMITTED S.I.		DUBIEL ✓	ALOIS	21		M	S	HAIRDR.	"	1/5685	"	"	"	"	ALTENBURG	FATHER FRANZ DUBIEL, ZABORCZE KR. HINDENBURG (THUER.)	N.Y.	NEW YORK	LEIPZIG	2. 3.26
6		NICOLA ✓	AUGUST	25		M	S	JOINER	"	1" 5685	"	"	"	"	LEIPZIG	MOTHER AUGUSTINE NICOLA, POPPENHAUSEN/SACHSEN,	WISC.	MILWAUKEE	LEIPZIG	2.15.26
7		RICHTER ✓	WILHELM	24		M	S	ENGIN.	"	" 1/4611	"	"	"	"	SCHWERIN	FATHER RICHARD RICHTER, SCHWERIN I./MECKLBG., BERGSTR.24	ILL.	CHICAGO	HAMBURG	2.10.26
8		VOSS ✓	HERMANN	22		M	S	WORKM.	"	" 1/4611	"	"	"	"	HERZOG-JULIUSHUETTE	FATHER FRIEDRICH VOSS, HERZOG-JULIUSHUETTE/HARZ/HANN.	OHIO	AKRON	BREMEN	2.15.26
9		SCHNEIDER ✓	ROBERT	22		M	S	POLIER	"	1/5685	"	"	"	"	SCHMALKALDEN	MOTHER ELISE SCHNEIDER, SCHMALKALDEN/H.N., ALTMARKT 1	N.Y.	COLLEGE POINT	LEIPZIG	2. 9.26
10		KOCH ✓	ANTON	20		M	S	FARML.	"	1/4685	"	"	"	"	ROTH	FATHER AUGUST KOCH, ROTH B./ STEINACH/UNTERFRANKEN	N.Y.	BUFFALO	MUENCHEN	2. 1.26
11		STAHL ✓	MARTHA	20		F	S	NONE	"	1/5685	"	"	"	"	SCHMIEDEFELD	FATHER KARL STAHL, SCHMIEDEFELD/THUERINGEN	N.J.	ELIZABETH	LEIPZIG	1.28.26
12		KOPF ✓	DOROTHEA	25		F	S	NONE	"	1/5685	"	"	"	"	WESERMUENDE	MOTHER JOHANNE KOPF, WREMEN KR.WESERMUENDE/HANN.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	BREMEN	12.29.25
13		SCHIRMER ✓	MELINA	15		F	S	SERVANT	"	1/5685	"	"	"	"	ZAHLBACH	FATHER HEINRICH SCHIRMER, ZAHLBACH/UNTERFRANKEN	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	MUENICH	1.15.26
14		PETER ✓	GEORG husb	36		M	M	BUTCHER	"	1/4611	"	"	"	"	SPRENDLINGEN	BROTHER ALFRED PETER, FRANKFURT I./H.N., EDERSTR.7	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	FRANKFURT	1. 8.26
15		PETER ✓	KATHARINA wife	28		F	M	H.WIFE	"	" 1/5685	"	"	"	"	"	BR.I.L. "	"	"	FRANKFURT	1. 8.26
16	UNDER 16	PETER ✓	JOHANN ch	5		M	S	NONE	"	" —	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE "	"	"	FRANKFURT	1. 8.26
17		FRITZ ✓	FRIEDERIKE	19		F	S	NONE	"	1/5680	"	"	"	"	BACKNANG	FATHER WILHELM FRITZ, BACKNANG I./WTTBG. MAUBACHERSTR.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	STUTTGART	1.25.26
18		MUELLER ✓	FRIEDRICH	18		M	S	FORMER	"	1/5685	"	"	"	"	HOECHST	FATHER JOSEF MUELLER, HOECHST I./H.N., FRIEDENS STR.10	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	FRANKFURT	2. 2.26
19		POSSEL ✓	WILHELM	24		M	S	FARML.	"	" 1/4611	"	"	"	"	WESTERWANNA	FATHER JAKOB POSSEL, WESTERWANNA KR. HADELN/HANN.	N.J.	HOBOKEN	BREMERHAVEN	2. 6.26
20		~~GREILEIN~~ GREILICH ✓	FRITZ	19		M	S	BUTCHER	"	" 1/5685	"	"	"	"	LEUTMANNSDORF	FATHER BERTHOLD GREILICH, LEUTMANNSDORF/SCHLESIEN	MASS.	ADAMS	BRESLAU	1.30.26
21		SCHWARREITER ✓	HEINRICH	51		M	M	MECHN.	"	1/5685	"	"	"	"	MUENCHEN	WIFE KAETHI SCHWARREITER, FELDKIRCHEN B.AICHA/BAVARIA	OHIO	MARTINS FERRY	MUENCHEN	12. 9.25
22 ADMITTED S.I.		ZIEGLER ✓ ch 157/605	KAROLINE moth	35		F	M	H.WIFE	"	1/5685	"	"	"	"	ESSLINGEN	FATHER HEINRICH SCHMID, BERKHEIM I./WTTBG., SCHULSTR.	N.J.	ELIZABETH	STUTTGART	11. 2.25
23 ADMITTED S.I.	UNDER 16	ZIEGLER ✓	HILDEGARD	13		F	S	NONE	"	" —	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	STUTTGART	11. 2.25
24 ADMITTED S.I.	UNDER 16	ZIEGLER ✓	JOHANNA ch	8		F	S	"	"	" —	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	STUTTGART	11. 2.25
25 ADMITTED S.I.	UNDER 16	ZIEGLER ✓	EMILIE	6		F	S	"	"	" —	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	STUTTGART	11. 2.25
26 ADMITTED S.I.		HAUSMANN ✓	ROSINE moth in law	66		F	WD	H.WIFE	"	" 1/4611	"	"	"	"	"	SISTER PAULINE FRIED, UNTERTUERKHEIM, KELTERSTR.8	"	"	STUTTGART	11. 2.25
27		METZLER ✓	AUGUST	23		M	S	FARML.	"	" 1/5685	"	"	"	"	BAD ORB	FATHER FRANZ METZLER, BAD ORB I. HESSEN NASSAU	N.Y.	GLENDALE	FRANKFURT	2.12.25
28		WERNER ✓ ch 107/108	WILHELMINE	27		F	S	TAILOR	"	1/5685	"	"	"	"	ULM	FATHER JOHANN WERNER, CASSEL HARTWIGSTR.23	N.Y.	NEW YORK	STUTTGART	12.12.25
~~29~~		~~KOLB~~	~~JOSEF~~	~~33~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~MASON~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~LUDWIGSHAFEN~~	~~FATHER FRIEDRICH ARMS, LUDWIGSHAFEN I./BAVARIA, HARTMANNSTR.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~NEW YORK~~	~~FRANKFURT~~	~~2. 2.26~~
~~30~~		~~KOLB~~	~~ELISA~~	~~26~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H.WIFE~~								~~FATHER I.L.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~FRANKFURT~~	~~2. 2.26~~

March 11/26 Tufarolo Insp. 3.25 pm

NO 29, 30 KOLB, JOSEF ANDELISA CANCELLED DID NOT SAIL

E. Stadler
PURSER

J. Montgomery
Insp

8

Total passengers 28
U.S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

List 6. 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List 8.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

8

14–818

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 11 1926 ~~MARCH~~, 1926. 52

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33			34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. 8.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	Y	SEE C.19	~~25~~ 8	N			HUSBAND JOSEF SZAJ, 16 EAST 88TH. STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	GR.	20-12 NONE	GERMANY	Q BLANKENBURG	1	47 205	COELN	1. 5.26
2	"	"		"			FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	Q MARTEN	2	47 215	COELN	1. 5.26
3	"	"					FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	Q "	3	47 216	COELN	1. 5.26
4	"	"	25	"			FATHER JAKOB LIMBRUNNER, 8637-122ND. STREET, RICHMOND HILL L.I.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	Q WINDHEIM	4	48 553	FRANCFORT/MAIN	2.11.26
5	N	"	~~25~~ 30	"			FRIEND LEONHARDT. HERGARDEN. 555 ADMIRALSTREET, MIDDLE VILLAGE L. Isl.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	Med. Cert. 9454 Valvular disease, chronic cardiac and deformity of chest	5	9	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	"	Q ZABORZE	5	36 441	LEIPZIG	2. 3.26
6	40	SELF	250	"			BROTHER AMBROSE NICOLA, 257-19TH STREET, MILWAUKEE WISC.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	Q POPPENHAU	6	41 138	LEIPZIG	2.15.26
7	o/s	"	~~50~~ 29	"			Friend ~~UNCLE WILLY~~ KRUSE, ~~P.O. HOBART~~ 24 W. Chestnut St. ~~NEW~~ CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE	"	Q SCHWERIN	7	32 228	HAMBURG	2.10.26
8	Y	SEE C.19	25	"			UNCLE AUGUST WEIDANZ, 290 WHEELERSTREET, AKRON OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	Q ASTFELD	8	15 455	BREMEN	2.15.26
9	Y	"	25	"			FRIEND FRED KELLERMANN, 131-12TH STREET, COLLEGE POINT N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	"	Q SCHMALKALDEN	9	36 497	LEIPZIG	2. 9.26
10	"	"	25	"			UNCLE CHARLES MUEHLBAUER, 455 KOONS AVE, BUFFALO N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	"	Q ROTH	10	29 054	MUENCHEN	2. 1.26
11	"	"	25	"			BROTHER KARL STAHL, 420 MAPLE AVE, ELIZABETH N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	Q SCHMIEDEFELD	11	37 759	LEIPZIG	1.28.26
12	"	"	25	"			STEPBROTHER HENRY MANGELS, 155 HARMANSTREET, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	Q WREMEN	12	37 536	BREMEN	12.29.25
13	"	"	25	"			UNCLE FRANZ SCHIRMER, 116 MORRIS AVE, ROCKVILLE Center Sister Matilde 692 Underdunk Ave Bklyn	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	"	Q ZAHLBACH	13	27 120	MUENICH	1.15.26
14	"	"	200	"			FRIEND ALOIS THEN, 1148 ~~EAST~~ Clay Ave NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	"	Q FRANKFURT	14	48 140	FRANKFURT	1. 8.26
15	"	"		"			FRIEND "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	Q BIEBERICH	15	48 141	FRANKFURT	1. 8.26
16	"	"		"			FRIEND "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	-	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	"	Q OFFENBACH	16	48 142	FRANKFURT	1. 8.26
17	N	"	25	"			UNCLE GOTTLIEB RUPP, 322 EAST 80TH. STREET, NEW YORK CITY	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	"	Q BACKNANG	17	6 720	STUTTGART	1.25.26
18	"	"	1	"			UNCLE WILLIAM TJARKS, 5922-18TH AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	Q BRETTEN	18	48 393	FRANKFURT	2. 2.26
19	Y	Uncle	25	"			UNCLE ADOLF PINKERNELL, 105-4TH. STREET, HOBOKEN N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	Q DROCHTERSEN	19	43 008	BREMERHAVEN	2. 6.26
20	Y	"	~~250~~ 3	"			UNCLE HERMANN NEUSA, 95 [illegible]STR., ADAMS MASS.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	Q STEIN-KUNZENDORF	20	47 374	BRESLAU	1.30.26
21	Y	"	25	"			SON I.L. MAX SIGL, 419-6TH. NORTH STREET, MARTINS FERRY OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	Q ALTOETTING	21	30 811	MUENCHEN	12. 9.25
22	N	"	75	"			HUSBAND FRIEDRICH ZIEGLER, ELIZABETH N.J. 452 Magnolia Ave	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	Med. Cert. 9433 Goiter simple	5	4	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	Q BERKHEIM	22	21 743	STUTTGART	11. 2.25
23	"	"		"			FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	" " 9426 " "	5	-	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	"	Q ESSLINGEN	23	21 744	STUTTGART	11. 2.25
24	"	"		"			FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	6	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE	"	Q "	24	21 745	STUTTGART	11. 2.25
25	"	"		"			FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	5	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	Q "	25	21 746	STUTTGART	11. 2.25
26	"	"		"			SON "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	Med. Cert. 9437 Varicose veins both legs, tendency to [illegible] senility	5	2	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE	"	Q HEGERSLOH	26	21 747	STUTTGART	11. 2.25
27	Y	"	25	"			BROTHER ADAM METZLER, 26 WILLIAM AVE, GLENDALE L.I.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	"	Q BAD ORB	27	48 592	FRANKFURT	2.12.26
28	Y	"	25	"			COUSIN HEINRICH CLASEN, 520 EAST 82ND. STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	Q KRUMBACH	28	22 608	STUTTGART	12.[illegible].25
~~29~~	~~N~~	~~"~~	~~50~~	~~Y~~	~~1922-1925~~	~~NEW YORK~~	~~MOTHER KATIE KOLB, 35? LINDENSTREET, BROOKLYN N.Y.~~	~~NO~~	~~ALWAYS~~	~~Y~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~10~~	~~FAIR~~	~~BL.~~	~~BL.~~	~~NONE~~	~~"~~	~~LUDWGSHAFEN~~	~~29~~	~~66~~	~~FRANKFURT~~	~~2. 2.26~~
~~30~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~MOTHER I.L. "~~	~~NO~~	~~ALWAYS~~	~~Y~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~FAIR~~	~~BR.~~	~~BR.~~	~~NONE~~	~~"~~	~~RECKLGHAUS~~	~~30~~	~~67~~	~~FRANKFURT~~	~~2. 2.26~~

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14–818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Wurpts, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the SS **BREMEN** from **BREMEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Wurpts

Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 11 1926 day of ...., 19

at N.Y.

J R Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

14—313

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

6

7

53

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Appell, Surgeon of the SS. **BREMEN**, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Marburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr O. Appelt

Sworn to before me this MAR 11 1926 day of ____________, 19

at N.Y.

J. Montgomery
Inspector.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—213

34	35	36
gration ... mber.	Issued at—	Date.
436	BREMEN	12.15.25
142	MUENCHEN	2. 8.26
392	BREMEN	2.10.26
431	COELN	12. 7.25
432	COELN	12. 7.25
920	COELN	12.17.25
643	LEIPZIG	10.31.25
641	LEIPZIG	10.31.25
2	LEIPZIG	2.11.26
206	COELN	12. 1.25
206	COELN	12. 1.25
113	DRESDEN	1.26.26
092	MUENCHEN	2. 3.26
95	COELN	2. 1.26
269	MUENCHEN	11. 4.25
49	MUENCHEN	12. 7.25
9	LEIPZIG	30.11.25
86	COELN	2. 1.26
11	MUENCHEN	2. 4.26
04	COELN	12. 1.25
46	BERLIN	11.30.25
47	BERLIN	11.30.25
48	BERLIN	11.30.25
74	FRANKFURT	1. 6.26
164	LEIPZIG	12.28.25
59	COELN	2. 8.26
50	MUENCHEN	1.27.26
29	COELN	2.12.26
33	LEIPZIG	2. 8.26

List 6.

6

7

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "BREMEN". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, FEBRUARY 27TH, 1926.

14—213

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. 7.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. City or town.
1		WILLMS ✓	Parents 6/28-20 CHRISTINE	25	✓	F	S	NONE	Y	GERMAN 1/5685	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY 1 ✓	RECHTSUPWEG	AUNT FOLKERT JANSSEN WWE., UPGANT KR.NORDEN/HANN.	IOWA	LITTLE ROCK
2		DOERFLINGER ✓	ADAM	19	✓	M	S	MERCHT.	"	1/5685	"	"	"	"	BRUECKENAU	FATHER MAURITZ DOERFLINGER, BRUECKENAU/UNTERFRANKEN	OHIO	TIFFIN
3		LOEWENSTEIN ✓	HEINZ	19	✓	M	S	BUTCHER	"	1/4611	"	"	Hebrew	"	GEESTEMUENDE	UNCLE HERM,MENDELSOHN,GEESTEMUENDE/HANN.,GEORGSTR.6	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		SCHMIDT ✓	WILHELM	20	✓	M	S	LOCKS.	"	1/4611	"	"	"	"	GROSSSEIFEN	MOTHER PAULINE FLINK,GROSSSEIFEN/RHLD.	MD.	BALTIMORE
5		FEICK ✓	OTTO	21	✓	M	S	MINER	"	1/5685	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER HERMANN FEICK,GROSSSEIFEN/RHLD.	"	"
6		PRZINDA ✓	ALBERT	24	✓	M	S	MINER	"	1/5685	"	"	"	"	G.'KIRCHEN	FATHER FRITZ PRZINDA,BIEBERSWALDE I./WESTFL.,	OHIO	CLEVELAND
7	ADMITTED	BOEHME ✓	FRIEDA moth.	22	✓	F	S	WORKL.	"	1/5685	"	"	"	"	PLAMSCHUETZ	MOTHER ~~FRIEDA~~ Hulda BOEHME,PLAMSCHUETZ/SACHSEN	MASS	CLINTON
8	UNDER 16 ADMITTED	BOEHME ✓	GERHARD Ch.	3	✓	M	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER "	"	"
9	ADMITTED	KEIGER ✓	KURT Int husb.	26	✓	M	S	WORKM.	Y	GERMAN 1/4611	Y	"	"	"	"	MOTHER I.L. "	"	"
10		SPIELKAMP ✓	HEINRICH Father	45	✓	M	M	FARMER	"	1/4611	"	"	"	"	HOLSTERHAUSEN	WIFE ANNA SPIELKAMP,HOLSTERHAUSEN I./WESTFL	PA	~~BEAVER FALLS~~ New Castle
11		SPIELKAMP ✓	JOSEF	18	✓	M	S	WORKM.	"	1/5685	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER "	"	"
12		KAURUFF ✓	ERNST	27	✓	M	S	FARML.	"	1/4611	"	"	"	"	REICHENBACH	MOTHER MINNA KAURUFF,REICHENBACH/SACHSEN,BRAUNSTR.36	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
~~13~~		~~MUELLER~~	~~CHRISTINE~~	~~50~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H.WIFE~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~WIESBADEN~~	~~BROTHER JOH. BOMMARIUS,KELSTERBACH/HESSEN~~	~~ILL.~~	~~GERMANTOWN~~
14		FUSS ✓	JOSEF	26	✓	M	S	JOINER	Y	GERMAN 1/5685	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	REGENSBURG	BROTHER FRANZ FUSS,REGENSBURG I./OBERPFALZ,LEIBLSTR.4	N.Y.	NYACK
15		LUHMANN ✓	WALTER	19	✓	M	S	CONDIT.	"	1/5685	"	"	"	"	RIETBERG	FATHER EDUARD LUHMANN,RIETBERG/WESTFL.,	N.Y.	BUFFALO
16		LINDBUCHLER ✓	FRITZ	41	✓	M	M	FARMER	"	1/4611	"	"	"	"	RUHMANNSDORF	WIFE THERESE LINDBUCHLER,RUHMANNSDORF/BAVARIA	PA.	WILKES BARRE
17		HAGEL ✓	KATHARINA	19	✓	F	S	NURSE	"	1/5685	"	"	"	"	EGGENFELDE	MOTHER BABETTE HAGEL,AHLBACH/NETHERBAVARIA № 41	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18		FROELICH ✓	ALMA	20	✓	F	S	WORKL.	"	1/4611	"	"	"	"	WALTERSHAUSEN	FATHER OTTO FROELICH,WALTERSHAUSEN/THUERINGEN	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19		HERRMANN ✓	KARL	17	✓	M	S	WORKM.	"	1/4611	"	"	"	"	DUISBURG	FATHER PAUL HERRMANN,DUISBURG SAAR/RHLD.,KANZLERSTR 10	CONN.	NEW BRITAIN
20		GREINER ✓	WILHELM	18	✓	M	S	MACHIN.	"	1/5685	"	"	"	"	HALS	MOTHER MARIA GREINER,HALS I./BAVARIA B./PASSAU	MD.	BALTIMORE
21		SCHILDT ✓	ERNST	41	✓	M	S	DOMESTIC	"	1/5685	"	"	"	"	D.'DORF	BROTHER AUGUST SCHILDT,TESSIN I./RHLD.,LANGESTR.113	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
22		BEUTHNER ✓	WILHELM Husb.	33	✓	M	M	WORKM.	"	1/5685	"	"	"	"	BERLIN	FATHER WILHELM BERTHNER,BERLIN, SCHOENHAUSER ALLEE 140	N.Y.	COLLEGE POIN
23		BEUTHNER ✓	ELSBETH W.	27	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	"	1/4611	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER I.L. "	"	"
24	UNDER 16	BEUTHNER ✓	URSULA Ch.	5	✓	F	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER "	"	"
25		HERBERT ✓	JOSEF	20	✓	M	S	MERCHT.	Y	GERMAN 1/4611	Y	"	"	"	FULDA	FATHER ANTON HERBERT,FULDA I./HESSEN NASSAU	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
26		WOHLEBEN ✓	LINA	19	✓	F	S	NONE	"	1/5685	"	"	"	"	SONNEBERG	FATHER BERNHARD WOHLLEBEN,SONNEBERG/THUERINGEN	MD.	BALTIMORE
27		HAAK ✓	RICHARD	30	✓	M	S	LOCKS.	"	1/4611	"	"	"	"	D.'DORF	SISTER OTTILIE PAVELAK,DUESSELDORF/RHLD.,HARDENBERGSTR.28	N.Y.	NEW YORK
28		WAGNER ✓	LUDWIG	21	✓	M	S	FARML.	"	1/5685	"	"	"	"	LANGENLEITEN	FATHER PHILIPP WAGNER,LANGENLEITEN/BAVARIA	OHIO	CLEVELAND
29		SCHOLZ ✓	EDUARD	18	✓	M	S	LOCKS.	"	1/4611	"	"	"	"	BENRATH	FATHER JOHANN DEBUS,BENRATH I./RHLD.,EINTRACHTSTR.31	OHIO	CLEVELAND
30		SCHWARZ ✓	ALBERT	21	✓	M	S	LOCKS.	"	1/5685	"	"	"	"	DERMBACH	FATHER JOH.AD.SCHWARZ,DERMBACH/THUERINGEN	N.Y.	Lackawanna

NO 13 MüLLER, CHRISTINE CANCELLED DID NOT SAIL

E. Stradler
PURSER

March 11/26 [illegible] 3.35

Total passengers 29
U.S. citizens —
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

35	36
Issued at—	Date.
BREMEN	12.15.25
MUENCHEN	2. 8.26
BREMEN	2.10.26
COELN	12. 7.25
COELN	12. 7.25
COELN	12.17.25
LEIPZIG	10.31.25
LEIPZIG	10.31.25
LEIPZIG	2.11.26
COELN	12. 1.25
COELN	12. 1.25
DRESDEN	1.26.26
UENCHEN	2. 3.26
OELN	2. 1.26
UENCHEN	11. 4.25
UENCHEN	12. 7.25
IPZIG	30.11.25
OELN	2. 1.26
ENCHEN	2. 4.26
ELN	12. 1.25
RLIN	11.30.25
RLIN	11.30.25
RLIN	11.30.25
ANKFURT	1. 6.26
IPZIG	12.28.25
LN	2. 8.26
NCHEN	1.27.26
LN	2.12.26
PZIG	2. 8.26

List 6

List 7

7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 11 1926, 19 26

54

14	15	16	17	18	18	18	19	20	20	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	29	30	31	31	32	33	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. 7	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	Y	SELF	50	N			UNCLE MARTIN D.KRUSE, LITTLE ROCK IOWA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL.	20-12 NONE	GERMANY	RECHTSUPWEG	1	37 436	BREMEN	12.15.25
2	no	"	500	"			COUSIN BERNHARD DOERFLINGER, 331 JEFFERSONSTREET, TIFFIN OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	"	BRUECKENAU	2	29 142	MUENCHEN	2. 8.26
3	"	"	25	"			UNCLE ALEX MENDELSOHN, 159 WEST 94TH. STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	"	STOLZENAU	3	15 392	BREMEN	2.10.26
4	[illegible]	SEE C.19	25	"			UNCLE WILLIAM BINOLF, 1282 SPRINGSTREET, BALTIMORE MD.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	"	MARIENHAGEN	4	19 431	COELN	12. 7.25
5	[illegible]	"	25	"			UNCLE "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	"	"	5	19 432	COELN	12. 7.25
6	—	"	25	"			AUNT ANNA HINTZ, 3561 EAST 105TH AVE, CLEVELAND OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	BIEBERSWALDE	6	46 920	COELN	12.17.25
7	yo	"	37	"			BRIDEGROOM KURT KAIGER, 32 WEBSTERSTREET, CLINTON MASS.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	PLAMSCHUETZ	7	1 643	LEIPZIG	10.31.25
8	"	"	–	"			FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	"	8	1 644	LEIPZIG	10.31.25
9	no	"	500.	"	1923/25	CLINTON Clinton	HOME: "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BL.	08 4/P2 ~~NONE~~	"	PRIDDITZ ~~[illegible]~~	9	72	LEIPZIG	2.11.26
10	"	"	50	Y	1892-1896	NEWCASTLE	UNCLE HENRY WISHERMANN ~~311 9TH. STREET, BEAVER FALLS PA~~ 2½ [illegible] St. New Castle, Pa.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	–	FAIR	BL.	BL.	20-12 NONE	"	BOTTROP	10	40 205	COELN	12. 1.25
11	"	"		N			UNCLE "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	HOLSTERHAUSEN	11	40 206	COELN	12. 1.25
12	—	"	25	"			STEPBROTHER FRITZ GOESCHEL, 788 HOWARD AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	–	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	REICHENBACH	12	45 113	DRESDEN	1.26.26
13	"	"	25	"			~~SON GEORG MUELLER, TOMSON EDGWOOD RD., ELKINGS PARK~~	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	GR.	BL.	NONE	"	KELSTERBACH	13			
14	N	SEE C.19	25	"			BROTHER F-H-FUSS, 38 SUMMITSTR., NYACK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	[illegible]	NONE	GERMANY	ALTEGLOFSHEIM	14	29 092	MUENCHEN	2. 3.26
15	[illegible]	"	25	"			COUSIN ANTON SCHLUETTER, BENZIGERSTR, BUFFALO N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	DETMOLD	15	45 495	COELN	2. 1.26
16	[illegible]	"	250	"			BR.I.L. GOTTFRIED HOFMANN, 37 LYNCH LANE, WILKES BARRE PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	RUHMANNSDORF	16	30 269	MUENCHEN	11. 4.25
17	Y	"	25	"			AUNT ELISABETH FOELLER, BOX 3, ROCK AVE, Park Ridge BERGEN COUNTY NEW J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	"	MUENCHEN	17	30 749	MUENCHEN	12. 7.25
18	N	"	25	"			COUSIN MARTHA FESSLER, 593 AMSTERDAM AVE, NEW YORK CITY	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	"	WALTERSHAUSEN	18	42209	LEIPZIG	30.11.25
19	[illegible]	"	25	"			UNCLE JOSEF KRAUS, SEYMOUR PARK NEW BRITAIN CONN	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	DUISBURG	19	45 586	COELN	2. 1.26
20	Y	"	25	"			BROTHER RUDOLPH GREINER, 4500 PIMLICO ROAD, BALTIMORE MD,	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE	"	HALS	20	29 111	MUENCHEN	2. 4.26
21	[illegible]	"	25	"			FRIEND CARL DUVEL, 56 AVE "A". ROCHESTER N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	REBNITZ	21	40 204	COELN	12. 1.25
22	"	"	65	"			BROTHER EMIL HOPPE, 13TH. STREET, COLLEGE POINT N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	"	CHARLOTTENBURG	22	24 846	BERLIN	11.30.25
23	"	"		"			BR.I.L. "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO Med. Cert. 9416 Goiter simple	5	5	FAIR	BR.	BL.	20-29-1 NONE	POLAND Germ	BROMBERG	23	24 847	BERLIN	11.30.25
24	"	"		"			UNCLE "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	FAIR	BR.	BR	20-12 NONE	GERMANY	BERLIN	24	24 848	BERLIN	11.30.25
25	[illegible]	"	25	"			AUNT PAULINE JAHN, 19 TREYER STREET, ROCHESTER N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	STEINHAUS	25	46 074	FRANKFURT	1. 6.26
26	[illegible]	"	0	"			UNCLE A.J. Aug. WOHLGEMUTH, 2337 EAST MONUMENTSTR., BALTIMORE MD.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	"	SONNEBERG	26	22 3164	LEIPZIG	12.28.25
27	no	"	25	"			BR.I.L. JOSEF CENKER, 4 NORTH STREET, BEACON N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE	"	OSTERBURG	27	35 969	COELN	2. 8.26
28	[illegible]	"	25	"			UNCLE FELIX KLEINHENZ, 4609 HOUGH AVE, CLEVELAND OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	LANGENLEITEN	28	28 950	MUENCHEN	1.27.26
29	[illegible]	"	250	"			UNCLE FRANK STASCHECK, CLEVELAND OHIO 4612 Detroit Ave	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO Med. Cert. 9438 Heart murmur with good comp.	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL.	NONE	"	BENSBACH	29	2 629	COELN	2.12.26
30	[illegible]	"	30	"			COUSIN EDWIN DENNER, 193 CLEVELAND AVE, LACKAWANNA N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	DERNBACH	30	36 483	LEIPZIG	2. 8.26

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Wurpts, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* SS. **BREMEN** *from* **BREMEN**, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 29 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

R Wurpts

Officer.

MAR 11 1926

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19

at N.Y.

J R Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 6.

6

55

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Appel, Surgeon of the SS. **BREMEN**, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Marburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. O. Appel

Sworn to before me this MAR 11 1926 day of , 19

at N.Y.

J. Montgomery
Inspector.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—312

35	36
sed at—	Date.
N	11.24.25
	~~11. 9.25~~
GART	1. 4.26
AU	11. 6.25
KFORT	1.11.26
LAU	2.16.26
DEN	2. 9.26
DEN	2. 9.26
DEN	2. 9.26
~~CHEN~~	~~2. 8.26~~
CHEN	2. 8.26
N	1.14.26
TGART	1.27.26
KFURT	2. 9.26
IN	2.10.26
~~CHEN~~	~~2.11.26~~
CHEN	2.11.26
TTGART	11. 4.25
TTGART	11. 4.25
MEN	12.11.25
MEN	2.11.26
MEN	2.11.26
MEN	2.11.26
MEN	2.11.26
MEN	2.11.26
MEN	2.11.26
MEN	2.11.26
MEN	12.15.25
REMEN	12.15.25
REMEN	12.15.25

P.D. BREMEN 3/11/26

List 6.

6

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "BREMEN" . Passengers sailing from FEBRUARY 27TH, 1926

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. 6.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. City or town.
1	ac Bremen 7/17/19	NOACK ✓	HANS	24	✓	M	S	ENGIN.	Y	1-2717 GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	SCHOENEBECK	FATHER MAX NOACK, SCHOENEBECK BEZ. BREMEN	N.Y.	Astoria
~~2~~		~~TINNERMANN~~	~~ANTONIUS~~	~~19~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~MERCHT.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~MUENSTER~~	~~MOTHER ANNA KORTE, MUENSTER I./WESTFL., HAGEDORNERSTR. 20~~	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3		GRAF ✓	KARL	29	✓	M	M	COOK	Y	1-5717 GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	STEINBACH	FATHER ADOLF GRAF, STEINBACH I./BADEN	IND.	BRYANT
4		LICHTBLAU ✓	FRIEDA	19	✓	F	S	[illegible]	"	1-1717	"	"	"	"	HERMSDORF	FATHER JOSEF LICHTBLAU, HERMSDORF I./SCHLESIEN	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
5		SCHNORR ✓	KARL Husb. of 13-1	26	✓	M	M	LOCKS.	"	1-717	"	"	"	"	LUDWIGSHAFEN	FATHER VALENTIN SCHNORR, LUDWIGSHAFEN/RHPFALZ,	ILL.	CHICAGO
6		WEIDLICH ✓	PAUL	26	✓	M	S	JOINER	"	1-3717	"	"	"	U.S.A.	HOBOKEN	FATHER OTTO WEIDLICH, WOELFELSGRUEN I./SCHLESIEN	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7		REUS ✓	Clara	45	✓	F	WD	H.WIFE	"	1-4717	"	"	"	GERMANY	BERLIN	DAUGHTER T. REUSS, DRESDEN-ALT, MARSCHALLALLEE 12	N.J.	Cliffside
8		REUS ✓	Curt } Sons	20	✓	M	S	MERCHT	"	1-5717	"	"	"	"	"	SISTER	N.Y.	BUFFALO
9		REUS ✓	ALEXANDER }	18	✓	M	S	"	"	1-1717	"	"	"	"	"	SISTER	"	"
~~10~~		~~JAEGERSMANN~~	~~JOHANN~~	~~33~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~MINER~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~BORNIG~~	~~WIFE LISETTE HUMPERT, BORNIG I./WESTFL., GLUECKAUFSTR. 36~~	"	"
11		OTT ✓	ANNA	19	✓	F	S	FARML.	Y	1-2717 GERMAN	Y"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	OESEL ~~OESEL~~	FATHER JOHANN OTT, OESEL I./BAVARIA	MICH	DETROIT
12		TRENKELBACH ✓	THEODOR	35	✓	M	M	LOCKS	"	1-717	"	"	"	"	MOERS	FATHER THEODOR TRENKELBACH, MOERS/RHLD., PFAFFROTHSTR. 15	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
13		HAEFELE ✓	HILDA	21	✓	F	S	FARML.	"	1-3717	"	"	"	"	DIEDELSHEIM	FATHER CHRISTIAN HAEFELE, DIEDELSHEIM/BADEN	W.VA	FILBERT
14		WESTRICH ✓	FRANZ	24	✓	M	S	CLERK	"	1-4717	"	"	"	"	WEILERBACH	SISTER WILHELMINE WESTRICH, WEILERBACH/PFALZ	CONN.	ROCKVILLE
15	ADMITTED	SOLARCZYK ✓	ERNA	27	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	"	1-4717	"	"	"	"	GR. BESTEN	FATHER H. KIRSCHE, BERLIN-SCHOENEBERG/BRDBG., HAUPTSTR. 114	N.Y	BROOKLYN
~~16~~		~~LOIBL~~	~~JOSEF~~	~~32~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~SHOEM.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~PFAFFENHOFEN~~	~~FATHER JOSEF LOIBL, PFAFFENHOFEN I./OBERBAVARIA~~	~~MICH.~~	~~DETROIT~~
17		STIGLER ✓	FRANZ	22	✓	M	S	CLERK	Y	1-3717 GERMAN	Y"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERCHTESGADEN	FATHER FRANZ STIGLER, BERCHTESGADEN/BAVARIA	MICH	SAGINAW
✓ 18		KERNER ✓	EMMA }	32	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	"	1-2717	"	"	"	"	OBERLENNINGEN	FATHER GOTTLIEB KERNER, OBERLENNINGEN/WTTBG., KIRCHHEIMERSTR.	N.J.	ATLANTIC City
✓ 19	UNDER 16	KERNER ✓	WALTER }	3	✓	M	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20		WARENYCIA ✓	KASIAN	20	✓	M	S	LABORER	Y	1-4717 GERMAN	Y	POLAND	POLish	"	BREMEN	MOTHER MARIA WARENYCIA, KUPCZYNCA/POLAND	"	"
21		ROSPSZA ✓	KUVE	45	✓	M	M	BUTCHER	"	1-5717	"	"	HEBREW	Germany	Bremen	NO RELATIVES ANY MORE	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22		ROSPSZA ✓	ROSALIA	47	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	"	1-1717	"	"	"	GERMANY	BREMEN	"	"	"
23	UNDER 16	ROSPSZA ✓	REBECKA	14	✓	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	UNDER 16	ROSPSZA ✓ 20	SIMON	11	✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	UNDER 16	ROSPSZA ✓	ISRAEL	9	✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	UNDER 16	ROSPSZA ✓	GEORG	5	✓	M	S	"	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	UNDER 16	ROSPSZA ✓	FANNY	3	✓	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		WILLMS ✓	RIMT Father of 7-1	59	✓	M	M	FARMER	Y	1-3717 GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	RECHTSUPWEG	BROTHER I. L. FOLKERT JANSSEN, UPGANT KR NORDEN/HANN	IOWA	LITTLE ROCK
29		WILLMS ✓	ANTJE	60	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	"	1-4717	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER	"	"
30		WILLMS ✓	JAKOBINE	18	✓	F	S	[illegible]	"	1-5717	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE	"	"

NO 10 JAEGERSMANN, JOHANN CANCELLED DID NOT SAIL
" 2 TINNERMANN, ANTONIUS " " " "
" 16 LOIBL JOSEF " " " "

Bishara, Inspector,
March 11/26. 3.50 pm

D. Radke
PURSER

Kuralgomery
Insp.

Total passengers 27
U.S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Date.

11.24.25
~~11. 9.25~~
1. 4.26
11. 6.25
1.11.26
2.16.26
2. 9.26
2. 9.26
2. 9.26
~~2. 8.26~~
2. 8.26
1.14.26
1.27.26
2. 9.26
2.10.26
~~2.11.26~~
2.11.26
11. 4.25
11. 4.25
12.11.25
2.11.26
2.11.26
2.11.26
2.13.26
2.11.26
2.11.26
2.11.26
12.15.25
12.15.25
12.15.25

E.D. BREMEN 3/11/26

List 6.

6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 11 1926 MARCH 19 26. 56

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33			34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. 6	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	N	SELF	35	N			FRIEND ~~CHRISTIAN DANIELSEN 3906 PARK HEIGTS AVE BALTIMORE~~ 373 Broadway Astoria N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL	BR	20-12 NONE	GERMANY ♀	KOELN	1	37 241	BREMEN	11.24.25
~~2~~	~~Y~~	~~"~~	~~45~~	~~"~~			~~COUSIN GERHARD MAY, BRYANT IND.~~	~~NO~~	~~ALWAYS~~	~~Y~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~11~~	~~FAIR~~	~~BL.~~	~~BL.~~	~~NONE~~	~~"~~	~~AHLEN~~	~~2~~	~~39 776~~	~~COELN~~	~~11. 9.25~~
3	Y	SELF	250	"			UNCLE JOSEPH P BAUMANN, 2236 EAST ALLEGHANY AVE, PHILADELPHIA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	GERMANY ♀	STEINBACE	3	6 351	STUTTGART	1. 4.26
4	"	"	25	"			UNCLE EMIL LICHTBLAU, 1613 SEDGEWICK, CHICAGO ILL. & wife	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	" ♀	MOCKKER	4	33 082	BRESLAU	11. 6.25
5	N	"	125	"			COUSIN LEO OESTERHAI, 4311 DIGNEY AVE, BRONX N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	" ♀	LDWGSHAFEN	5	48 185	FRANKFURT	1.11.26
6	Y	"	60	Y	1923-1925 april	HOBOKEN	AUNT MARIA DITTBARN, 235 RIVERVIEW PLACE, CLIFFSIDE N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	" ♀	WOELFELSGRUND	6	47 470	BRESLAU	2.16.26
7	N	"	200	"	1880-1898	BUFFALO	MOTHER ANNA SIEGLE, 211 JOHNSON STREET, BUFFALO N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BR.	married to an alien over 21 years ago 20-12 NONE Claims	U.S.A. 3 German ♀.	BUFFALO	7	43 391	DRESDEN	2. 9.26
8	"	"	0	N			GRANDMOTHER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR.	GR.	20-32-1 NONE	RUSSIA German ♀.	STUDENETZ	8	43 393	DRESDEN	2. 9.26
9	"	"	0	"			GRANDMOTHER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	Cert. 9435 Def. vision affect. NO	5	10	FAIR	BR.	BR.	20-32-1 NONE	RUSSIA German ♀.	"	9	43 392	DRESDEN	2. 9.26
~~10~~	~~Y~~	~~"~~	~~25~~	~~"~~			~~FRIEND LOUIS MATTHIS, 4714 CENTRAL AVE, DETROIT MICH.~~	~~NO~~	~~ALWAYS~~	~~Y~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~FAIR~~	~~BL.~~	~~BL.~~	~~NONE~~	~~GERMANY~~	~~BERLIN~~	~~10~~	~~29 149~~	~~MUENCHEN~~	~~2. 8.26~~
11	N	SELF	25	"			AUNT ANNA TEICH, 1625 N. BAILEY-STREET, PHILADELPHIA PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	Cert. 9442 Goiter simple NO	5	2	FAIR	BL.	GR.	20-12 NONE	GERMANY ♀	OESEL	11	29 149	MUENCHEN	2. 8.26
12	"	"	47	"			FRIEND HERMANN LUSCHWITZ, BOX 64, FILBERT W.VA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE	" ♀	MOERS	12	3 931	COELN	1.14.26
13	"	"	50	"			UNCLE AUGUST HORN, & wife ROCKVILLE CONN.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	" ♀	DIEDELSHEIM	13	5 547	STUTTGART	1.27.26
14	N	"	25	"			BROTHER ALFONS WESTRICH, 296 STAGGSTR., BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	" ♀	WEILERBACH	14	48 509	FRANKFURT	2. 9.26
15	Yes	"	150	"			HUSBAND SOLARSKYK, 9480 DEARBORN AVE, DETROIT MICH.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	Claims wife of US C NO	5	-	FAIR	BL.	BR.	06-12 NONE	" N-♀ 4a	BERLIN	15	178	BERLIN	2.10.26
~~16~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~50~~	~~"~~			~~FRIEND JOSEF WEIGL, 308 KURT STREET, SAGINAW MICH.~~	~~NO~~	~~ALWAYS~~	~~Y~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~10~~	~~FAIR~~	~~BL.~~	~~BR.~~	~~NONE~~	~~"~~	~~PFAFFENHOFEN~~		~~29 224~~	~~MUENCHEN~~	~~2.11.26~~
17	" N	SELF	150	"			FRIEND CHARLES STADER, 154 OCEAN AVE, BON AIR HOTEL, ATLANTIC City N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL.	BL.	20-12 NONE	GERMANY ♀	BERCHTESGADEN		29 224	MUENCHEN	2.11.26
18	Y	"	120	"			HUSBAND ERNST KERNER, 4386 PARK AVE, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE	" ♀	STUTTGART	18	21 819	STUTTGART	11. 4.25
19	"	"	0	"			FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---	---	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE	" ♀	OBERLENNINGEN		21 820	STUTTGART	11. 4.25
20	N	"	30	"			STEPBROTHER MICHAEL DUSANOVSKY, 235 WEST BROADWAY, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	GR.	20-29 NONE	POLAND ♀	DENYSOW	20	5 552	BREMEN	12.11.25
21	Y	"	150	Y	US seaman 1922-1926	NEW YORK	DAUGHTER HEDWIG ROSPSZA, 69 GRAHAM AVE, ~~NEW YORK~~ Brooklyn N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	POLAND ♀	TOREK	21	5 640	BREMEN	2.11.26
22	"	"		N			DAUGHTER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	" ♀	BRZESK KAJARSKI	22	5 641	BREMEN	2.11.26
23	"	"		"			SISTER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	Cert. 9448 Def. vision affect NO	5	1	FAIR	BL.	BR.	20-12-1 NONE	GERMANY Polish ♀	HAMBURG	23	5 642	BREMEN	2.11.26
24	"	"		"			SISTER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	" Polish ♀.	"	24	5 646	BREMEN	2.23.26
25	"	"		"			SISTER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	3	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	" Polish ♀	BREMEN	25	5 643	BREMEN	2.11.26
26	"	"		"			SISTER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	8	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	" Polish ♀	"	26	5 644	BREMEN	2.11.26
27	"	"		"			SISTER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	2	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	" Polish ♀	"	27	5 645	BREMEN	2.11.26
28	"	"	500	"			Son [illegible], LITTLE ROCK IOWA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	Cert. 9453 Defective hearing (Slight) NO	5	11	FAIR	BR.	GR.	20-12 NONE	" ♀	WESTMOORDORF		14 423	BREMEN	12.15.25
29	"	"	0	"			~~COUSIN~~ Son "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	" ♀	WIEGBOLDSBURH		14 422	BREMEN	12.15.25
30	"	"	50	"			~~[illegible]~~ MARTIN D. KRUSE, LITTLE ROCK IOWA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	" ♀	RECHTSUPWEG	30	37 435	BREMEN	12.15.25

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

P.D. BREMEN 3/11/26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Wurpts, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* SS. **BREMEN** *from* **BREMEN**, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 27 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

R Wurpts

Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 11 1926 *day of* , *19*

at NY

J R Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

T.D. BREMEN 3/12/26

4

5

57

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Appell *, Surgeon of the* SS. **BREMEN** *,* sailing therewith *, do* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 14 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* the University of Marburg *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 16. *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

H O Appelt

Sworn to before me this MAR 11 1926 *day of* ...., *19*

at New York

J R Montgomery
Inspector.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
81 226	WASHINGTON	8. 6.25
96 947	WASHINGTON	10. 8.25
87 272	WASHINGTON	8.20.25
78 569	WASHINGTON	7.30.25
13 112	WASHINGTON	11.28.25
19 395	WASHINGTON	12.18.25
14 526	WASHINGTON	12. 2.25
95 627	WASHINGTON	10. 5.25
66 270	WASHINGTON	6.26.25
~~25 682~~	~~WASHINGTON~~	~~8.28.25~~
~~15 681~~	~~WASHINGTON~~	~~8.22.25~~
8 238	WASHINGTON	12.15.25
6 208	WASHINGTON	10. 6.25
5 878	WASHINGTON	11.11.25
084	WASHINGTON	10. 3.25
568	WASHINGTON	9.16.25
069	WASHINGTON	11.21.25
32	WASHINGTON	3.19.25

T.D. BREMEN 3/11/26

List 4.

4

5

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

PERMIT TO REENTER

S. S. BREMEN. Passengers sailing from BREMEN FEBRUARY 27TH, 1926

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1		BLOMEYER ✓	ALBERT H.	20	✓	M	S	TURNER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	U.S.A.	SHEBOYGEN	FATHER CARL BLOMEYER, GEORG MARIENHUETTE	WISC	SHEBOYGEN	226 ✓	WASHINGTON	8. 6.25
2		PFLUEGER ✓	JUSTUS	32	✓	M	M	FARMER	Y	" 5662	Y	"	"	"	OCEANSIDE	WIFE DOROTHEA PFLUEGER, WENIGEN-HASUNGEN KR.WOLFENHAGEN	N Y	OCEANSIDE L.I.	947 ✓	WASHINGTON	10. 8.25
3		GUENDEL ✓	Johannes ALBERT	24	✓	M	M	FARMER	"	" 5662	Y	"	"	"	ELMHURST	WIFE SARA GUENDEL, WILDBACH BEI HARTENSTEIN	N Y	HOBOKEN	272 ✓	WASHINGTON	8.20.25
4		HITZEMANN ✓	EMIL	31	✓	M	M	foundryman ~~MERCHT~~	Y	" 3662	Y	"	"	"	LANCASTER	WIFE LISBETH HITZEMANN, HANNOVER, WILHELMSTRASSE 5 A	N Y	LANCASTER	569 ✓	WASHINGTON	7.30.25
5		NICKLAUS ✓	BRUNO	38	✓	M	S	FARMER	Y	" 4662	Y	"	"	"	HUNTINGTON	BROTHER RUDOLF NICKLAUS. BROSEWITZ -SCHLESIEN	N Y	HUNTINGTON	112 ✓	WASHINGTON	11.28.25
6		JAKOB ✓	LUDWIG	23	✓	M	S	Circus ARTIST	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	BROOKLYN	FATHER. H.JAKOB GEESTEMUENDE CLAUSENSTRASSE 43	N Y	BROOKLYN	395 ✓	WASHINGTON	12.18.25
7		MOEBUS ✓ 99137-709-	HEDWIG	25	✓	F	S	SERVANT	Y	" 4662	Y	"	"	"	PATERSON	FATHER AUGUST MOEBUS, DRESDEN HUBERTUSSTRASSE 47	N Y	PATERSON	526 ✓	WASHINGTON	12. .25
8		BRUEMMER ✓	AUGUST	28	✓	M	S	CONFECT.	Y	" 4662	Y	"	"	"	HARRISON NJ	FATHER HERMANN BRUEMMER UEPSEN KR. HOYA / HANNOVER	N J	HARRISSON	627 ✓	WASHINGTON	10. 5.25
9		ROPERS ✓	CHRISTIAN	27	✓	M	S	WORKM.	Y	" English	Y	"	"	"	BALTIMORE	FATHER HINRICH ROPERS WESERMUENDE-LEHE, BATTERIESTR.18	MD	BALTIMORE	270 ✓	WASHINGTON	6.26.25
10		~~SCHWARZBACH~~	~~AMALIA~~																~~680~~	~~WASHINGTON~~	~~8.22.25~~
11		~~SCHWARZBACH~~	~~HILDEGARD~~																~~681~~	~~WASHINGTON~~	~~8.22.25~~
12		KRUEGER ✓	FERDINAND	32	✓	M	M	diemaker ~~MECHAN~~	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	U.S.A.	FOSTORIA	MOTHER B. KRUEGER RUESTRINGEN WERFTSTRASSE 58	OHIO	DUNKIRK	18 238 ✓	WASHINGTON	12.15.25
13		MEINERSHAGEN ✓	ANGELE	31	✓	F	S	SEAMST. ~~SEMST~~	Y	" 3662	Y	"	"	"	CINCINNATY	BROTHER MEINHARD MEINERSHAGEN BARSSEL/ OLDBG	"	CINCINNATY	208 ✓	WASHINGTON	10. 6.25
14		MEHLHOP ✓	FRIEDRICH	23	✓	M	S	Clerk ~~FARML~~	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	NEW YORK	FATHER HEINRICH MEHLHOP SUESTEDT KR HOYA/ HANNOVER	N Y	NEW YORK	878 ✓	WASHINGTON	11.11.25
15		KROEGER ✓	HEINRICH	62	✓	M	S	TAILOR	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	CHICAGO	BROTHER BERNHARD KROEGER LEER KR STEINFURT/ WESTF.	ILL	CHICAGO	084 ✓	WASHINGTON	10. 3.25
16		BLAJ ✓	AUGUSTIN	46	✓	M	M	Farmer ~~FOREMAN~~	Y	ROUMANISH	Y	ROUMANIA	ROUM	"	Indiana HARBOR	WIFE ANA BLAJ, UNGHENY MURES TURDA I/ ROUMANIA	IND	HARBOR	668 ✓	WASHINGTON	9.18.25
17		THOLEN ✓	HERMANN	26	✓	M	S	Cabinet maker ~~JOINER~~	Y	GERMAN 7617 English	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	"	BROOKLYN	FATHER H THOLEN SANDKRUG OLDENBG.	N Y	BROOKLYN	069 ✓	WASHINGTON	11.21.25
18		ANSCHUETZ ✓	ALFRED	40	✓	M	S	Machinist ~~MECHAN~~	Y	" 7462	Y	"	"	"	Hoboken ~~CHICAGO~~	BROTHER HUGO ANSCHUETZ ZELLA-MEHLIS, MARKTSTRASSE 28	N J	HOBOKEN	432 ✓	WASHINGTON	3.19.25
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

11 Ave P. Cowen Insp

30

NO 10, 11 SCHWARZBACH, AMALIA AND HILDEGARD CANCELLED TRANSFERRED TO CABIN. SEE MAN. 18/1-2

5

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 16

PURSER

J. R. Montgomery
Insp.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

T.D. BREMEN 3/11/26

5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of ______________________, MARCH 11 TH, 1926

14	15	16	17	18	18	18	19	20	20	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	29	30	31	31	32	33	33	34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	S	SELF	25 50	Y	1923/25 7/25/25	SHEBOYGAN	BROTHER CARL BLOMEYER1343 CARL AVE SHEBOYGAN WISC	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	08-12 NONE	GERMANY	MALBERGEN	81 226	WASHINGTON	8. 6.25
2	N	"	25	Y	1924/25 10/6/25	OCEANSIDE	COUSIN MAREE DIELTHY 120 ATLANTIC AVE OCEANSIDE NY	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	"	WENIGENHASUNGEN	96 947	WASHINGTON	10. 8.25
3	N	"	25 50	Y	1923/25 8/11/25	ELMHURST	DR. I.L. ERNST MEICKSNER 908 CLINTON STR HOBOKEN NJ	NO	ALWYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	"	WILKAU	87 272	WASHINGTON	8.26.25
4	N	"	50	Y	6 mos 1925 7/15/25	LANCASTER	FRIEND GUSTAV REKATE 93 CENTRAL AVE .LANCASTER NY	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	"	NIENBURG	78 569	WASHINGTON	7.30.25
5	N	"	25	Y	1912-25 12/3/25	HUNTINGTON	FRIEND OSCAR JONSON R.F.D.1 BOX 24 HUNTINGTON NY	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	"	BROSEWITZ	113 112	WASHINGTON	11.28.25
6	N	S	25 8	Y	1923/25 12/13/25	BROOKLYN	UNCLE J. HOLLENBECK 1378 BROAD- WAY BROOKLYN NY	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	"	GEESTEMUENDE	119 395	WASHINGTON	12.18.25
7	N	"	25 5	Y	1922/25 12/1/25	PATERSON	UNCLE ERNST TAG 167 REDWOOD AVE PATERSON NJ	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	"	DRESDEN	114 526	WASHINGTON	12. 1.25
8	N	"	50 100	Y	1921/25 9/ /25	HARRISON	HOME 515 NORTH 4TH STR HARRISON NJ	NO	ALWAYSY		NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	"	UERPSEN	95 627	WASHINGTON	10. 5.25
9	Y	"	25 35	Y	1914/25 7/28/25	BALTIMORE	FRIEND DORA BOCK 2690 ST. BENE- DICTSTR, BALTIMORE MD	NO	ALWYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	"	WESERMUENDE	66 270	WASHINGTON	6.26.25
10																													
11																											~~85 682~~ ~~85 681~~	~~WASHINGTON~~ ~~WASHINGTON~~	~~8.22.25~~ ~~8.22.25~~
12	N	SELF	30	Y	1923/25 12/12/25	FOSTORIA	SISTER L, KLIESCH DUNKIRK WILLIAMSTOWN OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	GERMANY	RUESTRINGEN	118 238	WASHINGTON	12.15.25
13	N	"	25 40	Y	1922/25 11/28/25	CINCINNATI	FRIEND ANA RUHLANDER 712 ENRIGHT AVE CINCINATY OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	"	BARSSEL	96 208	WASHINGTON	10. 6.25
14	N	"	50 100	Y	1923/25 10/27/25	NEW YORK	FRIEND OTTO SCHWEERS 734 EAST 180 STR. NEW YORK NY	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	"	SUESTEDT	105 878	WASHINGTON	11.21.25
15	N	"	25 100	Y	1910/25 9/18/25	CHICAGO	HOME 434 CENTERSTREET CHICAGO ILL	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE	"	LEER	95 084	WASHINGTON	10. 3.25
16	N	"	25 35	Y	1909/25 9/1/25	HABOR	FRIEND WOLF MARCOWICS, 3716 CEDER STREET ,IND HARBOR	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR	BR	08-31 NONE	ROUMANIA	MYHEIM	92 568	WASHINGTON	9.16.25
17	Y	"	50 100	Y	1923/25 12/10/25	BROOKLYN	HOME 11 WYKOFFSTREET BROOKLYN NY	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BR	08-12 NONE	GERMANY	DETERN	110 069	WASHINGTON	11.21.25
18	Y	"	30 30	Y	1923/25 3/1/25	HOBOKEN	BROTHER CARL ANSCHUETZ. 102 WOODSIDE ~~AVE~~ ROAD SO ORANGE NY	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	GR	08-12 NONE	"	ZELLA-MEHLIS	42432	WASHINGTON	3.19.25
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

F.D. BREMEN 3/11/26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Wurpts, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the SS. BREMEN, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Wurpts
Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 11 1926 day of , 19
at N.Y.

J R Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

E.D. BREMEN 3/11/26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Wurpts, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* SS. **BREMEN**, *from* **BREMEN**, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 16 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

R. Wurpts

Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 11 1926 *day of* ________, *19*

at N.Y.

R Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

T.D. BREMEN 3/11/26

4

59

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Appelt, Surgeon of the SS. **BREMEN** sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Marburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr O. Appelt

Sworn to before me this MAR 11 1926 day of ______, 19

at N.Y.

J R Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—213

tion	35	36
	Issued at—	Date.
86	BRESLAU	1. 11.26
62	FRANKFURT	2.11.26
86	KOENIGSBERG	1. 5.26
61	MUENCHEN	12.30.25
49	COELN	12.18.25
87	BREMEN	1. 4.26
78	KOELN	12. 1.25
10	COELN	11.19.25
07	COELN	1. 2.26
53	MUENCHEN	11. 4.25
53	COELN	10.29.25
05	MUENCHEN	1.11.26
	~~STUTTGART~~	~~12.14.25~~
2	LEIPZIG	2.10.26
	WASHINGTON	12.23.26
	BREMEN	1.27.26
2	BRRMEN	1.27.26
8	WASHINGTON	5.12.25
6	KOENIGSBERG	2. 6.26
5	WASHINGTON	11.25.25
3	STUTTGART	1. 8.26
	COELN	2.10.26
	COELN	2.10.26
	COELN	2.10.26
	FRANKFURT	11.14.25
	HAMBURG	2. 1.26
	FRANKFURT	12.30.25
	FRANKFURT	12.30.25

B.D. BREMEN 3/11/26

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4. 4

List ✓

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "BREMEN" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, FEBRUARY 27TH., 1926

1	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Issued at—	Date.
1	147/198	LERCH	MARIA	30	F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN 1-3609	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	RATIBOR	MOTHER AMALIE DOLLA, RATIBOR I./SCHLESIEN, ODERSTR. 23	N.Y.	NEW YORK	BRESLAU	1. 11.26
2		LINKE	CARL	37	M	M	LOCKS.	"	1-4609	"	"	"	"	OBERNDORF	WIFE MARGARETHE LINKE, OBERNDORF/RHPRVZ., B./WETZLAR	N.Y.	BUFFALO	FRANKFURT	2.11.26
3		MARDING	BRUNO	24	M	S	FARML.	"	1-5609	"	"	"	"	LACKENDORF	MOTHER IDA MARDING, LACKENDORF I./OSTPREUSSEN	MONT.	RES. OSSETH	KOENIGSBERG	1. 5.26
4		PLAIKNER	LUKAS	23	M	S	FARML.	"	1-3609	"	"	"	"	MUEHLAU	FATHER LUKAS PLAIKNER, MUEHLAU I./BAVARIA	PA.	HOLLSOPPLE	MUENCHEN	12.30.25
5		PRANGE	HEINRICH	22	M	S	CARPENT.	"	1-4609	"	"	"	"	LAMMER	FATHER CHRISTIAN PRANGE, LAMMER I. SCHAUMBURG-LIPPE	IND.	MIDDLE DRIVE	COELN	12.18.25
6	660775 10-V4-30420	RIKKELS	PETER	17	M	S	FARML.	"	1-1609	"	"	"	"	WESTRHAUDERFEHN	FATHER PETER RIKKELS, WESTRHAUDERFEHN/HANN.	IOWA	BREDA	BREMEN	1. 4.26
7		SEWTZ	KARL	22	M	S	MINER	"	1-2609	"	"	"	"	SCHONNEBECK	BROTHER GUSTAV SEWTZ, SCHONNEBECK/RHLD., SCHILLERSTR 30	WISC	COLEMAN	KOELN	12. 1.25
8		SCHOPP	HEINRICH	36	M	M	JOINER	"	1-1609	"	"	"	"	STOLBERG	FATHER WERNER SCHOPP, STOLBERG I./RHPRVZ.,	MASS.	~~BOSTON~~ Cambridge	COELN	11.19.25
9		SCHULTEN	WILHELM	27	M	M	TURNER	"	1-609	"	"	"	"	BARMEN	WIFE EMMA SCHULTEN, BARMEN/RHLD., LEIMBACHER 71 A.	PA.	LESTER	COELN	1. 2.26
10		SCHMEUSSER	KUNIGUNDE	27	F	M	H.WIFE	"	1-5609	"	"	"	"	NUERNBERG	HUSBAND JOHANN SCHMEUSSER, NUERNBERG/M.FR, SCHIEFERSTR. 3	ARIZ	DOUGLAS	MUENCHEN	11. 4.25
11		STEINGASS	PAUL	27	M	S	MERCHT.	"	1-4609	"	"	"	"	KOELN	FATHER HEINRICH STEINGASS, KOELN-NIPPES, NEUSSERSTR 282	N.Y.	~~NEW YORK~~ Brooklyn	COELN	10.29.25
12		VALESTIN	MATHIAS	27	M	S	WORKM.	"	1-5609	"	"	"	"	INGOLSTADT	FATHER JOSEF VALESTIN, INGOLSTADT/OBERBAVARIA, RINGSEESTR	N.Y.	LIVERPOOL	MUENCHEN	1.11.26
~~13~~		~~WEIDIG~~	~~FRIEDRICH~~	~~35~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~MECHS.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~G. KIRCHEN~~	~~WIFE FR. WEIDIG, JENA I./THUERINGEN, AM STEINBACHER 100~~	~~ILL.~~	~~CHICAGO~~	~~STUTTGART~~	~~12.14.25~~
14		WEISHEIT	BERTHOLD	32	M	M	FARML.	Y	GERMAN 1-2609	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	SCHMALKALDEN	WIFE MARTHA WEISHEIT, SCHMALKALDEN I./HESSEN NASSAU	N.Y.	NEW YORK	LEIPZIG	2.10.26
15		ZANGE	PAUL	25	M	M	WAITER	"	1-1609	"	"	"	U.S.A.	COLLEGE POINT	FATHER ERNST ZANGE, HANNOVER, GLOCKSEESTR 3 E.	L.I.	COLLEGE POINT	WASHINGTON	12.23.25
16		[illegible] Ward	ANNEMARIE	10	F	S	NONE	"	~~"~~	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	BREMEN	1.27.26
17		[illegible] Ward	WILLI	6	M	S	"	N	~~CHILD~~	N	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	BREMEN	1.27.26
18		DIETRICH	KONSTANTIN	36	M	M	FARMER	Y	GERMAN 1-3609	Y	"	"	"	PHILA.	FATHER I.L. OTTO REDMANN. RUBSENAU KR. MARIENWERDER/WESTPR.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA	WASHINGTON	5.12.25
19		DIETRICH	IDA wife	32	F	M	H.WIFE	"	1-3609	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER "	"	"	KOENIGSBERG	2. 6.26
20		KIRSCHMANN	JOHANNES	26	M	M	SMITH	"	1-1609	"	"	"	"	BROOKLYN	MOTHER CAROLINE BESSER, KIRCHHEIM-TECK, BLAICHSTR./WTTBG.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	WASHINGTON	11.25.25
21		KIRSCHMANN	HEDWIG wife	20	F	M	H.WIFE	"	1-3609	"	"	"	GERMANY	KIRCHHEIM	MOTHER "	"	"	STUTTGART	1. 8.26
22		WILLUWEIT	GEORG	30	M	M	~~WORKM.~~	"	1-2609	"	"	"	"	ESSEN	FATHER WILHELM WILLUWEIT, SCHEEKENMOOR/OSTPR.	MICH.	DETROIT	COELN	2.10.26
23		WILLUWEIT	EMMA wife	27	F	M	H.WIFE	"	1-1609	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER I.L. "	"	"	COELN	2.10.26
24	UNDER 16	WILLUWEIT 3.1	ELLI ch	6	F	S	NONE	N	~~CHILD~~	N	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	COELN	2.10.26
25		RAABE	KARL	24	M	S	FARML.	Y	GERMAN 1-2609	Y	"	"	"	KOENIGSHAGEN	FATHER JOH. RAABE, KOENIGSHAGEN I./WALDECK	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	FRANKFURT	11.14.25
~~26~~		~~MEYER~~	~~OTTO~~	~~25~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~CLERK~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~SPANDAU~~	~~FATHER OTTO MEIER, SPANDAU I./BRDBG., FALKENHAGENERSTR. 39~~	~~OHIO~~	~~CLEVELAND~~		
~~27~~		~~MEIER~~	~~ERNA~~	~~22~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H.WIFE~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~FATHER I.L. "~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		
28		SCHNEIDER	FRIEDRICH	29	M	M	HEATER	Y	GERMAN 1-2609	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	NEU QUICKBORN	WIFE PAULINE SCHNEIDER, NEU-QUICKBORN QUICKBORN/HOLSTEIN	MD.	BALTIMORE	HAMBURG	2. 1.26
29		HEID	AMANDA	26	F	M	H.WIFE	"	1-1609	"	"	"	"	OGGERSHEIM	FATHER GEORG HEID, OGGERSHEIM I./PFALZ, SCHNABELBRUNNERGASSE	~~N.J.~~ Ohio	NEWARK	FRANKFURT	12.30.25
30	UNDER 16	HEID	ELISABETH ch	5	F	S	NONE	N	~~CHILD~~	N	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	FRANKFURT	12.30.25

NO 13 WEIDIG FRIEDRICH CANCELLED TRANSFERRED TO CABIN. MAN. No 14/7
" 26,27 MEYER, OTTO AND ERNA CANCELLED DID NOT SAIL

2.50 P.M. 3/11/26 John A. H. Richardson Insp.

Total passengers 27
U.S. citizens . . . . –
Aliens 27

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

E.D. BREMEN 3/11/26

List 4.

4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , MAR 11 1926 , 19 26. 60

14 No. on List.	15	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. 4.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	N	SELF	~~50~~ 48	N			AUNT ELFRIEDE SCHREYER,1835 BUSSING AVE,NEW YORK CITY	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BR.	20-12 NONE	Q GERMANY	RATIBOR	1	3 786	BRESLAU	1. 11.26
2	300 "	"	~~50~~ 132	"			BR.I.L.HEINRICH LIND,STREET 55 BUFFALO N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	Q "	OBERNDORF	2	48 562	FRANKFURT	2.11.26
3	N	"	~~50~~ 62	"			FRIEND LOUIS HALLAUER,RES. OSSETH MONTANA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	Q "	LACHENDORF	3	42 486	KOENIGSBERG	1. 5.26
4	"	"	50	"			UNCLE SEBASTIAN PLAIKNER,HOLLSOPPLE PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	Q "	MUEHLAU	4	31 161	MUENCHEN	12.30.25
5	42 N	SEE C.19	~~40~~ 97	"			UNCLE FRED PRANGE,653 MIDDLE DRIVE,INDIANAPOLIS IND.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	Q "	LAMMER	5	46 949	COELN	12.18.25
6	9a	SELF	~~25~~ 13	"			BR.I.L.CARL MICHAELSEN,BREDA IOWA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	Q "	WESTRHAUDERFEHN	6	37 587	BREMEN	1. 4.26
7	N	SELF	~~25~~ 40	"			COUSIN WILHELM KRAUSE, COLEMAN WISCONSIN	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	Q "	BIALIGRUND	7	40 178	KOELN	12. 1.25
8	"	"	~~25~~ 42	"			BROTHER ENGLEBERT SCHOPP,67 JERXA ROAD,CAMBRIDGE MASS.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	Q "	STOLBERG	8	33 140	COELN	11.19.25
9		"	~~35~~ 40	Y	1909-1911	BALTIMORE	UNCLE ERNST A.WENDELER,DEL COLESTER PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE	Q "	BARMEN	9	47 107	COELN	1. 2.26
10	70	"	~~25~~ 70	N			BROTHER KONRAD KAISER,DOUGLAS ARIZONA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	Q "	AUFSESS	10	30 253	MUENCHEN	11. 4.25
11		"	~~50~~ 54	Y	1914-1920	BROOKLYN	FRIEND D.H.LEHMKUHL,404 HENRY STREET,BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE	Q "	KOELN	11	32 933	COELN	10.29.25
12	9a	"	~~50~~ 25	N			FRIEND JOHN KARL,412 BALSAM STREET,LIVERPOOL N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	Q "	INGOLSTADT	12	31 305	MUENCHEN	1.11.26
~~13~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~25~~	~~"~~			~~BR.I.L. EMIL KARNER,1946 BRADLEY PLACE,CHICAGO ILL.~~	~~NO~~	~~ALWAYS~~	~~Y~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~FAIR~~	~~BL.~~	~~GR.~~	~~NONE~~	~~"~~	~~JENA~~	~~13~~	~~22 689~~	~~STUTTGART~~	~~12.14.25~~
14	"	SELF	25	"			BR.I.L.RUDOLF MAEDER,537 EAST 83RD.STR.,NEW YORK CITY	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	Q GERMANY	VOLKERS	14	41 062	LEIPZIG	2.10.26
15	N	"	50	Y	1923-1925	COLLEGE POINT 12/25	FRIEND AUGUST WUNDER,601 AVE "C",COLLEGE POINT L.I.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL.	BL.	08-12 Return Permit NONE	Q "	HANNOVER	15	114 810	WASHINGTON	12.23.26
16	"	"	100	"			Father ~~FRIEND~~ "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	FAIR	BL.	BL.	20-12 NONE	Q "	AHLEN	16	15 210	BREMEN	1.27.26
17	"	"		"			Father ~~FRIEND~~ "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	FAIR	BL.	BL.	20-12 NONE	Q "	"	17	15 210	BREMEN	1.27.26
18	"	"	50	"	1922-1925	PHILA. 7/25	BR.I.L.FRITZ WEDMANN.2109 EAST CUMBERLANDSTR.,PHILADELPHIA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BR	08-29 Return Permit NONE	POLAND	ALEXANDROW	18	54 588	WASHINGTON	5.12.25
19	"	"	200	N			BR.I.L. "	NO	ALWAYS Med Cert 1st	Y	NO	NO	NO	9439 NO	Pgt NO	3 mos NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR.	BL.	20-29 NONE	Q "	BOCZON	19	2 616	KOENIGSBERG	2. 6.26
20	"	"	~~50~~	Y	1924-1925	BROOKLYN 1/2/24	HOME: 154 NLICA AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR.	GR.	08-12 Return Permit NONE	GERMANY	HOLZMADEN	20	212 555	WASHINGTON	11.25.25
21	"	"	51	N			HOME: "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR.	BR.	20-36 NONE	SWITZERL.	ROMANSHORN	21	6 436	STUTTGART	1. 8.26
22	N	"	~~60~~	"			FRIEND ALBERT DAVID,8936 MAY-STREET,DETROIT MICH,	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL.	BL.	20-12 NONE	Q GERMANY	FRANZRODE	22	36 093	COELN	2.10.26
23	"	"	160	"			FRIEND "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	Q "	KARLSRODA	23	36 094	COELN	2.10.26
24	"	"		"			FRIEND "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	Q "	"	24	36 095	COELN	2.10.26
25	Y	"	~~50~~ 25	"			UNCLE CARL BEHRENS,1704 WOODBINESTREET,BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	Q "	KOENIGSHAGEN		50 524	FRANKFURT	11.14.25
26	Y	"	25	"			UNCLE ROBERT BAERWALDE,4016 WICHITA AVE,CLEVELAND OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	SPANDAU	26			
27	"	"		"			UNCLE "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE	"	"	27			
28		SELF	25	Y	1924-1925	BALTIMORE	COUSIN CHARLOTTE REINHARD,380 MT.PLEASANT AVE,BALTIMORE MD.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	Q GERMANY	ALTONA	28	32 386	HAMBURG	2. 1.26
29	N	"	50	N			HUSBAND WILHELM HEID,40 JEFFERSONSTREET,NEWARK Ohio	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE	Q "	LUDWIGSHAFEN	29	47 989	FRANKFURT	12.30.25
30	70	"	57	"			FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	-	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	Q "	OGGERSHEIM	30	47 990	FRANKFURT	12.30.25

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—818

R.D. BREMEN 3/11/26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Wurpts, master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* SS. **BREMEN** *from* **BREMEN**, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 4 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

RWurpts

Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 11 1926 *day of* ...., *19*

at N.Y.

J. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

3

61

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Appell, Surgeon of the SS. Bremen, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Marburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr O. Appell

Sworn to before me this MAR 11 1926 day of , 19

at NY

J. H. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—213

34	35	36	
igration ion nber.	Issued at—	Date.	Date
428	BREMEN	2.12.26	n..5.
526N	FRANKFURT	11.14.25	Feb..1.
105	DRESDEN	12.30.25	"
462	FRANKFURT	2. 6.26	"
939	COELN	2. 8.26	"
701	COELN	2. 3.26	Dec..27.
311	STUTTGART	11.18.25	"
306	DRESDEN	11. 5.25	July31
506	MUENCHEN	11.30.25	
562	BERLIN	1.27.26	
462	BREMEN	1.13.26	
374	COELN	11.13.25	
25	STRASSBURG	1. 2.26	
36	MUENCHEN	11.25.25	
00	COELN	2.10.26	
1	COELN	2.10.26	
02	COELN	2.10.26	
3	COELN	2.10.26	
71	COELN	2.10.26	
37	FRANKFURT	1. 6.26	June .26.192
6	MUENCHEN	12. 2.25	8.192
7	MUENCHEN	12. 2.25	
0	STUTTGART	12. 9.25	
7	LEIPZIG	1.16.26	
2	KOENIGSBERG	2. 6.26	
3	KOENIGSBERG	2. 6.26	
4	KOENIGSBERG	2. 6.26	
5	KOENIGSBERG	2. 6.26	
6	KOENIGSBERG	2. 6.25	

P.D. BREMEN 3/11/26

Form 600 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "BREMEN" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, FEBRUARY 27TH. 1926.

16-818

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13	14	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. 3.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.		Issued at—	Date.
1	ADMITTED	BASSEN	HEINRICH	15		M	S	FARMER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HELVESIEK	FATHER HINRICH BASSEN, HELVESIEK I./HANNOVER	MO	HANNIBAL		BREMEN	2.12.26
2		BUECHSENSCHUETZ	ADAM	20		M	S	JOINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	HEIMARSHAUSEN	FATHER ADAM BUECHSENSCHUETZ, HEIMARSHAUSEN/H.N.	N.Y.	NEW YORK		FRANKFURT	11.14.25
3		PHILIPP	HUBERT	21		M	S	MERCHT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	NIEDERSEDLITZ	FATHER PAUL PHILIPP, NIEDERSEDLITZ I./SACHSEN	N.Y. N.J.	NEW YORK Westfield		DRESDEN	12.30.25
4		GERHOLD	JOHANNES	30		M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	WENIGENHASUNGEN	FATHER JOHANNES GERHOLD, WENIGENHASUNGEN/HESSEN NASSAU	L.I.	OCEANSIDE		FRANKFURT	2. 6.26
5		ROSTECK	HEINRICH	25		M	S	MACHIN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	WATTENSCHEID	FATHER CARL ROSTEK, WATTENSCHEID I./WESTFL., BOCHUMERSTR.85	N.J.	DELANKO		COELN	2. 8.26
6	ADMITTED	KOCZKOWSKY	AUGUST	21		M	S	LOCKS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	WATTENSCHEID	FATHER GOTTLIEB KOCZKOWSKI, WATTENSCHEID WATTENSCHEID/WESTFL.,	MICH.	DETROIT		COELN	2. 3.26
7		HILT	MARIA	28		F	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	STUTTGART	MOTHER ERNESTINE HILT, WIMENDEN I/WTTBG., HOEFENERSTR.4	CAL.	OAKLAND		STUTTGART	11.18.25
8	ADMITTED S.I.	LEIPZIGER	RICHARD	32		M	S	LOCKS.	IN HOSPITAL	"	DISCHARGED	"	"	"	LISCHENDORF	BROTHER HUGO LEIPZIGER, FREITAL-POTTSCHAPPEL/SACHSEN	N.J.	HALEDON		DRESDEN	11. 5.25
9		BRANDL	LUDWIG	21		M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	ZACKERMUEHLE	FATHER GEORG BRANDL, ZACKERMUEHLE I./BAVARIA	PA	SOUTH HILLS		MUENCHEN	11.30.25
10		BOGUMIL	PAUL	23		M	M	WAITER	"	"	"	"	"	"	BERLIN	MOTHER AMALIE BOHUMIL, HANNOVER, BURGSTR.39	N.Y.	NEW YORK		BERLIN	1.27.26
11		DEEKEN	HERMANN	23		M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BOLLINGEN	BROTHER JOHANN DEEKEN, BOLLINGEN I./OLDBG., B./ELISABETHFEHN	S.D.	MARION		BREMEN	1.13.26
12		ERLENBACH	JULIUS	19		M	S	WORKM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	KOELN	FATHER JULIUS ERLENBACH, KOELN I./RHLD., VOR DEN SIEBENBURGEN	ILL	CHICAGO		COELN	11.13.25
13		EICHACKER	WALTER	26		M	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	SAARBRUECKEN	FATHER ERNST EICHACKER, SAARBRUECKEN/RHPRVZ.,	N.Y.	NEW YORK		STRASSBURG	1. 2.26
14		GROSSMANN	ANTON	32		M	S	JOINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	NEUSES	FATHER JOHANN GROSSMANN. NEUSES I./BAVARIA	N.Y.	BUFFALO		MUENCHEN	11.25.25
15		GRAMATZKI	AUGUST	43		M	M	WORKM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	ESSEN WEST	BR I.L. ALBERT NAUJOK, ESSEN-WEST, BUSCHHAUSERSTR.9	MICH.	DETROIT		COELN	2.10.26
16		GRAMATZKI	JOHANNA wife	44		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER "	"	"		COELN	2.10.26
17		GRAMATZKI	FRITZ child	17		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE "	"	"		COELN	2.10.26
18		GRAMATZKI	OTTO	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE "	"	"		COELN	2.10.26
19	UNDER 16	GRAMATZKI	ERICH	6		M	S	"	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	"	UNCLE "	"	"		COELN	2.10.26
20		HEERRMANN	EUGEN	22		M	S	FARMER	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	ERLENBACH	FATHER PETER HEERRMANN, ERLENBACH I./BAVARIA/PFALZ №.103	OHIO	CINCINNATI		FRANKFURT	1. 6.26
21		HELP	LUDWIG	34		M	M	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	INGOLSTADT	MOTHER KATHARINA HELP, FRANKENTHAL/OBERBAVARIA	KANS.	ARNOLD		MUENCHEN	12. 2.25
22		HELP	ANNA wife	32		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER I.L. "	"	"		MUENCHEN	12. 2.25
23		KLAIBER	BENEDIKT	23		M	S	WORKM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	GAUSELFINGEN	MOTHER KARL KLAIBER, GAUSELFINGEN I./HOHENZOLLERN	N.Y.	NEW YORK		STUTTGART	12. 9.25
~~24~~		~~KASCH~~	~~WILLY~~	~~25~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~MASON~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~BERLIN~~	~~MOTHER FRANZISKA KASCH, CHARLOTTENBURG/BRDBG.,~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~PATERSON~~			
25		KASSNER	ERNST	18		M	S	WORKM.	IN HOSPITAL Y	" GERMAN	DISCHARGED Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	SCHMALKALDEN	SISTER MARTHA PAKULLA, SCHMALKALDEN/H.N., STILLERGASSE	PA.	BETHLEHEM		LEIPZIG	1.16.26
26	ADMITTED S.I.	DIETRICH	FRIEDRICH	67		M	M	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	TIFFENAU	FRIEND OTTO REDMANN, RUSSENAU KR. MARIENWERDER/WESTPREUSSEN	PA.	PHILADELPHIA		KOENIGSBERG	2. 6.26
27	ADMITTED S.I.	DIETRICH	FRIEDERIKE wife	61 58		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRIEND "	"	"		KOENIGSBERG	2. 6.26
28	ADMITTED S.I.	DIETRICH	MARIE	22		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRIEND "	"	"	(4)	KOENIGSBERG	2. 6.26
29	ADMITTED S.I.	DIETRICH	ANNA children	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRIEND "	"	"		KOENIGSBERG	2. 6.26
30	S.I. UNDER 16	DIETRICH	EDUARD	15		M	S	IN HOSPITAL	"	"	DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	FRIEND "	"	"		KOENIGSBERG	2. 6.26

NO 24 KASCH, WILLY CANCELLED DID NOT SAIL

G. Radler
PURSER

MAR 11 1926

5 30 pm

Total passengers 29
U.S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-818

T.D. BREMEN 3/11/26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 11 1926 MARCH, 19 26. 62

14 No. on List.	15	16 By whom was passage paid?	17	18 Whether ever before in the United States: Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. 3.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 City or town.	34 No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1		SELF		N			GRANDUNCLE JOSEPH BASSRN, 1229 CHURCHSTREET, HANNIBAL MO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL.	GR.	30-12 NONE	GERMANY	HELVRSIEK	1	15 428	BREMEN	2.12.26
2	"	SEE C.19	25	"			UNCLE ANDREW DURST, 275 WEST 118TH.STR., NEW YORK CITY	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	"	HEIMARSHAUSEN	2	50 526N	FRANKFURT	11.14.25
3	"	SELF	25	"			FRIEND RICHARD SCHMIDT, 145 E. BROADSTREET, WEST FIELD N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE	"	OELSNITZ	3	43 105	DRESDEN	12.30.25
4	N	"	25	"			FRIEND MARIA DILTEY, 120 ATLANTIC AVE, OCEANSIDE L.I.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	WENIGEN-MASUNGEN	4	48 462	FRANKFURT	2. 6.26
5	"	"	25	"			BR.I.L. PAUL SCHMIDT, WALNUT-STREET, DELANKO, NEW JERSEY	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE	"	BOCHUM	5	35 939	COELN	2. 8.26
6	"	"	25	"			FRIEND KARL MAJEWSKI, 7738 HENDRYSTREET, DETROIT MICH	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	WATTENSCHEID	6	45 701	COELN	2. 3.26
7	Y	"	200	"			BRIDEGROOM HEINRICH JOHANN SIMON, 981/92nd AVE, OAKLAND CAL Med cert. 9457 Def. vision etc Which may aff	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	WIMENDEN	7	22 311	STUTTGART	11.18.25
8	N	"	25	Y	1911-1913	HALEDON	FRIEND BERNH. WUENSCH, 331 HASSCH AVE, HALEDON N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE	"	GLAUCHAU	8	33 306	DRESDEN	11. 5.26
9	N	"	30	N			COUSIN JOHN HEIGL, R.F.D. 9, BOX 139, SOUTH HILLE PA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	ZACKERMUEHLE	9	30 606	MUENCHEN	11.30.25
10	Y	"	50	"			FRIEND ALFONS PFAFF, 133 WEST 63RD. STREET, NEW YORK CITY	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR.	NONE	"	THALE	10	25 562	BERLIN	1.27.26
11	N	"	100	"			FRIEND AHLRICH BOERGERS, MARION SOUTH DAKOTA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	BOLLINGEN	11	14 462	BREMEN	1.13.26
12	Y	"	25	"			UNCLE JACOB ERLENBACH, 1733 BERWYN AVE, CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BR	NONE	"	KOELN	12	39 874	COELN	11.13.25
13	"	"	25	"			FRIEND LULU IMHOF, MARION AVE, NEW YORK CITY N.Y. 2958	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	SAARBRUECKEN	13	3 725	STRASSBURG	1. 2.26
14	N	"	50	"			FRIEND WILLY PEDERSEN, 101 EAST NORTHSTREET, BUFFALO N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE	"	PFORZHEIM	14	30 536	MUENCHEN	11.25.25
15	N	"	100	"			FRIEND ALBERT DAVID, 8936 MAY-STREET, DETROIT MICH	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	SCHENKENDORF	15	36 100	COELN	2.10.26
16	"	"	$240	"			FRIEND Med cert. 9443 - Def vision etc Which may aff	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE	"	MUENCHWALDE	16	36 101	COELN	2.10.26
17	"	"	"	"			FRIEND "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE	"	KARLSRODE	17	36 102	COELN	2.10.26
18	"	"	"	"			FRIEND "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE	"	"	18	36 103	COELN	2.10.26
19	"	"	"	"			FRIEND "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	"	19	36 071	COELN	2.10.26
20	"	"	50	"			BROTHER ALOIS HEERMANN, 443 DAYTONSTREET, CINCINNATI OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	ERLENBACH	20	48 087	FRANKFURT	1. 6.26
21	N	"	50	"			COUSIN J.J. HOFFMANN, ARNOLD KANSAS	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	FRANKENTHAL	21	30 666	MUENCHEN	12. 2.25
22	"	"	$400	"			COUSIN " Visit to sister in law [illegible] 332 E [illegible]	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	"	PASSBERG	22	30 667	MUENCHEN	12. 2.25
23	Y	"	25	"			FRIEND JOHN MUELLER, 235 EAST 81ST. STREET, NEW YORK CITY Med cert. 9431 - Part loss left thumb	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	GUNZELFINGEN	23	22 610	STUTTGART	12. 9.25
24	N	"	50	"			~~UNCLE KARL GUNDLACH, 115 FAIR-STREET, PATERSON N.J.~~	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE	"	BERLIN	24			
25	N	SELF	25	"			FATHER ERNST WILHELM KASSNER, 832 MAINSTREET BETHLEHEM PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BR	07- NONE	GERMANY	SCHMALKALDEN	25	23 377	LEIPZIG	1.16.26
26	"	"	50 $500	Y	1923-1925	PHILADELPHIA	SON I.L FRITZ WEDMANN. 2109 EAST CUMBERLANDSTR., PHILADELPHIA PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR.	GR.	08- NONE	POLAND	ALEXANDROW	26	12	KOENIGSBERG	2. 6.26
27	"	"	"	"	November		SON I.L. "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	"	"	27	13	KOENIGSBERG	2. 6.26
28	"	"	"	"	1922-1925	"	BR.I.L. "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BL.	NONE	"	"	28	14	KOENIGSBERG	2. 6.26
29	"	"	"	"	1923-1925	"	BR.I.L. Med cert. 9430 - Goitre simple	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE	"	"	29	15	KOENIGSBERG	2. 6.26
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	BR.I.L. "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	"	"	30	16	KOENIGSBERG	2. 6.25

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Wurpts Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the* S.S. **BREMEN** *from* **BREMEN***, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 29 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

R. Wurpts
Master ~~*Officer.*~~

Sworn to before me this MAR 11 1926 *day of* ...., *19*
at NY

J R Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—313

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

2

63

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Appelt, Surgeon of the S.S. **BREMEN**, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Marburg, Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. O. Appelt

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 1926

at N.Y.

J. Montgomery
Inspector!
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—313

35 Issued at—	36 Date.	Date
BREMEN	2.11.2	Jan. 5.
MUENCHEN Germany	12.31.25	
FRANKFURT am Germany	2.19.26	Feb. 1,
MUENCHEN Germany	2. 3.26	"
LEIPZIG Germany	2. 2.26	"
		"
COELN Germany	1.12.26	Dec. 27.
BREMEN Germany	2. 9.26	"
BREMEN Germany	1. 7.26	July31,19
BREMEN Germany	1.27.26	Oct 3/19
COELN	12.16.25	
COELN Germany	1. 6.26	
COELN Germany	1.19.26	[illegible] 17 19
COELN Germany	1.19.26	
COELN Germany	1. 6.26	
STUTTGART Germany	1.29.26	Nd,
BREMEN Germany	1.27.26	ec 9/192
STUTTGART Germany	2.1.26	
BRESLAU Germany	12.22.25	
BRESLAU Germany	2. 2.26	June Jan. 26.192
FRANKFURT am Germany	2. 1.26	ar 8.192
FRANKFURT am Germany	11.16.25	
FRANKFURT am Germany	11.16.25	
BREMEN Germany	2. 4.26	
LEIPZIG Germany	2.18.26	
MUENCHEN Germany	2. 8.26	
MUENCHEN Germany	1.28.26	
FRANKFURT am Germany	1.26.26	
COBLENZ Germany	2.16.26	
STUTTGART Germany	1.29.26	

other organized government because of his or their official character.

T.D. BREMEN 3/11/26

Form 600 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A

List 2.

2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "BREMEN". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, FEBRUARY 27TH, 1926.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. 2.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KEHMEYER	LUISE	23		F	S	SERVANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	VERDEN	FATHER FRIEDRICH KEHMEYER, VERDEN/HANN., KATHARINENSTR.2	MICH.	DETROIT
2		WILHELM	MICHAEL	29		M	S	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	MARKT OBERDORF	FATHER JOHANN WILHALM, MARKT-DORF OBERDORF/SCHWABEN	L.I.	GLENDALE
3		FROEDER	OTTO	17		M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	GAU-HEPPENHEIM	SISTER MATHILDE MANDEL, GAU-HEPPENHEIM/RHEINHESSEN	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		FENDT	GEORG	40		M	M	MINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	PEISSENBERG	WIFE THERESE FENDT, PEISSENBERG I./BAVARIA, SCHONGAUERSTR.	OHIO	DAYTON
5		WENTWORTH-PAUL	ALEXANDER	22		M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BLIEDERSTEDT	FATHER ALEXANDER WENTWORTH-PAUL, BLIEDERSTEDT/THUERING	IOWA	WAVERLEY
~~6~~		~~SCHUMACHER~~	~~META~~	~~33~~		~~F~~	~~WD~~	~~H.WIFE~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~BREMEN~~	~~FATHER HERMANN BISCHOFF, OSTERHOLZ TENEVER 201~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~NEW YORK~~
7		GERFERTZ	PETER	31		M	M	MINER IN HOSPITAL	Y	GERMAN DISCHARGED	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MOERS	FATHER JOH. GERFERTZ, MOERS/RHLD., D.STR.41	W.VA.	FILBERT
8		SCHNIEDEWIND	HEINRICH	19		M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	KUEHRSTEDT	FATHER JOHANN SCHNIEDEWIND, KUEHSTEDT/HANN. KR.LEHE	N.J.	BOUND BROOK
9	3514 24-3/19/28	SCHNIEDEWIND	MARIE	17		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER "	"	Jersey City
10		MEYER	ANGELUS	22		M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BYHUSEN	FATHER HEINRICH MEYER, BYHUSEN I./HANN., KR.BREMERVOERDE	N.J.	NEW YORK
11		WOTTKE	MAX	26		M	S	ELECTR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	ESSEN	FATHER HERMANN WOTTKE, ESSEN I./RHLD., SOELLINGSTR.101	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
12		GERING	RUDOLF	36		M	M	WORKM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	KOELN	BROTHER HUGO GERING, KOELN-EHRENFELD, KLA-ASTR.	ALAB.	BIRMINGHAM
13		GERING wife	MARIA	36		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BR.I.L. "	"	"
14	UNDER 16	GERING dau	ELFRIEDE	14		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE "	"	"
15	UNDER 16	GERING son	RUDOLF Jr.	13		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE "	"	"
16		SCHMID	WALTER	22		M	S	TECHN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	HEILBRONN	MOTHER IDA KROMER, HEILBRONN I./WTTBG., GUBERSTR.10	ILL.	CHICAGO
17		ECKHOFF	CLAUS	31		M	M	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	STEMMEN	WIFE CHRISTINE ECKHOFF, STEMMEN I./HANN., №.65	Conn ~~NEBR.~~	Meriden ~~OMAHA~~
18		HARTER	ALFONS	19		M	S	WATCHM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	SCHRAMBERG	FATHER FERD. HARTER, SCHRAMBERG I./WTTBG., GOETTELBACHSTR.22	MO ~~ILL.~~	ST LOUIS ~~CHICAGO~~
19	4/15/31	HASSE	FRIEDRICH	34		M	M	MASON	"	"	"	"	"	"	ESTCHERWALDE	WIFE IDA HASSE, ESTCHERWALDE №.4, I./SCHLESIEN	ILL.	BLUE ISLAND
20		FALZ	FRIEDRICH	29		M	M	LOCKS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	GOERLITZ	WIFE VERA FALZ, GOERLITZ I./SCHLESIEN, AM HIRSCHWINKEL	WISC.	RIPON
21		GROSS	VALENTIN	21		M	S	HAIRDR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	LDWGSHAFEN	FATHER JAKOB GROSS, LUDWIGSHAFEN I./RHPFALZ	PA.	CHARLEROI
22		BORMUTH	EMIL	27		M	M	LOCKS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BIEBER	FATHER PETER BORMUTH. BIEBER I./HESSEN, SEESTR.12	MICH.	JACKSON
23		BORMUTH wife	EMMA	28		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER I.L. "	"	"
24		KURTZ	KARL	26		M	M	ELECTR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	LEHE	WIFE HELENE KURTZ, LEHE/HANN., BUCHSTR.46	L.I.	RICHMOND HILL
25		CLEMEN 33	KARL	31		M	M	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	SCHMALKALDEN	WIFE IDA CLEMEN, SCHMALKALDEN I./HESSEN NASSAU	N.Y.	Louisville ~~SAYREVILLE~~
26		BRUNNHOELZL	ANTON	29		M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	HUBEROED	FATHER ANTON BRUNNHOELZL, HUBEROED I./NETHERBAVARIA	MINN.	DODGE CENTER
27		HASLBERGER	FRANZ	25		M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	ZELL	MOTHER ANNA HASLBERGER, OED POST ALBACHING/OBERBAVARIA	N.Y.	LIVERPOOL
28		DIEKMANN	FRIEDRICH	24		M	M	WORKM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	STERBFRITZ	WIFE GERTRUDE DIEKMANN, STERBFRITZ I./H.N.	N.Y.	NEW YORK Brooklyn
29		VOSS	ERICH	25		M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	TRIER	FATHER GUSTAV VOSS, TRIER I./RHPRVZ., SAARSTR.41	ILL.	CHICAGO or Detroit Mich
30		NEUFFER	HUGO	28		M	M	BAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	ASPERG	BROTHER REINHOLD NEUFFER, STUTTGART/WTTBG., SCHWARENBERGSTR.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA

OK

NO 6 SCHUMACHER, META CANCELLED DID NOT SAIL

PURSER

Total passengers 29
U.S. citizens —
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

2

34	35	36
Immigration Visa number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		
5 423	BREMEN	2.11.2
1 165 Germany	MUENCHEN	12.31.25
8 697 Germany	FRANKFURT am	2.19.26
093 Germany	MUENCHEN	2. 3.26
2 834 Germany	LEIPZIG	2. 2.26
3 865 Germany	COELN	1.12.26
511 Germany	BREMEN	2. 9.26
969 Germany	BREMEN	1. 7.26
5 208 Germany	BREMEN	1.27.26
106	COELN	12.16.25
7 250 Germany	COELN	1. 6.26
5 387 Germany	COELN	1.19.26
386 Germany	COELN	1.19.26
249 Germany	COELN	1. 6.26
79 Germany	STUTTGART	1.29.26
486 Germany	BREMEN	1.27.26
373 Germany	STUTTGART	2.1.26
452 Germany	BRESLAU	12.22.25
961 Germany	BRESLAU	2. 2.26
964 Germany	FRANKFURT am	2. 1.26
550 Germany	FRANKFURT am	11.16.25
551 Germany	FRANKFURT am	11.16.25
318 Germany	BREMEN	2. 4.26
178 Germany	LEIPZIG	2.18.26
143 Germany	MUENCHEN	2. 8.26
988 Germany	MUENCHEN	1.28.26
205 Germany	FRANKFURT am	1.26.26
148 Germany	COBLENZ	2.16.26
802 Germany	STUTTGART	1.29.26

Date
Jan. 5.
Feb. 1,
"
"
"
Dec. 27.
"
July31,19
Oct 3/19
June
.26,192
8.192

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH MAR 11 1926, 19 26.

64

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20	20	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	S Y	SEE C.19	$25	N			FRIEND GUSTAV ROBERTS, 3152 WOODWARD AVE, DETROIT MICH.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	GR.	QV 2 NONE	GERMANY	BIELEFELD	1	15 423	BREMEN	2.11.2
2	"	"	$25 25	Y	1924-1925	GLENDALE	AUNT ANNA AHLERS, 4727 SPRAGUE STREET, GLENDALE L.I.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	GR	QV NONE	"	MARKT-OBERDORF	2	31 165	MUENCHEN Germany	12.31.25
3	"	"	$ 25	N			BROTHER PHILIPP BROEDER, 1143 THIRD AVE, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	GR.	QV NONE	"	GAU-HEPPENHEIM	3	48 697	FRANKFURT am Germany	2.19.26
4	No	SELF	$55 25	"			FRIEND MICHAEL ECHTER, 411 BOWEN-STREET, DAYTON OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	GR.	QV NONE	"	BREITENBACH	4	29 093	MUENCHEN Germany	2. 3.26
5	Yes	"	$30 30	"			FRIEND KARL PFEIFFER, R.2, WAVERLY IOWA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL.	BL.	QV NONE	"	DORF BATTGENF-	5	22 834	LEIPZIG Germany	2. 2.26
6	"	"	20	Y			~~FRIEND JOHN HARRY TIETJEN, 2137~~ BOSTON ROAD, BRONX N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	"	~~TENEVER~~	6			
7	N	SELF	$25	"			BR.I.L. HERMANN LUSCHWITZ, BOX 164, FILBERT W.VA. Med Hold. Sent to Hosp	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BL.	QV NONE	GERMANY	KREFELD	7	3 865	COELN Germany	1.12.26
8	Y	"	$50	"			UNCLE CONRAD MICHELSEN, 35 CHURCHSTREET, BOUND BROOK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BR.	QV NONE	"	KUEHSTEDT	8	14 511	BREMEN Germany	2. 9.26
9	"	"	$50	"			AUNT META ROSENBOHM, 411 CENTRAL AVE, JERSEY CITY N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BR.	QV NONE	"	KUEHSTEDT	9	14 969	BREMEN Germany	1. 7.26
10	"	"	$35	"			FRIEND PETER ECKHOFF, 673 BERGEN-LINE AVE, WEST NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL.	GR.	QV NONE	"	BYHUSEN	10	15 208	BREMEN Germany	1.27.26
11	"	"	$ 25	Y	1925-6mos	BROOKLYN	BROTHER KARL WOTTKE, 132 A.HULL STREET, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL.	BL.	QV Sec 4(b) NONE	"	ESSEN	11	106	COELN	12.16.25
12	N	SEE C.19	$270	N			COUSIN RUDOLF KRATZ, 224 N.D. STREET, BIRMINGHAM ALABAMA Med Cert. No. 9440 Almost blind in left eye (less than 20/200)	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	GR.	QV 2 NONE	"	ALTONA	12	47 250	COELN Germany	1. 6.26
13	"	"		"			COUSIN "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL.	BL.	QV NONE	"	"	13	45 387	COELN Germany	1.19.26
14	"	"		"			COUSIN "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	FAIR	BL.	BR.	QV NONE	"	LUEDENSCHEID	14	45 386	COELN Germany	1.19.26
15	"	"		"			COUSIN "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	FAIR	BR.	BL.	QV NONE	"	KOELN	15	47 249	COELN Germany	1. 6.26
16	N	SELF	$66 25	"			FRIEND WILLIAM I. SCHLEH, 3135 N.OAKLEY AVE, CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR.	GR.	QV NONE	"	VAIHINGEN	16	6 79[illegible]	STUTTGART Germany	1.29.26
17	N	SELF	$96 50	"			~~BROTHER FRITZ ECKHOFF, 4812 STR. 30, OMAHA NEBRASKA~~ friend Henry Walters 71 [illegible] Ave Meriden Conn	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	BR.	QV NONE	"	OSTEREI-STEDT	17	14 488	BREMEN Germany	1.27.26
18	S yes	"	$25	"	UNCLE AUG. HARTER		~~[illegible] STREET~~ ~~[illegible] CHICAGO ILL.~~ 7065 ETHEL AVE ST LOUIS	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BR.	BR.	QV NONE	"	SCHRAMBERG	18	6873	STUTTGART Germany	2.1.26
19	S yes	"	20 25	"			FRIEND HERMANN SCHROEBES, 398 CANALS STREET, BLUE ISLAND ILL	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BL.	QV NONE	"	NEU- DORF GEBHARDS-	19	44 452	BRESLAU Germany	12.22.25
20	S Y	"	$28 25	"			UNCLE FRED DIETRICH, RIPON WISCONSIN	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	GR.	QV NONE	"	GOERLITZ	20	40 961	BRESLAU Germany	2. 2.26
21	No	"	25	"			COUSIN PETER SCHUG, 103 SUE.LA STREET, CHARLEROI PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL.	BL.	QV NONE	"	INSWEILER	21	37 964	FRANKFURT am Germany	2. 1.26
22	No	"	$60 50	"			BR.I.L. FRIEDRICH SCHNEIDER, CHRKE DRIVE, R.4, JACKSON MICH.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	GR.	QV NONE	"	OFFENBACH	22	50 550	FRANKFURT am Germany	11.16.25
23	No	"		"			BROTHER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL.	BR.	QV NONE	"	"	23	50 551	FRANKFURT am Germany	11.16.25
24	"	"	$ 25	"			FRIEND HERMANN LEMKE, 9210-107TH. STREET, RICHMOND HILL L.I.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BL.	BL.	QV NONE	"	LEHE	24	15 318	BREMEN Germany	2. 4.26
25	"	"	$ 25	"			SISTER EMILIE SWEGEY, RAILROAD AVE, SAYVILLE N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	GR.	QV NONE	"	SCHMELKALDEN	25	41 178	LEIPZIG Germany	2.18.26
26	N	"	25 25	"			COUSIN LOUIS PLOETZ, DODGE CENTER MINNESOTA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	GR.	QV NONE	"	HUBERNOROED	26	29 143	MUENCHEN Germany	2. 8.26
27	[illegible] "	"	$ 25	"			FRIEND ALBERT ZINKC, R.F.D.1, LIVERPOOL N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	GR.	QV NONE	"	OED HAUSEN	27	28 988	MUENCHEN Germany	1.28.26
28	Y	"	$ 25	"			SISTER AUGUSTE DIEKMANN-SIEGER, 1375 GREENE AVE, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BL.	GR.	QV NONE	"	OBERTAL-	28	3 205	FRANKFURT am Germany	1.26.26
29	Stockings Y	Sox	$100 50	"			~~COUSIN~~ EUGEN CARL WARKER, 1910 COLUMN AVE, CHICAGO ILL. X uncle Adolf Rehadt 132 Lafayette Ave E. Detroit Mich	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	GR.	QV NONE	"	TRIER	29	28 148	COBLENZ Germany	2.16.26
30	S yes	"	$30 25	"			FRIEND FRED FREY, 2526 HAGERT-STREET, PHILADELPHIA PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	GR.	QV NONE	"	ASPERG	30	6 802	STUTTGART Germany	1.29.26

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

T.D. BREMEN 3/11/26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Wurpts, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* SS **BREMEN** *from* **BREMEN**, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 29 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Wurpts
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 11th *day of* March, 19*26*

at NY

J R Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

T.D. BREMEN 3/11/26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Wurpts, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* SS BREMEN *from* BREMEN, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 29 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

R Wurpts
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 11th *day of* March, *19*26

at NY

J R Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—313

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

P.D. BREMEN 3/11/26

SPECIAL INQUIRY — No.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1. 1

65

S. S. "BREMEN" sailing from BREMEN, FEBRUARY 27TH 19 26 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 11 1926, 19 26.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name. 1.	Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	VOLF	HERMANN	59		M	M		PASS No.144873 WASH.DECBR.23RD,1925	
2	BUSCHER	JOHN	30		M	S	P.P # 111240	RED LAKE FALLS MINNESOTA	PARK CITY MONTANA
3	HIRT	FRANK	58		M	M		CIRCUIT COURT COOK COUNTY CHICAGO ILL PASS No.483993 WASH.OKTBR.1924	2826 WHIPPLESTREET, CHICAGO ILL.
4	HIRT	ANNI wf	54		F	M		JINE 1913 HACKENSACK BERGEN CO.	463. 3RD AVE, NEW YORK N.Y.
5	HIRT	FRANK son	11		M	S		" "	" "
6	KULISH	ANNA MATILDE	44		F	M		" "	" "
7	JOHANNS	HENRY	19		M	S	MARCH 11TH.1906 BROOKLYN N.Y.	PASS No.120763 WASH.SEPTBR.18TH.1925 COUNTY OF HUDSON N.J.JUNE 25TH.1925	623 BLOOMFIELDSTREET, HOBOKEN N.Y.
8	BERZ	WILLIAM	25		M	S		PASS No.134192 WASH.NOVBR.12TH.1925	133 MAINSTREET. HIGHTSTOWN N.Y.
9	PIEPER	JOHN	64		M	M	P.P # 135678	1923 JANUARY 12TH.TRENTON N.J. SUMMER 1909	HIGHTSTOWN N.J.
10	PIEPER	ANNA wf	58		F	M		SUPREME COURT PHILADELPHIA PA.	3161 ALABAMA RD. FAIRVIEW N.J.
11	TILLENBERG	JOHN	53		M	S		" " NOVEMBER 26TH.1909	" " R.F.D.5.BOX 39,
12	KIRSCHMANN	FRIEDRICH	40		M	M		ALAMETA COUNTY COURT OAKLAND CAL. NOVEMBER 26TH.1912	BELLEVILLE MICHIGAN 154 UTICA AVE,
13	STOCKUS	BARBARA	45		F	M	P.P # 407511	SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK BROOKLYN N.Y.	BROOKLYN N.Y. 6729 SOUTH OAKLEY AVE
14	STOCKUS	MAGDALENA dr	23		F	S	P.P # 407510	DISTRICTCOURT OF MINERSVILLE PA. 1890	CHICAGO ILL.
15	STOCKUS	CHARLES son	2		M	S	JULY 16TH.1923 CHICAGO ILL.	" "	" "
16	POLLMANN	HENRIETTE	61		F	M			" "
17	MOLITORIS	ANNA	20		F	S	APRIL 29TH.1905 HOPECHURCH PA.	OCTOBER 1885 LANCASTER WISC. SUPREME COURT	HARLEWTOWN MONTANA
18	BEVE	SIEBENS	39		M	S		P.P #147464 T.A.	R.F.D.2, PORT MATHILDA PA.
19	NIEMEYER	FELIX	56		M	S		PASS No.137309 LE MARS NOVBR.23RD.1925 LE MARS IOWA JANUARY 24TH.1923	LE MARS IOWA
20	SCHULER	AUGUSTE	51		F	WD		SEPTEMBER 13TH.1892 COOK COUNTY ILL. PASS No.26193 WASH. APRIL 18TH.1925	303 EAST 10TH.STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.
21	SPIEGEL	JAKOB	51		M	M	P.P# 435959	CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE JULY 31TH.1906 BROOKLYN N.Y.DISTRICT COURT	303 EAST 10TH.STREET NEW YORK N.Y.
22	HALVAKSZ	ARANKA	17		F	S	OCTOBER 16 1907 MUNHALL PA.		116 EAST 119TH.STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.
23	HALVAKSZ	ILONKA sist	16		F	S	NOVEMBER 18TH.1908 MUNHALL PA.	P.P #153494 34	R.F.D.BOX 15, HOMESTEAD PA.
24	REICH	HELEN	18		F	S	AUGUST 18TH,1907 CHICAGO ILL.		" "
25	REICH	EMIL Bro	17		M	S	FEBRUARY 4TH,1909 CHICAGO ILL.	P.P #144812 T.A.	3025 EDGEHILL DRIVE, LOS ANGELOS CAL.
26	FLEISCHHACKER	FRANK	24		M	S	DECEMBER 17TH,1902 NAZARETH PA.	P.P # 135671	" "
27	SLOKLIKOWITS	LUDWIG	17		M	S	DECEMBER 21ST.1908 NORTHAMPTON PA.	P.P.#144819 T.A	373 LIBERTYSTREET, ALLENTOWN PA.
28	BRANDSTAETTER	JOSEFA	46		F	M			2364-17TH.STREET, DETROIT MICH.
29	SCHNEIDER	FRANK	22		M	S	Seamans Card # 1891 Norfolk Va	PASS No.145169 WASH.DECBR.24TH.1925	57 WILL OUGH STREET, NEWARK N.J.
30	KUBI	MICHAEL	17		M	S	AUGUST 23RD.1908 CINCINNATI OHIO	SUPREME COURT ST.LOUIS MO. 1918 P.P 105931 TA	3458 PARK AVE, ST.LOUIS MO. 10805 GOVERNOR AVE, CLEVELAND OHIO

30

[illegible] 1.
9 15 am

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 519
U. S.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

NO.

N. Y. Form 80
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. BREMEN N.G. LOYD arrived 3/11/26, 192 , M., from Marl. Eerdman 66

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens One year old or under	Number of Aliens Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged By Inspector	Discharged Date	Discharged Time	Meals Breakfast	Meals Dinner	Meals Supper	
1	FLEISCHER Elfriede ?	1:00	2	26		1	to call	Husb Hugo K. 210 Lenox Ave. N.Y.C	Behl	3/11	3^{05}	—			✓
2	HAGEL Katharina	1:45	7	17		1	to call	Cons. Eliz. Foeller Rock Ave Park Ridge N.J.	Johns	"	4^{10}	—			✓
3	MAEDING Bruno	2:00	4	3		1	tel for $	fr. David Sanskojns Ossette Mont.	Behl	3/20	1–	9	9	9	✓
4	MILLER Lina	2:00	14	25		1	to call	Bro Chas. M. 308 E. 126th St. N.Y.C	Behl	3/12	10^{10}	1	—	1	✓
5	WERNER Emma	2 :00	6	18/19		2	to call	Husb Ernst K. 4386 Park Ave. N.Y.C	Behl	3/11	2 N	—			✓
	Walter							father " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	—			
6	REICHERT Hedwig	2:00	14	5		1	to call	Husb Solly R. 706 - 5th St. N.Y.C	Johns	3/11	2^{15}	—			✓
7	LERCH Maria	2:05	4	1		1	to call	Sis Mrs Frieda Schmier 1835 Bussing Ave Bronx	"	3/12	11^{30}	1	—	1	✓
8	SCHIRMER Melina	3:20	8	13		1	to ca ll	Bl. aunt ~~Sis~~ Ferdinand Schurling 692 Underdonk Ave. Bklyn	Behl	3/11	2^{30}	—			✓
9	NORRIS James	1:00	19	5		1	to call	Cons Michael Roche 261-19 St. Bk.	Johns	"	2^{30}	—			✓
10	M EICHSNER Martha	2:20	9	2/3		2	to call	Husb Ernst M. 903 Clinton St. Hoboken N.J.	Behl	3/12	11^{35}	2	—	2	✓
	Ernst							father Do.	"	"	"	—			
11	ZANGE Paul	2:30	4	15/17		3	to call	Parents to Mr & Mrs August Wunder	Johns	3/11	3–	—			✓
	WUNDER Annie M							" " 661 Ave C. College Pt. N.Y.	"	"	"	—			✓
	Willie							Do	"	"	"	—			
12	SZAJ Maria	2:25	8	1/3		3	to call	Husb Joseph S. 16 E. 88 St. N.Y.C	Behl	3/11	2^{35}	—			✓
	Hubert							father Do	"	"	"	—			
	Hildegard							" Do	"	"	"	—			
13	BOEGER Lina	2:25	9	25		1	to call	Committee to T.A.	Johns	3/12	11^{45}	1	—	1	✓
14	BIER Hans	2 :15	14	9/11		2	Ret 3/16 - 10 am $2 to hosp on arr.	Aunt Mrs. Minnie Scheid 358 Lincoln Rd. Bklyn	Behl	3/17	1–	7	8	7	✓
	Luise							Do	"	"	"				
15	GERGERTZ Peter	2 :20	2	7		1	Ret 3/16 - 10 am to hosp on arr	Bl. aunt Karl Luschnitz Filbert W. Va. P.O. Box 164	Behl	3/19	11^{15}	3	3	3	✓
16	FEHRENBACHER Theodor	2 :10	12	17		1	Ret 3/16 - 10 am to hosp on arr.	Bro Engelbrecht 1798 E. Grand Blvd. Detroit Mich.	Johns	3/16	10^{40}	—			✓
17	KASSNER Ernst	2:10	3	25		1	Ret 3/16 - 10 am to hosp/on arr	Sis Mrs. Martha Melhorn 200 E. 76 St. N.Y.	"	"	10^{15}	—			✓
18	SCHMIEDEL Bertha	2:10	13	25		1	Ret 3/17 - 10 am to hosp on arr.	Aunt Mrs Cath Becker 215 E. 26 St. N.Y.	Behl	3/18	1^{10}	1	2	1	✓
19	WERNER Wilhelmine	2 :30	8	28		1	to call	fr. Elise Clausen 520 E. 82 St. N.Y.	Johns	3/11	3^{15}	—			✓
20	SCHMEUESSER Kunigunde	2:30	4	10		1	tel for $	Sis Mrs. Madeline Brown 5232 Park Hghts Ave Baltimore Md.	Johns	"	3^{10}	—			✓
21	STAHL Martha	2:35	8	11		1	to call	S'aunt Helena Stahl 420 Maple Ave. Elizabeth N.J.	Behl	"	2^{45}	—			✓
22	FROELICH Alma	2:35	7	18		1	to call	Cons Mrs. Martha Fessler 593 Amsterdam Ave N.Y.	"	"	2^{50}	—			✓
23	SCHLUMBRECHT Emilie	2:40	14	8		1	to call	fr. Suzanna Abbott 534 E 82 St. N.Y.	"	"	2^{50}	—			✓

T.D. BREMEN 3/11/26

1—608

N. Y. Form 60
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. BREMEN CONT'D N G L arrived 3/11/26, 192 , M., , from

No.	Name of Alien		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	Cause of Detention	Disposition	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
24	FLAIG Elizabeth	2:45	14	25		1	to call	Aunt-Mrs Monica Sachner 13016-91 Ave. Richmond Hill L.I.	Behl	3/11	2^{55}	—		
25	REINFURT Luise	2:46	8	4		1	to call	Mother Dorotha Limbrunner 8637-122 St Richmond Hill L.I.	"	"	3-	—		
26	BENZ Emil	2:50	14	7		1	to call	fr. Fred Yost Shaw Oreg.	"	3/12	1-	1	1	1
27	UHEEN Else	2:50	15	19		1	to call	Aunt Mrs. Agnes Meyer 186 Prospect Pl. Bk.	Johns	3/11	3^{15}	—		
28	KOPF Dorothea	2:55	8	12		1	to call	S'law Mrs Annie Mangels 155 Harmon St. Bk	"	"	3^{25}	—		
29	SCHNEIDEWING Heinrich	2:55	2	8/9		2	to call	Aunt-Mrs. Meta Rosenbohm 411 Central Ave. J.C. N.J.	"	"	3^{35}	—		
	Marie							" Do	"	"	"	—		
30	FRITZ Friederike	3:10	8	17		1	to call	Uncle Gottlieb Rupp 2022 Powell Ave. Bronx	Johns	3/11	3^{30}	—		
31	LEIPZIGER Richard	3:10	3	8		1	Ret. 3/24-10 Am to hosp on arr.	S.I.	"	3/24	10^{30}	—		
32	NACKEN Josephine	3:15	9	12		1	to call	Aunt Helen Derent-579½ S. 18 St.-Newark N.J.	Johns	3/11	3^{40}	—		
33	VON GLAHN Henriette	3:20	9	17		1	to call	fr. Mrs Meta Stuart 8008 Ridge Boul'd. Bk.	"	"	3^{40}	—		
34	POSSE Wilhelm	3:25	8	19		1	to call	Uncle Adolph Pikenell 105-4 St-Hoboken N.J.	Behl	3/12	10^{15}	1	—	1
35	DIETRICH Friedrich	3:50	3	26/30		5	$5 to hosp on arr.	S.I.	Johns	3/15	2^{40}	16	16	16
	Friedrike							Do	"	"	"	—		
	Marie							Do	"	"	"	—		
	Anna							Do	"	"	"	—		
	Eduard							Do	"	"	"	—		
36	WOHLEBEN Lina	3:30	7	26		1	to tel for $	Uncle Albert Whohlleber-2337 E. Monument St. Balt.-Md.	Behl	3/12	2^{40}	1	1	1
37	KRUEGER Elisabeth	3:45	16	3		1	for canadian Inspector	in Trans. to Uncle Johan Kneller 256 Sherman St.- Winnipeg Man. Ca.	Behl	"	2^{05}	1	1	1

38

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 68

S. S. BREMEN N G L arrived 3/11/26 , 19 , M., , from Mr. Eedman
Mary Eedman

	Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.	
4m	1	ACHTNER Wolfgang 1st Cab	7	13	CS	NO QUOTA VISA 1:00	MONTGOME	3/12	19	JJM				3/12	31	JJM	4^{20}	6 weeks						1	1	1	4
36f	2	SKEFFINGTON Anne Jane 1st Cb	15	2/3	IFS	LPC 1:00	"							3/12	8	JJM	1^{10}							2	2	2	4
6f		Anne Josephine																									7
67m	3	WALTRICH Josef	11	1/2	HUNG	LPC PH D 1:00	FELSTYNE							3/12	88	Jack	2^{30}							2	2	2	4
68f		Anna																									7
38f	4	COIZON Johanna 2nd Cab	1	1	GER	ACC AL 1:00	HIBLER							3/12	13	JJM	2^{00}							1	1	1	4
63f	5	HEYER Emma 1st Cab	4	9	"	LPC PH D 1:00	STER							3/12	13	JJM	2^{02}							1	1	1	
21m	6	DUBIEL Alois	8	5	"	LPC PH D 2:00	TUFARO	3/12	79	Jack										LPC aside Ph D. 962/544. Landed. 3/22/26 - 3 PM.				11	12	11	9
27f	7	SOLARCZYK Erna	6	15	"	VISA 2:00	BISHARA							3/15	4	MG	1^{30}							4	4	4	4
35f	8	ZIEGLER Karoline	8	22/26	"	LPC PH D 2:10	TUFARO							3/12	115	KS	2^{45}							5	5	5	
13f		Hildegard																									4
8f		Johanna																									4
6f		Emilie																									4
66f		HAUSMANN Rosine																									4
26m	9	KEIGER Kurt	7	9	GER	LPC 2:45	"							3/12	16	JJM	2^{15}							1	1	1	4
22m	10	BOEHME Frieda	7	7/8	"	LPC 2:40	"							3/12	16	JJM	2^{15}							2	2	2	
3m		Gerhard																									7
14m	11	LURSCHWITZ Karl	14	11	"	Un 16 2:30	RICHARDS	3/13	135	Jack				3/19	100	ML	10^{10} aff							8	7	8	4
28f	12	HILT Maria	3	7	"	LPC PH D 2:40	FLANNERY							3/12	98	KS	1^{35}							1	1	1	4
m	13	STAHL Carl	13	18/19	"	LPC PH D 3:00	FLANNERY							3/12	10	JJM	1^{45}							2	2	2	4
35f		Leopoldine																									4
15m	14	BASSEN Heinrich	3	1	"	LPC Un 16 2:45	FLANNERY							3/12	109	KS	2^{00}							1	1	1	4
20m	15	KYLLMANN Helmuth	17	1	"	NO PROP VISA 3:15	TUFARO	3/12	122	KS				3/13	45	EC	10^{20} 20 Call							2	1	2	4
17m	16	GROENHAGEN Evert	12	21/22	GER	ACC al Un 16 unac LPC 3:20	SCARLETT							3/12	104	KS	1^{45}							2	2	2	
15m		Freerk																									7
33f	17	MICHAELIS Amalia	13	5/9	RUS	LPC 3:25	FLANNERY							3/19	55	GL	3^{34}							32	33	32	
13f		Amalia																									4
11f		Eufma																									4
2m		Heirich																									4
1m		Emanuel				#5 to hosp on arrival Ret. 3/19/26 - 10 Am																					7

√ S.I. BREMEN 3/11/26 TOTALS

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 69

S. S. Bremen, N. D. L. arrived 3/11/26, 19 , M., , from

	Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
64m	18	Dietrich, Friedrich	3	2/30	Pol.	Fr. LD 3/10/26 LPC 2^{40}	John							3/17	51	MG	3^{40}						mar	8	8	8
61f		Friedrike																					ray	–	1	–
28f		Marie																								
17f		Anna																								
15m		Edward	To hosp. on arr.					3/17	51	MG								Ret. hosp.								
37m	19	Leipziger Richard	3	8	Ger	LPC. PhD Fr LD 3/24/26 10^{30} am	Johnson							3/25	139	Jack	2^{10}							1	2	1

S.S. Bremen, 3/

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
WILHELM LOGES	45	GERMAN			
HEINRICH KLEGES	31	"			
HINRICH WOESTEHOFF	36				
HEINRICH FRIEDHOFF	52				

RECEIVED MAR 19 1926 RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1613

---

3 Form H Bremen

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

MAR 18 1926

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

MARCH 13 TH, 1926

I, master of the GERMAN (Nationality.) S. S. BREMEN from port of BREMEN, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 287
Number of seamen discharged NONE
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4
Number of seamen deserted (7)
Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE
Total crew this date 284

The above-named vessel arrived at this port MARCH 11 TH, 1926, consigned to NORTH GERMAN LLOYD, NEW YORK; is now lying at HOBOKEN, and is expected to sail MARCH 13 TH, 1926, for BREMEN via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

70

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
HEINRICH MATRIAN	23	GERMAN	BREMERHAVEN FEBR.22.1926
ARNOD HUSEMANN	21	"	" " " "
HEINRICH MÜLLER	19	"	" " " "
JOHANN BRUCKER ×	26	"	" " " "
WALTER MIESBACH	22	"	" " " "
WILHELM MÖCKER	27	"	" " " "
KARL VOGEL	46	"	" " " "

14—18..

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(287)

Original

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1. 1

...fficer by the representatives of any vessel having such ...ates.

...from the port of Bremerhaven

72

(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Length of service at sea Years
M	German	Germany	5/9	170	None	35
"	"	"	5/7	162	"	30
"	"	"	5/7	150	"	21
"	"	"	6/2	160	"	20
"	"	"	5/10	140	"	6
"	"	"	5/9	140	"	9
"	"	"	5/5	150	"	35
"	"	"	5/5	160	"	31
"	"	"	5/5	155	"	23
"	"	"	5/5	150	"	21
"	"	"	5/5	152	"	7
"	"	"	5/8	150	"	3
"	"	"	5/2	156	"	25
"	"	"	5/3	130	"	6
"	"	"	5/3	155	"	11
"	"	"	5/6	165	"	30
"	"	"	5/3	152	"	30
"	"	"	5/3	119	"	5 mo.
"	"	"	5/9	152	"	2
"	"	"	5/6	155	"	2
"	"	"	5/4	148	"	25
"	"	"	5/2	150	"	14
"	"	"	5/5	155	"	35
"	"	"	5/5	190	"	23
"	"	"	5/7	148	"	14
"	"	"	6	225	"	12
"	"	"	5/6	145	"	16
"	"	"	5/3	160	"	40
"	"	"	5/4	145	"	29
"	"	"	5/3	165	"	15

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (6), and (7) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

Line
Owners North German Lloyd, New York
Local Agents
14—1269

Immigrant Inspector.

(30-Names)

...possession of the United States.

14—103

12

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(287)

Original.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS ME

ed under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by th aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Bremen, arriving at New york, March 11th, 1926, from the p

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Position in ship's company	ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex
Family name	Given name		When	Where				
Wurpts	Rudolf	Master	February 22. 1926	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	54	M
Petermöller	Wilhelm	1.Officer	"	"	"	"	48	"
Schmidt	Franz	2. "	"	"	"	"	39	"
Kerkhoff	Hermann	2. "	"	"	"	"	44	"
Hillmann	Karl	4. "	"	"	"	"	22	"
Haggenmiller	Josef	4. "	"	"	"	"	24	"
Wetzlau	Gustav	1.Engeneer	"	"	"	"	61	"
Röbke	Hinrich	2. "	"	"	"	"	55	"
Ebert	Richard	3. "	"	"	"	"	48	"
Lüke	Friedrich	3. "	"	"	"	"	51	"
von Seggern	Adolf	4. "	"	"	"	"	36	"
Loheide	Heinrich	4. "	"	"	"	"	26	"
Radler	Paul	Purser	"	"	"	"	49	"
Nahrath	Karl	" Ass.	"	"	"	"	26	"
Dr. Appelt	Oswald	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	42	"
Sunkel	Heinrich	Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	52	"
Hoffmeister	Heinrich	Ch.Steward	"	"	"	"	52	"
Sommerfeld	Robert	Engeneer Ass.	"	"	"	"	20	"
Essen	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	24	"
Siemer	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	22	"
Claussner	Hans	Electricer	"	"	"	"	48	"
Dieckmann	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	38	"
Hering	Karl	Ch.Steward 3.Cl.	"	"	"	"	53	"
Wagner	Josef	" Ass.	"	"	"	"	47	"
Paulsen	Heinrich	Wireless-Operator	"	"	"	"	37	"
Schnitker	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	37	"
Scriba	Richard	Bagg.mstr.	"	"	"	"	55	"
Gerbracht	Johann	Bosm.	"	"	"	"	56	"
Schaffer	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	43	"
Hartmann	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	45	

Line
Owners } North German Lloyd
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

(30-Names)

Montreal,
"
N.Y.
"
"
Ottawa, Ont.
"
Liverpool,
London
"
1.Nassau

(287)

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS … AS MEMBERS OF CREW

…ed under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be deli… …cer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on boa… …es.

72

Bremen, arriving at New yo… …om the port of Bremerhaven

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Position in ship's company	Sh					(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Length of service at sea Years
Family name	Given name													
Wurpts	Rudolf	Master	Febr 22.					M	German	Germany	5/9	170	None	35
Petermöller	Wilhelm	1.Officer						"	"	"	5/7	162	"	30
Schmidt	Franz	2. "						"	"	"	5/7	150	"	21
Kerkhoff	Hermann	2. "						"	"	"	6/2	160	"	20
Hillmann	Karl	4. "						"	"	"	5/10	140	"	6
Haggenmüller	Josef	4. "						"	"	"	5/9	140	"	9
Wetzlau	Gustav	1.Engeneer						"	"	"	5/5	150	"	35
Röbke	Hinrich	2. "						"	"	"	5/5	160	"	31
Ebert	Richard	3. "						"	"	"	5/5	155	"	23
Lüke	Friedrich	3. "						"	"	"	5/5	150	"	21
von Seggern	Adolf	4. "						"	"	"	5/5	152	"	7
Loheide	Heinrich	4. "						"	"	"	5/8	150	"	3
Radler	Paul	Purser						"	"	"	5/2	156	"	25
Nahrath	Karl	" Ass.						"	"	"	5/3	130	"	6
Dr. Appelt	Oswald	Surgeon						"	"	"	5/3	155	"	11
Sunkel	Heinrich	Ch. Cook						"	"	"	5/6	165	"	30
Hoffmeister	Heinrich	Ch.Steward	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/3	152	"	30
Sommerfeld	Robert	Engeneer Ass.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/3	119	"	5 mo.
Essen	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/9	152	"	2
Siemer	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	155	"	2
Claussner	Hans	Electricer	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/4	148	"	25
Dieckmann	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/2	150	"	14
Bering	Karl	Ch.Steward 3.Cl.	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/5	155	"	35
Wagner	Josef	" Ass.	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/5	190	"	23
Paulsen	Heinrich	Wireless-Operator	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/7	148	"	14
Schnitker	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6	225	"	12
Scriba	Richard	Bagg.mstr.	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/6	145	"	16
Gerbracht	Johann	Bosm.	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/3	160	"	40
Schaffer	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/4	145	"	29
Hartmann	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/3	165	"	15

A. J. Tibbetts

Line
Owners } North German Lloyd
Local Agents
14—1340

Immigrant Director.

(30-Names)

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns … and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

…possession of the United States.

14—608

N. Y. Form 13

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

71

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N. Y., March 11, 1926

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of
SS. BREMEN
N. G. Lloyd Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one { detain on board your vessel the following-named aliens:
deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

KUCHERSKI Wilhelm
(not on Consular Visaed Crew List)

Cancelled 3/11/1926

By direction of the Commissioner,
A. J. Tibbetts
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Acknowledged. P. Petermöller
(Signature)
1. Off
(Title)

14—1274

(287)

Original.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

ed under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

72

Bremen erhaven

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels or transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than $200 nor more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of $1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

14—1274

NAME Family name											(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Length of service at sea Years
Wurpts											5/9	170	None	35
Petermöller											5/7	162	"	30
Schmidt											5/7	150	"	21
Kerkhoff											6/2	160	"	20
Hillmann											5/10	140	"	6
Haggenmüller	Josef	✓ 4. "	"	"	"	"	24	"			5/9	140	"	9
Wetzlau	Gustav	✓ 1.Engeneer	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5/5	150	"	35
Röbke	Hinrich	✓ 2. "	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/5	160	"	31
Ebert	Richard	✓ 3. "	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/5	155	"	23
Lüke	Friedrich	✓ 3. "	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/5	150	"	21
von Seggern	Adolf	✓ 4. "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/5	152	"	7
Loheide	Heinrich	✓ 4. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	150	"	3
Radler	Paul	✓ Purser	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/2	156	"	25
Nahrath	Karl	✓ " Ass.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/3	130	"	6
Dr. Appelt	Oswald	✓ Surgeon	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/3	155	"	11
Sunkel	Heinrich	✓ Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/6	165	"	30
Hoffmeister	Heinrich	✓ Ch.Steward	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/3	152	"	30
Sommerfeld	Robert	✓ Engeneer Ass.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/3	119	"	5 mo.
Essen	Karl	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/9	152	"	2
Siemer	Arthur	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	155	"	2
Claussner	Hans	✓ Electricer	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/4	148	"	25
Dieckmann	Johann	✓ "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/2	150	"	14
Hering	Karl	✓ Ch.Steward 3.Cl.	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/5	155	"	35
Wagner	Josef	✓ " Ass.	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/5	190	"	23
Paulsen	Heinrich	✓ Wireless-Operator	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/7	148	"	14
Schnitker	Friedrich	✓ "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6	225	"	12
Scriba	Richard	✓ Bagg.mstr.	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/6	145	"	16
Gerbracht	Johann	✓ Bosm.	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/3	160	"	40
Schaffer	Karl	✓ "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/4	145	"	29
Hartmann	Albert	✓ "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/3	165	"	15

Line
Owners } North German Lloyd
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

(30-Names)

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

(287) Original

Sheet No. 1. 1

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

ed under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

72

Bremen, arriving at New york, March 11th, 1926, from the port of Bremerhaven

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Position in ship's company	S [illegible] ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Length of service at sea
Family name	Given name		When	Where										Years
Wurpts	Rudolf	Master	February 22. 1926	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	54	M	German	Germany	5/9	170	None	35
Petermöller	Wilhelm	1.Officer	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/7	162	"	30
Schmidt	Franz	2. "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/7	150	"	21
Kerkhoff	Hermann	2. "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	6/2	160	"	20
Hillmann	Karl	4. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/10	140	"	6
Haggenmiller	Josef	4. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/9	140	"	9
Wetzlau	Gustav	1.Engeneer	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5/5	150	"	35
Röbke	Hinrich	2. "	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/5	160	"	31
Ebert	Richard	3. "	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/5	155	"	23
Lüke	Friedrich	3. "	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/5	150	"	21
von Seggern	Adolf	4. "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/5	152	"	7
Loheide	Heinrich	4. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	150	"	3
Radler	Paul	Purser	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/2	156	"	25
Nahrath	Karl	" Ass.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/3	130	"	6
Dr. Appelt	Oswald	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/3	155	"	11
Sunkel	Heinrich	Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/6	165	"	30
Hoffmeister	Heinrich	Ch.Steward	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/3	152	"	30
Sommerfeld	Robert	Engeneer Ass.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/3	119	"	5 mo.
Essen	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/9	152	"	2
Siemer	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	155	"	2
Claussner	Hans	Electricer	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/4	148	"	25
Dieckmann	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/2	150	"	14
Hering	Karl	Ch.Steward 3.Cl.	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/5	155	"	35
Wagner	Josef	" Ass.	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/5	190	"	23
Paulsen	Heinrich	Wireless-Operator	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/7	148	"	14
Schnitker	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6	225	"	12
Scriba	Richard	Bagg.mstr.	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/6	145	"	16
Gerbracht	Johann	Bosm.	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/3	160	"	40
Schaffer	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/4	145	"	29
Hartmann	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/3	165	"	15

Line
Owners } North German Lloyd
Local Agents

Immigrant Director.

(30-Names)

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. – Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

14—1840

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.

Age.

Nationality.

When and where signed on.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *R. Wurpts, Master*, of the *German S. S.* **BREMEN**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ...., 19....

.... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid of and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Wurpts, Master *, of the* German S. S. **BREMEN** *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ...., 19....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid of and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2 2

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

73

Vessel Bremen, arriving at New york, March 11th, 1926, from the port of Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Length of service at sea
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										Years
1	Finkenstädt	Heinrich	Carpenter	February 22. 1926	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	50	M	German	Germany	5/6	145	None	18
2	Inderdohnen	Eduard	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6	185	"	5
3	Bornkamp	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/4	150	"	15
4	Beckebrok	Heinrich	Q. M.	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	6	155	"	28
5	Gerken	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/5	160	"	31
6	Habben	Cord	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5	130	"	23
7	Schmidt	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/5	145	"	28
8	Allhausen	Hinrich	A. B.	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/5	145	"	28
9	Beckmann	August	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	4/11	120	"	3
10	Born	Max	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/4	142	"	27
11	Brünjes	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/7	146	"	3
12	Falk	Dirk	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/8	132	"	34
13	Handke	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/3	160	"	13
14	Kimme	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/3	122	"	4
15	Kortlang	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/5	135	"	1
16	Meyer	Klaus	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/8	140	"	15
17	Ropers	Hinrich	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/4	140	"	13
18	Seggermann	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/3	126	"	11
19	Schulze	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	135	"	7
20	Schulze	Erich	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/5	126	"	25
21	Terwedow	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/6	157	"	24
22	Vieth	Bernhard	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/1	140	"	25
23	Wiechert	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/5	136	"	26
24	Wohltmann	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/5	138	"	13
25	Dreimann	Friedrich	O.S.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5	125	"	2
26	Drewes	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6	125	"	10 mo.
27	Heyse	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	4/5	110	"	1½
28	Klee	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/5	115	"	1
29	Lehmann	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/1	120	"	1
30	Matrian	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	145	"	1

2

Line
Owners
Local Agents
North German Lloyd, New York
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector

(30-Names)

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. – Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns [illegible] and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Wurpts, Master *, of the* German S.S. BREMEN *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19 ......

...
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid of and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

74

Vessel Bremen, *arriving at* New york, March 11th, 1926, *from the port of* Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Length of service at sea Years
1	Karstens	Johannes	O. S.	February 22. 1926	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	16	M	German	Germany	4/9	110	None	9 mo.
2	Conzelmann	Hans	Deckboy	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	4/7	85	"	7 mo.
3	Eikamp	Willi	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4/8	90	"	9 mo.
4	Haake	Kurt	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/5	120	"	7 mo.
5	Schlechts	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4/7	80	"	5 mo.
6	Grüne	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/6	110	"	4 mo.
7	Trommer	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/3	105	"	1½
8	Wicke	Heinrich	Hospital-waiter	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/4	150	"	2
9	Koop	Johannes	Engeneer-refregerator	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	130	"	1½
10	Haag	Gottlieb	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/6	175	"	7
11	Löwenstein	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5	152	"	22
12	Grube	Peter	Oiler	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/8	140	"	22
13	Lange	Rudolf	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6	130	"	2½
14	Köhler	Ottomar	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/6	155	"	23
15	Blumenstein	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/9	170	"	4
16	Franke	Bruno	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5/5	159	"	32
17	König	Johann	Ch.Fireman	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/4	140	"	16
18	Schröder	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	6	170	"	33
19	Stelling	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/8	140	"	22
20	Block	Hermann	Fireman	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6/1	150	"	2
21	Brüning	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/4	140	"	3
22	Brümmer	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/4	152	"	7 mo.
23	Filter	Theodor	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	128	"	1
24	Hahn	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/3	145	"	2½
25	Hammann	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/5	130	"	2½
26	Henken	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/4	120	"	2
27	Kreimeyer	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/5	146	"	1½
28	Lerch	Erich	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/7	130	"	3
29	Lüdeke	Diedrich	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/5	152	"	17
30	Meyer	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/4	160	"	20

3
Line
Owners
Local Agents
North German Lloyd, New York

Immigrant Inspector.

(30 - Names)

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1360

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Wurpts Master *, of the* German S.S. **BREMEN** *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

R Wurpts
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19 ....

....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid of and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

75

Vessel Bremen, *arriving at* New york, March 11th, 1926, *from the port of* Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Length of service at sea Years
1	Niehaus	Heinrich	Fireman	February 22. 1926	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	23	M	German	Germany	6	160	None	2
2	von Oesen	Eide	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/5	140	"	20
3	Poley	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/5	135	"	28
4	Rosenstock	Salomon	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/2 ~~50~~	135	"	25
5	Siliax	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	36 ~~32~~	"	"	"	5/5	149	"	2
6	Schlütemann	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/5	130	"	11
7	Stange	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/5	135	"	11
8	Tietje	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/5	180	"	27
9	Willmann	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	140	"	4½
10	Winkler	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/5	180	"	18
11	Winkler	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/5	145	"	10
12	Kreutner	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5/3	130	"	27
13	Fregien	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/2	140	"	14
14	Addickes	Richard	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/1	135	"	8 mo.
15	Burmester	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/5	120	"	2 mo.
16	Denkler	Willy	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/5	149	"	3 mo.
17	Domeyer	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	140	"	5 mo.
18	von der Geest	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/3	120	"	1
19	Häusler	Eduard	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/3	116	"	2 mo.
20	Hoppen	Anton	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/3	137	"	1½
21	Husemann	Arnold	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/3	122	"	2 mo.
22	Krause	Franz	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/4	128	"	3 mo.
23	Möller	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	160	"	4 mo.
24	Reichelt	Kurt	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	140		10
~~25~~	~~Szallies~~	~~Ernst~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~22~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5/4~~	~~125~~		~~4 mo.~~
26	Schön	Gerhard	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/6	145	"	10 mo.
27	Schlichting	August	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/4	140	"	7 mo.
28	Thiele	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	130	"	3 mo.
29	Weitemeier	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/3	128	"	1
30	Rabenstein	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/3	125	"	4 mo.

American Vice Consulate
FEB 26 1926
Bremerhaven, Germany

No 25, Szallies, Ernst - cancelled not on board

4

Line
Owners
Local Agents North German Lloyd, New York
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

(30 names)

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. – Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. Wurpts, Master, *of the* German S.S. **BREMEN**, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

P. Wurpts
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19....

.... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid of and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

76

Vessel Bremen, arriving at New york, March 11th, 1926, from the port of Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Length of service at sea
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										Years
1	Müller	ul 165/25 Heinrich	Fireman-waiter	February 22.1926.	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	19	M	German	Germany	6/1	132	None	4 mo.
2	Wohlert	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/3	134	"	3 mo.
3	Wendig	Felix	Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/5	130	"	12
4	Schneider	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6	140	"	1
5	Sieber	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/6	136	"	10
6	Quaas	Gerhard	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6/1	140	"	9 mo.
7	Galler	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	150	"	10 mo.
8	Frische	Rudolf	" Ass.	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/3	180	"	11
9	Dardat	Christian	" "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/9	145	"	2
10	Böttjer	Karl	Pantry man	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/9	178	"	26
11	Prull	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/4	150	"	12
12	Creutz	Erich	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/5	150	"	15
13	Evertz	Walter	Coffeecook	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/8	160	"	12
14	Scherübl	Franz	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	138	"	1½
15	Lichtenberg	Friedrich	Confectioner	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/5	128	"	30
16	Bracht	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/5	130	"	7 mo.
17	Bode	Hermann	Crewcook	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/4	139	"	21
18	Käding	Franz	Baker	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/3	138	"	30
19	Striebe	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/5	135	"	5
20	Hecht	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/3	150	"	2
21	Teubner	Martin	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	4/11	125	"	9 mo.
22	Knippschild	Friedrich	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	6	170	"	25
23	Reich	Erich	Butcher	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6	160	"	13
24	Hartmann	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/4	175	"	1
25	Benecke	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5/3	140	"	30
26	Bartels	Bernhard	Ch. Scullion	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/4	160	"	1
27	Baumeyer	Arthur	Scullion	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/5	140	"	1
28	Bolte	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	140	"	2½
29	Garvelmann	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	150	"	3
30	Held	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/5	128	"	3 mo.

5 Line
Owners
Local Agents North German Lloyd, New York
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

(30-Names)

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Wurpts, Master *, of the* German S.S. **BREMEN** *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

R. Wurpts
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19 ....

....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the deter mination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

12

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

77

Vessel Bremen, arriving at New york, Marsh 11th, 1926, from the port of Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Length of service at sea Years
1	Janssen	Louis	Scullion	February 22. 1926	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	23	M	German	Germany	5/3	186	None	4 mo.
2	Janssen	Ebbo	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6	186	"	8 mo.
3	Koopmann	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/7	130	"	2
4	Katerbau	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6/1	165	"	3 mo.
5	Mammen	August	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/6	145	"	7
6	Rademacher	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	150	"	1
7	Schröter	Max	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/3	150	"	3
8	von Twistern	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/5	130	"	4 mo.
9	Stöver	Frida	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	44	F	"	"	5/5	130	"	17
10	Volquardsen	Juliane	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5/5	140	"	24
11	Lange	Dorothea	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5	150	"	14
12	Blanck	Anna	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/1	154	"	11
13	Laas	Otto	Scullion	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/1	140	"	8 mo.
14	Schlichting	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/8	140	"	6 mo.
15	Zimath	Ferdinand	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	142	"	2
16	Mensing	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/5	135	"	1
17	Thiemann	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	6	165	"	1
18	Ortgies	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/8	150	"	1
19	Jänicke	Paul	Barber	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/10	136	"	14
20	Schön	Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/9	157	"	21
21	Habich	Wilhelm	Printer	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5/1	140	"	37
22	Klee	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/4	135	"	1
23	Bahlmann	Anton	Steward	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/3	130	"	13
24	Breden	Hugo	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/6	140	"	25
25	Busse	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/5	145	"	20
26	Domschke	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/3	130	"	7
27	Ewerwyn	Hubertus	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/8	155	"	24
28	Garre	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/5	170	"	23
29	Görg	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/3	135	"	2
30	Hahn	Konrad	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	6	162	"	14

Line
Owners
Local Agents North German Lloyd, New York
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.
(30-Names)

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

possession of the United States.

14—608

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Wurpts, Master *, of the* German S.S. **BREMEN** *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

R Wurpts
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* .... *, 19*......

....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid of and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1949

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7 7

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

78

Vessel Bremen, arriving at New york, March 11th, 1926, from the port of Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Length of service at sea Years
1	Hasemann	Hermann	Steward	February 22. 1926	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	56	M	German	Germany	5/3	132	None	33
2	Heissner	Ferdinand	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/4	120	"	1
3	Kauffmann	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6	140	"	11
4	Kassner	Reinhard	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/3	140	"	9
5	Kleine	August	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	6	167	"	38
6	Köppen	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/9	155	"	10
7	Lange	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	4/10	110	"	29
8	Lange	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/8	140	"	36
9	Logemann	Gerhard	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/3	150	"	29
10	Loof	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/9	138	"	1
11	Luerssen	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/5	135	"	10
12	Mau	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/3	150	"	10
13	Meistereck	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/4	135	"	27
14	Mohr	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/3	148	"	24
15	Monsees	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/9	140	"	4½
16	Nehrkorn	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/4	135	"	23
17	Neumann	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/3	132	"	6
18	Njemz	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/2	130	"	15
19	Ohm	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/3	134	"	20
20	Raap	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/4	115	"	5
21	Richters	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/5	180	"	17
22	Rudloff	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/4	120	"	15
23	Sander	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/3	120	"	3
24	Sperling	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/8	180	"	20
25	Sprung	Hinrich	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5	135	"	30
26	Schildhauer	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/5	140	"	6
27	Scholz	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/5	140	"	14
28	Schulz	Theodor	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/3	140	"	10
29	Schüttler	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/4	150	"	16
30	Veit	Willy	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6	150	"	13

7

Line
Owners
Local Agents
North German Lloyd, New York

Immigrant Inspector.

(30-Names)

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. – Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

12

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Wurpts Master *, of the* German S.S. **BREMEN** *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

R Wurpts

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ...., *19*......

....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid of and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

79

Vessel Bremen, arriving at New york, March 11th, 1926, from the port of Bremerhaven

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Length of service at sea Years
	1	Vogel	Karl	Steward	February 22. 1926	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	45	M	German	Germany	5/3	128	None	25
	2	Waltemate	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/6	136	"	19
	3	Wilms	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/7	155	"	2
	4	Wintgen	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/7	150	"	20
	5	Wischhöfer	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	140	"	11
	6	Wulff	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/6	145	"	36
	7	Zuchold	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/7	142	"	2
	8	Behrens	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/6	150	"	10
	9	Köhler	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/2	112	"	2
	10	Köhler	Karl-Heinz	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/4	120	"	3
	11	Meyer	Erwin	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/4	128	"	7 mO.
	12	Quentin	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	145	"	7 mo.
	13	Schmidt	Karl	Musican-Steward	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	6/1	170	"	20
	14	Baer	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/8	172	"	6
	15	Budelmann	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/6	160	"	1½
	16	Bausse	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/5	130	"	7 mo.
	17	Kluth	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/7	155	"	16
	18	Kölpin	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/4	135	"	6 mo.
	19	Matthias	Willi	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/9	136	"	7 mo.
	20	Siemen	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	6	170	"	20
	21	Spiess	August	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/6	132	"	1½
	22	Richter	Oscar	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/5	148	"	16
	23	Dormann	Heinz	Steward	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5/1	119	"	1
	24	Ohland	Willy	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/3	125	"	2
	25	Schindewolf	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/3	95	"	2
	26	Eggers	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5	103	"	1½
	27	Winterberg	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5	118	"	1½
	28	Zwoch	Hugo	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/1	136	"	14
	29	Meyer	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/9	155	"	16
First	30	Alt	Hugo	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/5	125	"	12

North German Lloyd, New York

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

(30-Names)

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Wurpts, Master, *of the* German S.S. **BREMEN**, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

R Wurpts
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* ____, *19* __

____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid of and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

80

Vessel Bremen, *arriving at* New york, March 11th, 1926, *from the port of* Bremerhaven

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Length of service at sea Years
First	1	Bading	Karl	Steward	February 22. 1926	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	17	M	German	Germany	5/5	120	None	4
First	2	Barthel	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5	120	"	4
First	3	Bartoldus	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	4/9	108	"	12
First	4	Hilbers	Rudolf	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	136	"	6 mo.
First	5	Kelsch	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	4/9	140	"	9
First	6	Koch	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6	150	"	17
First	7	Köster	Hinrich	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/3	136	"	2
First	8	Möcker	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/5	124	"	2
First	9	Rohde	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/6	120	"	2
First	10	von Roden	August	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/6	140	"	15
First	11	Rohmer	Theodor	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6	122	"	1½
First	12	Rorig	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/3	122	"	9
First	13	Husemann	Martin	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4/8	95	"	9 mo.
First	14	Fischer	Wilhelm	O.S.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/6	126	"	1½
First	15	Jung	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/3	130	"	6 mo.
First	16	Schröder	Otto	4. Engeneer	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6/2	148	"	15
First	17	Falkenberg	Ernst	Engeneer Ass.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	130	"	2
First	18	True	Rolf	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	114	"	2½
First	19	Wedzikowsky	Anton	Boilersmith	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/9	140	"	none
First	20	Lewandowski	Herbert	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	140	"	1
First	21	Rustenbach	Bernhard	Cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/5	150	"	14
First	22	Kretschmer	Max	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/9	180	"	17
First	23	Miesbach	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	140	"	[illegible]
~~First~~	~~24~~	~~Schultz~~	~~Walter~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~33~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5/6~~	~~138~~	~~"~~	~~1~~
First	25	Kopzog	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/4	126	"	2
First	26	Johannes	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	4/8	105	"	1½
First	27	Kupgisch	Gerhard	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/5	132	"	9 mo.
First	28	Niemeyer	Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/6	162	"	6 mo.
First	29	Smolibowski	Erich	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/4	125	"	1
First	30	Owczarzek	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/3	175	"	1

N° 24. Schultz, Walter cancelled, not on board.

9

Line
Owners
Local Agents North German Lloyd, New York
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

(29-names)

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. – Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—603

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I, R. Wurpts, Master, of the German S.S. "**BREMEN**", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

R Wurpts
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19....

....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid of and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Wurpts, Master, *of the* German S.S. **BREMEN**, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

R Wurpts
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ...., *19*....

.... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid of and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

81

Vessel Bremen, arriving at New york, March 11th. 1926, from the port of Bremerhaven

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Length of service at sea
		Family name	Given name		When	Where										Years
	1	Bente	Paul	Scullion	February 22. 1926	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	52	M	German	Germany	5/5 ~~5/5~~	140	None	20
First	2	Brücker	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	4/11	140	"	4
First	3	Kessler	Oscar	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/3	125	"	1
First	4	Schröder	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	148	"	4 mo.
First	5	Vogt	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/3	140	"	6 mo.
First	6	Kraatz	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/3	138	"	6 mo.
First	7	Turner	Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/6	156	"	25
First	8	Halperin 4 576/582	Jsaak	Kit. Scullion	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/4	130	"	1
First	9	Voss	Bernard	Confectioner	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5/3	150	"	27
First	10	Pietzner	Reinhard	Baker	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/3	124	"	3
First	11	Hahnefeldt	Johann	Cook	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/3	192	"	30
First	12	Döring	Hans	Wireless-Operator	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/6	125	"	5
First	13	Haverkamp	Karl	Ch.Steward Ass.	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	6/1	185	"	20
First	14	Heimann	Otto	Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/5	136	"	21
First	15	Schwier	Elsa	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	39	F	"	"	5/2	124	"	12
First Schneider	16	Schneider	Emil	Photographer	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5/6	170	"	20
	17															
	18															
	19															
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

A. S. Stiebler

No. 2212

American Consulate at Bremen, Germany
SEEN
For the Journey to the United States
Via

William G. Roll
Vice Consul of the United States of America

Two Hundred and eighty five (285) Names
Ten (10) Sheets

Date: 26 FEB. 1926

~~(The validity of this visa expires 12 months from this date, provided the Passport shall continue to be valid for that period.)~~

Paid $2.00 U.S. Cy.

10

Line

Owners

Local Agents **North German Lloyd, New York**

16—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—505

12

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Wurpts, Master *, of the* German S.S. **BREMEN** *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* .... *, 19* ....

.... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid of and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

82

Vessel Bremen, arriving at New York, March 11th, 1926, from the port of Bremerhaven

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Length of service at sea
		Family name	Given name		When	Where										Years
first	1	Wefels	Johann	4. Officer	February 26. 1926	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	22	M	German	Germany	5/3	138	None	4½
First	2	Klehr	Paul	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/4	145	"	1½
	3															
	4															
	5															
	6															
	7															
	8															
	9															
	10															
	11															
	12															
	13															
	14															
	15															
	16															
	17															
	18															
	19															
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

SUPPLEMENTAL VISA ISSUED February 26, 1926

Carlton Hurst
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

Service No. 98 Dollars 2
No fee prescribed

American Vice Consulate
Bremerhaven, Germany.

Line 11
Owners
Local Agents North German Lloyd, New York
14—1360

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. – Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Wurpts, Master, of the S. S. BREMEN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wurpts
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ...., *19*....

....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid of and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

83

Vessel BREMEN, arriving at NEW YORK, MARCH 11 TH, 19 26, from the port of BREMERHAVEN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	KUCHERSKI	WILHELM	----	31 YEARS	STEWARD	FEBR 27	BREMERHAVEN	NO	YES	57	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-4	132	NONE
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

to be held on board No Consular Visa

ABOVE SEAMAN ~~WERE~~ WAS SIGNED ON THE DAY OF SAILING, BUT TOOLATE TO BE INCLUDED ON VISED LIST.

PURSER

State Dept notified 3/11/1926

Shore Leave granted 3/12/1926

Line

Owners

Local Agents North German Lloyd, New York
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-11-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Wurpts, Master, *of the* S.S. **BREMEN**, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Wurpts
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11th *day of* March, 1926.

J R Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.
at New York

120

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Allan A. Isakson	27	Finish			
Otto K. Wilke	22	German			
August Heines	27	— " —			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C V Esbensen
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

3-4 Sierra Leone

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Beaumont
April 29th, 1926

I, master of the Danish (Nationality.) S. S. "Sierra Leone" from port of Copenhagen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 24
Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 1
Seamen left in hospital ~~(or died)~~ 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3
Total crew this date 25

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 25th, 1926, consigned to Chas. D. Bone; is now lying at City Docks, and is expected to sail April 29th, 1926, for Mobile via United States port of ______ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

84

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

18	Müller	Karl Franz Heinrich	Fireman	6/2 26	Rotterdam	"	"	31	"	"	"
19	Uttermann	Julius	✓ "	6/2'26	"	"	"	37		"	"
20	Krumbeck	Otto	✓ "	6/2'26	"	"	"	32		"	"
21	Kohlbach	Albert	✓ "	8/2'26	"	"	"	44		"	"
22	Resmer	Max	✓ "	8/2'26	"	"	"	29	"	"	"
23	Counaklis	Christos	✓ "	8/2'26		20 E 9		26 Hosp		Greek	Greek
24	Wegener	Wilhelm	✓ coal-trimmer	20/9'25	Emden	"	"	25		German	German
25	Thernoodis PX-6915-7/7/41	Helmuth	453/370 "	8/2'26	Rotterdam	"	"	19	"	Greek	Greek
26	Kolb	Karl	✓ captain's boy	12/8'25	"	"	"	20	"	German	German
27	Behrends	Johannes	✓ mess-boy	29/9'25	Emden	"	"	16		"	"
28											
29											
30											

AMERICAN CONSULATE
ROTTERDAM.
SEEN February 12. 1926.
for the journey to the
United States via direct
American Vice Consul,
27 (twenty seven) persons.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
FEB 12 1926
ROTTERDAM

$2

ow Hosp
Disp.

Line A/S Dampskibsselskabet "Atalanta"
Owners
Local Agents August Hansen
14—1069

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

possession of the United States.

14—603

No. 90
n arrival at a
/26
(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

5/19/26
Vode

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED MAY 21 1926 RECORD

PORT OF New Orleans
May the 16th, 1926

I, master of the Danish (Nationality.) S. S. Sierra Leone from port of Copenhagen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 25
Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 3
Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4
Total crew this date 26

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May the 5th, 1926, consigned to Southern Shipping and Trading Co.; is now lying at Point, and is expected to sail to day 5 pm, 1926, for Capetown via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

85

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECEIVED U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE CHIEF CLERK 1926 MAY 21 P

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Martin H. Simonsen	27	Danish	6/2-26 Rotterdam	Bruised leg
to be send to New Orleans after 7 Days.				

OOE

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
William Summer	21	English	23/4-26 New Orleans

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Tage Jensen	22	Danish			
Harald Ludvigsen	33	— " —			
Dag Olsen	23	Norwegian			
Ivan Chernigsoff	24	Russian			

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C. O. Olsen
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not

Local Agents August Hausen

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Martin H. Simonsen	27	Danish	6/2-26 Rotterdam	Bruised leg
to be send to New Orleans after 7 Days.				
COE				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
William Simmen	20	English	23/4-26 New Orleans

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Tage Jensen	22	Danish			
Harald Lindigaard	33	— " —			
Dag Olsen	23	Norwegian			
Ign Chermizysoff	24	Russian			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1612

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

5/19/26 Wood

RECEIVED MAY 21 1926

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New Orleans
May the 16th, 1926

I, master of the Danish (Nationality.) S. S. Sierra Leone from port of Copenhagen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	25	Number of seamen deserted	—
Number of seamen discharged	3	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	—
Number of seamen signed on at this port	4	Total crew this date	26

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May the 5th, 1926, consigned to Southern Shipping and Trading Co.; is now lying at Point, and is expected to sail to day 5 pm., 1926, for Capetown via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN. 85

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECEIVED MAY 17 1926

14—1612

Line Akt Dampskibsselskabet "Atalanta"

Owners

Local Agents August Hausen

American Vice Consul, Rotterdam

27 (twenty seven) persons.

* See list of races on ...

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MAR 29 1926
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
NORFOLK, VA.

Port of Norfolk, Virginia.

March 27th, 1926.

I, master of the Danish (Nationality.) S. S. "SIERRA LEONE" from port of Copenhagen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 26 Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged 3 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 Total crew this date 23

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 24th, 1926, consigned to Pocahontas Fuel Co, Inc. Agents.; is now lying at Sewalls Point, and is expected to sail March 27th, 1926, for Key West, For Orders, via United States port of (Direct) First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N. Y.

86

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
	NONE		

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Arvind Kvam	30	Norwegian	23th April-25 New Orleans
Einar Johansen	30	Swedish	— " —
Ragnvald Ingebrigtsen	22	Norwegian	— " —

14—1612 [CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

2107

RECEIVED
APR 9 1926
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1612

1926 APR 9

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1612

Owners.

Local Agents August Hansen

14—1560

an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

RECEIVED
APR 9 1926
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

APR 9 1926

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MAR 29 1926
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Norfolk, Virginia.

March 27th., 1926.

I, master of the Danish (Nationality.) S. S. "SIERRA LEONE"

from port of Copenhagen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 26 Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 Total crew this date 24

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 24th., 1926, consigned to Pocahontas Fuel Co, Inc. Agents.; is now lying at Sewalls Point, and is expected to sail March 27th., 1926, for Key West, For Orders.

via United States port of (Direct) First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N. Y.

86

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

30

United States via direct

E W Mabel
American Vice Consul,

AMERICAN CONSULATE
FEB 2 1926
ROTTERDAM

$2 FEE STAMP

27 (twenty seven) persons.

Line A/S Dampskibsselskabet "Atalanta."

Owners

Local Agents August Hansen

14—1369

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

possession of the United States.

14—608

RECEIVED MAR 24 1926 RECORDS ELLIS ISLAND

OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

March 22, 1926.

I, master of the Danish (Nationality) S. S. "Sierra Leone" from port of Rotterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 27 Number of seamen deserted 6
Number of seamen discharged Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 Total crew this date 26

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 22, 1926, consigned to August Hansen & Co.; is now lying at Anchor, and is expected to sail March 22, 1926, for via United States port of Norfolk First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

87

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
Alfred E. Larsen	17	Danish	Rotterdam 9-2-26.
Carl V. L. Jacobsen	16	"	" "
Max Resner	31	German	"
Christos Courriklis			" "

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Harry Rahm	30	Swedish	New York 22 Marts 1926
Hilding Rahm	26	do	New York 22 Marts 1926.

N O N E

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
	N O N E.			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C V Jacobsen
Master.

14—1813

[OVER.]

Owners

Local Agents August Hausen

Note.—Failure to

citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Harry Rahm	30	Swedish	New York 22 Marts 1926
Hilding Rahm	26	do	New York 22 Marts 1926.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
	NONE.			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

ELLIS ISLAND
1926
MAR
24

RECEIVED
MAR

RECORDED

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

March 22, 1926.

I, master of the Danish (Nationality) S. S. "Sierra Leone" from port of Rotterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 27
Number of seamen deserted 6
Number of seamen discharged
Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 5
Total crew this date 26

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 22, 1926, consigned to August Hansen & Co.; is now lying at Anchor, and is expected to sail March 22, 1926, for via United States port of Norfolk First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

87

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
Alfred E. Larsen ✓	17	Danish	Rotterdam 9-2-26.
Carl V. L. Jacobsen ✓	16	"	" "
Max Resner ✓	31	German	" "
Christos Courriklis ✗	26	Greek	" "
T. Zermoudis ✓	19	"	" "

[CONTINUED OVER]

28				
29				
30				

ROTTERDAM.
SEEN February 12. 1926.
for the journey to the
United States via direct.
American Vice Consul,
27 (twenty seven) persons.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
FEB 12 1926
ROTTERDAM
$2

Line D/S Dampskibsselskabet "Atalanta."
Owners
Local Agents August Hansen
14—280

* See list of races on back of.
Note.—Failure to furnish full correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

88

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Sierre Leone", arriving at NY, 3/11, 1926, from the port of Rotterdam 2/13/26

Page 2

DESERTING SEAMEN—(Continued.)

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
Karl Kolb	20	German	Rotterdam 9-2-26.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Page 3

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality	Name	Age.	Nationality
Johan Hansen	32	Danish			
Harry Rahn	33	Swedish			
Hilding Rahn	31	"			
Walter Wulf	22	German			
Frantz Mellin	20	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C Olsen
Master.

[OVER]

24	Wegener	Wilhelm	coal-fireman	20/9'25	Emden	"	"	25	1	German	German
25	Chernovdis	Nelunach	"	8/2'26	Rotterdam	"	"	19	"	Greek	Greek
26	Kolb	Karl	captain's boy	12/8'25	"	"	"	20	"	German	German
27	Behrends	Johannes	messr-boy	29/9'25	Emden	"	"	16		"	"
28											
29											
30											

PX-6915-7/7/41 453/370

AMERICAN CONSULATE
ROTTERDAM.
SEEN February 12. 1926.
for the journey to the
United States via direct
E.W. Nabel
American Vice Consul,
27 (twenty seven) persons.

FEB 12 1926
$2

ows Heuer Deep.

Line A.G. Dampfschiffsgesellschaft "Atalanta."
Owners
Local Agents August Hansen
14—1960

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.............

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

88

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Sierre Leone", arriving at N.Y., 3/11, 1926, from the port of Rotterdam 7/13/26

Page 2

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
Karl Kolb	20	German	Rotterdam 9-2-26.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Page 3

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality	Name	Age.	Nationality
Johan Hansen	32	Danish			
Harry Rahn	33	Swedish			
Hilding Rahn	31	"			
Walter Wulf	22	German			
Frantz Mellin	20	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C. Oebensen
Master.

[OVER]

24	Wegener	Wilhelm	coal trimmer	20/9'25	Emden			25	1	German	German
25	Chernoodis PX-6915-7/7/41	[illegible]	453/370	8/2'26	Rotterdam	"	"	19	"	Greek	Greek
26	Kolb	Karl	captain's boy	12/8'25	"	"	"	20	"	German	German
27	Behrends	Johannes	messboy	29/9'25	Emden	"	"	16	"	"	
28											
29											
30											

AMERICAN CONSULATE
ROTTERDAM.
SEEN February 12. 1926.
for the journey to the
United States via direct
R W Uhl...
American Vice Consul,
27 (twenty seven) persons.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
FEB 24
ROTTERDAM
$2 FEE STAMP

O.W. Hewer
Dup.

Line A/S Dampskibsselskabet "Atalanta."
Owners.........................
Local Agents August Hansen
14—1240

* See list of races on back of sheet.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents
14—1240

... only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

88

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Sierre Leone", arriving at NY, 3/11, 1926, from the port of Rotterdam 2/13/26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Eskensen	C W E C	Master			No	Yes	35	Man	Scandinavian	Danish			
2	Caspersen	Aage William	1st Mate	28/5'24	Aalborg	"	"	28	"	"	"			
3	Eriksen	John Erik	3rd "	16/9'25	Copenhague	"	"	29	"	"	"			
4	Simonsen	Martin Hjorth	2nd "	6/2'26	Rotterdam	"	"	27	"	"	"			
5	Magnussen	Anton Lauritz	Engineer	28/5'24	Aalborg	"	"	44	"	"	"			
6	Skov	Georg Emil	"	28/5'24	"	"	"	50	"	"	"			
7	Knudsen	Georg Emil Marinus	"	16/9'25	Copenhague	"	"	29	"	"	"			
8	Petersen	Frederik Carl Christian	Chief Steward	16/9'25	"	"	"	51	"	"	"			
9	Terentoff	Paul	Carpenter	12/8'25	Rotterdam	"	"	33	"	Esthonian	Esthonian			
10	Boltjes	Kornelis Johan	~~Steward~~ Cook	14/8'25	"	"	"	30	"	Dutch	Dutch			
11	Davidsen	Niels Johan Marinus	Sailor	30/1'26	"	"	"	36	"	Scandinavian	Danish			
12	Johansen	Carl Martinus	"	8/2'26	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			
13	Butzloff	Martin	"	8/2'26	"	"	"	23	"	German	German			
14	Larsen	Alfred Ewald	A Seaman	8/2'26	"	"	"	18	"	Scandinavian	Danish			
15	Gagarin	Paul	"	8/12'25	Durban	"	"	23	"	Russian	Russian			
16	Jacobsen	Carl Vilhelm Leschly	Ship's boy	16/9'25	Copenhague	"	"	16	"	Scandinavian	Danish			
17	Hirtz	Max	Donkeyman	13/12'25	Durban	"	"	42	"	German	German			
18	Müller	Karl Franz Heinrich	Fireman	6/2'26	Rotterdam	"	"	31	"	"	"			
19	Uttermann	Julius	"	6/2'26	"	"	"	37	"	"	"			
20	Krumbeck	Otto	"	6/2'26	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
21	Kohrbach	Albert	"	8/2'26	"	"	"	44	"	"	"			
22	Resmer	Max	"	8/2'26	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
23	Counaklis	Christos	"	8/2'26	"	"	"	26	"	Greek	Greek			
24	Wegener	Wilhelm	coal-trimmer	20/9'25	Emden	to E I	Hosp	25	"	Venereal German	German			
25	Chernovdis	Helmuth PX - 6915 - 7/7/41	" 433/370	8/2'26	Rotterdam	"	"	19	"	Greek	Greek			
26	Kolt	Karl	captain's boy	12/8'25	"	"	"	20	"	German	German			
27	Behrends	Johannes	messroom-boy	29/9'25	Emden	"	"	16						
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE
ROTTERDAM.
SEEN February 12. 1926.
for the journey to the
United States via direct
F.W. Nabel
American Vice Consul,
27 (twenty seven) persons.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
FEB 12 1926
ROTTERDAM
AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE
$2
FEE STAMP

Owes Hosp
Deap.

Line Ver. Dampskibsselskabet "Atalanta"
Owners
Local Agents August Hansen
14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-11-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master *, of the* S/S „Sierra Leone" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

C. Esbensen

Master, ~~*First or Second Officer*~~

Sworn to before me this 11 *day of* March *, 19*26

O. C. Hearne

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

---

form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OR MA ON AT PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		N O N E			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Standard Oil Co. (N.J.)
Marine Department
26 Broadway N.Y.
H. J. Esselborn
~~Master.~~

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
June 4th, 1926

I, master of the Danish (Nationality.) S. S. Scandia from port of Nyborg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35
Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged None
Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port None
Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 11th, 1926, consigned to Standard Oil Co. (N.J.); is now lying at Sailed, and is expected to sail March 13th, 1926, for Nyborg Denmark via United States port of ---------------------------- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

89

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		N O N E	

[S. 2094]

18	Marcussen	Peter Vilhelm	✓	Pumpmann	-"-	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	67	160
19	Jensen	Sofus Peter	✓	Bosn.	-"-	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	67	160
20	Tagge	Johannes	✓	A. B.	-"-	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	66	165
21	Christensen	Harald Gothard	✓	A. B.	-"-	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	65	140
22	Nielsen	Anders Borger	✓	A. B.	-"-	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	65	145
	Rasmussen	Vilhelm	✓	A. B.	-"-	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	69	150
	Rasmussen	Niels William	✓	O. S.	-"-	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	63	128
	Petersen	Verner Henry	✓	Light Hand	-"-	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	68	150
	Nielsen	Knud Martin	✓	O. S.	11/2-26	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	66	140
	Jensen	Jens Peter Sacher	✓	O. S.	11/2 26	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	66	140
28	Hansen	Harald Emil	✓	Firemann	1/1 26	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	63	126
29	Laustsen	Marinus	✓	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	65	140
First 30	Jorgensen	Rasmus	✓	-"-	11"2 2	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	68	146

Line
Owners
Local Agents R L Hague

O W Heinn
Insp.
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents

form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 90

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. SCANDIA, arriving at NY, 3/11, 19__, from the port of Copenhagen 2/20/26

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		N O N E		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		N O N E	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED

danish

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

SEAMEN SIGNED

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Rasmussen	[illegible]	✓		O. S.											
	Petersen	Verner Henry	✓		Light Hand	-"-	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	68	150	
	Nielsen	Knud Martin	✓		O. S.	11/2 26	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	66	140	
	Jensen	Jens Peter Secher	✓		O. S.	11/2 26	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	66	140	
28	Hansen	Harald Emil	✓		Firemann	1/1 26	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	63	126	
29	Laustsen	Marinus	✓		-"-	-"-	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	65	140	
First 30	Jorgensen	Rasmus	✓		-"-	11"2 2	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	68	146	

O W Heurn
Insp.

Line
Owners
Local Agents R.L. Hague

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents Wm. [illegible] & Co

Immigrant Inspector.

... this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—603

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 90

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. SCANDIA, arriving at NY, 3/11, 19 , from the port of Copenhagen 2/20/26

ND

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Simonsen	Jacob	✓		Master	1/1 26	Nyborg	No	Yes	45	male	Scand	danish	63	185	
2	Madsen	Sigvald	✓		1' Mate	-"-	"	"	"	31	"		"	71	180	
3	Rasmussen	Frederik Edward	✓		2' Mate	-"-	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	67	145	
4	Clemmensen	Laurits Sofus	✓		3' Mate	-"-	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	67	135	
5	Christensen	Peter	✓		Wireless	-"-	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	69	170	
6	Sondergaard	Peter Martin	✓		1' ngineer	-"-	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	65	155	
7	Brinkmann	Henry Knud	✓		2' -"-	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	65	132	
8	Pind	Karl	✓		3' -"-	-"-	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	68	150	
9	Nielsen	Eyvind	✓		4' -"-	-"-	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	66	160	
10	Hansen	Max Sigvald	✓		Oiler	-"-	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	66	140	
11	Sorensen	Rentius	✓		-"-	-"-	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	67	138	
12	Scheuer	Waldemar			-"-	-"-	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	64	128	
13	Poulsen	Svend Aage	✓		-"-	-"-	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	66	150	
14	Boldt	Henry Christian	✓		Steward	-"-	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	69	170	
15	Bidstrup	Otto Chr. Anders	✓		Cook	-"-	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	67	150	
16	Jensen	Jens	✓		2' Cook	-"-	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	64	135	
17	Hansen	Axel	✓		Carpenter	-"-	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	65	140	
18	Marcussen	Peter Vilhelm	✓		Pumpmann	-"-	"	"	"	60		"	"	67	160	
19	Jensen	Sofus Peter	✓		Bosn.	-"-	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	67	160	
20	Tagge	Johannes	✓		A. B.	-"-	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	66	165	
21	Christensen	Harald Gothard	✓		A. B.	-"-	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	65	140	
22	Nielsen	Anders Borger	✓		A. B.	-"-	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	65	145	
	Rasmussen	Vilhelm	✓		A. B.	-"-	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	69	150	
	Rasmussen	Niels William	✓		O. S.	-"-	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	63	128	
	Petersen	Verner Henry	✓		Light Hand	-"-	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	68	150	
	Nielsen	Knud Martin	✓		O. S.	11/2-26	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	66	140	
7	Jensen	Jens Peter Secher	✓		O. S.	11/2 26	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	66	140	
28	Hansen	Harald Emil	✓		Firemann	1/1 26	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	63	126	
29	Laustsen	Marinus	✓		-"-	-"-	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	65	140	
First 30	Jorgensen	Rasmus	✓		-"-	11"2 2	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	68	146	

SEAMEN SIGNED

Line
Owners
Local Agents R. L. Hague
14—1340

O W Heim
Insp.
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents Warna Quinlan & Co
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector. ... fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

... on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ...., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ...., *19*.........

....
.... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Scandia, arriving at Ny., 3/11, 1926, from the port of Copenhagen 91

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
		Family name	Given name				When	Where									
First	1	√ Rosquist	Bernt Enock	✓		Donkeyman Firemann	11/2 26	Nyborg	No	Yes	38	male	Swed	swedish	68	165	
	2	Sorensen	Karl	✓		Wiper	1/1 26	-"-	"	"	20	"	"	danish	64	135	
First	3	√ Pedersen	Niels Oskar	✓		-"-	11/2 26	-"-	"	"	22	"	"	"	64	140	
Ⓢ	4	Jørgensen	Bruno Wagner	✓		Messboy	1/1 26	-"-	"	"	18	"	"	"	67	135	
	5	Rasmussen	Victor Knud	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	17	"	"	"	66	139	
Ⓡ	6	Petersen	Jørgen Emil	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	15	"	"	"	62	120	
	7																
	8																
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

O W Hearn
Insp.

3/11 Receipt #2613

Line
Owners
Local Agents R. L. Hague

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents Warner Quinlan Co

...on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3-11-26

[illegible]VIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, the Master, *of the* Scandia, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this 11 *day of* Mar, 1926

J. Simonsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

O W Henn
Immigrant Inspector.

2

Visa for 36 men

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 24.
at COPENHAGEN, DENMARK.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via direct
Vice
Date FEB 19 1926

AMERICAN $2 FEE STAMP

FEB
AMERICAN CONSULATE
COPENHAGEN

1683

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Stock. 1000 7-23

Form.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~			
F. Jensen	26	Norway			

RECEIVED
APR 7 1926
RECORD DIVISION

APR 7 1926

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Thos McKill
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

3/11 Reedpool #2603

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-6-25

Sheet No.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Portland Maine
April 3rd, 1926

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Reedpool from port of ______, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31
Number of seamen discharged —
Number of seamen signed on at this port one
Number of seamen deserted one
Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Total crew this date 31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 26th, 1926, consigned to Messrs Chase Leavitt & Co; is now lying at Shed 8, and is expected to sail 8 pm April 3rd, 1926. for Hull England via United States port of ______ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

92

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Ivan Baystoff x	25	Russian	February 3rd Antwerp

RECEIVED
APR 8 1926
U. S. IMMIGRATION
PORTLAND MAINE

14-1613

20	Chados	C. Nicolas	✓	26	Australia	British	5.7	150
21	Youssef	Abid	✓ 8 years	36	Greek	Greek	5.7	155
22	Scaramango	Constantin	✓ 16 years	28	Malta	British	5.6	150
23	Batzoff	Ivan	✓ 6 years	36	Greece	Greece	5.5	155
24	~~Adamantopolos~~	~~Sophocles~~		25	Russia	Russian	5.7	130
25	Da Silva	José	✓ 13 years	~~36~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greece~~	~~5.6~~	~~140~~
26	Cimescu	Petrus	✓ 10 years	30	Brazil	Brazil	5.5	150
27	Porta	Juan	✓ 20 years	29	Roumanian	Roumanian	5.8	155
28	Allsop	Harry	Steward	42	Spain	Spain	5.5	145
29	Archibald	Charles	3rd Cook	32	British	British	5.9	150
30	Thomas	Moslyn	Galley Boy	28	St Lucia	do	5.5	140
				21	English	do	5.3	146

Twenty nine (29) names.

Line Messrs R Ropner & Co Ltd
Owners West Hartlepool
Local Agents Messrs Chase Leavitt & Co
J H Weatherill

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents Warren Dunlan & Co

Immigrant Inspector.

List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
L. R. Burns	32	British			
Thomas Higgins	22	British			
Robert W. Gray	31	British			

RECEIVED
MAR 29 1927
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Thos M Hill
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
March 24th, 1926

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "Reedpool" from port of Antwerp, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34
Number of seamen discharged nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3
Number of seamen deserted 6
Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil
Total crew this date 31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 11/3/ 1926 consigned to Messrs J. H. Winchester & Co; is now lying at Liberty Anchorage, and is expected to sail 11.30 pm 24/3/, 1926. for Portland Maine via United States port of ______ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 93

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Hamed Houssein ✓	28	Egyptian	Antwerp 3/2/26
P. Stefopoulos ✓	33	Greek	Antwerp 3/2/26
Omerio Nicolaidos ✓	22	Greek	Antwerp 3/2/26
G. Dracatos ✓	20	Greek	Antwerp 3/2/26
Abd. Ben-Yousef ✓	29	Irakian	Antwerp 3/2/26
Cornescu Peter ✓	28	Roumanian	Antwerp 3/2/26

14-1613

on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
L. R. Burns	32	British			
Thomas Higgins	22	British			
Robert W. Gray	31	British			

RECEIVED
MAR 29 1926
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Thos M Hill
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
March 24th, 1926

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "Reedpool" from port of Antwerp, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34
Number of seamen discharged nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3
Number of seamen deserted 6
Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil
Total crew this date 31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 11/3/, 1926 consigned to Messrs J. H. Winchester & Co; is now lying at Liberty Anchorage, and is expected to sail 11:30pm 24/3/, 1926. for Portland Maine via United States port of ______ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 93

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Hamed Houssein ✓	28	Egyptian	Antwerp 3/2/26
P. Stefopoulos ✓	33	Greek	Antwerp 3/2/26
Omerio Nicolaidos ✓	22	Greek	Antwerp 3/2/26
G. Dracatos ✓	20	Greek	Antwerp 3/2/26
Abo Ben Yousef ✓	29	Irakian	Antwerp 3/2/26
Cornescu Peter	28	Roumanian	Antwerp 3/2/26

14-1613

	[illegible]ados	[illegible]icolas	✓					
21	Youssof	Abid	✓ 8 years	36	Greek	Greek	5.7	155
22	Scaramango	Constantin	✓ 16 years	25	Malta	British	5.6	150
23	Batzoff	Ivan	✓ 6 years	36	Greece	Greece	5.8	155
24	~~Adamantopulos~~	~~Sophocles~~		20	Russia	Russian	5.7	130
25	Da Silva	José	✓ 13 years	~~26~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greece~~	~~5.6~~	~~110~~
26	Cimescu	Petrus	✓ 10 years	30	Brazil	Brazil	5.5	150
27	Porta	Juan	✓ 20 years	29	Roumanian	Roumanian	5.8	155
28	Allsop	Harry	✓ Steward	42	Spain	Spain	5.5	145
29	Archibald	Charles	2nd Cook	52	Britain	British	5.9	150
30	Thomas	Mostyn	✓ Galley Boy	68	St Lucia	do	5.8	140
				21	English	do	5.3	146

Twenty nine (29) names.

Line Messrs R Ropner & Co Ltd
Owners West Hartlepool
Local Agents Messrs [illegible] & Co
J H Winchester

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents Warner Quinlan & Co
14—1360

Immigrant Inspector.

on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—508

Form. 680.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

95

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S/S Reedpool, arriving at NY, 3/11, 1926, from the port of Antwerp 2/14/26

IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613 (CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

~~24~~	~~Athanasopoulos~~	~~Sophocles~~										150
25	Da Silva	Jose	✓ 13 years	/	/	/	31	/	Greece	Greece	5.6	140
26	Cimescu	Petrus	✓ 10 years	/	/	/	30	/	Brazil	Brazil	5.5	150
27	Porta	Juan	✓ 20 years	/	/	/	29	/	Roumania	Roumania	5.8	155
28	Allsop	Harry	✓ Steward	/	/	/	42	/	Spain	Spain	5.5	145
29	Archibald	Charles	2 Cook	/	/	/	52	/	British	British	5.9	150
30	Thomas	Mostyn	Galley Boy	/	/	/	68	/	St Lucia	do	5.5	140
				/	/	/	21	/	English	do	5.3	146

Twenty nine (29) names.

Line Messrs R Ropner & Co Ltd
Owners West Hartlepool
Local Agents [illegible] Sons & Co
J H [illegible]
[illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Local Agents Warner Quinlan & Co
14-1240

...on in columns (2), (5), (6), and ... each alien. See other side.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—508

No.
8
rrival at a
26
(15)
hysical marks, culiarities, or disease

657	Montrea
441 ax	"
	N.Y.
	"
	"
	"
	Ottawa, O
	"
	Liverpoo
	London
	104178
nl.	
	Glasgow
	London, Eng
	Consul, Nassa

Form 490.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

95

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S/S Reedpool, arriving at NY, 3/11, 1926, from the port of Antwerp 2/14/26

IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

When deliv... is directed, the alie... board the ship on which they... the immigrants transfer to such station begin

Form 559

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

94

Port of NY 3/11, 1926

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S.

Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to ~~deliver to~~ detain on board ~~remove to~~ S/S Reedpool (No Visa) (Place of delivery or detention.) the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
Carl Bauman	Seaman

Entered 3/11/1926

Receipt of the above notice is hereby ~~acknowledged.~~ mate

(Title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

O W Heun
Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER) 14—660

	~~Adamantopoulos~~	~~Sophocles~~										150
25	Da Silva	José	✓ 13 years	/	/	/	26	,	Greece	Greece	5.6	110
26	Cimescu	Petrus	✓ 10 years	/	/	/	30	,	Brazil	Brazil	5.5	150
27	Porta	Juan	✓ 20 years	/	/	/	29	,	Roumanian	Roumanian	5.8	155
	Allsop	Harry	✓ Steward	/	/	/	42	,	Spain	Spain	5.5	145
29	Archibald	Charles	2nd Cook	/	/	/	52	,	British	British	5.9	150
30	Thomas	Moshyn	Galley Boy	/	/	/	65	,	St Lucia	do	5.5	140
				/	/	/	21	,	English	do	5.3	146

Twenty nine (29) names.

Line Messrs R Ropner & Co Ltd
Owners West Hartlepool
Local Agents Messrs Bens & Co
J. H. Winshester
Sales agt.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

O W Heun

Local Agents Warner Quinlan & Co
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

95

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S/S Reedpool, arriving at NY, 2/11, 1926, from the port of Antwerp 2/14/26

…N HO…ITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.

W… …signed on.

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners officers, and agents of vessels of transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than $200 nor more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of $1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

Extract from Section 15

SEC. 15. That * * * *immigration officials may order a temporary removal of such aliens for examination at a designated time and place, but such temporary removal shall not be considered a landing, nor shall it relieve vessels, the transportation lines, masters, agents, owners, or consignees of the vessel upon which said aliens are brought to any port of the United States from any of the obligations which, in case such aliens remain on board, would under the provisions of this act bind the said vessels, transportation lines, masters, agents, owners, or consignees:* * * * *Whenever a temporary removal of aliens is made the vessels or transportation lines which brought them and the masters, owners, agents, and consignees of the vessel upon which they arrive shall pay all expenses of such removal and all expenses arising during subsequent detention, pending decision on the aliens' eligibility to enter the United States and until they are either allowed to land or returned to the care of the line or to the vessel which brought them, such expenses to include those of maintenance, medical treatment in hospital or elsewhere, burial in the event of death, and transfer to the vessel in the event of deportation, excepting only where they arise under the terms of any of the provisos of section eighteen hereof. Any refusal or failure to comply with the provisions hereof shall be punished in the manner specified in section eighteen of this act.*

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF DECEMBER 26, 1920

An Act to provide for the treatment in hospital of diseased alien seamen. * * * That alien seamen found on arrival in ports of the United States to be afflicted with any of the disabilities or diseases mentioned in section 35 of the act of February 5, 1917, * * * shall be placed in a hospital designated by the immigration official in charge at the port of arrival and treated, all expenses connected therewith, including burial in the event of death, to be borne by the owner, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel, and not to be deducted from the seamen's wages, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance until such expenses are paid or their payment appropriately guaranteed and the collector of customs so notified by the immigration official in charge. *Provided*, That alien seamen suspected of being afflicted with any such disability or disease may be removed from the vessel on which they arrive to an immigration station or other appropriate place for such observation as will enable the examining surgeons definitely to determine whether or not they are so afflicted, all expenses connected therewith to be borne in the manner hereinbefore prescribed. * * *

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF MAY 26, 1924

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor. * * *

14—600 GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

24	~~Athanasopoulos~~	~~Sophocles~~	/					[illegible]	,	Russia	Russia	5.7	150
25	Da Silva	José	✓ 13 years	/	/	/	/	24	,	Greece	Greece	5.6	140
26	Cimescu	Petrus	✓ 10 years	/	/	/	/	30	,	Brazil	Brazil	5.5	150
27	Porta	Juan	✓ 20 years	/	/	/	/	29	,	Roumanian	Roumania	5.8	155
28	Allsop	Harry	✓ Steward	/	/	/	/	42	,	Spain	Spain	5.5	145
29	Archibald	Charles	2nd Cook	/	/	/	/	52	,	British	British	5.9	150
30	Thomas	Mostyn	✓ Galley Boy	/	/	/	/	65	,	St Lucia	do	5.8	140
				/	/	/	/	21	,	English	do	5.3	146

Twenty nine (29) names.

Line Messrs R Ropner & Co Ltd
Owners West Hartlepool
Local Agents Messrs [illegible] Sons & Co
J H Winchester
[illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents Warner Quinlan & Co
14-1540

Immigrant Inspector.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-606

Form 500.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S/S Reedpool, arriving at NY, 7/11, 1926, from the port of Antwerp 7/14/26

(1) No. of list	(2) NAME OF FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
First 1	Hill	Thomas	√ Master	3/2/26	Antwerp	No	Yes	46	Male	British	British	5.6	196	
2	Lyon	James	1st Mate	/	/	/	/	52	/	/	/	5.6	150	
3	[illegible]	Evan	2nd do.	/	/	/	/	30	/	/	/	5.6	150	
4	Windholm	August	√ B'swn	/	/	/	/	38	/	Finn	Finn	5.6	150	
5	Hornsby	George	√ AB	/	/	/	/	21	/	English	British	5.4	145	
6	Stefopoulos	Paraskevas	√ 10 years	/	/	/	/	33	/	Greek	Greek	5.5	150	
7	Hussein	Hamed	√ 13 years	/	/	/		28	/	Egyptian	Egyptian	5.9	148	
× 8	~~[illegible]~~	~~Demetrios~~	Not on board					21	/	Greek	Greek	5.9	155	
9	Flin	Charles	√ 54 years	/	/	/		55	/	Swedish	Swedish	5.6	145	
10	Abernethy	William	√	/	/	/		20	/	English	British	5.7	150	
11	Dracatos	Gerassimos VL 675/45	√ 0 8 years		/	/		30	/	Roumanian	Greek	5.11	155	
12	Nicolaides	Omerus	√ 5 years	/	/	/		22	/	Greek	Greek	5.5	145	
13	Nelson	Thomas C	√ 1 Engr			/		46	/	British	British	5.6	170	
14	Fawcett	Joseph	√ 2nd do			/		31	/	/		5.6	155	
15	Watley	Stanley	√ 3rd do	/		/		38	/		/	5.7	130	
16	Good	George	√ 4th do	/	/	/		30	/			5.6	155	
17	Smith	Wesley	√ Dkyman	/	/	/		36	/	/	/	5.4	160	
18	Martinez	Manuel	√ Fm & Tm		/	/	/	52	/	Spain	Spain	5.7	150	
19	O'Donnell	David	√		/	/		26	/	Australia	British	5.7	150	
20	Eliados	Nicolas	√		/	/		36	/	Greek	Greek	5.7	155	
21	Youssef	Abid	√ 8 years		/	/		25	/	Malta	British	5.6	150	
22	Scaramango	Constantin	√ 16 years		/	/	/	36	/	Greece	Greece	5.8	155	
23	Butzoff	Ivan	√ 6 years	/	/	/		26	/	Russia	Russian	5.7	150	
24	~~Adamantopoulos~~	~~Sophocles~~	/	/	/	/	/	~~26~~	~~/~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greece~~	~~5.6~~	~~110~~	
25	Da Silva	José	√ 13 years		/	/	/	30	/	Brazil	Brazil	5.5	150	
26	Cimescu	Petrus	√ 10 years	/	/	/		24	/	Roumanian	Roumanian	5.8	155	
27	Porta	Juan	√ 20 years	/	/	/		42	/	Spain	Spain	5.5	145	
28	Allsop	Harry	√ Steward	/	/	/		52	/	British	British	5.9	150	
29	Archibald	Charles	S Cook	/	/	/	/	48	/	St Lucia	do	5.5	140	
30	Thomas	Roslyn	√ Galley Boy	/	/	/	/	21	/	English	do	5.3	146	

Twenty nine (29) names.

Line Messrs R Ropner & Co Ltd
Owners West Hartlepool
Local Agents [illegible] Sons & Co
Antwerp

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ______________________________, of the ______________________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appears below.

____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____________ *day of* ________________, *192* ____

____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Stock. 2000 7-23

Form. 600.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

96

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S/s Reedpool, arriving at ...., ..., 192..., from the port of Antwerp

	(1) No. of list	(2) NAME OF FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
First	1	Pereira	Simon	✓ M. R. Boy	3/2/26	Antwerp	No	Yes	24	Male	E Indian	British	5-4	120	
	2	Norman	Thomas	✓ Apprentice	"	"	"	"	16	"	British	"	5-1	110	
	3	Norton	Ernest	✓ do	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-	102	
	4	Killick	George	✓ W. Opr	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-10	155	
	5	Santos	Jose M	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	Ecuador	Ecuador	5-6	105	
	6			Five (5) names											
	7														
	8														
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16	Baumann	Carl	✓ Sailor	14/2/26	Antwerp	No	Yes	25	Male	Esthonian	Esthonian	5-4	150	
	17						Joined too late for visa								
	18						State Dept. notified 3/11/26								
	19				OWS Imm Insp.		Shoreleave granted 3/13/1926								
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL 71

ANTWERP, BELGIUM

VICE CONSUL

$2 FEE STAMP

Consular fee No. 470

Line ....

Owners ....

Local Agents ....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

3-11-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. M. Hill master, of the British S/S Reedpool, do declare that the foregoing 2 Sheets is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appears below.

Thos M Hill
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Mar, 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

W. R. WIEST & CO.
STEAMSHIP AGENTS & BROKERS
Baltimore, Md., U. S. A.

Crew 38   17 Aliens

Sheet No. 98

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

..., 1926, from the port of Tampico Mexico 3/2.26

(7) …r to be paid …ischarged at …of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Of	Yes	31	male	White	American	6.01	185	
"	"	48	"	"	"	5.9	145	
"	"	45	"	"	Nat. "	5.02	175	
"	"	29	"	"	US "	5.07	140	
"	"	29	"	"	Russia	5.09	160	re Sign
"	"	28	"	"	American	6.01	190	
"	"	21	"	"	Germany	5.09	145	re Sign
"	"	23	"	"	"	5.09	150	do
"	"	30	"	"	Norway	5.11	165	do
"	"	27	"	"	Germany	5.05	155	do
"	"	25	"	"	American	5.07	150	
"	"	50	"	"	Nat. American	5.08"	155	
"	"	19	"	"	American	5.07	145	
"	"	30	"	"	American	6.01	160	
"	"	40	"	"	American	5.09	155	
"	"	39	"	"	American	5.09	140	
"	"	43	"	"	American	5.09	165	
"	"	34	"	"	American	5.07	145	
"	"	43	"	"	Spain	5.08	165	re Ship
"	"	49	"	"	Sweden	5.10	165	re Ship
"	"	24	"	"	American	5.09	140	
"	"	26	"	"	American	5.11	145	
"	"	35	"	"	England	5.10	150	
"	"	30	"	"	New Bruns	5.10	145	re Ship
"	"	31	"	"	England	5.07	145	do
"	"	35	"	"	Spain	5.07	140	do
"	"	23	"	"	American	5.11	170	
"	"	33	"	"	American	6.00	175	
"	"	22	"	"	Sweden	5.07	160	re Sign
"	"	53	"	"	American	5.08	140	
"	"	29	"	"	Spain	5.07	160	re Ship
"	"	49	"	"	Sweden	5.09	165	re Sign
"	"	29	"	"	Germany	5.07	155	re Sign
"	"	18	"	"	Germany	5.07	~~165~~	do
"	"	20	"	"	American	5.09	150	
"	"	32	"	"	American	5.09	155	
"	"	37	"	"	American	5.09	150	
"	"	29	"	"	Mexican	5.10		re Ship

Owners

Local Agents Warner Quinlan & Co

J. Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3-11 Nelson

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York N.Y.
Mar 12, 1926

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Nelson from port of Tampico Mex, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	38	Number of seamen deserted	–
Number of seamen discharged	9	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	–
Number of seamen signed on at this port	7	Total crew this date	36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Mar 10, 1926, consigned to Warner Quinlan; is now lying at Warners N.J. and is expected to sail Mar 12, 1926 for Tampico Mex. via United States port of ______ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

97

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

1926 MAR
ELLIS ISLAND CHIEF CLERK

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1913

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration port of the United

Am

Vessel NELSON, arriving at New York, March

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAG	
Family Name	Given Name	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When	Whe
Oates	David	✓	14 Years	1st. Mate	2/19/26.	N.Y.
Arey	Ernest	✓	25 "	2nd. "	" " "	"
Wikstrem	John	✓	25' "	3thd "	" " "	"
Anthony	Castellani	✓	4 "	Radio	" " "	"
Lynch	Julius	✓	12 "	Btsw ain	" " "	"
Vaughn	William	✓	8 "	Qtmaster	" " "	"
Schmidt	Karl	✓	4 "	"	" " "	"
Schuttke	Hans	✓	5 "	"	" " "	"
Pettersen	Ingolf	✓	14 "	Sailor	" " "	"
Franke	Herbert	✓	5 "	"	" " "	"
Vincent	Edmond	✓	8 "	:	" " "	"
Mathersen	Olesen	✓	20 "	"	" " "	"
Mc,Gahan	Leslie	✓	4 "	"	" " "	"
Tulley	John	✓	9 "	"	" " "	"
Greifzu	Fred	✓	18 "	Engineer	" " "	"
Clark	Arlie	✓	18 "	1st, Engineer	" " "	"
Bandelow	Fred	✓	14 "	2nd, "	" " "	"
Fearen	Thomas	✓	12 "	3thd "	" " "	"
Miren	Peter	✓	10 "	Pumpman	" " "	"
Colberg	John	✓	15 "	2nd, "	" " "	"
Harper	Frances	✓	6 "	Oiler	" " "	"
Daumt	George	✓	8 "	"	" " "	"
Moran	Anthony	✓	11 "	"	" " "	"
Murphy	Matthew	✓	9 "	Fireman	" " "	"
Kays	Matthew	✓	9 "	"	" " "	"
Mutee	Manuel	✓	10 "	"	" " "	"
Hauck	Albert	✓	5 "	Wiper	" " "	"
Chapman	Thomas	✓	9 "	"	" " "	"
Erlandssen	Olle	✓	5 "	"	" " "	"
Mays	William	✓	20 "	Steward	" " "	"
Bustabad	Joe	✓	10 "	Cook	" " "	"
Foreman	Victor	✓	11 "	2nd, Cook	" " "	"
Mucke	George	✓	3 "	Pantryman	" " "	"
Schuette	Karl	✓	3 "	Messman	" " "	"
Young	Robert	✓	3 "	"	" " "	"
Spivey	Edmond	✓	8 "	"	" " "	"
Conary	Lionel	✓		Master	" " "	"
Morales	Jose	✓	19 "	Sailor	3/1/26	Tampico

Local Agents Warner Quinlan & Co

14—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

Math. Wasen	42	U.S.A.	
Geo. O. Brie	28	"	
Eugene Ensor	20	"	
James Healy	25	England	
John Reid	34	U.S.A.	
Joseph Onofrio	19	"	
Edw. Drolette	31	"	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Leslie McGahan	18	U.S.A.	Feb-18-26-N.Y.
John Colberg ✕	49	Sweden	" " " "
Geo. Daumt	26	U.S.A.	" " " "
M. Murphy	30	New Brunswick	" " " "
Wm. Mays	53	U.S.A.	" " " "
Victor Foreman	49	Swed.	" " " "
J. M. Sanchez	29	Guadalajara	Tampico Mex. Mar 1st/26
Fred Bandelow	43	U.S.A.	Feb. 18-26 N.Y.
Robert Young	20	"	" " " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

L. H. Conary
Master.

[OVER.]

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

	34	
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	
1	P.P.54657	Montre
2	P.P.86441	"
3	Income Tax 8258	N.Y.
4	"	"
5	"	"
6	"	"
7	P.P. 4205575	Ottawa,
8	"	"
9	P.P.121394	Liverpoo
10	P.P. 23092	London
11	-	
12	-	
13	Wash. P.P.	109178
14	Letter Amer. Consul.	
15		-
16	N.Y. Glasgow - 9	
17	Visa 370.	Glasgow
18	-	-
19	-	
20	Imig. Vise 3294	London, Eng
21	Letter from	Consul, Nas
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

Crew 38 17 Aliens

W. R. WIEST & CO.
STEAMSHIP AGENTS & BROKERS
Baltimore, Md., U. S. A.

Sheet No. 98

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am *Vessel* NELSON, *arriving at* New York, March 11, 1926, *from the port of* Tampico Mexico 3/2/26

(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Oates	David	✓	14 Years	1st. Mate	2/19/26.	N.Y.	Paid Of	Yes	31	male	White	American ✓	6.01	185	
Arey	Ernest	✓	25 "	2nd. "	" " "	"	" "	"	48	"	"	" ✓	5.9	145	
Wikstrom	John	✓	25 "	3thd "	" " "	"	" "	"	45	"	"	Nat. " ✓	5.09	175	
Anthony	Castellani	✓	4 "	Radio	" " "	"	" "	"	29	"	"	US " ✓	5.07	140	
Lynch	Julius	✓	12 "	Btsw ain	" " "	"	" "	"	29	"	"	Russia	5.09	160	re sign
Vaughn	William	✓	8 "	Qtmaster	" " "	"	" "	"	28	"	"	American ✓	6.01	180	
Schmidt	Karl	✓	4 "	"	" " "	"	" "	"	21	"	"	Germany	5.09	145	re sign
Schuttke	Hans	✓	5 "	"	" " "	"	" "	"	23	"	"	"	5.09	150	do
Pettersen	Ingolf	✓	14 "	Sailor	" " "	"	" "	"	39	"	"	Norway	5.11	165	do
Franke	Herbert	✓	5 "	"	" " "	"	" "	"	23	"	"	Germany	5.05	155	do
Vincent	Edmond	✓	8 "	"	" " "	"	" "	"	25	"	"	American ✓	5.07	150	
Mathersen	Olesen	✓	20 "	"	" " "	"	" "	"	50	"	"	Nat. American ✓	5.08"	175	
Mc,Gahan	Leslie	✓	4 "	"	" " "	"	" "	"	18	"	"	American ✓	5.07	145	
Tulley	John	✓	9 "	"	" " "	"	" "	"	30	"	"	American ✓	6.01	160	
Greifzu	Fred	✓	18 "	Engineer	" " "	"	" "	"	40	"	"	American ✓	5.09	155	
Clark	Arlie	✓	18 "	1st, Engineer	" " "	"	" "	"	39	"	"	American ✓	5.09	140	
Bandelin	Fred	✓	14 "	2nd, "	" " "	"	" "	"	43	"	"	American ✓	5.09	165	
Fearen	Thomas	✓	12 "	3thd "	" " "	"	" "	"	34	"	"	American ✓	5.07	145	
Miren	Peter	✓	10 "	Pumpman	" " "	"	" "	"	43	"	"	Spain	5.08	165	re ship
Colberg	John	✓	15 "	2nd, "	" " "	"	" "	"	49	"	"	Sweden	5.10	165	re ship
Harper	Frances	✓	6 "	Oiler	" " "	"	" "	"	24	"	"	American ✓	5.09	140	
Daumt	George	✓	8 "	"	" " "	"	" "	"	26	"	"	American ✓	5.11	145	
Moran	Anthony	✓	11 "	"	" " "	"	" "	"	35	"	"	England	5.10	150	re ship
Murphy	Matthew	✓	9 "	Fireman	" " "	"	" "	"	30	"	"	New Bruns	5.10	145	do
Kays	Matthew	✓	9 "	"	" " "	"	" "	"	31	"	"	England	5.07	145	do
Mutee	Manuel	✓	10 "	"	" " "	"	" "	"	35	"	"	Spain	5.07	140	do
Hauck	Albert	✓	5 "	Wiper	" " "	"	" "	"	23	"	"	American ✓	5.11	170	
Chapman	Thomas	✓	9 "	"	" " "	"	" "	"	33	"	"	American ✓	6.00	175	
Erlandssen	Olle	✓	5 "	"	" " "	"	" "	"	22	"	"	Sweden	5.07	160	re sign
Mays	William	✓	20 "	Steward	" " "	"	" "	"	53	"	"	American ✓	5.08	140	
Bustabad	Joe	✓	10 "	Cook	" " "	"	" "	"	29	"	"	Spain	5.07	160	re ship
Foreman	Victor	✓	11 "	2nd, Cook	" " "	"	" "	"	49	"	"	Sweden	5.09	165	re sign
Mucke	George	✓	3 "	Pantryman	" " "	"	" "	"	29	"	"	Germany	5.07	135	re sign
Schuette	Karl	✓	3 "	Messman	" " "	"	" "	"	18	"	"	Germany	5.07	165	do
Young	Robert	✓	3 "	"	" " "	"	" "	"	20	"	"	American ✓	5.09	150	
Spivey	Edmond	✓	8 "	"	" " "	"	" "	"	32	"	"	American ✓	5.09	155	
Conary	Lionel	✓	19 "	Master	" " "	"	" "	"	37	"	"	American ✓	5.09	150	
Morales	Jose	✓		Sailor	3/1/26	Tampico	" "	"	29	"	"	Mexican	5.10		re ship

Local Agents Warner Quinlan & Co
14—1260

P. J. Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Crew 38   17 Aliens

W. R. WIEST & CO.
STEAMSHIP AGENTS & BROKERS
Baltimore, Md., U. S. A.

Sheet No. 98

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am Vessel NELSON, arriving at New York, March 11, 1926, from the port of Tampico Mexico 3/2/26

(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Oates	David	✓	14 Years	1st. Mate	2/19/26.	N.Y.	Paid Of	Yes	31	male	White	American	6.01	185	
Arey	Ernest	✓	25 "	2nd. "	" " "	:	" "	"	48	"	"	"	5.9	145	
Wikstrom	John	✓	25' "	3thd "	" " "	"	" "	"	45	"	"	Nat. "	5.09	175	
Antheny	Castellani	✓	4 "	Radio	" " "	"	" "	"	29	"	"	US "	5.07	140	
Lynch	Julius	✓	12 "	Btsw ain	" " "	"	" "	"	29	"	"	Russia	5.09	160	re Sign
Vaughn	William	✓	8 "	Qtmaster	" " "	"	" "	"	28	"	"	American	6.01	180	
Schmidt	Karl	✓	4 "	"	" " "	"	" "	"	21	"	"	Germany	5.09	145	re Sign
Schuttke	Hans	✓	5 "	"	" " "	"	" "	"	23	"	"	"	5.09	150	do
Pettersen	Ingolf	✓	14 "	Sailor	" " "	"	" "	"	39	"	"	Norway	5.11	165	do
Franke	Herbert	✓	5 "	"	" " "	"	" "	"	23	"	"	Germany	5.05	155	do
Vincent	Edmond	✓	8 "	:	" " "	"	" "	"	25	"	"	American	5.07	150	
Mathersen	Olesen	✓	20 "	"	" " "	"	" "	"	50	"	"	Nat. American	5.08"	155	
Mc,Gahan	Leslie	✓	4 "	"	" " "	"	" "	"	19	"	"	American	5.07	145	
Tulley	John	✓	9 "	"	" " "	"	" "	"	30	"	"	American	6.01	160	
Greifzu	Fred	✓	18 "	Engineer	" " "	"	" "	"	40	"	"	American	5.09	155	
Clark	Arlie	✓	18 "	1st, Engineer	" " "	"	" "	"	39	"	"	American	5.09	140	
Bandelin	Fred	✓	14 "	2nd, "	" " "	"	" "	"	43	"	"	American	5.09	165	
Fearen	Thomas	✓	12 "	3thd "	" " "	"	" "	"	34	"	"	American	5.07	145	
Miren	Peter		10 "	Pumpman	" " "	"	" "	"	43	"	"	Spain	5.08	165	reship
Colberg	John	✓	15 "	2nd, "	" " "	"	" "	"	49	"	"	Sweden	5.10	165	re Ship
Harper	Frances	✓	6 "	Oiler	" " "	"	" "	"	24	"	"	American	5.09	140	
Daumt	George	✓	8 "	"	" " "	"	" "	"	26	"	"	American	5.11	145	
Moran	Anthony	✓	11 "	"	" " "	"	" "	"	35	"	"	England	5.10	150	re Ship
Murphy	Matthew	✓	9 "	Fireman	" " "	"	" "	"	30	"	"	New Brums	5.10	145	do
Kays	Matthew	✓	9 "	"	" " "	"	" "	"	31	"	"	England	5.07	145	
Mutee	Manuel	✓	10 "	"	" " "	"	" "	"	35	"	"	Spain	5.07	140	do
Hauck	Albert	✓	5 "	Wiper	" " "	"	" "	"	23	"	"	American	5.11	170	
Chapman	Thomas	✓	9 "	"	" " "	"	" "	"	33	"	"	American	6.00	175	
Erlandsson	Olle	✓	5 "	"	" " "	"	" "	"	22	"	"	Sweden	5.07	160	re Sign
Mays	William	✓	20 "	Steward	" " "	"	" "	"	53	"	"	American	5.08	140	
Bustabad	Joe	✓	10 "	Cook	" " "	"	" "	"	29	"	"	Spain	5.07	160	re Ship
Foreman	Victor	✓	11 "	2nd, Cook	" " "	"	" "	"	49	"	"	Sweden	5.09	165	re Sign
Mucke	George	✓	3 "	Pantryman	" " "	"	" "	"	29	"	"	Germany	5.07	135	re Sign
Schuette	Karl	✓	3 "	Messman	" " "	"	" "	"	18	"	"	Germany	5.07	165	do
Young	Robert	✓	3 "	"	" " "	"	" "	"	20	"	"	American	5.09	150	
Spivey	Edmond	✓	8 "	"	" " "	"	" "	"	32	"	"	American	5.09	155	
Conary	Lionel	✓	19 "	Master	" " "	"	" "	"	37	"	"	American	5.09	150	
Morales	Jose	✓		Sailor	3/1/26	Tampico	" "	"	29	"	"	Mexican	5.10		re Ship

P J Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

Local Agents Warner Quinlan & Co
14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

3 - 11 - 26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master*, of the* Am. S.S. Nelson*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

L. H. Conary

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11 *day of* March*, 19*26

P. J. Flanagan

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 916
TAMPICO, MEXICO
SEEN
[illegible]
Edward S. Maney
MAR 1 1926
[illegible]

Ninety eight including Master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-608

ARRIVAL
117586 BILLED MAR 16 1926

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. P. Morris, Surgeon of the SS Munargo, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

George P. Morris M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 1926
at NY

P. Agnew Glynn
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

3-11-26

99

Q67

Cards Punched	3/22/26
Clerk	
Cards Removed	3/24/26
Cards Checked	
Clerk	R. Friedman

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	Head Tax	S.I.	[illegible]	[illegible]	In Trans	U.S. Cit	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX	Total
1st CABIN	4		1		16	178		193
2nd CABIN	2					12		14
STEERAGE								
	6		1		16	190		207

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
Cabin	21	178	193
Cabin	2	12	14
	23	190	207

Munargo

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

C
13—7
4—0
0—0

A
14—0
2—0
0
16—0

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	P.P.54657	Montreal,Que.	Jan.,5,1925.
2	P.P.86441	"	
3	Income Tax 8258	N.Y.	Feb.,1,1926.
4	"	"	"
5	"	"	"
6	"	"	"
7	P.P. 4205575	No Visa Ottawa,Ont.	Dec.,27,1925
8	"	"	"
9	P.P.121394	Liverpool,Eng.,	July31,1925
10	P.P.~~[illegible]~~ 23096	N.D. London "	Oct 2/1925 ~~[illegible]~~1920.
11	-	-	-
12	-	-	-
13	RK Wash P.P.	104178	Nov 19 1925 RC
14	Letter Amer.Consul.		
15		-	
16	N.I. Glasgow - 9 Dec 1925		Nd,
17	Visa 370.	Glasgow (N.I.)	Dec 9/1925
18	-	-	-
19	-		-
20	Imig.Vise 3294 ~~[illegible]~~	~~London,Eng.~~ No passport issued in visa 3294	June Jan.,26,1925
21	Letter from	Consul,Nassau .	Mar 8,1926
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

1261

14—608

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MUNARGO . Passengers sailing from NASSAU, N.P. , MARCH 8, 1926.

14—430

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	TRANSIT	NEILL	MARY	48		F	M	House Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	Friend-R.H.Curry, Nassau, N.P.	Can.	Montreal.
2	TRANSIT 57013	MAY	EDITH	28		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	" " "	"	"
3	TRANSIT	YORK	JOHN JAMES	64		M	M	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	Friend-D.F.Pritchard, Nassau	"	"
4	TRANSIT 57011	YORK	CHRISTINA	52		F	M	House Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	" " "	"	"
5	TRANSIT	POLLOCK	HELEN	50		F	W	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	" " "	"	"
6	TRANSIT	ARMSTRONG	GERTRUDE	34		F	S	Tourist	Yes	English	Yes	Cancda	English	Canada	Montreal	" " "	"	"
7	TRANSIT 57007	METZKE	HERMAN	49		M	M	Banker	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Preston	" -M.R.Green, Nassau, N.P.	"	Preston.
8	TRANSIT	METZKE	CATHERINE	49		F	M	House Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Preston	With Husband # 7.	"	"
9		DELOREY	CHRISTINE	22		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	U.S.A.	New York.	Friend-R.H.Curry, Nassau, N.P.	N.Y.	New York.
10	TRANSIT 157006	MC DONALD	ROSS	62		M	S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	England	London	" " "	Eng.	London.
11	TRANSIT 157010	ROBINSON	HELEN E.	30		F	S	Stenographer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Friend-Miss D.Gamblin, Nassau	Can.	Toronto.
12	TRANSIT	ROBINSON	FLORENCE E.	32		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	" " "	"	"
13		GRANT	ANNIE	28		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	U.S.A.	Hartford	Friend-M.Wannop, Nassau, N.P.	Ct.	Hartford.
14		MAVER	CHRISSIE	40		F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	England	Englsih	Mass.	Boston	" -M.Simpkins, Nassau, N.P.	Mass	Boston.
15	TRANSIT	HAMILTON	STEVENSON	33		M	S	Sales Manager	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Fla.	Miami	" -S.Sawyer, Nassau, N.P.	Florida	Miami Toronto.
16	TRANSIT 157009	HAMILTON	JEMINA	30		F	M	House wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Scot.	Glasgow	" - " "	Can	Toronto
17	TRANSIT 157008	FERGUSON	EFFIE	40		F	S	Tourist	Yes	English	Yes	England	Englsih	Scot.	Glasgow	" " "	"	"
18	TRANSIT 157017	LEE	WALTER CECIL	59		M	M	Tourist	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Ont.	Toronto	" -R.H.Curry, Nassau, N.P.	"	"
19	TRANSIT 157014	LARKIN	VIOLET	35		F	M	House Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Ont.	Toronto	With Father # 18.	"	"
20		HARE	JAMES	35		M	S	Clerical	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	N.Y.	New York	Friend-R.H.Curry, Nassau, N.P.	N.Y.	New York.
21	Cl. USC.	RAYA	JOSEPH	30		M	S	Attendant Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Costa Rica	Spanish American	Pa.	Philadelphia	Fried-Dr.Hess, Nassau, N.P.	Pa.	Phila
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26		35																
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

34	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	P.P.54657	Montreal, Que.	Jan., 5, 1925.
2	P.P.86441	"	
3	Income Tax 8258	N.Y.	Feb., 1, 1926.
4	"	"	"
5	"	"	"
6	"	"	"
7	P.P. 4205575	No Visa Ottawa, Ont.	Dec., 27, 1925
8	"	"	"
9	P.P.121394	Liverpool, Eng.,	July31, 1925
10	73096 P.P.[redacted]	N.I. London "	Oct 2/1925 [redacted]1920.
11	–	–	–
12	–	–	–
13	Wash P.P.	104178	Nov 19
14	Letter Amer. Consul.		
15			
16	N.I. Glasgow - 9 Dec 1925 N.I.		
17	Visa 370.	Glasgow (N.I.)	Dec 9/1925
18	–	–	–
19	–	–	–
20	Imig. Vise 3294	London, Eng.	June Jan., 26, 1925
21	Letter from	Consul, Nassau	Mar 8, 1926
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

261

List 1 by 3 ... Jamieson

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 21

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

...insular possession of the United States.

14—430

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 11, 1926.

100

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an Anarchist	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	26 Whether alien had been deported within one year	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	29 Height Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	31 Color of— Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	400.00 Yes	Yes	1926	N.Y.	Transit to Canada.	No	1Wk.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Br	Bl	04-80 None	Canada	Hamilton
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Canada	Winnipeg
3	"	"	970.00 "	"	"	"	" "	"	5 Days.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	" 16	Scot.	Glasgow
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	" 16	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	" 80	Canada	Montreal
7	"	"	400 "	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Br.	"	"	Canada	Yarmouth
8	"	Husband	"	"	1922 "	"	With Husband # 7. Cousin Mrs John Fox	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bl.	"	"	"	St.Thomas
9	Yes	Employer	170 "	"	1925	Dec	Employer Mrs R. Hicks [illegible] Marrigan Home 515 W 129 St., N.Y.City.	"	Indef.	Yes	"	"	"	"	R # 79394	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	No papers Presented 08-13	Ireland	Sligo
10	No	Self	100.00 "	"	"	"	In transit to England.	"	12 Days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	04-16	Scotland	Argyle.
11	"	"	100.00 "	"	"	"	In transit to Canada	"	2 Days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	04-80	Canada	Toronto
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	04-80	"	"
13	"	Mr.Robinson	100 "	"	Nov 1925		Sister-Mrs A.G.Metherell, 15 Wylles St., Hartford, Ct.	"	Indef	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	08-85	B.W.I.	Jamaica.
14	"	Mr.Agassiz	"	"	1923 1926 Feb		Employer-M.Aggasiz, 131 Commonwealth Ave, Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	08-16	Scotland	Aberdeen.
15	"	Self	1000 "	"	"	"	In ~~transit~~ 420 N.W. 35 St [illegible] Miami Florida Canada Transit	"	2 Days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	04 16	"	Glasgow
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	100.00 "	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	1 Day	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	" 80	Canada	Toronto
19	"	Father # 18	[illegible]00 "	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	" 80	"	"
20	"	Employer	"	"	1911 1926 Oct	"	Employer-Mr.B.L.Taylor, 540 Park Avenue, N.Y.City.	"	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	08-18 No Papers at arrival	Scotland	Edinburgh
21	"	Employer A.Stuart	"	"	1926	"	Friend-Dr.Carreras, 2106 N. Hancock St., Phila, Pa. c/o Eaton 4530 Chestnut St	"	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	08-91	Costa Rica	Heredia
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date	36 Date
1	P.P.54657	Montreal, Que.	Jan., 5, 1925.	
2	P.P.86441	"		
3	Income Tax 8258	N.Y.	Feb., 1, 1926.	
4	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	
7	P.P. 4205575	No Visa Ottawa, Ont.	Dec. 27. 1925	
8	"	"	"	
9	P.P.121394	Liverpool, Eng.	July 31, 1925	
10	P.P.[illegible]21 23096	N.D. London "	Oct 21/1925 [illegible] 1920.	3/26/
11	–	–	–	
12	–	–	–	
13	Wash. P.P.	109178	Nov 19 [illegible]	
14	Letter Amer. Consul.			
15	–	–	–	
16	N.I. Glasgow - 9 Dec 1920		N.D.	
17	Visa 370.	Glasgow (N.D.)	Dec 9/1920	
18	–	–	–	
19	–	–	–	
20	Imig.Vise 3294 [illegible]	No Passport [illegible] Visa 3294 London, Eng.	June Jan., 26, 1925	
21	Letter from Consul, Nassau.		Mar 8, 1926	
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Asborn master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Munargo, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Asborn

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 1926

at NY

Immigration Officer.

14--431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

101

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MUNARGO *sailing from* NASSAU,N.P. , MARCH 8, , 1926., *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK MARCH 11, , 1926.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)			If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	SIMPSON	MILDRED M.	26		F	S	September	22,1899	Brooklyn,N.Y.		635 E 19 St.,Brooklyn,N.Y.
2	JONES	FRANK R.	63		M	M	March	18,1863	Coashocken,Pa. Conshohocken		New Brunswick,N.J.
3	JONES	EMMA H.	62		F	M	September	6,1863	Coashocken,Pa.		"
4	GRANT	ROBERT	74		M	M	January	24,1852	Boston,Mass.	[illegible] of 6/21	211 Bay State Rd.,Boston,Mass.
5	~~KNIGHT~~	~~CATHERINE~~	57		F	M				Married to U.S.Citizen Nat 1/10/22	Elizabeth,N.J.
6	WILSON	JOHN	24		M	M	July	29,1901	Pittsburgh,Pa.		Shanley Apts.Ptsbgh.Pa.
7	WILSON	CAROLYN	23		F	M	April	1,1902	Pittsburgh,Pa.		"
8	MARSHALL	LUELLA	21		F	S	July	4,1926	Pittsburgh,Pa.		Forbes St. "
9	HUDDY	FRANCES	50		F	M	July	16,1875	N.Kingstown,R.I.		204 Bowen St.,Prov,R.I.
10	FISHER	JAMES A.	35		M	M	May	15,1891	Asbury Park,N.J.		Asbury Park,N.J.
11	APPLEBY	THEODORE F.	30		M	M	May	14,1895	Asbury Park,N.J.		"
12	MORGAN	KAYS R.	34		M	M	March	11,1891	Scranton,Pa.		Interlaken,N.J.
13	EATON	WILLIAM H.	45		M	M				Supreme Court Nassau County,Mineola, New York 1920.	Hempstead,N.Y.
14	TAYLOR	BERTRAND L.	33		M	M	April	25,1892	Watertown,N.Y.		42 Broadway,N.Y.City.
15	LONG	GEORGE A.	54		M	M	November	3,1870	Bridgeport,Ct.		Hartford Ct.
16	LONG	GRACE	44		F	M	November	19,1880	Flannell,Ct. Plainville Ct.		"
17	HESSIAN	JOHN J.	45		M	M	July	3,1880	Amesbury,Mass.		Richmond Hill,N.Y.
18	DONALD	GERTRUDE	34		F	M	April	24,1891	Natick,Mass.		Milton,Mass.
19	SMITH	ELIZABETH	57		F	W	August	27,1868	Torrington,Ct.		170 Brown St.,Prov.,R.I.
20	KURR	FRED L.	40		M	M	April	11,1886	Jersey City,N.J.		New Rochelle,N.Y.
21	MOTLEY	EDWARD P.	31		M	M	March	3,1895	Boston,Mass.		81 Myrtle St.,Boston,Mass.
22	MOTLEY	DOROTHY	28		F	M	July	6,1897	Bar Harbor,Me.		"
23	HARRINGTON	FRANCIS	50		M	M	January	10,1876	Troy,N.Y.		Hudson,N.Y.
24	HARRINGTON	IDA B.	43		F	M	May	12,1883	Troy,N.Y.		"
25	WARDLE	JAMES	50		M	M	February	5,1876	Tarrytown,N.Y.		"
26	WARDLE	ELIZABETH B.	45		F	M	December	9,1881	Hudson,N.Y.		"
27	ROBINSON	MARION	50		F	M	February	2,1876	Cleveland,Ohio.		Hartford,Ct.
28	ROBINSON	WILLIAM	6		M	S	June	21,1919	New York City.		"
29	ROBINSON	HENRY	7		M	S	June	4,1918	New York City.		"
30	LAMBERT	MAY R.	52		F	M	May	17,1873	Hartford,Conn.		168 E 71 St.,N.Y.City.
31	MARTIN	ALEXANDER	68		M	M				U.S.Supreme Court, Philadelphia,Pa.1895	Wynnewood Pa.

36

(31)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

34	35	36	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Date
P.23074	London,Eng.	Dec.,6,1924	
-	-	-	
			/26/

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MUNARGO sailing from NASSAU,N.P. , MARCH 8. , 1926., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MARCH 11. , 1926.

102

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HAWKINS	HENRY W.	76		M	W		Brooklyn Supreme Court, 1887. 1885	East Orange,N.J.
2	PENDLETON	ISABELLA	34		F	S	March 8,1882 CincinnatiOhio		15 W 5; St.,New York City.
3	DOBBINS	THOMAS M.	46		M	S	March 6,1878 Philadelphia,Pa.		1701 Delancey St.,Phila,Pa.
4	SAYEN	JOHN	11		M	S	October 15,1915 Philadelphia,Pa.		2111 Locust St.,Phila,Pa.
5	SAYEN	MABEL	43		F	M	April 17,1883 Philadelphia,Pa.		"
6	RHINELANDER	THOMAS N.	60		M	M	August 29,1865 Newport,R.I.		120 Broadway,New York.
7	RHINELANDER	KATHERINE	52		F	M		Married 1894 to U.S.Citizen # 6.	"
8	STEBBINS	JAMES H.	68		M	M	June 4,1857 New York.		Clayton,N.Y.
9	STEBBINS	ALZADA M.	49		F	M	July 5,1876 Clayton,N.Y.		"
10	PHILIPP	PHILIP	47		M	M	March 19,1878 Ipswich,Mass		172 E 64 St.,New York. East
11	PHILIPP	BESSIE A.	44		F	M	September 12,1881 Newark,N.J.		"
12	PHILIPP	ANN	5		F	S	June 26,1921 New York.		"
13	DONOHOE	DELLA M.	31		F	S		Supreme Court of N.Y. Feb 1924.	"
14	NICHOLS	ALBERT J.	66		M	M	April 18,1859 Providence,R.I.		Edgwood,N.J.
15	NICHOLS	EUPHEIMA	65		F	M		Married U.S.Citizen # 14.	"
16	BALTZ	HARRY	47		M	M	April 4,1879 Rahway,N.J.		59 E 54 St.,New York City.
17	BALTZ	MARY	42		F	M	December 10,1882 Metuchen,N.J.		"
18	BROWN	EMMA	55		F	S	January 1,1870 Freeport,Ills.		Freeport,Ills.
19	SCHWED	JOSEPHINE	54		F	M	September 3,1871 Greenville,Ills.		Imperial Hotel,New York City.
20	WHITE	STANLEY B.	40		M	M	May 14,1885 Meriden,Ct.		Meriden,Ct.
21	WHITE	ALICE	39		F	M	August 6,1886 Southington,Ct.		"
22	ATKINSON	CHARLES T.	61		M	M	November 11,1864 Elmira,N.Y.	37	Lake Forrest,Ills.
23	AVERY	JOHN W.	44		M	S	June 12,1881 Newburgh,N.Y.		Minneapolis,Minn.
24	JONES	MARY	40		F	M	January 17,1886 Stamford,Ct.		50 Lindale St.,Stamford,Ct.
25	JONES	HORACE	44		M	M	February 5,1882 Greenwich,Ct.		"
26	KELLY	BERNARD	45		M	M	November 21,1880 Baltimore,Md.		Mt.Vista,Md.
27	KELLY	SUE	33		F	M	March 2,1893 Baltimore,Md.		"
28	FORREST	JOSEPH	33		M	M	April 22,1892 Baltimore,Md.		609 Rosedale St.,Balto,Md.
29	BLAIR	WILLIAM R.,JR.	38		M	M	October 31,1887 Pittsburgh,Pa.		5514 Darlington Rd,Ptsbgh,Pa.
30	BLAIR	GEORGIANA	33		F	M	April 25,1892 Pittsburgh,Pa.		"

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

34	35	36	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Date
P.P.23074	London,Eng.	Dec.,6,1924	
-	-	-	
			/26/

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

8

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

103

S. S. MUNARGO *sailing from* NASSAU,N.P. , MARCH 8TH., , 192 6., *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, MARCH 11TH., , 192 6.

No. on List.	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	TREAT	MARY	50		F	M	January 18,1877 Fairmont,Pa.		Fairmont,Pa.
2	GREENE	EVA A.	58		F	M	May 24,1860 Kingsotn,N.Y.		16 Hull St.,Brooklyn,N.Y.
3	AMES	JOHN S.	48		M	M	February 15,1878 North Easton,Mass		North Easton,Mass.
4	AMES	NANCY F.	39		F	M	October 31,1886 St.Louis,Mo.		" "
5	HERRICK	NEWBOLD	40		M	M	July 20,1885 Laurence,L.I.		Woodmere,L.I.
6	HERRICK	PAULINE B.	37		F	M	September 19,1888 Orange,N.J.		"
7	WHITCOMB	KINGSLEY	41		M	M	April 7,1884 Boston,Mass		619 State St.,New Haven Ct.
8	BROWNE	LOUISE	41		F	M	November 9,1884 Swyckley,Pa.		Madison,Ct.
9	MC NAMARA	LAURENCE	33		M	S	February 21,1893 New York.		566-7 St.,Brooklyn,N.Y.
10	GARVAN	JOHN S.	45		M	M	December 2,1880 Hartford,Ct.		Hartford,Ct.
11	GARVAN	LOUISE B.	34		F	M	March 16,1892 Macon Ga.		"
12	HUNNEWELL	HENRY	72		M	M	March 14,1854 Boston,Mass.		87 Milk St.,Boston,Mass.
13	HUNNEWELL	MARY	64		F	M	Boston	Married U.S.Citizen # 12.	"
14	BUTTERWORTH	FRANK S.	53		M	M	September 21,1873 Mariville,Ohio. Marysville		Mt.Carmel,Ct.
15	FAWCETT	JOHN C.	49		M	S	November 19,1876 New York.		1347 Dean St.,Brooklyn,N.Y.
16	COX	JAMES W.JR.	39		M	M	September 6,1886 Albany,N.Y.		Flushing,L.I.
17	COX	NOMINA T.	28		F	M	May 24,1897 Troy,N.Y.		"
18	DAVIS	WILLIAM H.	46		M	M	August 29,1879 Bangor,Maine.		130 E 74 St.,N.Y.C.
19	DAVIS	GRACE	40		F	M	July 10,1885 Baltimore,Md.		"
20	BUTLER	WILLIAM	40		M	M	September 19,1885 New York.	33	Garden City,L.I.
21	KNOX	JAMES H.MASON	53		M	M	May 20,1872 Phila.,Pa.		Baltimore,Md.
22	SMITH	HAROLD C.	43		M	M	September 19,1882 Chicago Ills.		1350 N.State St.,Chgo,Ills.
23	SMITH	EMILY	46		F	M		Married U.S.Citizen # 22. 1907	"
24	DECATUR	STORER	37		M	S	April 9,1888 Portsmouth,N.H.		143 E 39 St.;N.Y.City.
25	SNOW	FRANCIS S.	55		M	M	September 13,1871 Boston,Mass.		W'Newton,Mass.
26	SNOW	ANNIE L.	54		F	M	October 5,1872 Bridgeport,Pa.		"
27	VANDER POEL	MILDRED	39		F	M	December 22,1886 New York.		123 E 72 St.,N.Y.City.
28	JACOCKS	HAROLD H.	46		M	M	October 7,1879 New York.		144 E 40 St.,N.Y.City.
29	JACOCKS	CLARISSA	35		F	M	June 8,1890 New York.		"
30	AMOURY	ROBERT	40		M	M	October 23,1885 Boston,Mass.		Milton,Mass.

30

No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
5	P.P.23074	London,Eng.	Dec.,6,1924
6	-	-	-

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

8

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

104

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MUNARGO *sailing from* NASSAU,N.P., MARCH 8, 1926, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK MARCH 11, 1926.

wf of 1/21

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	MARTIN	ANNA F.	28		F	M	June 20,1898 Ambler,Pa.		Wynnewood Pa.			
2	BARTLETT	WILLIAM A.	56		M	M	October 23,1869 Bangor,Maine.		Bronxville,N.Y.			
3	BARTLETT	VIRGINIA	31		F	M	October 21,1895 Essex,Ct.		"			
4	ROBINSON	JOHN T.	54		M	M	April 25,1871 Hartford,Ct.		Hartford,Ct.			
5	MITCHELL	LILIAN	41		F	S	February 26,1885 St.Louis,Mo.		Hamilton,Mass.	P.P.23074	London,Eng.	Dec.,6,1924
6	AGASSIZ	RODOLPHE	54		M	M	September 3,1871 Cambridge,Mass.		"	-	-	-
7	AGASSIZ	MARIA	54		F	M	October 7,1871 Pittsburgh,Pa.		"			
8	DIRKS	RUDOLPH	49		M	M		Supreme Court,N.Y.1898.	Hotel Narragansett,N.			
9	DIRKS	HELEN	36		F	M	December 23,1893 New York City.		"			
10	DIRKS	JOHN	8		M	S	November 2,1917 New York City.		"			
11	DIRKS	BARBARA	11		F	S	December 5,1914 New York City.		"			
12	KINSMAN	NATHANIEL	51		M	M	January 7,1875 Salem,Mass.		Waban,Mass.			
13	KINSMAN	BLANCHE L.	38		F	M	March 7,1888 Thompsonville Ct.		"			
14	LOCKWOOD	RAY	45		M	M	September 18,1880 Brooklyn,N.Y.		Stamford,Ct.			
15	LOCKWOOD	GLADYS	40		F	M	September 15,1885 New York City.		"			
16	WIGHT	EARLE C.	42		M	M	July 4,1883 Columbus,Ohio.		Baltimore,Md.			
17	WIGHT	ANNA	39		F	M	December 31,1887 Lancaster Pa.		"			
18	WHITE	HENRY W.	55		M	M	March 28,1871 Brooklyn,N.Y.		Commack,L.I.			
19	WHITE	VIRGINIA M.	40		F	M	January 10,1886 Wheeling,W.Va.		"			
20	LOCKWOOD	RAFAELLE B.	60		F	M	February 16,1866 San Francisco,Calif		Norwalk,Ct.			
21	LOCKWOOD	GEORGE C.	60		M	M	February 23,1866 Norwalk,Ct.	39	"			
22	KNAPP	PHILIP	63		M	M	October 16,1862 Norwalk,Ct.		East Norwalk,Ct.			
23	KNAPP	MARY I.	63		F	M	September 24,1862 Norwalk,Ct.		"			
24	JONES	CROWELL	25		M	M	December 21,1901 Somerville,Mass.		3913 Pine St.,Phila,Pa.			
25	MOORE	FREDE[illegible] P.	57		M	S	December 9,1868 Flushing,L.I.		277 Park Ave,N.Y.City.			
26	POST	MARTIN H.	39		M	M	October 5,1886 St.Louis,Mo.		St.Louis,Mo.			
27	POST	DOROTHY R.	37		F	M	August 16,1888 Pleasant Valley,Ct.		"			
28	VICKERS	GRACE	29		F	M	March 23,1897 Buffalo,N.Y.		281 Fulton Ave,Jersey City,N.			
29	VICKERS	WALTER	39		M	M	November 1,1887 Boston,Mass.		"			
30	VICKERS	ALLEN	4		M	S	September 6,1921 Buffalo,N.Y.		"			

330

3/26/

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

8

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5
105

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MUNARGO *sailing from* NASSAU, N.P., MARCH 8, *1926., Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK MARCH 11, *1926.*

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date	36 Date
1	PATTERSON	SIMON T.	40		M	M	August 25,1885 Kittanning Pa.		3452 AYLESBORO AVE, Pittsbgh, Pa.				
2	PATTERSON	EDITH F.	34		F	M	September 13,1891 Pittsburgh, Pa.		" "				
3	PARSONS	EDMUND H.	64		M	M	May 13,1861 Waterbury, Conn.		Providence, R.I.				
4	DAVIS	JOHN T.	58		M	M	January 19,1868 St. Louis, Mo.		47 Portland Pl, St. Louis, Mo.				
5	DAVIS	EDITH J.	58		F	M	January 12,1870 St. Louis, Mo.		" "	P.P. 23074	London, Eng.	Dec., 6, 1924	
6	WATSON	JOHN J.	51		M	M	November 12,1874 Jamestown, R.I.		61 Broadway. N.Y. City.	-	-	-	
7	MILLER	MARY	50		F	M	July 17,1882 Chatham, N.Y.		Newburgh, N.Y.				
8	STREETS	LUCIE	40		F	M	July 16,1885 Burlington, W.Va.		Mechanicsville, N.Y.				
9	CAMBPELL	ALICE	50		F	M	February 22,1876 Richmond, Va.		2291-7 Ave, N.Y. City.				
10	COX	THOMAS R.	37		M	M	January 29,1889 Albany, N.Y.		25 Broad St., N.Y. City.				
11	COX	MARIAN B.	34		F	M	January 29,1893 Brooklyn, N.Y.		"				
12	~~ARAYA~~	~~JOSEPH~~	~~30~~		M	S	ordered manifested	Supreme Court, Philadelphia, Pa. June 6, 1913. as alien	4530 Chestnut St., Phila, Pa.				
13	CLARKE	AUDLEY	63		M	M	September 5,1862 Staten Island, N.Y.		Jamestown, R.I.				3/26/
14	CLARKE	LULU E.	56		F	M	April 27,1869 Jersey City, N.J.		"				
15	LAVINO	LOUISE	41		F	M	November 15,1885 New Orleans, La.		Rydale, Pa.				
16	RUSSELL	FRANCES E.	37		F	S	October 10,1889 Marquette, Mich.		28 W 8th., St., N.Y. City.				
17	SIMMS	CHARLES E.	65		M	S	January 24,1861 New York. NY		167 Alexander Ave, N.Y. City.				
18	CLARKE	JEREMIAH	28		M	S	May 22,1897 New York.		35 Clark St., Brooklyn, N.Y.				
19	CALVERT	SAMUEL H.	42		M	M	July 2,1884 Media, Pa.		Asbury Park, N.J.				
20	SKELDING	MERRITT	36		M	M	August 27,1889 Stamford, Ct.		Stamford, Ct.				
21	SKELDING	SVEA E.	35		F	M		Married U.S. Citizen # 20. married 1921	"				
22	DEXTER	GORDON	62		M	S	August 12,1864 Beverly, Mass.		50 Congress St., Boston, Mass.				
23	SMITH	GEORGE P.	46		M	M	September 10,1880 N. Eggermont, Mass.	40	Convent, N.J.				
24	SMITH	MARGARET	40		F	M	August 9,1886 Monmouth Beach, N.J.		"				
25	COLAHAN	ARTHUR C.	45		M	M	July 6,1881 Philadelphia, Pa.		N. Willow Grove, Ave, Phila Pa.				
26	COLAHAN	ELIZABETH	40		F	M	August 16,1885 Philadelphia, Pa.		"				
27	DEL RE	MICHELE	27		M	M	July 16,1899 New York City.		68 W 58 St., New York.				
28	DEL RE	DELEVES	24		F	M	January 12,1902 New York City.		"				
29	DICKINSON	LYNFORD M.	46		M	M	October 22,1879 Trenton, N.J.		Norton. Ct. Norton, Ct.				
30	CASTLEMAN	ADA R.	49		F	W	March 19,1877 Lexington, Ky.		Westbury, L.I.				

(29)

Capt #12 remanifested
3/15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

8

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

106

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MUNARGO sailing from NASSAU, MARCH 8, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 11, 1926.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	SAUNDERS	ELIZABETH	33		F	M	September 4, 1892 New York City.		120 E 61 St., New York.
2	HOLMES	MARY	38		F	M	May 18, 1887 New York City.		174 E 72 St., New York.
3	HOOPER	LINDSEY	44		M	M	January 17, 1882 Boston, Mass.		Newton Center, Mass.
4	HOOPER	LAMA	44		F	M	April 11, 1881 Cambridge, Mass.		"
5	WYCKOFF	WALTER C.	54		M	M	February 1, 1872 New York City.		118 E 54 St., New York City.
6	WYCKOFF	JOSEPHINE W.	46		F	M	July 26, 1879 Edgewater, N.J.		"
7	HUGHES	WILLIAM	45		M	M	June 28, 1880 Philadelphia, Pa.		Bryn Mawr, Pa.
8	HUGHES	ETHEL	44		F	M	April 30, 1881 Boston, Mass.		"
9	CAHILL	JOHN	43		M	S	August 1, 1882 Worcester, Mass.		24 Westland St., Worcester, Mass.
10	BYRNES	HARRY	49		M	M	October 9, 1876 Worcester, Mass.		Springfield, Mass.
11	CROSBY	HENRY W.	31		M	M	March 27, 1895 Buffalo, N.Y.		130 Morris Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.
12	CROSBY	HELEN B.	26		F	M	March 9, 1899 Portland, Maine.		"
13	BOUVIER	MAUDE	51		F	M	July 9, 1875 New York City.		521 Park Ave, New York City.
14	BOUVIER	MICHELLE	20		F	S	August 4, 1905 Nutley, N.J.		"
15	BOUVIER	JOHN V.	34		M	S	May 19, 1892 Nutley, N.J.		"
16	BOUVIER	MAUDE	20		F	S	August 4, 1905 Nutley, N.J.		"
17	EVANS	ROSALIE	19		F	S	July 21, 1906 Woodmere, L.I.		27 East 67 Street, New York City.
18	BOWDEN	HERBERT L.	60		M	M	December 25, 1865 Marblehead, Mass.		99 Bedford St., Boston, Mass
19	BOWDEN.	LOUISE T.	54		F	M	October 17, 1871 Freedom, N.H.		"
20	SPRAGUE	ELIZABETH	19		F	S	March 13, 1906 Boston, Mass		199 Commonwealth Ave, Boston, Mass
21	GRANT	GORDON	67		F	M		[illegible] of 1/4 Married U.S.Citizen	211 Bay St., Boston, Mass.
22	GRIFFIN	WILLIAM A.	43		M	M	December 25, 1882 Detroit, Mich		80 Oakland St., Buffalo, N.Y.
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(22)

41

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date	36 Date
5	P.P.23074	London, Eng.	Dec., 6, 1924	
6	-	-	-	
13				3/26/

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

107 (2)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. P. Morris, Surgeon of the S S Munargo, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of N. Y. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

George P. Morris M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 1926

at NY

J A McGlynn
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

aw 3-11-26

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Munargo

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

5/5

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	P.P.23074	London, Eng.	Dec.,6,1924
2	-	-	-
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

36
Date

Form 600 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT [illegible]OR
IMMIGRATION [illegible]

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MUNARGO. Passengers sailing from NASSAU, N.P., MARCH 8, 1926.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground.]	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		WELLS ✓	EUDOXIE	26 ✓		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	England	✓ Russian	9 9 USA. ✓	New York.	Friend-C. Wanmup, Nassau, N.P.	N.Y.	Mt Vernon New York.
2		DIAMOND ✓	HELEN	25 ✓		F	M	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	Switzerland	French	USA 9 ✓	New York.	Friend-R.H. Curry, Nassau, N.P.	L.I.	Astoria. ✓
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Jeanmaison
2 45 pm

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	P.P.23074	London, Eng.	Dec.,6,1924
2	–	–	–
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

36
Date

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

108

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 11, 1926.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Bahamas Hotel Co.	55^{00} Yes	Yes	1926	Jan N.Y.	Husband-T, 123 South 1St., Ave, Mt.Vernon, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Bl.	Br.	08-32 None	Russia	Narva.
2	No	Victoria Hotel Co.	30^{00} "		1925	Dec	Mo-Sylvia, 2384 Chauncey St., Astoria, L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	08-36	Switz.	Chatfore
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	P.P.23074	London, Eng.	Dec., 6, 1924
2	-	-	-
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

108

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 11, 1926.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Inches	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Bahamas Hotel Co.	55 00 Yes	Yes	1926 Jan	N.Y.	Husband-T, 123 South 1St., Ave, Mt. Vernon, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Bl.	Br.	08-32 None	Russia	Narva.
2	No	Victoria Hotel Co.	30 00 "	"	19"5 Dec		Mo-Sylvia, 2384 Chauncey St., Astoria, L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	08-36	Switz.	Chatfore
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	P.P. 23074	London, Eng.	Dec., 6, ~~19~~24
2	-	-	-
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

36

Date

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4. List on this form

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Asborn master (State whether Master, ~~First, or Second Officer~~) of the S.S. Manargo, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Asborn

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 1926

at NY

P. A. McGlynn

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICANS.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (*i. e.*, compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (*i. e.*, compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and, if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and, if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and, if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4. List on this form only

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

109

S. S. MUNARGO sailing from NASSAU, N.P. March 8, 1926. Arriving at Port of New York, March 11, 1926.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	ALLEN	FRANCES	17		F	S	January 7, 1909 Boston, Mass		196 Warren St., Boston, Mass.
2	FORD	JAMES	29		M	S	February 2, 1897 Milwaukee, Wisc.		Brakers Hotel, Atlantic Cty, N.J.
3	KYLE	GERALD	22		M	S	September 27, 1904 Charlestown, Mass.		2 Mt. Vernon St, Charlestown, Mass.
4	HENSEN	BESSIE	26		F	S	August 4, 1899 ~~Ducaine~~, Pa. Duquesne		Shanley Apts., Pittsburgh, Pa.
5	MAGEE	ARTHUR	51		M	M	April 11, 1875 Boston, Mass.		Squanton, Mass.
6	MAGEE	MARY	46		F	M	October 11, 1880 Gloucester, Mass.		" "
7	MAC DONALD	HELEN	25		F	S	October 24, 1901 Pittsburgh, Pa.		150 E 50 St., New York City.
8	MASON	CORNELIUS	33		M	S	January 30, 1894 Phoebus, Va.		Hotel Marle, Atlantic City, N.J.
9	O'BREIN	RICHARD	25		M	S	June 24, 1900 Waltham, Mass.		290 River St., Waltham, Mass.
10	POULIN	JOSEPH	24		M	S	August 19, 1900 Manchester, N.H.		623 Prescott St., Manchester, N.H.
11	STALLINGS	JOHN	23		M	S	July 12, 1902 Norfolk, Va.		27 West 136 St., New York City.
12	WALLACE	ALBERT	25		M	S	January 10, 1905 Revere, Mass.		Revere, Mass.
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20								48	
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10	42	Hamilton B'da.	5/3/26
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

3-4th Munargo

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York,N.Y.

March 12., 1926

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. "Munargo" from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 129

Number of seamen deserted 3

Number of seamen discharged 15

Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 21

Total crew this date 132

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 11th., 1926 consigned to Munson S.S.Lines; is now lying at Pier 9,East River, and is expected to sail March 12th., 1926, for Nassau,N.P. via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was Direct

110

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Charles De Linde	24	Den.	N.Y.Feb.,20,1926.
John Simpson	38	US.	N.Y.March 5,1926.
Frank Goldsmith	45	US.	N.Y.March 5,1926.

14—1613 [CONTINUED OVER]

RECEIVED
MAR 18 1926
RECORD DIV.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such imformation as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine. 14—1613

Local Agents

14—1349

Immigrant Inspector.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

he representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

19 26, from the port of NASSAU,N.P.

111

(7) ther to be paid discharged at rt of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Off	Yes	M	42		US.			
"	"	M	41		"			
"	"	M	29		"			
"	"	M	29		"			
"	"	M	25		"			
"	"	M	45	Spanish	Spain	5/6	143	
"	"	M	42	"	"	5/8	156	
"	"	M	29	Scotch	Gr.Brit	5/8	199	
"	"	M	37	Russian	Russia	5/8	156	
"	"	M	37	Spanish	Spain	5/9	144	
"	"	M	22	German	Germany	5/7	155	
"	"	M	35	Spanish	Spain	5/8	166	
"	"	M	35	Cuban	Cuba	5/7	144	
"	"	M	20	"	"	5/7	156	
"	"	M	33	Roumanian	Roumania	5/8	144	
"	"	M	23	Cuban	Cuba	5/7	142	
"	"	M	50	Spanish	Spain	5/8	166	
"	"	M	26	"	"	5/7	154	
"	"	M	28	"	"	5/6	144	
"	"	M	25	"	"	5/8	152	
	"	M	28	German	Germany	5/8	153	
"	"	M	19	"	"	5/8	144	
"	"	M	24	Cuban	Cuba	5/9	133	
"	"	M	23	Spanish	Spain	5/8	142	
"	"	M	34	German	Germany	5/8	136	
"	"	M	26	"	"	5/8	142	
"	"	M	29	Spanish American	Chile	5/7	144	
"	"	M	31	Spanish	Spain	5/8	144	
"	"	M	24		US			
"	"	M	30		"			

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 630

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration off
port of the United Stat

Vessel MUNARGO, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, MARCH

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where
1	ASBORN	ANDREW			Master	2/20/26	N.Y.
2	CLARK	WILLIAM			Chf.Ofcr.	"	"
3	GUNDERSON	BURTON			1st. "	"	"
4	KING	LAWRENCE			2nd. "	"	"
5	O'NEILL	PAUL			3rd. "	"	"
6	MUNIZ	FRANCISCO			Carpenter	"	"
7	BATANZAS	RAMON			Bos'n.	"	"
8	WALKER	JAMES			Printer	"	"
9	Batchall [illegible]	ALEX			Q.M.	3/5/26	"
10	SANTIAGO	ANTONIO			"	2/20/26	"
11	RYBUSH	KARL			"	3/5/26	"
12	FERNENDERZ	MANUEL			Portman	2/20/26	"
13	GARCIA	MANUEL			Watchman	"	"
14	FERNANDEZ	MIGUEL			A.B.	"	"
15	MANOTTE	JOSEPH			"	3/5/26	"
16	FERRER	CARL			"	"	"
17	SANTIAGO	ANDRES			"	2/20/26	"
18	CASTRO	JOSE			"	"	"
19	PEQUENO	MANUAL			"	"	"
20	SALGADO	ANTONIO			"	"	"
21	THOMPSON	WILLIAM			Storekeeper	"	"
22	FERNANDEZ	MANUEL			A.B.	"	"
23	GONJALVEZ	JUAN			"	"	"
24	YEUDI	CELESTINO			"	"	"
25	TROCHA	RICHARD			" Linenkeeper	"	"
26	VALENTINE	PEDRO			A.B.	"	"
27	NORDQUIST	PEDRO			"	"	"
28	PASTORISA	EDUARDO			"	"	"
29	ABATE	JOHN			"	"	"
30	GERBUS	ALBERT M.			"	"	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Alien 87
Disc 42
129

Jeannisson
Immigrant Inspector.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
Alex Bectald	37	Russian	N.Y.March 5,1926.
Pedro Nordquist	29	Chile	N.Y.Feb.,20,1926.
Albert Gerbus	30	US.	N.Y.March 5,1926.
Louis Simoncic	39	Servian	N.Y.Feb.,20,1926.
Marcos Antolin	32	Spain	" "
Jose Fernandez	30	Spain	" "
Christine Madsen	32	Denmark	" "
Herbert Montrose	25	U.S.	" 26,1926.
George Gillies	19	Australian	" 20,1926.
Charles Elston	33	U.S.	" "
James Hallwood	21	U.S.	" "
William Thompson	33	Germany	" "
Percy Nurse	23	Gr.Brit.	2 26,1926.
Charles Wells	29	English	" March 5,1926.
Angelo Dallas	31	Greece	" "

14—1613 [CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.		Age.	Nationality.
Arthur D.Shirt	25	U.S.	David Dickie	35	Scot .
Anthony Siejas	25	Spain	Michael Sears	38	U.S.
Joseph Barra	30	Spain	Leonard Ryan	26	U.S.
Francisco Redonda	32	Spain	Frank Lomer	45	U.S.
Evaristá Soto	45	Spain	Christine Mc Donald	41	Scot.
Marcas Canas	45	Chile	Marcos Pena	32	Panama
Charles Meneses	44	Chile	Carlos A.Pena	26	Columbia
Leopold Royo	25	Mex	Frank Berrocal	27	Panama
Edward Pacien	45	Spain	Charles Scowsse	35	France
Arthur Fraulenbach	26	Germany	Antonio Castin	29	Costa Rica
William E.Grove	20	U.S.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

A. Asborn
Master.

[OVER]

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

111

Vessel MUNARGO, arriving at, NEW YORK, MARCH 11th, 1926, from the port of NASSAU, N.P.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	ASBORN	ANDREW			Master	2/20/26	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	M	42		US.			
2	CLARK	WILLIAM			Chf.Ofcr.	"	"	"	"	M	41		"			
3	GUNDERSON	BURTON			1st. "	"	"	"	"	M	29		"			
4	KING	LAWRENCE			2nd. "	"	"	"	"	M	29		"			
5	O'NEILL	PAUL			3rd. "	"	"	"	"	M	25		"			
6	MUNIZ	FRANCISCO			Carpenter	"	"	"	"	M	45	Spanish	Spain	5/6	143	
7	BATANZAS	RAMON			Bos'n.	"	"	"	"	M	42	"	"	5/8	156	
8	~~WALKER~~	~~JAMES~~			~~Printer~~	"	"	"		M	29	~~Scotch~~	~~Gr.Brit~~	~~5/8~~	~~133~~	
9	~~BECTALD~~ Botchall	ALEX			Q.M.	3/5/26	"	"	"	M	37	Russian	Russia	5/8	156	
10	SANTIAGO	ANTONIO			"	2/20/26	"	"	"	M	37	Spanish	Spain	5/9	144	
11	RYBUSH	KARL			"	3/5/26	"	"	"	M	22	German	Germany	5/7	155	
12	FERNENDEZ	MANUEL			Portman	2/20/26	"	"	"	M	35	Spanish	Spain	5/8	166	
13	GARCIA	MANUEL			Watchman	"	"	"	"	M	35	Cuban	Cuba	5/7	144	
14	FERNANDEZ	MIGUEL			A.B.	"	"	"	"	M	20	"	"	5/7	156	
15	MANOTTE	JOSEPH			"	3/5/26	"	"	"	M	33	Roumanian	Roumania	5/8	144	
16	FERRER	CARL			"	"	"	"	"	M	23	Cuban	Cuba	5/7	142	
17	SANTIAGO	ANDRES			"	2/20/26	"	"	"	M	50	Spanish	Spain	5/8	166	
18	CASTRO	JOSE			"	"	"		"	M	26	"	"	5/7	154	
19	PEQUENO	MANUEL			"	"	"	"	"	M	28	"	"	5/6	144	
20	SALGADO	ANTONIO			"	"	"	"	"	M	25	"	"	5/8	152	
21	THOMPSON	WILLIAM			Storekeeper	"	"		"	M	28	German	Germany	5/8	153	
22	FERNANDEZ	MANUEL			A.B.	"	"	"	"	M	19	"	"	5/8	144	
23	GONCALVEZ	JUAN			"	"	"	"	"	M	24	Cuban	Cuba	5/9	133	
24	[illegible]	CALESTANO			"	"	"	"	"	M	23	Spanish	Spain	5/8	142	
25	TROCHA	RICHARD			Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	M	34	German	Germany	5/8	136	
26	VALENTINE	PEDRO			A.B.	"	"	"	"	M	26	"	"	5/8	142	
27	NORDQUIST	PEDRO			"	"	"	"	"	M	29	Spanish American	Chile	5/7	144	
28	PASTORISA	EDUARDO			"	"	"	"	"	M	31	Spanish	Spain	5/8	144	
29	ABATE	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	M	24		US			
30	GERBUS	ALBERT M.			"	"	"	"	"	M	30		"			

Alien 87
Crew 42
129

Jeannisson
Immigrant Inspector.

Local Agents

14-1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.		Age.	Nationality.
Arthur D.Shirt	25	U.S.	David Dickie	35	Scot.
Anthony Siejas	25	Spain	Michael Sears	38	U.S.
Joseph Barra	30	Spain	Leonard Ryan	26	U.S.
Francisco Redonda	32	Spain	Frank Lomer	45	U.S.
Evarista Soto	45	Spain	Christine Mc Donald	41	Scot.
Marcas Canas	45	Chile	Marcos Pena	32	Panama
Charles Meneses	44	Chile	Carlos A.Pena	26	Columbia
Leopold Royo	25	Mex	Frank Berrocal	27	Panama
Edward Pacien	45	Spain	Charles Saowase	35	France
Arthur Fraulenbach	26	Germany	Antonio Castin	29	Costa Rica
William E.Grove	20	U.S.			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
Alex Bectald	37	Russian	N.Y.March 5,1926.
Pedro Nordquist	29	Chile	N.Y.Feb.,20,1926.
Albert Gerbus	30	US.	N.Y.March 5,1926.
Louis Simoncic	39	Servian	N.Y.Feb.,20,1926.
Marcos Antolin	32	Spain	" "
Jose Fernandez	30	Spain	" "
Christine Madsen	32	Denmark	" 26,1926.
Herbert Montrose	25	U.S.	" 20,1926.
George Gillies	19	Australian	" "
Charles Elston	33	U.S.	" "
James Hallwood	21	U.S.	" "
William Thompson	33	Germany	" "
Percy Hurse	23	Gr.Brit.	" 26,1926.
Charles Wells	29	English	" March 5,1926.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ____, of the ____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ________________ day of ________________, 19

____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by ~~the~~ representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

112

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at,* NEW YORK, MARCH 11th, *19*26, *from the port of* [illegible]

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
FIRST	1	WEIGLER	✓ GEORGE			O.S.	N.Y.	3/5/26	Paid Off	Yes	35	M		US. ✓			
FIRST	2	GOMBERS	✓ JOSEPH			"	"	"	"	-	33	M	Roumanian	Roumania			
	3	MC CARTHY	✓ JOHN			Purser	"	2/20/26	"	"	29	M		US. ✓			
	4	O'LEARY	✓ JOHN J.			2do. "	"	"	"	"	29	M		" ✓			
	5	MORRIS	✓ GEORGE			Surgeon	"	"	"	"	64	M		" ✓			
	6	REDFERN	✓ WILLIAM			Chf. Radio	"	"	"	"	29	M		" ✓			
	7	HIBBITT	✓ JAMES O.			Jr. Radio	"	"	"	"	26	M		" ✓			
	8	BUCKINGHAM	✓ GEORGE			Chf. Eng.	"	"	"	"	36	M		" ✓			
	9	PICHETTE	✓ GEORGE			1st. Asst. Eng.	"	"	"	"	35	M		" ✓			
	10	SJOBERG	✓ CARL			"	"	"	"	"	29	M		" ✓			
	11	POWELL	✓ MERLE			2nd "	"	"	"	"	40	M		" ✓			
	12	CROSBIE	✓ JOHN			3rd " "	"	"	"	"	23	M		" ✓			
	13	WALTER	✓ ALFRED			Plumber	"	"	"	"	40	M	French	France	5/11	160	
	14	GARLAND	✓ VALENTINE			Electrician	"	"	"	"	41	M		US. ✓			
	15	SANCHEZ	✓ JOSE			Deck. Eng.	"	"	"	"	27	M	Spanish	Spain	5/7	148	
	16	PEREZ	✓ ELOY			Strkpr.	"	"	"	"	30	M	Cuban	Cuba	5/8	153	
	17	OJASOO	✓ JOHN			Oiler	"	"	"	"	28	M	Russian	Esthonia	5/8	168	
	18	SHIKORA	✓ RICHARD			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	German	Germany	5/7	147	
	19	LUDTMANN	✓ ALFRED			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/8	152	
	20	MORGAN	✓ EARL			"	"	"	"	"	21	M		US. ✓			
	21	ANDERSEN	✓ EINER			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Scand.	Den.	5/8	148	
	22	DE LINDE	✓ CHARLES			W/T	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/8	152	
	23	SIMONCIC	✓ LOUIS			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	Servian	Servia	5/7	147	
FIRST	24	WIGHT	✓ FRED			"	3/5/26	"	"	"	37	M	German	Germany	5/7	152	
	25	[illegible]	✓ MARCOS			Fireman	2/20/26	"	"	"	32	M	Spanish American	Chile	5/8	148	
	26	LAGO	✓ ALFREDO			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/7	153	
✓	27	FERNANDEZ	✓ JOSE			"	2/25/26	"	"	"	30	M	Spanish	Spain	5/6	144	
	28	GARCIA	✓ ROBERTO			"	2/20/26	"	"	"	22	M	Spanish American	Peru	5/7	143	
	29	LOTKANE	✓ FRANK			"	2/20/26	"	"	"	18	M	Russian	Esthonia	5/8	148	
FIRST	30	NAVARRO	✓ PEDRO			Wiper	3/5/26	"	"	"	36	M	Cuban	Cuba	5/7	143	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

14-1240

Jeannisson
Immigrant Inspector.

13 USC.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ______________________________, *of the* ______________________________, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ______________ *day of* ______________, *19*

____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y. Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

113

Vessel MUNARGO, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, MARCH 11 th, 1926, *from the port of* NASSAU N.P.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
FIRST	1	DIAZ	✓ MANUEL			Wiper	3/ 5/26	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	40	M	Spanish	Spain ✓	5/6	170	
	2	EUBANK	✓ HAMPTON			Yeoman	2/20/26	"	"	"	25	M		US. ✓			
	3	MELLADO	✓ ANTHONY			Wiper	2/26/26/	"	"	"	37	M		" ✓			
	4	GROSS	✓ JOHN			Chief Stw'd.	2/20/26	"	"	"	52	M		" ✓			
	5	TORP	✓ RALPH			2Do. "	"	"	"	"	39	M		" ✓			
	6	DE CASTRO	✓ MIGUEL			" Cab. "	"	"	"	"	26	M		" ✓			
	7	GALLAGHER	✓ HELEN			Stewardess	"	"	"	"	37	F	Irish	Gr. Brit	5/6	121	
	8	MADSEN	✓ CHRISTINE			"	"	"	"	"	32	F	Scand	Den	5/7	131	
	9	UGALDE	✓ JULIAN			Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	30	M	Spanish	Spain	5/8	128	
	10	ABERASTURI	✓ PEDRO			2Do. "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/7	132	
	11	ASPUIRU	✓ ALFONSO			Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/8	143	
	12	VIDASOLDO	✓ DONATO			Crew "	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	" ✓	5/7	138	
	13	MOORE	✓ MARK			Chief Baker	"	"	"	"	45	M		US ✓			
	14	ABERASTURI	✓ BENITO			Butcher	"	"	"	"	24	M	Spanish	Spain	5/8	142	
	15	MUNIOS	✓ MANUEL			Scullion	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5/7	138	
	16	BUSTURI	✓ CARLOS			"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/9	143	
	17	ROSS	✓ WILLIAM			Saloon Stw'd.	"	"	"	"	22	M	English	England	5/8	144	
	18	DE GOMEZ	✓ FRANK			Chief Pantry	"	"	"	"	30	M		US. ✓		—	
	19	MARQUEZ	✓ PHILLIP			Second "	2/22/26	"	"	"	31	M	Spainish	Spain	5/5	14	
	20	ARRANGUENA	✓ JOSE			Third "	2/20/26	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5/6	138	
	21	GARCIA	✓ SALVATOR			2d. Cab. "	"	"	"	"	20	M	Mexican	Mexico	5/8	158	
	22	BASSURI	✓ RAYMOND			Dishwasher	2/23/26	"	"	"	22	M	Spanish	Spain	5/8	155	
	23	AGARTE	✓ JUAN			"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	" ✓	5/6	132	
	24	ANDERSEN	✓ RAY			Porter	3/5/26	"	"	"	38	M		US ✓			
	25	JONES	✓ WILLIAM F.			Messman	2/22/26	"	"	"	30	M	Scotch	Gr. Brit.	5/9	165	
	26	MONTROSE	✓ HERBERT			"	2/20/26	"	"	"	25	M		US. ✓			
	27	ELSTON	✓ CHARLES			"	"	"	"	"	33	M		" ✓			
	28	GILLIES	✓ GEORGE			"	"	"	"	"	19	M	English	Australia	5/8	155	
FIRST	29	DALLAS	✓ ANGELO			Messboy	3/5 /26	"	"	"	31	M	Greek	Greece ✓	5/9	148	
FIRST	30	WHITTIE	✓ FRANK			"	"	"	"	"	19	M		US. ✓			

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

J. Jamisson
Immigrant Inspector.

11 Mc

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ______________________________ *, of the* ______________________________ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ______________ *day of* ______________ *, 19*

____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

114

Vessel MUNARGO, *arriving at,* New York, March 11, 19 26, *from the port of* NASSAU, N.P.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	JOHNSONN	✓ LOUIS			Deck Steward	2/20/26	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	32	M	Scand.	Den.	5/9	156	
	2	MATSON	✓ HARRY			Ass't.Dk.Stwd	"	"	"	"	40	M	English	England	5/10	166	
	3	BLACK	✓ GEORGE			Waiter	"	"	"	"	30	M	Scotland	GrBrtt.	5/6	144	
	4	KNIGHT	✓ BURT			"	"	"	"	"	40	M	English	Austrla.	5/8	156	
	5	ABDULIN	✓ JO[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	29	M	Russian	Russia	5/7	166	
	6	SUNVAHL	✓ OLAF			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Scand.	Swed.	5/9	160	
	7	BROWN	✓ JAMES			"	"	"	"	"	27	M		US.			
	8	CARRETTO	✓ BARTHOLEMEW			"	"	"	"	"	45	M		"			
	9	ARBUTHERT	✓ WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	English	England	5/7	146	
	10	JOHNSON	✓ CHARLES			"	"	"	"	"	33	M	Scand.	Den.	5/9	156	
	11	DOPKINS	✓ HARRY			"	"	"	"	"	40	M	English	England	5/7	176	
	12	ASHTON	✓ FREDERICK			"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/8	157	
	13	HALLWOOD	✓ JAMES			"	"	"	"	"	21	M		US			
	14	GORE	✓ HARRY			"	"	"	"	"	34	M	English	England	5/10	177	
	15	COPELAND	✓ WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	"	36	M		US.			
	16	DWYER	✓ JAMES			"	"	"	"	"	33	M	English	Canada.	5/5	145	
	17	EBBINGHAUS	✓ PAUL			"	"	"	"	"	29	M	German	Germany	5/7	155	
	18	MORRIS	✓ EDWARD			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	English	English	5/7	144	
	19	NI[illegible]T	✓ HELMUT			"	"	"	"	"	21	M	Scand.	Den.	5/8	156	
	20	RAMSAY	✓ CHARLES			"	"	"	"	"	31	M	English	Gr.Brit	5/8	153	
	21	YOUNG	✓ WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	England.	5/9	149	
	22	LEONARD	✓ CHARLES			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/8	144	
	23	GEYER	✓ RICHARD			"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	Cuban	Cuba	5/10	176	
	24	FORD	✓ PHILLIP			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	English	England	5/7	155	
FIRST	25	MC CARTHY	✓ HARRY			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/8	151	
FIRST	26	GOLDSMITH	✓ FRANK			"	"	"	"	" "	45	M		US.			
FIRST	27	GUTI[illegible]	✓ ALFRED			"	"	"	"	"	32	M		US.			
FIRST	28	NURSE	✓ PERCY			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	English	England	5/8	152	
FIRST	29	WELLS	✓ CHARLES			"	"	"	"	"	40	M	English	England	5/9	15[illegible]	
FIRST	30	KERSCH[illegible]	✓ GEORGE			"	"	"	"	"	31	M	German	Germany	5/10	166	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

14-1340

J Jannisson
Immigrant Inspector.

6 usc

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ________________________________, of the ________________________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____________ day of ____________, 19

____

________ Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Raquel, Inc., 15 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

115

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at,* [illegible], [illegible] 11th, *19* [illegible], *from the port of* Nassau N.P.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	NUGENT	✓ CHARLES			Barber	2/20/26	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	[illegible]	M	English	English	5/7	144	
2	GARNEY	✓ HUGH			"	2/26/26	"	"	"	27	M		US. ✓			
3	SIMPSON	✓ JOHN			"	2/22/26	"	"	"	38	M		" ✓			
4	GREEN	✓ GEORGE			"	2/20/26	"	"	"	32	M	English	England	5/8	133	
5	HOLT	✓ WILLIAM			Bellboy	"	"	"	"	23	M		US ✓			
6	LITTLEFIELD	✓ HOWARD			"	2/26/26	"	"	"	22	M		" ✓			
7	MICHAUD	✓ LUCIEN			"	"	"	"	"	29	M	English	Canada	5/6	141	
8	FAWCETT	✓ JOSEPH			"	2/20/26	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/7	155	
9	PARDO	✓ NICOLA			Barber	"	"	"	"	49	M		US. ✓			
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

THE AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 484
AT NASSAU, THE BAHAMAS.
SEEN
For the journey to the United States.
Wm A Lee
Vice Consul.
March 8 1926

fee nil

Closed with 129 members

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5 Misc.

5

3-11-26

5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Asborn *, of the* S/S Manargo *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

A. Astm

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11th *day of* March *, 19*26 at NY

P. A. McGlynn

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

117579

MAR 2 8 1926

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.A. RICHARDSON, Surgeon of the ARAGUAYA., Employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear. that I have had 20. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Massachusetts., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. A. Richardson
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1926

at New York

C. Davis
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

aw 3-11-26

Cards Punched 3/23/26
Clerk K.J.
Cards Removed 3/24/26
Cards Checked
Clerk K. Friedman

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	HEAD TAX	S. I.					HEAD TAX			TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN	10				26 268			1		308
2nd CABIN										1
STEERAGE		1								
	10	1			26 268			4		309

Araguaya

5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

26 268 308
1
26 268 309
1 Cruise pas not counted
1 Stowaway incl

a
27-4

C
154-8

(13
116

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10	42	Hamilton B'da.	5/3/26
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13 CRUISE PASSENGERS 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ARAGUAYA" Passengers sailing from BERMUDA, MARCH 9th, 1926.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	NOT COUNTED	HARRISON	JOHN G.B.	49	✓	M	S	Marine Supt.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	U.S.A.	New York	The ROyal Mail Steam Packet Co., 26 Broadway, New York,NY.	N.Y.	New York
2																		
3													6 P.M. Scannage Insp					
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25		44																
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

13

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10	42	Hamilton B'da.	5/3/26/
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

CRUISE PASSENGERS

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

117

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 11th, 1926.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	-	See Col.19 R.M.S.P.Co.	Yes	Yes	Dec.1924- Mar.1925.	N.Y.C.	Judson Hotel The Royal Mail Steam Packet Co., 26 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	No	Permanent	No/	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn.	Gray	None	England	London.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Letter Acct. 55071/616

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10	42	Hamilton B'da.	5/3/26/
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.CLARKE MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ARAGUAYA *, from* BERMUDA *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 3. *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

EClarke
MASTER, ~~*Officer*~~.

Sworn to before me this 11 *day of* March *, 19*26
at New York

Cl Jones
Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10	42	Hamilton B'da.	5/3/26/
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.A. RICHARDSON., Surgeon of the ARAGUAYA., Employed by owners thereof (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear. that I have had 20. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Massachusetts., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. A. Richardson
SURGEON.

118

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1926

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

		34	35	36
	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
	1			
e,	2			
	3			
	4			
.C.	5			
.S	6			
	7			
Bay	8			
Bay	9			
e.	10	42	Hamilton B'da.	5/3/26/
Ont.	11			
	12			
	13			
	14			
	15			
	16			
	17			
	18			
	19			
	20			
	21			
	22			
	23			
	24			
	25			
	26			
	27			
	28			
	29			
	30			

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ARAGUAYA" Passengers sailing from BERMUDA, MARCH 9th, 1926

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13			34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.				
1		BRIDLE	GLADYS 11/30	24		F	S	Stenographer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	Af.Black	84 Bermuda	Hamilton	(Father) Mr.E.L.Bridle, East Front St., Hamilton, Bermuda	Bermuda	Hamilton	1			
2	[illegible] 15	LANGWORTHY	GEORGE	60		M	M	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	80 Canada	Chapleau	Residence, Main Street, Main St., Chapleau, Ont., Canada	Canada	Chapleau, Ont.	2			
3	TRANSIT 161905	HOOD	ROBERT	35		M	M	Contractor	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	Canada	Lachine, PQ	Residence, 255 Broadway, Lachine, P.Q., Canada.	Canada P.Q.	Lachine	3			
4	TRANSIT 161907	MC GILLIVARY	NORMAN H.	54		M	M	Minister	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	Scotch	Canada	Toronto,	Residence, 190 Dowling Ave., Ont., Canada.	Canada Ont.	Toronto	4			
5	TRANSIT 161909	HART	MONICA	25		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	Scotch	Canada	Halifax	153 Barrington St., Halifax, N.S., Canada.	Canada	Halifax, NS	5			
6	TRANSIT 161911	MITCHELL	GERALDINE	19		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	Scotch	Canada	Halifax,	135 South Park St. Halifax, N.S., Canada.	Canada	Halifax, NS.	6			
~~7~~		~~KING~~	~~REGINALD R.~~	~~59~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Merchant~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Gt.Brit.~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Liverpool~~	~~Ennerdale, Cressington Pk, Liverpool, England~~	~~England~~	~~Liverpool~~	7			
8	161904	OUTERBRIDGE	HAROLD	52		M	S	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	England	84 Bermuda	Baileys Bay	Residence, Bailey's Bay, Bermuda.	Bermuda	Bailey's Bay	8			
9	161908	WILKINSON	T. PERCY	43		M	M	Lumber Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	84 Bermuda	Hamilton	Residence, King St., Hamilton, Bermuda	Bermuda	Hamilton	9			
10		PISANT	JEANNE with 9/26/27	16		F	S	Maid	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	11 France	Chaville-Velizy, Seine-et-Oise	Employer, Mrs.H.G.Pearce, Wynnewood, Pennsylvania.	Bermuda	Hamilton	10	42	Hamilton B'da.	5/3/26
11	161916	MAC LEAN	HUGH	59		M	W	Publisher	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	Scotch	80 Canada.	Toronto	61 Crescent Rd., Toronto, Ont., Canada	Canada	Toronto, Ont.	11			
12																			12			
13																			13			
14																			14			
15																			15			
16																			16			
17																			17			
18																			18			
19																			19			
20																			20			
21																			21			
22																			22			
23																			23			
24			45																24			
25																			25			
26																			26			
27																			27			
28																			28			
29																			29			
30																			30			

6 Pm Scarring Duty

This is to certify that No:7 Mr R.R.King (One Passenger) did not embark at Bermuda.

Purser.

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

12

List **12**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 11th, *19*26

119

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33			34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborious pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	Yes	Mr.E.L.Bridle Father	Yes	Yes	Nov-Dec.1925,	N.Y.C.	(Friend) Mrs.L.Arnheimer, 350 Lincoln Pl., Brooklyn, NY	Yes	4 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blk.	Brn.	03-85 None	Bermuda	Hamilton	1			
2	No	G.Langworthy Self	Yes	Yes	3 hrs, 1926	NYC	Residence, Main St., Chapleau, Canada.	Yes	2 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Gray	Blue	04-15 None	England	Kingsbridge,	2			
3	No	R. Hood Self	Yes	Yes	3 days 1926,	NYC	Residence, 255 Broadway, Lachine, P.Q., Canada.	Yes	3 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Blk.	Brn.	None 15	England	Newcastle-on-Tyne	3			
4	No	N.H.McGillivary Self	Yes	Yes	-	-	Residence, 190 Dowling Ave., Toronto, Ont., Canada.	Yes	1 Day	No	No	No	No	No	no	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Gray	Brn.	80 None	Canada	Whitby	4			
5	No	F.G.Hart Husband	Yes	Yes	3 weeks, 1925	Seattle,	153 Barrington St., Halifax, N.S., Canada.	Yes	3 weeks 7 wks	No	No	NO	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None	Canada	Victoria, B.C.	5			
6	No	Miss G.Mitchell Self	Yes	No	-	-	135 South Park St., Halifax, N.S., Canada.	Yes	3 Weeks 18 dy	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None	Canada	Halifax, N.S	6			
~~7~~	~~No~~	~~R.King Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Hotel Commodore, 42nd St., New York, N.Y.~~	~~Yes~~	~~3 Weeks~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~10½~~	~~Fair~~	~~Gray~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~England~~	~~Liverpool~~	7			
8	Yes	H.Outerbridge Self	Yes	Yes	2 da. Dec.1925	NYC.	Hotel Seville, Madison Ave.& 29th St., New York, N.Y.C.	Yes	6 Weeks	No	No	No	No 7	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn.	Blue	03-85 None	Bermuda	Bailey's Bay	8			
9	Yes	E.P.Wilkinson Self	Yes	Yes	1918 6 weeks.	NYC	Hotel Marlton, 3 West 8th St., New York, N.Y.	Yes	6 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Dk. Brn.	Gray	02-85 None	Bermuda	Bailey's Bay	9			
10	No	See Col.19 Employer	Yes	Yes	2 weeks Feb.1926.	Baltimore,	Employer, Mrs.H.G.Pearce, Wynnewood, Pennsylvania.	Yes	3 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Lt. Brn.	Blue	04-11 None	France	Neissance.	10	42	Hamilton B'da.	5/3/26/
11	No	H. MacLean Self	Yes	Yes	1 da.Feb. 1926,	NYC.	61 Crescent Rd., Toronto, Ont., Canada.	Yes	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn.	Blue	04-80 None	Canada	Toronto, Ont.	11			
12																											12			
13																											13			
14																											14			
15																											15			
16																											16			
17																											17			
18																											18			
19																											19			
20																											20			
21																											21			
22																											22			
23																											23			
24																											24			
25																											25			
26																											26			
27																											27			
28																											28			
29																											29			
30																											30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **12**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 11th, 19 26 119

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	Yes	Mr.E.L.Bridle Father	Yes	Yes	Nov-Dec.1925,	N.Y.C.	(Friend)Mrs.L.Arnheimer, 350 Lincoln Pl., Brooklyn,NY	Yes	4 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blk.	Brn.	03-85 None	Bermuda	Hamilton	1			
2	No.	G.Langworthy Self	Yes	Yes	3 hrs, 1926	NYC	Residence, Main St., Chapleau, Canada.	Yes	2 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Gray	Blue	04-15 None	England	Kingsbridge,	2			
3	No.	R. Hood Self	Yes	Yes	3 days 1926,	NYC	Residence, 255 Broadway, Lachine, P.Q., Canada.	Yes	3 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Blk.	Brn.	None 15	England	Newcastle-on-Tyne	3			
4	No.	N.H.McGillivary Self	Yes	Yes	-	-	Residence, 190 Dowling Ave., Toronto, Ont., Canada.	Yes	1 Day	No	No	No	No	No	no	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Gray	Brn.	80 None	Canada	Whitby	4			
5	No	F.G.Hart Husband	Yes	Yes	2 weeks 1925	Seattle,	153 Barrington St., Halifax, N.S., Canada.	Yes	3 weeks	No	No	NO	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None	Canada	Victoria, B.C.	5			
6	No	Miss G.Mitchell Self	Yes	No	-	-	135 South Park St., Halifax, N.S., Canada.	Yes	3 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None	Canada	Halifax, N.S	6			
~~7~~	~~NO~~	~~R.King Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Hotel Commodore, 42nd St., New York, N.Y.~~	~~Yes~~	~~3 Weeks~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~10½~~	~~Fair~~	~~Gray~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~England~~	~~Liverpool~~	7			
8	Yes	H.Outerbridge Self	Yes	Yes	2 da.	NYC. Dec.1925	Hotel Seville, Madison Ave.& 29th St., New York,	Yes	6 Weeks	No	No	No	No 7	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn.	Blue	03-85 None	Bermuda	Bailey's Bay	8			
9	Yes	E.P.Wilkinson Self	Yes	Yes	1918 6 weeks.	NYC	Hotel Marlton, N.Y.C. 3 West 8th St., New York, N.Y.	Yes	6 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Dk. Brn.	Gray	02-85 None	Bermuda	Bailey's Bay	9			
10	No	See Col.19 Employer	Yes	Yes	2 weeks Feb.1926.	Baltimore,	Employer, Mrs.H.G.Pearce, Wynnewood, Pennsylvania.	Yes	3 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Lt. Brn.	Blue	04-11 None	France	Neissance.	10	42	Hamilton B'da.	5/3/26/
11	No	H. MacLean Self	Yes	Yes	1 da.Feb. 1926,	NYC.	61 Crescent Rd., Toronto, Ont., Canada.	Yes	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn.	Blue	04-80 None	Canada	Toronto, Ont.	11			
12																											12			
13																											13			
14																											14			
15																											15			
16																											16			
17																											17			
18																											18			
19																											19			
20																											20			
21																											21			
22																											22			
23																											23			
24																											24			
25																											25			
26																											26			
27																											27			
28																											28			
29																											29			
30																											30			

5/
25

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. CLARKE. MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ARAGUAYA., from BERMUDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Clarke
MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 11 *day of* March, 1926
at New York

C A Jones
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

120

I, F.A.RICHARDSON, Surgeon of the ARAGUAYA, Employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. A. Richardson
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1926
at New York

C. Jones
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12	Temporary Visa. 742	Liverpool	27/11/25/
13	Temporary Visa. 741	Liverpool	27/11/25
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ARAGUAYA" Passengers sailing from BERMUDA, MARCH 9th, 1926

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BERESFORD	ETHEL F.E.	48		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	U.S.A.	Short Hills, N.J.	Mother, Mrs.Addenbrook, The Ferns, Enfield, Middlesex, England.	N.J.	Short Hills
2		BERESFORD	HELEN M.	23		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	U.S.A.	Short Hills, N.J.	Grand-Mother, Mrs.Addenbrook, The Ferns, Enfield, Middlesex, England	N.J.	Short Hills
3	UNDER 16	BERESFORD	JOHN P.	8		M	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	U.S.A.	Short Hills, N.J.	Grand-Mother, Mrs.Addenbrook, The Ferns, Enfield, Middlesex, England.	N.J.	Short Hills
4	TRANSIT	COCKSHUTT	WILLIAM F.	70		M	M	Manufacturer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	Canada	Brantford	172 Chatham St., Brantford, Ont., Canada	Canada	Brantford, Ont.
5	TRANSIT	COCKSHUTT	MINNIE	56		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	Canada	Brantford	172 Chatham Street, Brantford, Ont., Canada	Canada	Brantford, Ont.
6	TRANSIT	COCKSHUTT	MAUDE	26		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	Canada	Brantford	172 Chatham Street, Brantford, Ont., Canada.	Canada	Brantford, Ont.
7	TRANSIT	COCKSHUTT	PHYLLIS	22		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	Canada	Brantford	172 Chatham Street, Brantford, Ont., Canada.	Canada	Brantford, Ont.
8	TRANSIT	FLAWS	ELIZABETH	55		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	Canada	Toronto	496 Sherbourne Street, Toronto, Ont., Canada.	Canada	Toronto, Ont.
9	~~TRANSIT~~	O' SULLIVAN	NORA	59		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	Irish	U.S.A.	Rochester	Employer, Mrs.I.L.Stern, 1430-East Ave, Rochester, N.Y.	N.Y.	Rochester
10	TRANSIT	TEMPLE	REGINALD H.M.	49		M	M	Barrister	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	Canada	Winnipeg	57 Edmonton Street, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada.	Canada	Winnipeg
11		TEMPLE	BEATRICE	46		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	Canada	Winnipeg	57 Edmonton Street, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada.	Canada	Winnipeg
12	TRANSIT	BINGHAM	A. ETHEL	54		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Birkenhead	1 Grosvenor Grove, Birkenhead, Cheshire, England	England	Birkenhead
13	TRANSIT	PREEBLE	MARY GERTRUDE	59		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Birkenhead	1 Grosvenor Grove, Birkenhead, Cheshire, England	England	Birkenhead
14	TRANSIT	THACKER	HERBERT	55		M	S	Army Officer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	Canada	Halifax	Royal Artillery Park, Halifax, N.S., Canada.	Canada	Halifax,
15	TRANSIT	BILLES	JOHN W.	30		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	Canada	Toronto	65 Davisville Ave., Toronto, Ont., Canada.	Canada	Toronto, Ont.
16		BILLES	GLADYS	27		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	Canada	Toronto	65 Davisville Ave., Toronto, Ont., Canada.	Canada	Toronto, Ont.
17	UNDER 16	BILLES	GWENDOLYN	1	1	F	S	None	NO	- - -	No	Gt.Brit.	English	Canada	Toronto	65 Davisville Ave., Toronto, Ont., Canada.	Canada	Toronto, Ont.
18	TRANSIT	OAKLEY	ETHEL	47		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	Canada	Toronto	Residence, 1 Wroxeter Ave., Toronto, Ont., Canada.	Canada	Toronto, Ont.
19		OAKLEY	GLADYS	21		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	Canada	Toronto	Residence, 1 Wroxeter Ave., Toronto, Ont., Canada.	Canada.	Toronto, Ont.
20	UNDER 16	OAKLEY	MERLE	11		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	Canada.	Toronto	Residence, 1 Wroxeter Ave., Toronto, Ont., Canada.	Canada	Toronto, Ont.
21		CONSCIENCE	JEANNE	54		F	S	Ladys Maid	Yes	English & French	Yes	France.	French	U.S.A.	New York	Sister, Madam C.Petit, 18 Avenue D'Ivry, Paris, France.	NY	New York
22	TRANSIT	MC KEE	HETTY	27		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	Canada.	Toronto	217 St.Leonards Ave., Toronto, Ont., Canada.	Canada	Toronto
23	UNDER 16	MC KEE	JOHN	1	6	M	S	None	No	- - -	No	Gt.Brit.	English	Canada	Toronto	217 St.Leonards Ave., Toronto, Ont., Canada.	Canada	Toronto
24	TRANSIT	BLACKLAWS	ELIZA	24		F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Employer, Mrs.J.G.McKee, 217 St.Leonards Ave., Toronto, Ont.	Canada	Toronto
25		LANGMUIR	JANET W.	40		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	Canada	Toronto	8 Dundonald St., Toronto, Ont., Canada.	Canada	Toronto
26		GLORNEY	ETHEL M.	40		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	200 West 58th St., New York City, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
27		WILLIAMS	MARY B.	30		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	Canada	Toronto	119 Balmoral Ave., Toronto, Ont., Canada.	Canada.	Toronto
28		MAY	JAMES E.	50		M	M	Florist	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	U.S.A.	Lynn, Mass.	Sister, Mrs.E.Teagle, St.Columb, Cornwall, England	Mass.	Lynn
29		MAY	LAVINIA	60		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	U.S.A.	Lynn, Mass.	Sister-in-law, Mrs.E.Teagle, St.Columb, Cornwall, England.	Mass.	Lynn
30		BRIDLE	JULIA	43		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	Af.Black	Bermuda	Hamilton	Husband, Mr.E.L.Bridle, East Front St., Hamilton, Bermuda	Bermuda	Hamilton

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12	Temporary Visa. 742	Liverpool	27/11/25/
13	Temporary Visa. 741	Liverpool	27/11/25
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 11th, 1926

121

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33			34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	No	Mr.P.Beresford Husband	Yes	Yes	16 yrs.	N.J.	Residence, Highland Ave., Short Hills, N.J.,	No	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Gray	08-15 None	England	Winchmore Hill	1			
2	No	Mr.P.Beresford Father	Yes	Yes	16 yrs.	N.J.	Residence, Highland Ave., Short Hills, N.J.	No	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn.	Gray	08-17 None	Wales	Penarth	2			
3	No	Mr.B.Beresford Father	Yes	Yes	8 yrs.	N.J.	Residence, Highland Ave., Short Hills, N.J.	No	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Blue	08-15-3 None	U.S.A.	Short Hills, NJ.	3			
4	Yes	Wm.F.Cockshutt Self	Yes	Yes	1 da. Feb. 1926,	NYC.	172 Chatham St., Brantford, Ont., Canada.	Yes	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Grey	Blue	04-80 None	Canada.	Brantford	4			
5	Yes	Wm.F.Cockshutt Husband	Yes	Yes	1 da. Feb. 1926	NYC	172 Chatham St., Brantford, Ont., Canada.	Yes	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None 15	England	London	5			
6	Yes	Wm.F.Cockshutt Father	Yes	Yes	1 da. Feb. 1926,	NYC	172 Chatham St., Brantford, Ont., Canada.	Yes	2 days	No	No	No	No	Nc	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dk. Brn.	Gray	None 80	Canada	Brantford,	6			
7	Yes	Wm.F.Cockshutt Father,	Yes	Yes	1 da. Feb. 1926	NYC.	172 Chatham St., Brantford, Ont., Canada.	Yes	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Lt. Brn.	Gray	None	Canada	Brantford.	7			
8	Yes	E.Flaws Self	Yes	Yes	1 da. Feb. 1926	N.Y.	496 Sherbourne St., Toronto, Ont., Canada.	Yes	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Gray	Brn.	None	Canada	Guelph	8			
9	Yes	See Col.9 Employer	Yes	Yes	22 yrs,	N.Y. Rochester	Employer, Mrs.I.L.Stern, 1430 East Ave.Rochester, N.y.	No	Permanent	yes / Claims has 1st papers	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Gray	Brn.	08-13 None	Ireland	Limerick	9			
10	Yes	R.H.Temple Self	Yes	Yes	2 days, Dec. 1925.	NYC	57 Edmonton St., Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada.	Yes	3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn.	Blue	04-80 None	Canada	Toronto.	10			
11	Yes	R.H.Temple Husband,	Yes	Yes	2 days, Dec. 1925.	NYC.	57 Edmonton St., Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada.	Yes	3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Blue	04-78 None	Australia	Sydney	11			
12	NO	Ethel Bingham Self	Yes	Yes	1 mo. 1925	N.Y.	1 Grosvenor Grove, Birkenhead, Cheshire, England.	Yes	10 days	No	No	No Tl. Im. 3(2)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Gray	Hazel	07-15 None	England	Birkenhead	12	Temporary Visa. 742	Liverpool	27/11/25/
13	No	Mary Trebble Self	Yes	Yes	1 mo. 1926	N.Y.	1 Grosvenor Grove, Birkenhead, Cheshire, England	Yes	10 days	No	No	No Tl. Im. 3(2)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Hazel	07-15 None	England	Birkenhead	13	Temporary Visa. 741	Liverpool	27/11/25
14	No	H.Thacker Self	Yes	Yes	2 days, 1925,	NYC	Royal Artillery Park, Halifax, N.S., Canada.	Yes	4 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Gray	Hazel	04-45 None	India	Poona	14			
15	No	J.W.Billes Self	Yes	Yes	1 da. 1925	N.Y.C	65 Davisville Ave., Toronto, Ont., Canada.	Yes	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0½	Fair	Brn.	Black	None 80	Canada	Toronto	15			
16	No	J.W.Billes Husband	Yes	Yes	1926 1 da.	NYC.	65 Davisville Ave., Toronto, Ont., Canada.	Yes	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Auburn	Blue	None	Canada	Toronto	16			
17	No	J.W.Billes Father	Yes	Yes	1926 1 da.	NYC	65 Davisville Ave., Toronto, Ont., Canada.	Yes	2 days	No	No	No	no	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Auburn	Blue	None	Canada	Toronto	17			
18	No	E.Oakley Self	Yes	Yes	1926 2 days	NYC	Residence, 1 Wroxeter Ave., [illegible] Hotel. Toronto, Ont., Canada.	Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Gray	Blue	None	Canada	Toronto	18			
19	No	E.Oakley Mother	Yes	Yes	1926 2 days	NYC	Residence, 1 Wroxeter Ave. Toronto, Ont., Canada.	Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	Canada	Toronto	19			
20	No	E.Oakley Mother	Yes	Yes	1926 2 days	NYC	Residence, 1 Wroxeter Ave., Toronto, Ont., Canada.	Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	Canada	Toronto	20			
21	No	See Col.19 Employer,	Yes	Yes	23 yrs.	N.Y.C.	Employer, Miss G.Heyworth, 787 E.60thSt., New York, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	NO	5	1	Fair	Grey	Brn.	08-11 None	France	Bisancone	21			
22	No	Mr.J.G.McKee Husband,	Yes	Yes	1 da. 1926.	NYC.	217 St.Leonard's Ave., Toronto, Ont., Canada.	Yes	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brn.	Hazel	04-15 None	England	Southsea	22			
23	No	Mr.J.G.McKee Father,	Yes	Yes	1 da. 1926.	NYC.	217 St.Leonard's Ave., Toronto, Ont., Canada.	Yes	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None 80	Canada.	Toronto.	23			
24	No	Mr.J.G.McKee Employer	Yes	Yes	1 da. 1926	NYC	217 St.Leonard's Ave. Toronto, Ont., Canada.	Yes	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None 16	Scotland	Kincardeinshire	24			
25	No	J.W.Langmuir Self	Yes	Yes	1 month 1926	NYC	8 Dundonald St., Toronto, Ont., Canada.	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None 15	England	Cheltenham	25			
26	No	Ethel Glorney Self	Yes	Yes	20yrs	N.Y.C.	200 W. 58th St., New York City, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	NO	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Brn.	Blue	08-13 None	Ireland	Dublin	26			
27	No	Mary Williams Self	Yes	Yes	3 hrs, 1926.	NYC.	119 Balmoral Ave., Toronto, Ont., Canada.	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	04-80 None	Canada	Toronto	27			
28	No	Js.May Self	Yes	Yes	35 yrs,	Lynn, Mass.	Residence, 19 Aubrey Tce, Lynn, Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Grey	Hazel	08-15 None	England	St.Columb	28			
29	No	James May Husband	Yes	Yes	35 yrs,	Lynn, Mass	Residence, 19 Aubrey Tce, Lynn, Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Grey	Blue	08-15 None	England	St.Columb	29			
30	Yes	E.L.Bridle Husband	Yes	Yes	1 mo. 1925.	N.Y.C.	Mrs.L.Arnheimer, (Friend) 350 Lincoln Pl, Brooklyn, NY.	Yes	4 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Blk.	Brn.	03-83 None	Bermuda	Hamilton	30			

Where no notation made as to Quota — [illegible] needed Pres Proc.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. CLARKE. MASTER. (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *, of the* ARAGUAYA. *, from* BERMUDA. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 3. *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

E Clarke

MASTER ~~*Officer.*~~

Sworn to before me this 11 *day of* March *, 19*26

at New York

C A Jones

Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.A. RICHARDSON. *, Surgeon of the* ARAGUAYA. Employed by Owners thereof *, do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have had* 20. *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of* Massachusetts. *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1. *in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

F.A. Richardson
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

at

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN STOWAWAY ~~PASSENGERS~~ FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

C 12880 L.F. -5/24

S.S. ARAGUAYA . Passengers sailing from BERMUDA , 9th: March. , 1926

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
										STOWAWAY.								
1	RTED	✓ da PONTE	✓ URBANO	23	✓	M	S	Farmer	No		No	Portugese	Portugese	Bermuda	Paget. ~~XXXXXXXX~~	Rural Hill, Paget Estate. Bermuda.	Mass	Boston
2													11 am	3/17/26	John A.W.	Richardson Insp		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ....

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 11th: March., *19*26

123

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth	
				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town
1	-	Stowaway	$43	yes	1925	N.Y.C.	Ben D'Andrade. Cambridge, Boston, Mass.	yes	---	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	20-31 None	Portugal	Sangal.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. CLARKE MASTER. (State whether Master, First or second Officer) *, of the* ARAGUAYA. *, from* BERMUDA. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1. *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

E Clarke
MASTER. ~~*Officer.*~~

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11-6712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

124

S. S. "ARAGUAYA" *sailing from* BERMUDA, MARCH 9th, *19*26, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK MARCH 11th, *19*26

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	ROTH	EDWARD H.H.	29		M	M	Buffalo, N.Y.	1896		128 Lincoln Parkway, Buffalo, N.Y.
2	ROTH	LOIS K.	26		F	M	Buffalo, N.Y.	1899		128 Lincoln Parkway, Buffalo, N.Y.
3	STAFFORD	WALTER F.	44		M	M	Buffalo, N.Y.	1881		66 Hodge Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.
4	STAFFORD	MILDRED K.	35		F	M			By Marriage	66 Hodge Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.
5	BOLTON	JOSEPH B.	79		M	W	New York City, N.Y.	1846		39 Hill St., New Rochelle, N.Y.
6	COBB	GEORGE F.	49		M	M	Boston, Mass.	1876		61 Sumner Rd., Brookline, Mass.
7	COBB	GERTRUDE E.	47		F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	1878		61 Sumner Rd., Brookline, Mass.
8	COTTLE	EDGAR J.	63		M	S	North Lisbury, Mass.	1862		809 Massachussets Ave., Boston, Mass.
9	PAGE	WALTER	44		M	M			Supreme Court, Cleveland, Ohio. 1920	20614 Hillside Drive, Cleveland, Ohio.
10	PAGE	DOROTHY	44		F	M			By Husband's papers	20614 Hillside Drive, Cleveland, Ohio.
11	PAGE	DOROTHY	9		F	S			BY Father's papers	20614 Hillside Drive, Cleveland, Ohio.
12	RILEY	DOMNICK G.	50		M	W	Mc Donald Station, Pa.	1875		175 W.76th St., New York City, N.Y.
13	SNOW	WARREN H.	39		M	M	Fairport, N.Y.	1886		355 Plymouth Rd., Grand Rapids, Mich.
14	SNOW	HELEN M.	34		F	M	Grand Rapids, Mich.	1891		355 Plymouth Rd., Grand Rapids, Mich.
15	THOMSON	GEORGE C.	37		M	M	Tustin, Mich.	1892		417 Washington, St, Grand Rapids, Mich
16	THOMSON	DOROTHY C.	33		F	M	Cadillac, Mich.	1892		417 Washington St., Grand Rapids, Mich
17	HURRY	RANDOLPH	71		M	M	New York City, N.Y.	1854		277 Park Ave., New York City, N.Y.
18	HURRY	MARY A.	60		F	M	New York City, N.Y.	1865		277 Park Ave., New York City, N.Y.
19	FLANAGAN	BLANCHE P.	71		F	M	New York City, N.Y.	1854		152 West 58th St., New York City, N.Y.
20	GARBER	FRANK	66		M	M	East Liberty, Summitt Co., O.	1859		1187 Jefferson St., Muskegon, Mich.
21	GARBER	ADA J.	58		F	M	Charleston, Pa.	1867		1187 Jefferson St., Muskegon, Mich.
22	SIMMONS	MARIAN	60		F	W	Morton T'ship, Summit Co., O.	1865		R.D. 7, Medina, Ohio.
23	RUSSELL	RUTH M.	23		F	S	Chicago, Ill.	1902		363 Elmwood Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.
24	RUSSELL	SARAH E.	60		F	M			By Father's papers	363 Elmwood Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.
25	PAXTON	J. DONALDSON	53		M	M	New York City, N.Y.	1872		439 Midland Ave., St. Davids, Pa.
26	PAXTON	MYRA R.	52		F	M	Princeton, N.J.	1873		439 Midland Ave., St. Davids, Pa.
27	MURRAY	ELLA	62		F	M	Caledonia, Mich.	1863		300 South College Ave., Grand Rapids, Mich.
28	MURRAY	KATHERINE	38		F	S	Grand Rapids, Mich.	1887		300 South College Ave., Grand Rapids, Mich.
29	WHITNEY	ELIZABETH	71		F	W	Biddeford, Me.	1854		177 E.Haverhill St., Lawrence, Mass.
30	GOODWIN	MARY H.	77		F	S	Middletown, Conn.	1848		35 Sunnyside Ave., Pleasantville, N.Y.

43

5 23/33

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11-6712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6718

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

S. S. "ARAGUAYA" sailing from BERMUDA, MARCH 9th, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MARCH 11th, 1926.

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	JONES	ALFRED E.	62		M	M	Chelsea, Mass.	1863		30 Hancock St., Lexington, Mass.
2	JONES	MARTHA W.	52		F	M	Exeter, Me.	1873		30 Hancock St., Lexington, Mass.
3	STERN	IRMA L.	41		F	M	New York City, N.Y.	1884		1430 East Ave., Rochester, N.Y.
4	STERN	LOUISE M.	9		F	S	Rochester, N.Y.	1916		1430 East Ave., Rochester, N.Y.
5	MATTLAGE	CLARA	55		F	M	New Brighton, S.I., N.Y.	1870		15 West 108th St., New York, N.Y.
6	HENCKEN	WILLIAM F.	60		M	M	New York City, N.Y.	1865		48 West 59th St., New York City, N.Y.
7	HENCKEN	CLAUDINE S.	59		F	M	Union Hill, N.J.	1866		48 West 59th St., New York City, NY.
8	FRENCH	GEORGE J.	71		M	M	Elmira, N.Y.	1854		Elmwood Ave., Brighton, N.Y.
9	FRENCH	JULIA B.	68		F	M	Norwich, N.Y.	1857		Elmwood Ave., Brighton, N.Y.
10	FRENCH	JULIA B.	42		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y.	1883		Elmwood Ave., Brighton, N.Y.
11	ADLER	HARRY	47		M	M			Supreme Court of New York, New York City, N.Y. Oct.1899	86 Washington St., Lynn, Mass.
12	ADLER	LENA	43		F	M			By Marriage	86 Washington St., Lynn, Mass.
13	HINMAN	EUGENE E.	51		M	M	Albany, N.Y.	1874		146 Washington Ave., Albany, N.Y.
14	HINMAN	EDNA T.	45		F	M	Catskill, N.Y.	1880		146 Washington Ave., Albany, N.Y.
15	HINMAN	DOROTHY E.	20		F	S	Albany, N.Y.	1905		146 Washington Ave., Albany, N.Y.
16	HOTALING	LYDIA C.	78		F	S	Hudson, N.Y.	1847		146 Washington Ave., Albany, N.Y.
17	DICKINSON	GARETTA	19		F	S	Trenton, N.J.	1906		R.F.D.No.3, Princeton, N.J.
18	BRAMPTON	MARJORIE	22		F	S	Chicago, Ill.	1903		R.F.D.No.3, Princeton, N.J.
19	PEW	J. HOWARD	44		M	M	Bradford, Pa.	1881	49	"Knowlbrook", Ardmore, Pa.
20	PEW	HELEN T.	42		F	M	Pittsburg, Pa.	1883		"Knowlbrook", Ardmore, Pa.
21	PFAHL	JENNIE	53		F	M	Akron, Ohio.	1872		71 North Highland Ave., Akron, O.
22	BLESSMAN	LILLIE	59		F	M	Akron, Ohio.	1866		57 Casterton Ave., Akron, Ohio.
23	STRATTON	CLARA R.	50		F	M	Jackson, Mich.	1875		29 Valley Rd., Bronxville, N.Y.
24	STEVENS	HELEN S.	30		F	M	Bronxville, N.Y.	1895		21 Parsons Ave., Horsick Falls, N.Y.
25	FERGUSON	HELEN	70		F	M	New York City, N.Y.	1856		610 Park Ave., New York City, N.Y.
26	FERGUSON	MARY	50		F	S	New York City, N.Y.	1875		610 Park Ave., New York City, N.Y.
27	HENDRICKS	CARL J.	33		M	S	New Haven, Conn.	1892		63 W.12th St., New York City, N.Y.
28	BUSHNELL	LOREN	55		M	M	Watertown, N.Y.	1870		228 Sterling St., Watertown, N.Y.
29	BUSHNELL	HARRIET	44		F	M	Oswego, N.Y.	1881		228 Sterling St., Watertown, N.Y.
30	FOLSOM	ROBERT S.	49		M	S	Springfield, Mass.	1876		294 Dwight St, Springfield, mass.

W Walsh, Insp. 3/11/26 5 20 pm

(30 Cit

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3 126

S. S. "ARAGUAYA" sailing from BERMUDA, MARCH 9th, 19 26, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MARCH 11th, 19 26

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
DNE ~~1~~	~~BASCOM~~	~~JOSEPH D.~~	~~76~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~St. Louis, Mo.~~	~~1849~~		~~45 West Mooreland Place, St. Louis, Mo.~~
DNE ~~2~~	~~BASCOM~~	~~MARY F.~~	~~69~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~St. Louis, Mo.~~	~~1856~~		~~45 West Mooreland Place, St. Louis, Mo.~~
DNE ~~3~~	~~BASCOM~~	~~MARY ELIZABETH~~	~~11~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~St. Louis, Mo.~~	~~1914~~		~~52 Portland Place, St. Louis, Mo.~~
DNE ~~4~~	~~BASCOM~~	~~NANCY~~	~~9~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~St. Louis, Mo.~~	~~1916~~		~~52 Portland Place, St. Louis, Mo.~~
DNE ~~5~~	~~BASCOM~~	~~JOSEPH H.~~	~~10~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~St. Louis, Mo.~~	~~1915~~		~~52 Portland Place, St. Louis, Mo.~~
DNE ~~6~~	~~BASCOM~~	~~IDA~~	~~53~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~St. Louis, Mo.~~	~~1893~~		~~52 Portland Place, St. Louis, Mo.~~
7	SECORD	CLAIRE	31	✓	F	M	St. Louis, Mo.	1894		3703 West Pine St., St. Louis, Mo.
DNE ~~8~~	~~DUNCAN~~	~~IDA~~	~~45~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Falls of Rough, Ky.~~	~~1880~~		~~52 Portland Place, St. Louis, Mo.~~
9	RUSH	AUGUSTUS	40	✓	M	M	Charlottesville, Vt.	1885		320 Ridge St., Newark, N.J.
10	RUSH	FLORENCE	36	✓	F	M	Patterson, N.J.	1889		320 Ridge St., Newark, N.J.
11	SCHWARZ	LOUIS	37	✓	M	M	New York City, N.Y.	1888		43 Vassar Ave., Newark, N.J.
12	SCHWARZ	LILIAN	32	✓	F	M	New York City, N.Y.	1893		43 Vassar Ave., Newark, N.J.
13	MAGRANE	CHARLES E.	35	✓	M	M	Lynn, Mass.	1890		Littlespoint, Swampscott, Mass.
14	MAGRANE	ESTHER	33	✓	F	M	Albany, N.Y.	1892		Littlespoint, Swampscott, Mass.
15	BURDICK	ELLA B.	62	✓	F	M	Albany, N.Y.	1863		906 Amberson Ave., Pittsburg, Pa.
16	BABY	RAYMOND F.	49	✓	M	M			Circuit Court, Wayne, Co., Detroit, Mich. 1898	121 E. 52nd St., New York City, N.Y.
17	BABY	EMILY G.	48	✓	F	M	Baltimore, Md.	1877		121East 52nd St., New York City, N.Y.
18	WENTWORTH	GEORGE A.	49	✓	M	M	Canaseraga, N.Y.	1376		La Rowe St., Cohocton, N.Y.
19	WENTWORTH	LOTTIE M.	47	✓	F	M	Cattaragus, N.Y.	1878	50	La Rowe St., Cohocton, N.Y.
20	ERSFELD	JOHN T.	51	✓	M	M	Cohocton, N.Y.	1874		Maple Ave., Cohocton, N.Y.
F 21	ERSFELD	JULIA M.	46	✓	F	M	Cohocton, N.Y.	1879		Maple Ave., Cohocton, N.Y.
F 22	NEWBERRY	PHELPS	34	✓	M	M	Detroit, Mich.	1891		36 Cloverly Rd., Detroit, Mich.
F 23	NEWBERRY	CHRISTINA	31	✓	F	M	Detroit, Mich.	1894		36 Cloverly Rd., Detroit, Mich.
F 24	BACH	MILTON	44	✓	M	M	New York City, N.Y.	1881		17 West 75th St., New York City, N.Y.
F 25	BACH	KATHLEEN	37	✓	F	M	New York City, N.Y.	1888		17 West 75th St., New York City, N.Y.
26	FLINBERG	JESSE	35	✓	M	S	New York City, N.Y.	1890		161 54th St., New York City, N.Y.
27	GLASGOW	WILLIAM A.	60	✓	M	M	Fincastle, Va.	1865		Montgomery County, Pa.
28	GLASGOW	JEAN	56	✓	F	M			By Marriage	Montgomery County, Pa.
29	MONTGOMERY	WILLIAM P.	27	✓	M	M	Boston, Mass.	1898		93 Highland Rd., Brookline, Mass.
30	MONTGOMERY	KATHARINE	25	✓	F	M	Newton, Mass.	1900		93 Highland Rd., Brookline, Mass.

This is to certify that Nos 1,2,3,4,5,6 & 8, Mr & Mrs J.Bascom, Misses M & N.Bascom, Master J.Bascom, Mrs I Bascom & Miss I.Duncan (Seven Passengers) did not embark at Bermuda.

Purser.

[illegible] Insp #1 3/11/26

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell Inc., 17 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

127

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ARAGUAYA" Sailing from BERMUDA, MARCH 9th, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MARCH 11th, 1926

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	COPP	OWEN	68	✓	M	M	Salem Depot, N.H.	1857		4401 Market St.,Philadelphia, Pa.
2	COPP	HATTIE G.	67	✓	F	M	Methuen, Mass.	1858		4401 Market St. Philadelphia, Pa.
3	ANTHONY	IDA	30	✓	F	M			By Father's papers	523 Prospect St.,Woonsocket, R.I.
4	DARMAN	SUE	22	✓	F	S	Woonsocket, R.I.	1903		138-4th Ave., Woonsocket, R.I.
5	FALK	GOLDIE	39	✓	F	M			By Father's papers.	555 So.Main St., Woonsocket, R.I.
6	FALK	FRANK H.	10	✓	M	S	Woonsocket, R.I.	1915		555 So.Main St., Woonsocket, R.I.
7	KATZ	THERESE	56	✓	F	M	Rochester, N.Y.	1869		875 East Ave., Rochester, N.Y.
8	ROOT	MARGARET M.	60	✓	F	M			By Marriage	6117 Woodlawn Ave.,Chicago, Ill.
9	BARBER	DAVID A.	69	✓	M	M	E.Boston, Mass.	1856		171 Clinton Rd.,Brookline,Mass.
10	BARBER	CORA M.	54	✓	F	M	Chicago, Illinois.	1871		171 Clinton Rd.,Brookline,Mass.
11	HOLDEN	MARY T.	60	✓	F	M	Haverhill, Mass.	1865		153 South St.Inn,Pittsfield,Mass.
12	O' HERRON	LEONORA	45	✓	F	S	Pittsfield, Mass.	1880		62 South St.,Pittsfield, Mass.
13	LITTLEWOOD	FRANK B.	55	✓	M	M	Lorrington, Conn.	1870		190 Centre Ave.,New Rochelle,N.Y.
14	LITTLEWOOD	CAROLINE	31	✓	F	M	New Rochelle, N.Y.	1894		190 Centre Ave.,New Rochelle,N.Y.
15	CLIFFORD	RANDALL	37	✓	M	M	New Bedford, Mass.	1888		215 Warren St.,Brookline,Mass.
16	CLIFFORD	CHARLOTTE	31	✓	F	M	Boston, Mass.	1894		215 Warren St.,Brookline,Mass.
17	PAXTON	MYRA R.	22	✓	F	S	St.Davids, Pa.	1903		439 Midland Ave.,St.Davids,Pa.
18	PREW	NADINE C.	50	✓	F	M			Abroad During temporary absence,	Poplar Ave., Wayne, Pa.
19	HITCHCOCK	HALBERT	60	✓	M	M	Akron, O.	1865		5710 Bartlett St.,Pittsburg,Pa.
20	HITCHCOCK	GRACE	55	✓	F	M	Akron, Ohio.	1870		5710 Bartlett St.,Pittsburg,Pa.
F 21	COLLINS	ELEANOR S.	38	✓	F	S	Philadelphia, Pa.	1887		Montgomery Ave.,Chestnut Hill,Pa.
F 22	WATSON	FRANK R.	67	✓	M	M	Philadelphia, Pa.	1858		Montgomery Ave.,Chestnut Hill,Pa.
F 23	WATSON	REBECCA S.	64	✓	F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	1861		Montgomery Ave.,Chestnut Hill,Pa.
F 24	KANE	EDWARD V.	67	✓	M	M	Pittsburg, Pa.	1858		Delmar-Morris Apts,Chetten Ave & Morris St., Germantown, Pa.
F 25	KANE	IDA A.	66	✓	F	M	Cambridge, Ohio.	1859		Delmar-Morris Apts,Chetten Ave.& Morris St., Germantown, Pa.
DN ~~26~~	~~SLAVER~~	~~MARGARET~~	~~36~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Boston, Mass.~~	~~1899~~		~~24 Winnetaska Rd.,Waban, Mass.~~
27	SAGER	CHARLES H.	69	✓	M	M	Albany, N.Y.	1856		67 Wachusette St.,Worcester,Mass.
28	SAGER	CHARLOTTE E.	64	✓	F	M	Pulaski, N.Y.	1861		67 Wachusette St.,Worcester,Mass.
29	LUMMIS	CARLOTTA S.	37	✓	F	M	Albny, N.Y.	1888		7 Dean St., Worcester, Mass.
30	WINGATE	ISABEL C.	68	✓	F	S	Stratham, N.H.	1857		13 Lincoln St.,Exeter, N.H.

This is to certify that No:26 Mrs M.Slaver (One Passenger) did not embark at Bermuda.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Printed and Sold by A. L. [illegible] Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—603

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

128

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ARAGUAYA" *Sailing from* BERMUDA , MARCH 9th, *192*6, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK MARCH 11th, , *192*6

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	WOOD	STANLEY	48		M	M			By Father's papers.	74 Winthrop St., Taunton, Mass.
2	WOOD	DOROTHY	17		F	S	Taunton, Mass.	1908		74 Winthrop St., Taunton, Mass.
3	PARSONS	FREDERICK W.	59		M	M	Corning, N.Y.	1866		300 Maple Ave., Elmira, N.Y.
4	PARSONS	LYDA	46		F	M	Watertown, N.Y.	1879		300 Maple Ave., Elmira, N.Y.
5	PARSONS	CHARLES	20		M	S	Tarrytown, N.Y.	1905		300 Maple Ave., Elmira, N.Y.
6	FELT	JOHN M.	54		M	M	Rutland, Vt.	1871		636 So. Main St., Athens, Pa.
7	FELT	MINNIE A.	50		F	M	Watertown, N.Y.	1875		636 So. Main St., Athens, Pa.
8	PAGE	DOROTHA	23		F	S	Watertown, N.Y.	1902		636 So. Main St., Athens, Pa.
9	LINEHAN	JOHN F.	37		M	M	Troy, N.Y.	1888		1453 Boston Blvd, Detroit, Mich.
10	LINEHAN	MARGUERITE	35		F	M	Flint, Mich.	1890		1453 Boston Blvd, Detroit, Mich.
11	LINEHAN	WILLIAM	6		M	S	Detroit, Mich.	1919		1453 Boston Blvd, Detroit, Mich.
12	WINCHELL	GEORGE C.	50		M	M	New York City, N.Y.	1875		45 W. 81st St., New York City, N.Y.
13	WINCHELL	RAY	47		F	M			By Father's papers	45 W. 81st St., New York City, N.Y.
14	CARNAHAN	FRANCES	50		F	M	Hastings-on-Hudson, N.Y.	1875		12 E. 86th St., New York City, N.Y.
15	SAYER	FLORENCE P.	51		F	M	Troy. N.Y.	1873		Hotel Montclair, Montclair, N.J.
16	TUTTLE	ELMER E	33		M	M	Detroit, Mich.	1892		18011 Hamilton Dr., Detroit, Mich.
17	TUTTLE	ELIZABETH	31		F	M	Detroit, Mich.	1894		18011 Hamilton Dr., Detroit, Mich.
18	GAGNIER	GEORGE E.	41		M	M	Detroit, Mich.	1884		94 Moss Ave., Detroit, Mich.
19	GAGNIER	HAZEL T.	39		F	M	Detroit, Mich.	1885		94 Moss Ave., Detroit, Mich.
20	CLAFLIN	CHARLES A.	53		M	M	Richmond, Me.	1872		51 Warren St., Medford, Mass.
21	CLAFLIN	MAY J.	55		F	M			By Marriage	51 Warren St., Medford, Mass.
22	SNEVILY	MARJORIE C.	37		F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	1888		240 W. Dudley Ave., Westfield, N.J.
23	VALENTINE	MARY E.	29		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y.	1896		702 Mount Ave., Westfield, N.J.
24	MC CALL	JOHN F.	41		M	S	New York City, N.Y.	1884		36 W. 84th St., New York City, N.Y.
25	EGGERS	JOHN H.	33		M	M	New York City, N.Y.	1892		437 E. 237th St., New York City, N.Y.
26	HALSTEAD	ROBERT H.	66		M	S	New York City, N.Y.	1859		109 Lafayatte Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	BROWN	GEORGE	27		M	M	El Paso, Texas.	1898		29 Kenilworth St., Newton, Mass.
28	BROWN	HELEN	26		F	M	Spokane, Wash.	1899		29 Kenilworth St., Newton, Mass.
29	STANWOOD	WILLIAM E.	44		M	M	Colombus, Ohio.	1881		34 Bradford Rd., Wellesley Hills, Mass
30	STANWOOD	MARY M.	44		F	M	Portland, Me.	1881		34 Bradford Rd., Wellesley Hills, Mass

(30 cits)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—603

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc. 11 Water Street, New York, N.Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

6

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number. **6**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

129

S. S. "ARAGUAYA" Sailing from BERMUDA, MARCH 9th, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MARCH 11th, 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	STITT	WILLIAM J.	69	✓	M	M	New York City, N.Y.	1856		316 West 79th St., New York City, N.Y
2	STITT	ADELAIDE F.	64	✓	F	M	New York City, N.Y.	1861		316 West 79th St., New York City, N.Y.
3	DEWEY	JOHN C.	35	✓	M	M	Worcester, Mass.	1890		4 Circuit Row, Chestnut Hill, Mass.
4	DEWEY	MARJORIE	30	✓	F	M	Newtonville, Mass.	1895		4 Circuit Row, Chestnut Hill, Mass.
5	WILKINS	FLORENCE	36	✓	F	M	Boston, Mass.	1889		2 Upland Rd., Arlington, Mass.
6	WILKINS	HELEN	11	✓	F	S	Boston, Mass.	1915		2 Upland Rd., Arlington, Mass.
7	WILKINS	MASON L.	8	✓	M	S	Boston, Mass.	1918		2 Upland Rd., Arlington, Mass.
8	HEYWORTH	GWENDOLYN J.	23	✓	F	S	Chicago, Ill.	1901.		787 E.60th St., New York City, N.Y.
9	HOWARD	H. HERBERT	76	✓	M	M	Brockton, Mass.	1849		224 Spring St., Brockton, Mass
10	HOWARD	MARY A.	60	✓	F	M	Fort Ann, N.Y.	1865		224 Spring St., Brockton, Mass.
11	HOWARD	MARGARET L.	31	✓	F	S	East Orange, N.J.	1894		224 Spring St., Brockton, Mass.
12	WETTACH	THEODORE G.	70	✓	M	M	Pittsburg, Pa.	1855		2831 Espy Ave., Pittsburg, Pa.
13	WETTACH	MARY	67	✓	F	M	Pittsburg, Pa.	1848		2831 Espy Ave., Pittsburg, Pa.
14	ASHLEY	ROBERTA S.	40	✓	F	M	New Bedford, Mass.	1885		560 Cottage St., New Bedford, Mass.
15	DEAN	SUSAN	43	✓	F	S	Taunton, Mass.	1882		78 Winthrop St., Taunton, Mass.
16	FARNSWORTH	CHARLES H.	69	✓	M	M	Howard, Mass.	1856		63 Buckminster Rd., Brookline, Mass.
17	FARNSWORTH	FLORENCE	59	✓	F	M	Chelsea, Mass.	1866		63 Buckminster Rd., Brookline, Mass.
18	THOMAS	ALBERT E.	53	✓	M	M	Chester, Mass.	1872		No.12 W.9th St., New York City, N.Y.
19	THOMAS	ETHEL	39	✓	F	M	Winnebago, Minn.	1886		No.12 W.9th St., New York City, N.Y.
20	FRANKLIN	WILLIAM B.	56	✓	M	M	Lancashire, Pa.	1869		106 Woodside Rd., Ardmore, Pa.
21	GERE	CHARLES B.	44	✓	M	M	Carthage, N.Y.	1881		104 Summit Ave., Syracuse, N.Y.
22	GERE	SOPHIE S.	40	✓	F	M	West Winfield, N.Y.	1885		104 Summit Ave., Syracuse, N.Y.
23	STERLING	RUTH L.	48	✓	F	M	New York City, N.Y.	1877		19 East 77th St., New York City, N.Y.
24	LE MAY	BIRDENA W.	44	✓	F	M	Chicago, Ill.	1881		390 West End Ave., New York City, N.Y.
25	HULL	LOUIS K.	64	✓	M	M	Lebanon, Conn.	1861		21 Groveland Tce, Minneapolis, Minn.
26	PHILBRICK	HALSEY R.	45	✓	M	M	Hartford, Conn.	1880		30 Terry Rd., Hartford, Conn.
27	PHILBRICK	VERA B.	38	✓	F	M	Patterson, N.J.	1887		30 Terry Rd., Hartford, Conn.
28	RICE	WAYLAND W.	32	✓	M	M	Providence, R.I.	1893		15 Taber Ave., Providence, R.I.
29	RICE	DOROTHY B.	26	✓	F	M	Wakefield, R.I.	1899		15 Taber Ave., Providence, R.I.
30	WELDON	MARY	61	✓	F	M	New York City, N.Y.	1864		1025 Sanford Ave., Irvington, N.J.

C. J. Jones Insp
540 P

(30 city)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

7

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

130

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ARAGUAYA" *Sailing from* BERMUDA, MARCH 9th, *192*6, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK MARCH 11th, *192*6

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BETTYS	RAYMOND M.	44	✓	M	M	Rochester, N.Y.	1881		2 Trafalgar St., Rochester, N.Y.
2	BETTYS	EDITH	42	✓	F	M	Elmira, N.Y.	1883		2 Trafalgar St., Rochester, N.Y.
3	BETTYS	MARJORIE	9	✓	F	S	Rochester, N.Y.	1916		2 Trafalgar St., Rochester, N.Y.
4	BETTYS	VIRGINIA	7	✓	F	S	Rochester, N.Y.	1918		2 Trafalgar St., Rochester, N.Y.
5	PRIDEAUX	FRANK	50	✓	M	M			Essex County Court, Lynn, Mass. March 1892	10 Oneida St., Lynn, Mass.
6	PRIDEAUX	LAURA	52	✓	F	M			By Marriage	10 Oneida St., Lynn, Mass.
7	MACKENZIE	CLINTON G.	53	✓	M	M	New York City, N.Y.	1872		570 Park Ave., New York City, N.Y.
8	MACKENZIE	CORNELIA	53	✓	F	M	Utica, N.Y.	1872		570 Park Ave., New York City, N.Y.
9	MACKENZIE	FRANCES	23	✓	F	S	Elizabeth, N.J.	1902		570 Park Ave., New York City, N.Y.
10	MC DOWELL	NATHAN D.	53	✓	M	M	Trenton, Tenn.	1872		275 Alexander St., Rochester, N.Y.
11	MC DOWELL	MABEL	47	✓	F	M	Rochester, N.Y.	1878		275 Alexander St., Rochester, N.Y.
12	MC DOWELL	WILLIAM W.	59	✓	M	M	Trenton, Tenn.	1866		1 South Excelsior St., Butte, Montana.
13	MC DOWELL	MARY L.	58	✓	F	M	Cincinnati, Ohio.	1867		1 South Excelsior St., Butte, Montana.
14	STERN	MORDY A.	72	✓	M	M	Rochester, N.Y.	1853		2 Brunswick St., Rochester, N.Y.
15	STERN	AMY M.	70	✓	F	M	Rochester, N.Y.	1855		2 Brunswick St., Rochester, N.Y.
16	ROSENBLATT	MOSES J.	40	✓	M	M			King's County Court, Nov.11th, 1904, Brooklyn, N.Y.	400 E.145th St., Bronx, New York.
17	KRAFT	CHARLES	36	✓	M	M			By Father's papers	2693 Third Ave., Bronx, New York.
18	HARRIS	WALTER	35	✓	M	M	Auburn, Ind.	1890		315 E.3rd St., Galesburg, Ill.
19	HARRIS	FRANCIS	33	✓	F	M	Galesburg, Ill.	1892		315 E.3rd St., Galesburg, Ill.
20	ELTERICH	THEODORE J.	59	✓	M	M			By Father's papers	1256 N.Neglay Ave., Pittsburg, Pa.
21	ELTERICH	CHARLES F.	19	✓	M	S	Pittsburg, Pa.	1906		1256 N.Neglay Ave., Pittsburg, Pa.
22	HAEHNLEN	WALTER	50	✓	M	M	Philadelphia, Pa.	1875		333 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.
23	HAEHNLEN	FLORENCE	44		F	M	Philadelphia, Pa.	1881		333 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.
24	RAKESTRAW	FREDERICK A.	50	✓	M	M	Whitehouse, Ohio.	1875		5917 Drexel Rd., Philadelphia, Pa.
25	RAKESTRAW	NELLIE R.	49	✓	F	M	Middletown, Pa.	1876		5917 Drexel Rd., Philadelphia, Pa.
26	HENGERER	EDWARD L.	51	✓	M	M	Buffalo, N.Y.	1876		1149 Delaware Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.
27	HENGERER	MABEL D.	34	✓	F	M	Grand Rapdis, Mich.	1891		1149 Delaware Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.
28	FOSS	GEORGE L.	41	✓	M	S	Auburn, Me.	1884		20 Dexter Ave., Auburn, Me.
29	BURGER	JOHN D.	38	✓	M	M	Chicago, Ill.	1887		Hotel Loraine, 45th St.& Fifth Ave., New York City, N.Y.
30	BURGER	KATHRYN	30	✓	F	M	Chicago, Ill.	1895		Hotel Loraine, 45th St.& Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y.

54

30 citz

C. L. Jones, Insp.
5457

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ARAGUAYA" *Sailing from* BERMUDA, MARCH 9th, *1926*, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK MARCH 11th, *1926*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	REICHART	HOWARD L.	47	✓	M	M	Troy, N.Y.	1878		164 Albmarle St.,Rochester,N.Y.
2	REICHART	EMMA K.	40	✓	F	M	New York City, N.Y.	1885		164 Albmarle St.,Rochester,N.Y.
3	HARPER	WILLIAM H.	68	✓	M	M	New York City, N.Y.	1857		1570 Ashland Ave.,Evanston, Ill.
4	HARPER	GRACE C.	62	✓	F	M	Plymouth, Ohio.	1863		1570 Ashland Ave.,Evanston, Ill.
5	PECK	MAMYE	41	✓	F	M	Albany, N.Y.	1884		240 Quail St.,Albany, N.Y.
6	CAWLEY	BEATRICE G.	30	✓	F	S	Jersey City, N.J.	1895		280 Hamilton St.,Albany, N.Y.
7	HESTON	ENOCH N.	56	✓	M	M	Mc Connellsville, O.	1869		2417 Fair Ave., Columbus, Ohio.
8	HESTON	BLANCHE	49	✓	F	M	Lancaster, Ohio.	1876		2417 Fair Ave., Columbus, Ohio.
9	LUNT	ALEXANDER D.	54	✓	M	M	Biddeford, Me.	1871		R.F.D. No.1,Schenectady, N.Y.
10	LUNT	PAULINE C.	45	✓	F	M	Albany, N.Y.	1880		R.F.D. No.1, Schenectady, N.Y.
11	SPENCER	MALLORY P.	43	✓	M	M	Carbondale, Pa.	1882		106 Genesee Pk Rd,Syracuse, N.Y.
12	LANE	JOSEPH T.	45	✓	M	M	Syracuse, N.Y.	1880		123 Rugby Rd., Syracuse, N.Y.
13	KENNARD	WILLIAM	41	✓	M	M	Philadelphia, Pa.	1884		122 E.Central Ave.,Moorestown,N.J.
14	KENNARD	ANITA V.	35	✓	F	M	Philadelphia, Pa.	1890		122 E.Central Ave.,Moorestown,N.J.
15	DINGLEY	EDWARD J.	42	✓	M	M	Richmond, Ind.	1883		211 Chestnut St.,Moorestown, N.J.
16	DINGLEY	EMMA C.	48	✓	F	M	Philadelphia, Pa.	1877		211 Chestnut St.,Moorestown, N.J.
17	ROBBINS	CHARLOTTE M.	70	✓	F	S	Groton, Mass.	1855		63 Buckminster Rd.,Brookline, Mass.
18	LEE	THURMAN	31	✓	M	M	Jamaica, L.I., N.Y.	1894		46 West Castle Place,New Rochelle, N.Y.
19	LEE	AUDREY	36	✓	F	M	Grand Ledge, Mich.	1889		46 West Castle Place,New Rochelle, N.Y.
20	SHERWOOD	EDWARD H.	41	✓	M	M	Ossining, N.Y.	1884		South Highland Ave.,Ossining, N.Y.
21	SHERWOOD	THEODORA	35	✓	F	M	Ossining, N.Y.	1890		South Highland Ave.,Ossining, N.Y.
22	MAXWELL	ADDIE L.	41	✓	F	M	New York City, N.Y.	1884	55	104 E.40th St.,New York City,N.Y.
23	SCUREMAN	JOSEPH B.	65	✓	M	M	Huntington, Pa.	1860		42 E.Main Street,Nanticoke, Pa.
24	SCUREMAN	MARY H.	55	✓	F	M	Freedom, N.Y.	1870		42 E.Main Street,Nanticoke, Pa.
25	HARRIS	ELIZABETH	45	✓	F	S	Freedom, N.Y.	1880		42 E.Main Street,Nanticoke, Pa.
26	MC CLINTOCK	LEONARD L.	33	✓	M	M	Atlantic City, N.J.	1892		200 W.54th St.,New York City,N.Y.
27	MC CLINTOCK	HARRIET	32	✓	F	M	Fleetwood, Pa.	1893		200 W.54th St.,New York City,N.Y.
28	MC CLELLAN	IRENE W.	44	✓	F	M	Cambridge, N.Y.	1881		"Northwood", Cambridge, N.Y.
29	SUTHERLAND	MYRAL M.	51	✓	F	S	Portage, Me.	1874		Mary Mc Clellan Hospital,Cambridge, Mass.
30	KOUNTZE	HAROLD	40	✓	M	M	Denver, Col.	1885		935 Washington St.,Denver, Col.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the names of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

9

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4719

Number 9

132

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ARAGUAYA" sailing from BERMUDA, MARCH 9th, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MARCH 11th, 1926

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Name in Full. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BROWN	BARBARA	23		F	S	Denver, Col.	1902		78 West 55th St.,New York City,NY.
2	WELDON	BENJAMIN F.	51		M	M	Binghampton, N.Y.	1874		20 Front St.,Binghampton, N.Y.
3	WELDON	MABEL	49		F	M	Binghampton, N.Y.	1876		20 Front St.,Binghampton, N.Y.
4	MUNN	DONALD M.	32		M	S	East Orange, N.J.	1893		577 Fifth St.,Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	KELLEY	WILBUR R.	30		M	M	Raleigh, W. Va.	1895		3 Bank St.,New York City, N.Y.
6	RAWSON	PERRY B.	51		M	M	Kingston, N.Y.	1874		Deal Road, Deal, N.Y.
7	RAWSON	MARGARET A.	49		F	M	New York City, N.Y.	1876		Deal Road, Deal, N.Y.
8	SEARY	WILLIAM W.	52		M	M	Philadelphia, Pa.	1873		Haverford, Pennsylvania.
9	SEARY	ALICE P.	38		F	M	Philadelphia, Pa.	1887		Haverford, Pennsylvania.
10	HARRIS	CHARLES A.	43		M	M	Philadelphia, Pa.	1882		Ardmore, Pennsylvania.
11	HARRIS	ELIZABETH P.	40		F	M	Philadelphia, Pa.	1885		Ardmore, Pennsylvania.
12	KENNEY	FRANK	51		M	M	Worcester, Mass.	1874		19 South Lennox St.,Worcester,Mass.
13	KENNEY	ANNA	48		F	M	Worcester, Mass.	1877		19 South Lennox St.,Worcester, Mass.
14	KENNEY	GEORGE	27		M	M	Worcester, Mass.	1898		19 South Lennox St.,Worcester, Mass.
15	KENNEY	MARGUERITE	26		F	M	Worcester, Mass.	1899		19 South Lennox St.,Worcester, Mass.
16	MONGEY	GORDON P.	39		M	M	Cincinnati, O.	1886		525 Reading Rd.,Cincinnati,O.
17	MONGEY	FLORENCE	24		F	M	Cincinnati, O.	1901		525 Reading Rd.,Cincinnati,O.
18	SWARTLEY	LILLIAN	48		F	M	Cincinnati, O.	1877		Beverley Rd.,Great Neck,L.I.,N.Y.
19	WOOD	ERSKINE	47		M	M	Vancouver Barracks, Wash.	1878		737 Kings Ct.,Portland, Oregon.
20	WOOD	REBECCA B.	38		F	M	Portland, Oregon	1887		737 Kings Ct.,Portland, Oregon.
21	CROWE	CHARLES	57		M	M			Supreme Court, New York,N.Y. 1896 56	96 N.Arlington Ave.,East Orange,NJ.
22	CROWE	ELLEN	58		F	M			By Husband's papers	96 N.Arlington Ave.,East Orange,NJ.
23	MC CARTER	UZAL	24		M	S	Newark, N.J.	1901		Rumson, New Jersey.
24	HAVILAND	HELEN F.	36		F	S	Providence, R.I.	1889		1730 Broadway,New York City, N.Y.
25	LAMB	LORRANCE K.	44		M	M	Lockport, N.Y.	1881		1528 Robinwood Ave.,Cleveland, Ohio.
26	PEARCE	LEITA	43		F	M	Pittsburg, Pa.	1882		Wynnewood, Pennsylvania.
27	NICHOLLS	MAY	39		F	M	New York City, N.Y.	1886		149 W.55th St., New York City,N.Y.
28	ADAMS	GARRISON B.	62		M	M	New York City, N.Y.	1863		315 West 97th St.,New York City,NY.
29	ADAMS	MAE A	46		F	M	Terre Haute, Ind.	1879		315 West 97th St.,New York City NY
30	CERF	CAMELIA	50		F	M	New Orleans, La.	1875		78 Lloyd Rd.,Mont Claire,N.J.

C J Jones, Insp.
6 P

(30 ct)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

a
12-0

10

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11-4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 10

S. S. "ARAGUAYA" sailing from BERMUDA, MARCH 9th, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MARCH 11th, 1926

133

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	MACE	SARA	38 ✓		F	M			By Marriage	490 West End Ave., New York City, NY.
2	TOWNSEND	LUDDY	36 ✓		F	M			By Marriage	Penfield Rd., Rochester, N.Y.
3	ANDERSON	JOHN N.	23 ✓		M	S	Buffalo. N.Y.	1902		429 Richmond Ave. Buffalo
4	SPITZMILLER.	GEORGE E.	23 ✓		M	S	Buffalo. N.Y.	1902.		Lexington Avenue. Buffalo
5	WILLIAMS	LAWRENCE	29 ✓		M	M	Chicago. Ill	1876		56 Bellevue Place. Chicago. Ill.
6	WILLIAMS	BARBARA	21 ✓		F	M	Chicago. Ill.	1904		56 Bellevue Place. Chicago. Ill.

C. J. Jones, In[illegible]
6 p

6

57

6 pal

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11-4712

a
12-0

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
16—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. ARAQUAYA ROYAL MAIL arrived 3/12/26 , 19 , M., , from Mar. Eidman 134

	Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Deported. Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Meals. Dinner.	Meals. Supper.
22m	1	√ DA PONTE Urbano	1	1	PORT	11:00 LPC NO IM VISA STOWAWAY Un read	RICHAR	3/12/28	JM											9¹⁵ am	3/13	Araguaya		1	1	√

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

3-rd Araguaya

Form 669

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF N E W Y O R K .

13th. March, 1926

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. " A R A G U A Y A " from port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 269
Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 1
Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3
Total crew this date 270

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 11th. March, 1926, consigned to Sanderson & Son, Inc.; is now lying at Pier 42, N. River, and is expected to sail 13th. March, 1926, for HAMILTON, BERMUDA. via United States port of - - - - - direct - - - - - - First port of call in United States this voyage was N E W Y O R K .

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN. 135

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Gillespie, Roger	17	British	New York Feb. 5, 1926.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED MAR 10 1926

1926 MAR 16

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Aliens 267
Citizens 2
TOTAL. 269

	Officers.	Men.	Total.
DECK	13	41	55
ENGINE	13	64	77
SALOON	1	136	137

TOTAL 27 Officers, 242 Men = 269

Crew 269

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

136

…ficer by the representatives of any vessel having such …ates.

from the port of BERMUDA 3/9/26

(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	173	✓
M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0½	154	✓
do	do	do	5.6	125	✓
do	do	do	5.7½	126	✓
do	do	do	5.11	147	✓
do	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5.9	163	✓
do	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10½	168	✓
do	do	do	5.7	140	
do	do	do	5.11	138	✓
do	do	do	5.9	160	✓
do	do	do	5.8	156	✓
do	do	do	5.10½	160	✓
do	do	do	5.8	160	✓
do	do	do	5.5	136	✓
do	do	do	5.7	130	✓
do	do	do	5.11½	160	✓
do	do	do	5.9	170	✓
do	do	do	5.7½	168	✓
do	do	do	5.9	146	✓
do	do	do	5.7	154	✓
do	do	do	5.4	148	✓
do	do	do	5.7	140	✓
do	do	do	5.9	144	✓
do	do	do	5.5½	172	✓
do	do	do	5.4	140	✓
do	do	do	5.1	122	✓
do	do	do	5.5	126	✓
do	do	do	5.4	131	✓
do	do	do	5.4	123	✓

28

Owner Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See othe side.

1

Form 689.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Aliens 26[illegible]
Citizens 2
TOTAL 26[illegible]

	Officers.	Men.
DECK	13	42
ENGINE	13	64
SALOON	1	13[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON TH

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United Stat aliens on board upon arrival at a port

Vessel ARAGUAYA, arriving at NEW YORK, 11 MA

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival
	CLARKE	Ernest	Master	19/11/25	Southampton	No
	LOWE	Wilfred	[illegible] Officer	[illegible]	Soton	do
	RENNIE	Henry	do	do	do	do
	CAMPE	William	do	do	do	do
	LONGTOFT	Arthur	do	do	do	do
	RICHARDSON	Francis	Surgeon	1/12/25	New York	do
	DUNK	John	Purser	19/11/25	Southampton	do
	PLAMPIN	Fred	[illegible]	do	do	do
	BERRY	Kenneth	do	do	do	do
	COLLORAN	Herbert	Boatswain	do	do	do
	LINDSAY	Alexander	Carpenter	do	do	do
	CHURCHER	Lionel	[illegible] Mate	do	do	do
14	MACDONALD	Alfred	Baggage Master	do	do	do
15	TURNER	John	Plumber	do	do	do
16	REEVES	Walter	Bosun's Mate	do	do	do
17	BURGESS	William	do	do	do	do
18	ACKERMAN	Edward	R.M.	do	do	do
19	MANT	William	do	do	do	do
20	FAINTER	Fred John	do	do		do
21	McGRATH	James	do	do		do
22	HURST	Ernest	A.B. Lamps	do	do	do
23	LIDDLE	Joseph	A.B. Stores	do	do	do
24	HODGSON	Ernie	A.B.	do	do	do
25	LYON	John	do	do	do	do
26	SMITH	William	do	do	do	do
27	McKEOWN	Joseph	do	do	do	do
28	DA[illegible]	Henry	do	do	do	do
29	HODGES	Arthur	do	do	do	do
30	MILLS	William	do	do	do	do

Line ROYAL MAIL
Owners ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET Co.
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
~~2/4. STROUD. Bruce~~	~~36~~	~~British~~	~~SOUTHAMPTON [illegible]~~

14—1912

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
CAMPBELL. Neil	39	BRITISH.			
GREGORY, Raymond	25	"			
DERRINGH. Jack	23	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
2/4 STROUD. Bruce	36	British.	SOUTHAMPTON. 19th. November, 1925	Unknown.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1912

E Clarke
Master.

[OVER.]

Line ROYAL MAIL
Owners ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET Co.
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 630.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Aliens 26[illegible]
Citizens 2
TOTAL 26[illegible]

	Officers.	Men.
DECK	13	42
ENGINE	13	64
SALOON	1	13[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON TH

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United Stat aliens on board upon arrival at a por

Vessel ARACUAYA , arriving at NEW YORK , 11 [illegible]

(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be off or discha at port of arr
CLARKE	Ernest	MASTER	19/11/25	SOUTHAMPTON	No
LOWE	Wilfred	Ch. OFFICER	19.11.25	SOTON	No
RENNIE	Henry	3/O	do	do	do
CAMPE	William	4/O	do	do	do
LONGTOFT	Arthur	do	do	do	do
RICHARDSON	Francis	Surgeon	1/12/25	NEW YORK	do
DUNK	John	Purser	19/11/25	SOUTHAMPTON	do
PLAMPIN	Fred	Asst. Purser	do	do	do
BERRY	Kenneth	do	do	do	do
COLLORAN	Hubert	Boatswain	do	do	do
LINDSAY	Alexander	Carpenter	do	do	do
CHURCHER	Lionel	[illegible] Mate	do	do	do
14 MACDONALD	Alfred	Baggage Master	do	do	do
15 TURNER	John	Plumber	do	do	do
16 REEVES	Walter	Bosun's Mate	do	do	do
17 BURGESS	William	do	do	do	do
18 ACKERMAN	Edward	Q.M	do	do	do
19 MANT	William	do	do	do	do
20 PAINTER	Fred John	do	do		do
21 McGRATH	James	do	do	do	do
22 HURST	Ernest	A.B. Lamps	do	do	do
23 LIDDLE	Joseph	A.B. Stores	do	do	do
24 HODGSON	Ernest	A.B	do	do	do
25 LYON	John	do	do	do	do
26 SMITH	William	do	do	do	do
27 McKEOWN	Joseph	do	do	do	do
28 DA[illegible]	Henry	do	do	do	do
29 [illegible]ODGES	Arthur	do	do	do	do
30 [illegible]ILLS	William	do	do	do	do

Line ROYAL MAIL
Owners Royal Mail Steam Packet Co
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2),

---

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
~~2/4 STROUD. Bruce~~	~~36~~	~~British~~	~~SOUTHAMPTON. 19.11.25~~

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
CAMPBELL. Neil	39	BRITISH.			
GREGORY, Raymond	25	"			
DERRINGH. Jack	23	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
2/4 STROUD. Bruce	36	British.	SOUTHAMPTON. 19th. November, 1925	Unknown.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E Clarke
Master.

[OVER.]

Line ROYAL MAIL
Owners ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET Co.
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See othe side.

Form 630.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Aliens 267
Citizens 2
TOTAL. 269

	Officers.	Men.	Total.
DECK........	13	42	55
ENGINE......	13	64	77
SALOON......	1	136	137

Crew 269

TOTAL 27 Officers, 242 Men - 269

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

136

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ARAGUAYA, arriving at NEW YORK, 11 MAR 1926 192 , from the port of BERMUDA 3/9/26

(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
CLARKE	Ernest	Master.	19/11/25	Southampton.	No.	Yes.	50	M	English	British	5.10	173	✓
LOWE	Wilfred	2nd Officer	[illegible].11.25	Soton	No	Yes	34	M	English	British	6.0½	154	✓
RENNIE	Henry	3rd do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.6	125	✓
SAMPE	William	4th do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.7½	126	✓
LONGTOFT	Arthur.	Jun. 4th do.	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.11	147	✓
RICHARDSON	Francis	Surgeon	1/12/25	New York	do	do	51	do	American	American	5.9	163	✓
DUNK.	John	Purser	19/11/25	Southampton	do	do	41	do	English	British	5.10½	166	✓
~~PLAMPIN~~	~~Fred~~	~~Asst. Purser~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~26~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.9~~	~~140~~	
BERRY.	Kenneth.	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.11	138	✓
COLLORAN	Hubert	Boatswain	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.9	160	✓
LINDSAY	Alexander	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.8	136	✓
CHURCHER	Lionel	[illegible] Mate	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.10½	160	✓
14 MACDONALD	Alfred	Baggage Master	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.8	160	✓
15 TURNER	John	Plumber	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.5	136	✓
16 REEVES	Walter	Bosun's Mate	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.7	130	✓
17 BURGESS	William	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.11½	160	✓
ACKERMAN	Edward	Q.M	do	do		do	44	do	do	do	5.9	170	✓
MANT	William	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.7½	168	✓
PAINTER	Fred John.	do	do		do	do	52	do	do	do	5.9	146	✓
McGRATH	James	do	do		do	do	28	do	do	do	5.7	154	✓
HURST	Ernest	A.B. & Lamps	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.4	148	✓
LIDDLE	Joseph	A.B. & Stores.	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.7	140	✓
HODGSON	Ernest	A.B	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.3	14[illegible]	✓
LYON	John	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.5½	17[illegible]	✓
SMITH	William	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.4	140	✓
McKEOWN	Joseph	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.1	122	✓
DA	Henry	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.5	126	✓
DGES	Arthur.	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.4	13[illegible]	✓
ILLS	William	do.	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.4	123	✓

28

McDonald, Inspt.

Royal Mail

Owners Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See othe side.

1

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
CAMPBELL, Neil	39	BRITISH
GREGORY, Raymond	25	"
DERRINGH, Jack	23	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ______________________________, *of the* ______________________________, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____________ *day of* ____________, *192*

____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 669.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

137

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ARAGUAYA, arriving at NEW YORK, 11 MAR 1926, 192 , from the port of BERMUDA

200 (1798C) 7-11-23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
~~1~~	~~HIGGINSON~~	~~Eric~~	~~A.B.~~	~~19.11.25~~	~~SOUTHAMPTON~~	~~No.~~	~~Yes~~	~~26~~	~~M~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~BRITISH~~	~~5.2~~	~~145~~	
2	HOWELL	George	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	6.0	164	✓
3	BRISTOW	William	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.7	137	WOMAN'S HEAD AND SHIP ON ARM.
4														
5	HUGHES	Robert	A.B.	19.11.25	SOUTHAMPTON	No	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7½	146	✓
6	WINSLADE	George	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.6	168	✓
X 7	MURRAY.	Thomas.	do.	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.8	154	SCAR ON LEFT WRIST
8														
~~9~~	~~STONE~~	~~Stephen~~	~~O.S. MESSMAN~~	~~19.11.25~~	~~SOUTHAMPTON~~	~~No~~	~~Yes.~~	~~18~~	~~M~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~BRITISH~~	~~5.7~~	~~151~~	
10	WITT	Stanley	O.S.	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.10	151	✓
11	BARTLETT	Alfred	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.7	126	BUTTERFLY ON RIGHT ARM.
12	BROWN	Frederick	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.11	172	✓
13	LULHAM	James	do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.4	120	✓
14	JEFFERY.	Albert	do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.7	156	✓
15	ROWE	Frederick	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.3½	148	✓
16	KING	Herbert.	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.4	144	✓
17	FULLAGAR	Conrad	do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.5½	150	✓
18	WALTERS	Adam	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.0	112	✓
19	JONES	Albert	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.6	133	✓
20	STICKLAND	Frank	do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.8½	150	✓
21	FOREHEAD.	Ronald.	do	do	do.	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.7	136	✓
22	FULLER	Charles.	do	do	-	do	do	15	do	do	do	5.2	98	✓
23	LEWIS	Alwyn Meredith	3RD WIRELESS OPERATOR	do	-	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.8	140	✓
~~24~~	~~DAVIES~~	~~Albert~~	~~2ND do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~31~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~6.6~~	~~140~~	TATOO [illegible] ARM
~~25~~	~~HOWES~~	~~William~~	~~3RD do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~23~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.10~~	~~150~~	
26	PARKIN	William	CHIEF ENGINEER	do	do	do	do	54	do	SCOTCH	do	5.9½	175	✓ SCAR ON LEFT CHEEK
27	DATE	Herbert	2ND do	do	do	do	do	41	do	ENGLISH	do	5.9½	220	✓
28	GILMORE	Sydney	3RD do	do	do	do.	do	34	do	do	do	5.10	168	✓
29	PIRIE	Norman	4TH do	do	do	do	do	33	do	SCOTCH	do	5.6	142	✓
30	MACKENZIE.	Donald.	5TH do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.10	[illegible]	✓

24

Line ROYAL MAIL
Owners ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET Co.
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ____________________, of the ____________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this __________ day of __________, 192

____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 668.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. **3**

138

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ARAGUAYA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 11 MAR 1926 192 , *from the port of* BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	DINGWALL	James	5th Engineer	19.11.25	Southampton	No	Yes.	27	M	English	British	5.10	140	✓
2	McINTYRE	Worthy	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.10½	140	✓
3	SAWYER	Robert	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.9	160	✓
4	McGREGOR	John	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	Scotch	do	5.5	128	✓
5	~~HOLMES~~	~~Walter~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~27~~	~~do~~	~~English~~	~~do~~	~~5.10½~~	~~156~~	
6	WARD	George.	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	6.1	160	✓
7	McNAMARA	Frederick	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	6.0	160	✓
8	LONG	George	Electrician	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.6½	128	✓
9	TUBB	Charles	Leading Fireman	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.8½	183	✓
10	BRUCE	William	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.6	130	✓
11														
12														
13	CUTLER	Charles.	Greaser.	19.11.25	Southampton	No.	Yes	60	M	English	British	5.8	185	✓ Tattoo both arms
14	CHURCHER	William	do	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.8	130	✓
15	BOWLES	Sidney	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.6	130	✓ Clasped hands
16	BRIDLE	James	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.7	157	✓
17	CARDEY	Alfred	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.6	180	✓
18	JARVIS	Joseph.	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.5	140	✓ Lady right forearm.
19	STICKLAND	Harry.	do	do	do	do	do	60	do	do	do	5.8	140	✓
20	ALLEN	Christopher	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.7	144	✓
21	MARSH	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.6	165	Clasped hands right arm.
22	DAWKINS	William	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.4	105	✓
23	MEACHER	Frederick	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.6	170	✓
24	SYME	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.6½	175	✓
25	LONG	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.9	145	✓
26	PECKHAM	John	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.6½	150	✓
27	TAYLOR	Percy	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.11	160	✓
28	CARR	Joseph..	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.9	170	✓
29	HILLYEAR	Harry	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.6	157	✓
30	KYTE	Sidney.	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.9	150	✓

27

McWalsh, Supt

Line ROYAL MAIL.
Owners ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET COMPANY.
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See othe side.

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ______________________________, *of the* ______________________________, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ______________ *day of* ______________, *192*

____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid: nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 630.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

139

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ARAGUAYA, arriving at NEW YORK, 11 MAR 1926, 192 , from the port of BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	WREN	William	FIREMAN	19.11.25	SOUTHAMPTON	No	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0	136	✓
2	TUBB	Stephen	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.10	156	✓
3	~~CRICKMORE~~	~~Charles~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~33~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.9~~	~~158~~	
4	SAUNDERS	Ernest	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.11	190	✓
5	ROBERTS	Frederick	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.9	144	✓
6	ROWE	George	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.9	150	✓
7	WING	Sidney	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.6	147	✓
8	~~LEWIS~~	~~Benjamin~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~41~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.8~~	~~[illegible]~~	
9	BESSANT	Stanley	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.6	136	✓
10	WOLFE	James	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.10	150	✓
11	HARBER	Ernest	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.11	168	✓
12	LANGFORD	James	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.8½	150	✓
13	COOPER	William	do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.0	140	✓
14	SOUTHWELL	Robert	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.11	180	✓
15	MUNDAY	William	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.10	167	✓
16	RICHARDS	William	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.9	170	✓
17	KILFORD	Fred	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.3	150	✓
18														
19	KILFORD	Thomas	FIREMAN & TRIMMER	19.11.25	SOUTHAMPTON	No	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	142	✓
20	SHEPHERD	John	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.9	140	✓
21	OSBORN	Frederick	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.8	140	✓
22	LANHAM	Sidney	COAL TRIMMER	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.4	140	✓
23	VINE	Percy	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	[illegible]	140	✓
24	WHITE	George	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	do	do	5.4	150	✓
25	HARNETT	William	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	[illegible]	154	✓
26	ROWE	Robert	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.5	127	✓
27	POWELL	Frank	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.4½	142	✓
28	McMANUS	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	[illegible]	138	✓
29	BESSANT	William	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.6	140	✓
30	HILLYEAR	Frank	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	[illegible]	140	✓

27

W J Walsh, Capt.

Line ROYAL MAIL
Owners ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET CO.
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ______________________________, *of the* ______________________________, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ______________ *day of* ______________, *192*

____
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid: nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

Form 630.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

140

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ARAGUAYA, arriving at NEW YORK, 11 MAR 1926 192 , from the port of [illegible]

300 (17980) 7-11-23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	EDSALL	Alfred	✓ COAL TRIMMER	19.11.25	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	142	✓
2	SHEATH	Albert	✓ do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.2	140	✓
3	PYNE	Clarence	✓ do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.5½	140	✓
4	MITCHELL	Joseph	✓ do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	6.3	180	✓
5	SMITH	Robert	✓ do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.4	156	✓
6	NEWMAN	Ernest	✓ do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.8	150	✓
7	GIBBS	Benjamin	✓ do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.5	136	✓
8	WATTS	James	✓ do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.0	120	✓
9	DORE	William	✓ do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.8	150	✓
10	EAGLE	James	✓ do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.5	140	✓
11	STICKLAND	Bertie	✓ do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.10	150	✓
12	MUNDAY	George	✓ do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.8½	125	✓
13	MAIDMENT	Frederick	✓ do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.5	150	✓
14	FARMER	Henry	✓ [illegible]	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.7	147	✓
15	AVERN	William	✓ [illegible] OFFICER	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.7	140	✓
16	TALL	Thomas	✓ [illegible]	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.4	146	✓ TATOO RIGHT FOREARM.
17	WATT	Lewis	✓ 2nd W.T.O.	22/1/26	NEW YORK	DO	DO	23	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5.8½	110	✓
18	KIPLING	James	✓ A.B	5/2/26	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5.2	140	✓
19	LAMPUTT	Arthur	✓ do	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	DO	DO	5.7	165	✓
20	GILLESPIE	Roger	✓ DECK BOY	DO	DO	DO	DO	17	DO	DO	DO	5.4	112	✓
21	HALL	Samuel	✓ FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5.9	164	✓
22	GIFFARD	Henry	✓ do	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5.8½	154	✓
23	BATEMAN	Reginald	✓ ASST. PURSER	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5.8	147	✓
24	NICKELS	Eugene	✓ 3rd W.T.O.	20/2/26	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	✓ 5.7	130	SCAR ON UPPER LIP.
FIRST 25	ROBERTS	Norman	✓ 1st ENGR.	6/3/26	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	130	
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														25

W. Ewald Inspt.

Line Royal Mail
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See othe side.

5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ______________________, *of the* ______________________, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____________ *day of* ____________, *192*

____

______________ *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid: nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 630.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

141

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ARAGUAYA, arriving at NEW YORK, 11 MAR 1926, 192 , from the port of BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) Shipped or engaged: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MICKLEWOOD	Percy	Chf Stwd	9.11.25	SOUTHAMPTON	No	YES	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	154	✓
2	SMITH	Arthur	2nd do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.3	173	✓
3	COBB	Harry	Smokeroom Barman	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.8	160	✓
4	STROUD	Bruce	Wine Service Barman	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.7	154	✓
5	WOTHERSPOON	Michael	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	38	do	SCOTCH	do	5.6	140	✓
6	PETTS	William James	Asst -do-	do	do	do	do	23	do	ENGLISH	do	5.4	141	✓
7	CHAMBERS	Percy	Barber	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.8½	128	GUNSHOT WOUND RIGHT THIGH
8	ROOK	Alfred	Head Waiter	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.5	140	✓
9	MARTIN	William	Asst Steward	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.10	150	✓
10	BULMER	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.5	163	✓
11	GREEN	Alfred	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.4	150	✓
12	WOOD	Arthur	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.8	140	✓
13	KENNEDY	William	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.7	147	✓
14	HENLEY	Joseph.	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.8	140	✓
15	CADMAN.	Gordon.	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.7½	150	✓
16	MARTIN	Thomas.	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.6½	140	✓
17	SHAMBROOK	Albert	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.6	158	✓
18	CONSTABLE	Dick	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.6	140	✓
19	FONTANA	Auguste	do	do	do	do	do	56	do	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.7	120	✓
20	KLEIN	Albert	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	142	TATTOO L. ARM.
21	MILLARD	Reginald.	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.7	140	✓
22	BOND	Alonzo.	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.10	154	✓
23	McLEAN	Henry	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	do	do	5.6	126	✓
24	DIBBLE	Frederick	do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.3½	134	✓
25	BUXEY	Frank	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.7	147	✓
26	COLE	Lawrence	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.3	122	✓
27	KNIGHTON	James	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.9½	160	✓
28	SMITH	Arthur	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.7	136	✓
29	ACTON	Frederick	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.4	138	✓
30	NEVILLE.	Frank	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.6	140	✓

30

Supt.

Line ROYAL MAIL
Owners ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET Co
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ______________________________, *of the* ______________________________, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____________ *day of* ______________, *192*

____
______ *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid: nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 630.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7
142

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ARAGUAYA, arriving at NEW YORK, 11 MAR 1926, 192 , from the port of BERMUDA

200 (1798c) 7-11-23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	KINGSBOROUGH	Harry	Asst Steward	19.11.25	SOUTHAMPTON	No	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.2	120	✓
2	ACKERS	Sidney	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.10	147	✓
~~3~~	~~PATRICK~~	~~Frank~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~41~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.6~~	~~150~~	
4	WARD	Arthur	do	22.12.25	NEW YORK	do	do	48	do	do	do	6.0	165	✓
5	BELL	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.4	133	✓
6	GROSSEY	Victor	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.11	160	✓
7	DAVENPORT	Allan	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.6	133	✓
8	WING	Felix	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.11	150	✓
9	RAYMENT	Bernard	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.8	140	✓
10	WRIGHT	Albert	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	6.0	160	✓
11	NORTH	Arthur	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.8	140	✓
12	CLAPHAM	Richard	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	6.1	154	✓
13	WHEELER	Stanley	Lounge Steward	19.11.25	SOUTHAMPTON	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.10½	164	✓
14	BELLINGER	Albert	Linenkeeper.	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.8	140	✓
15	WILLIAMS	George	Painter	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.8	154	TWO FINGERS OFF RIGHT HAND
16	MICHIE	Ronald	Asst. -do-	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.10	154	✓
17	VIDAL	Edward	Bandmaster	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.11½	155	✓
18	PIKE	Fred	Bandsman	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.8	136	✓
19	BURTON	Herbert	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.9	146	✓
20	WARNER	John	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.9	145	✓
21	MOSS	Frendel	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.8	146	✓
22	MATHER	Cecil	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	do	5.7	136	✓
23	RICHARDS	Arthur	Mes B.R.S.	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.2	136	✓
24	PALMER	William	B.R.S.	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.10½	164	✓
25	STONE	William	do	do	do	do	do	58	do	do	do	5.7	186	✓
26	FRAMPTON	Alfred	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.10½	170	WOUND SCAR R. SIDE NECK.
27	COLLIS	Maurice	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.9	160	SNAKE TATTOO R. FOREARM
28	GOODALL	Jimmy	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.11	153	✓
29	BROOMFIELD	Louis	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.9	159	✓ ON LEFT FOREARM.
30	RUMMEY	Stanley	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.6	154	✓

J. Walsh Inspt.

29

Line Royal Mail
Owners Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See othe side.

7

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ______________________________, of the ______________________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ______________ *day of* ______________, *192*

____
______________ *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid: nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 630.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

143

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ARAGUAYA, arriving at NEW YORK, 11 MAR 1926 192 , from the port of BERMUDA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	HEWETT	David	B.R.S	19.11.25	SOUTHAMPTON.	No	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	150	✓
2	SEARS	Edward	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.9	152	✓
3	INGS	Ernest	do	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.7	144	✓
4	REED	John	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.6	136	✓
5	MUMFORD	Alfred	BOOTS + BATH	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.7	140	✓
6	MARSHALL	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.7	182	✓
7	SHEPHERD	Andrew	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.7½	231	✓
8	AHERN	Frederick	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.9	182	✓
9	GREEN	Reginald	DECK STEWARD	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.11½	161	GUNSHOT WOUND CHEST
10	MOORE	Clarence	do	22.12.25	NEW YORK	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.5	142	✓
11	REEVES	Charles	SMOKEROOM ATTENDANT	19.11.25	SOUTHAMPTON.	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.8	140	✓
12	KING	Lewis	STILLROOM SCULLION	22.12.25	NEW YORK.	do	do	20	do	do	do	6.2	170	✓
13	BILLIA	Mario	SOCIAL HALL STEWARD	19.11.25	SOUTHAMPTON.	do	do	53	do	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.4	160	✓
14	WILTSHIRE	Maurice	PAGE BOY.	do	do	do	do	15	do	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.0	84	✓
15	ANDREWS	John	do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	6.7	132	✓
16	COOPER	Roy.	do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.2½	100	✓
17	ROSENBERG	George	do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.5	119	✓
18	HUNTER	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.3	100	✓
19	BROWNING	James	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.10	127	✓
20	NORRIS	James	NIGHTWATCH-MAN	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.9	156	✓
21	DUNSTANE	Henry	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.11¾	160	✓
22	HALE	Alfred	STEWARDS' MESSMAN	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.7	140	✓
23	TARBUCK	John	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.6	140	✓
24	~~BARNARD~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~SALOON STILLROOM [illegible]~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~46~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.8½~~	~~170~~	
25	BEAUCHAMP	Edwin George	STEWARDS' MESSMAN	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.6	144	✓
26	WISE	Adolf	1st ASST. STILLROOM.	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.9	143	✓
27	PROCTOR	George	ASST. STILLROOM	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.6	120	✓
28	~~SKELTON~~	~~Christopher~~	~~do~~	~~22.12.25~~	~~NEW YORK~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~28~~	~~do~~	~~SCOTCH~~	~~do~~	~~5.4~~	~~154~~	
29	BUTT	Henry	STILLROOM SCULLION	19.11.25	SO'TON.	do	do	39	do	ENGLISH	do	5.1½	128	SCAR R. SIDE FOREHEAD.
30	STEVENS	Arthur.	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.7	135	✓

28

Line Royal Mail
Owners Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See othe side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ______________________________, *of the* ______________________________, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____________ *day of* ____________, *192*

____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid: nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 630.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

144

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

200 (17980) 7-11-25

Vessel ARAGUAYA , arriving at NEW YORK , 11 MAR 1926 192 , from the port of BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	TUGWELL	Archibald	SCULLION	22.12.25	NEW YORK	No	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	140	✓
2	BALESTRA	Arturo	CHIEF COOK	19.11.25	SOUTHAMPTON	do	do	32	do	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.2	160	✓
3	AGAR	John	SAUCE do	do	do	do	do	25	do	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	137	✓
4	MARTIN	Frederick	LARDER do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.11	180	✓
5	BOGG	Leonard	[illegible] do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.6½	150	✓
6	SCAGLIONI	Guiseppe	ROAST do	do	do	do	do	25	do	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.7	161	✓
7	BIBBY	Edmund	SOUP do	do	do	do	do	32	do	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	130	✓
8	FRANSHAM	Lester	[illegible] do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.2	140	✓
9	HOGG	Ernest	[illegible] do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	6.0	144	✓
10	SHARPE	Albert	ASST. COOK	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.8	140	TATTOED CHEST & PEACOCK L. ARM.
11	BLACK	David	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.4	160	✓
12	GREEN	James	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	SCOTCH	do	5.9	168	TATOO LEFT HAND.
13	BUTLER	Frederick	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	ENGLISH	do	6.0	180	✓
14	GIBSON	Frank	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.5	160	✓
15	TILBURY	Albert	BAKER	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.10½	225	✓
16	McCRONE	Hugh	2nd do	do	do	do	do	57	do	do	do	5.9	150	✓
17	VIVIAN	[illegible]	ASST. do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.9	160	✓
18	FIELDER	George	[illegible] do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.10½	130	✓
19	WITHEYMAN	Bernard	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	do	do	5.8	112	✓
~~20~~	~~ROGERS~~	~~George~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~43~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.4~~	~~154~~	
21	KNIGHT	Henry	SHIPS COOK	do	do	do	do	45	do	B.W.I.	do	5.9	154	MAN OF COLOUR
22	GISTON	Frederick	[illegible] do	do	do	do	do	48	do	ENGLISH	do	5.6	170	✓
23	CALWOOD	Herbert	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	35	do	B.W.I.	do	5.8	140	MAN OF COLOUR
24	MUNDEN	Gilbert	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	ENGLISH	do	5.11	140	✓
25	GODWIN	Alfred	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.10	145	✓
26	BATTIG	Alfred	do	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.5	120	TATOO R. ARM
27	LONG	[illegible]		do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.9	140	✓
28	WITHER	George	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.5	142	✓
~~29~~	~~RICHARDS~~	~~John~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~26~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.7~~	~~136~~	
~~30~~	~~HARRINGTON~~	~~James~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~34~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.10½~~	~~155~~	~~TATOO L. FOREARM~~

27

Walsh, Supt.

Line ~~Royal Mail~~
Owners ~~Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.~~
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ____, *of the* ________________________________, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ________________ *day of* ________________________, *192*

____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid: nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 145

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S.P. "ARAGUAYA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., 11th March, 1926, *from the port of* Hamilton, Bermuda

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
FIRST	1	WARREN	ERNEST	✓A. B.	Bermuda	8 Mar 1926	NO	YES	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 8"	136	✓
FIRST	2	WHITECROSS	FREDERICK G.	✓SCULLION	do	do	NO	YES	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 6"	165	✓Scar on Chin.
	3														
	4														
	5														
	6														
	7														
	8														
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

[illegible], Inspt.

2

Line ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET COMPANY
Owners ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET COMPANY
Local Agents HARNETT & RICHARDSON

14—1969

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.Clarke Master *, of the* British S.S. PARAGUAYAN *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

R Clarke
Master,

Sworn to before me this ninth *day of* March *, 19*26

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

146

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ARAGUAYA, arriving at NEW YORK, 11 MAR 1926, 192 , from the port of BERMUDA

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
	1	WALKER	Alfred	BUTCHER.	19.11.25	SOUTHAMPTON.	No	YES	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	140	✓
	2	NICHOLSON	George	2nd do.	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.11	167	MOLE LEFT SIDE FACE
	3	DAVIS	Mary	STEWARDESS	do	do	do	do	41	F	do	do	5.2	140	✓
	4	DAVIS	Grace	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.4	154	✓
	5	BEHENNA	Ada	do	do	do	do	do	57	do	do	do	5.3½	130	✓
	6	JOHNSTON	Mary	do	22.12.25	NEW YORK	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.2	115	✓
	7	CARTLEDGE	Margaret	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.3	120	✓
	8	WRAY.	Leslie	OFFICERS' SERVANT	19.11.25	S'OTON	do	do	19	M	do	do	5.7	140	✓
	9	HERBAGE	Sidney	CHF. OFFRS BOY.	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.4	122	✓
	10	FULFORD	Sidney	CAPTAIN'S SERVANT	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.6	135	✓
	11	CHICK.	Fred	HOSPITAL ATTENDANT.	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.8	146	✓
	12	PERACCHIO	Francisco	DOCTOR'S BOY.	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.0	00	✓
	13	COLE	Frank	ENGINEERS' SERVANT	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.6	40	✓
	14	MEDLEY	George	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.4	112	✓
	15	HUNT	Charles	CHIEF ENGR'S BOY	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.7	122	✓
	16	WADE	[illegible]	SCULLION	do	do	do	do	30	do	B.W.I	do	6.1	161	MAN OF COLOUR.
	~~17~~	~~JONES~~	~~Ernest~~	~~A/STEWARD~~	~~22.12.25~~	~~NEW YORK~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~3[illegible]~~	~~do~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~do~~	~~5.5~~	~~13[illegible]~~	
	18	SMITH	Arthur.	Scullion	5/2/26	NEW YORK	No	YES	18	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0	150	✓
	~~19~~	~~YOUNG~~	~~Richard~~	~~DO~~	~~1/3/26~~	~~BERMUDA~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~28~~	~~DO~~	~~B.W.I.~~	~~DO~~	~~5.9~~	~~130~~	~~MAN OF COLOUR~~
FIRST	20	HOWARTH	Thomas	SOPY A/COOK.	5/3/26.	NEW YORK	YES	DO	38	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5.5	142	✓
FIRST	21	SIMPSON	Ernest	3/CL. COOK.	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5.8	140	✓
FIRST	22	GLEN	James	A/STEWARD.	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5.8	154	✓
FIRST	23	HEWITT	Frederick	A/COOK.	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5.9	148	✓
FIRST	24	DANIELS.	Percy	A/STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.2	106	✓
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

22

Line ROYAL MAIL

Owners ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET Co.

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-11-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. CLARKE. Master *, of the* " A R A G U A Y A " *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

11

E Clarke
Master, ~~XXXXXXXXX~~

Sworn to before me this 11 *day of* March *, 192*6
C A Jones
Inspector
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate, Hamilton, Bermuda
March 8th. 1926.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Clay Merrell
Vice Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Hamilton Bermuda
(City) (Country)
No.
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
Date Mar-8-1926
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months [illegible] provided the passport continues to be valid for that period.)
X X X X

AMERICAN
$2
FEE STAMP

10 sheets
1869 [illegible]
Vice Consul

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Service No. 268
Fee of $2.00

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

117578

QEA

Cards Punched 3/23/26
Clerk KG
Cards Removed 3/24/26
Cards Checked K Friedeman

147

(11)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN M. DAVIS, Surgeon of the R.M.S. " FORT ST GEORGE " SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY MEDICAL COLLEGE OF NEW YORK STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr John M Davis
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 11TH day of MARCH, 1926

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

aw 3-11-26

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Fort St George

Frances Withia

	HEAD TAX	S. I.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	7				16	258	271
	7				16	258	271

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

23 258 271

23 258 271

~~1 Cruise not counted~~

4/5

C 129-10

a 12-0

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FORT ST.GEORGE". Passengers sailing from NEW YORK, N. Y., MARCH 5th, 19 26.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
NOT 1	COUNTED	Barritt	Eleanor	30		f	s	maid	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London.				U.S.A.	Whitestone.
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Insp 3/11/26 2 pm

SHEET NUMBER 11 LINES 2 TO 30 BLANK.

W Matches PURSER:

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

148

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., MARCH12th., *19* 26.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	I.J.Merritt,friend, N.Y. Shaw Rd,Whitestone,L.I.	N.Y.	Whitestone	yes	self	over	yes	1922 to 1926	N.Y.	Residence Shaw Rd,Whitestone,L.I.N.Y.	yes	Permanent.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brwn	brwn	none
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HENRY JEFFRIES DAVIS, MASTER *of the* R.M.S. " FORT ST GEORGE *from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA, *do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* TWO *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 11TH *day of* MARCH, *19* 26
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN M. DAVIS, *Surgeon of the* R.M.S. " FORT ST GEORGE " SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* THIRTY *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* UNIVERSITY MEDICAL COLLEGE OF NEW YORK STATE OF NEW YORK, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* TWO *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Dr John M Davis

SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 11TH *day of* MARCH, *19*26

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FORT ST.GEORGE". Passengers sailing from HAMILTON,BERMUDA., MARCH 9th., 1926.

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	14	15	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Allen	Frank	63		m	m	Presid-ent. (Express Co)	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England 08-15	Leamington.	Feb 5 1926 St Victoria	RP 131633 26		U.S.A. 9.9	Chicago.
2		Allen	Edna	53		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A. 08-15-13	Norwood.	5 1926 St Victoria	RP wash Feb 17 RP 1r9r3r wash Feb 13 1926		U.S.A. 9.9	Chicago.
3	TRANSIT 163632	Mc Connell	James W.	58		m	m	Minister	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada 04-80	Amherst.				Canada 80	Amherst.
4	TRANSIT 163633	Mc Connell	Minnie A.	53		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Amherst.				Canada	Amherst.
5	TRANSIT 163639	Innes	Aileen	44		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Hamilton.				Canada	Hamilton.
6	TRANSIT	Innes	Kathleen	21		f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Hamilton.				Canada	Hamilton.
7		Catty	James W.	53		m	m	Sales-man.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England 08-15	Putney.				U.S.A. 9.9	Babylon. L.I.
8		Baer	Kathleen	22		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada 06-80	Orillia.	~~Quota Visa No. 6451~~	Wife of US Citz - Resident Newcastle, pa.	Sheet 11/13	U.S.A. 9.9	Newcastle.
9	163646	Mc Call	Alan D.	23		m	m	clerk	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Canada 04-80	Montreal.				Canada 80	Montreal.
10	TRANSIT	Mc Call	Rebecca	22		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Canada	Montreal.				Canada	Montreal.
11		~~Arnott~~	~~Vera~~	~~68~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~House-keeper.~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~Gt.Britain~~	~~English~~	~~Canada~~	~~Windsor.~~				~~Canada~~	~~Windsor.~~
12		~~Gibson~~	~~Irene~~	~~28~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~none~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~Gt.Britain~~	~~English~~	~~Canada~~	~~Elmira.~~				~~Canada~~	~~Elmira.~~
13		~~Stockhart~~	~~Margaret~~	~~45~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~nurse~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~Gt.Britain~~	~~English~~	~~Canada~~	~~Priceville.~~				~~U.S.A.~~	~~New York.~~
14	TRANSIT 163644	Bradley	Ella	27		f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Montreal.				Canada	Montreal.
15	TRANSIT	Bedard	Dorothy	24		f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Pembroke.				Canada	Montreal.
16	TRANSIT 163641	Mc Cullough	John	63		m	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Hamilton.				Canada	Hamilton.
17	TRANSIT 163635	Darwin	Francis	39		m	m	Lieut. R.N.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England 04-15	Dryburn.	Transit Visa No. 81.	Bermuda.		Bermuda 84	Pembroke.
18	TRANSIT	Darwin	Beryl S.L.	35		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England 04-15	Aldershot.	Transit Visa No. 82.	Bermuda.		Bermuda 84	Pembroke.
19	TRANSIT 163637	Perkins	Delphis	32		f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	French	U.S.A. 04-15-3	St. Paul.				Canada 80	Montreal.
20		Wellbrock	Alicia	24		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	France	French	France 06-11	Lyon.	Wife of US Citz			U.S.A. 9.9	New York.
21	TRANSIT 163638	Eves	Arthur	36		m	m	Officer R.N.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England 04-15	Portsmouth.				Bermuda. 84	Ireland Island.
22		Heck	John S.	47		m	m	Sur-veyor.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England 08-15	Plumsted.	Feb 17 1926 SS Ft St George			U.S.A. 9.9	Hollis.
23		Stockhart	Margaret	45		f	s	nurse	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada 08-80	Priceville.				U.S.A. 9.9	New York.
24	TRANSIT 163639	Innes	Robert L.	53		m	m	Mfgr.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada 04-80	Dundas.				Canada 80	Hamilton.
25	TRANSIT 163631	Olmstead	Ingersoll	61		m	m	Surgeon	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada 04-80	Mt. Albion.				Canada	Hamilton.
26		~~Barritt~~	~~Eleanor~~	~~30~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~maid~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~Gt.Britain~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~London.~~				~~U.S.A.~~	~~Whitestone.~~
27	TRANSIT 163636	Shaw	John S.	48		m	m	Mcht.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland 04-16	Edinburgh.				Canada	Toronto.
28																				
29			59																	
30																				

Walter Snodhew
Insp 3/11/26

SHEET NUMBER 11 ARNOTT, VERA NOT ON BOARD. SHEET NUMBER 10 LINE 12 GIBSON, IRENE NOT ON BOARD. SHEET NUMBER 10 LINE 13 STOCKART, MARGARET DUPLICATED SHEET NUMBER 10 LINE 23. SHEET NUMBER 10 LINE 26 BARRITT, ELEANOR TRANSFERRED SHEET NUMBER 11 LINE 1. SHEET NUMBER 10 LINES 28, 29 AND 30 BLANK.

W. Matches PURSER:

10

Total passengers v3
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

---

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

150

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., MARCH 11th., 19 26.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborious pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	J.B.Allen, son, Ill. 571 Jackson Blvd,Chicago,I	Ill.	Chicago.	yes	self	over	yes	1884 to 1926	Ill.	Residence Ill. 1116 North Shore Rd,Chicago,	yes	Permanent.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brwn	brwn.	RP none
2	J.B.Allen, son, Ill. 571 Jackson Blvd,Chicago,	Ill.	Chicago.	yes	self	over	yes	1870 to 1926	Ill.	Residence Ill. 1116 North Shore Rd,Chicago,	yes	Permanent.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	light	grey.	RP none
3	Miss C,Mc Connell, sister, 505 Main St,St.John,N.B.	N.S.	Amherst.	no	self	$150 over	yes	1926	N.Y.	Residence 21 Agnew St. Amherst, N.S.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	grey	blue.	none
4	Miss C. Mc Connell, sister-in-law, 505 Main St, St.John, N.B.	N.S.	Amherst.	no	self	over	yes	1926	N.Y.	Residence 21 Agnew St. Amherst,N.S.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	blue.	none
5	A.E.Innes, son. 268 James St,Hamilton,Ont.	Ont.	Hamilton.	no	self	over	yes	1926	N.Y.	Residence 263 James St. Hamilton,Ont.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	blue.	none
6	A.E.Innes, brother, 268 James St.Hamilton,Ont.	Ont.	Hamilton.	no	self	over	yes	1926	N.Y.	Residence 263 James St.Hamilton,Ont.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brwn	blue.	none
7	Mrs J.W.Catt, wife, Babylon, L.I.N.Y.	N.Y.	Babylon.	yes	self	over	yes	1899 to 1926	N.Y.	Residence Babylon, L.I.N.Y.	yes	Permanent.	no	no Cruise Passenger	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	grey	blue.	none
8	Residence Pa. 11 E.Wallace St.Newcastle,	Pa.	Newcastle	yes	self	over	yes	1926	Pa.	Residence Pa. 11 E. Wallace St. Newcastle,	yes	Permanent.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brwn	brwn.	none
9	J.F.Mc Call, father, 41 Lincoln Ave,Montreal,P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal.	no	self	over	yes	1926	N.Y.	Residence -real,P.Q. 34 Forden Crescent,Mont-	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brwn	blue.	none
10	J.F.Mc Call, father-in-law, 41 Lincoln Ave,Montreal,P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal.	no	self	over	yes	1926	N.Y.	Residence -real,P.Q. 34 Forden Crescent,Mont-	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	light	hazel.	none
11	~~[illegible], father, Ont.~~ ~~1149 Pellisier St,Windsor,~~	~~Ont.~~	~~Windsor.~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~over~~	~~yes~~	~~1926~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Residence Ont.~~ ~~1149 Pellisier St.Windsor,~~	~~yes~~	~~Intr.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~fair~~	~~light~~	~~brwn.~~	~~none~~
12	~~H.J.Gilson, father,~~ ~~Elmira, Ont.~~	~~Ont.~~	~~Elmira.~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~over~~	~~yes~~	~~1926~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Residence~~ ~~Elmira, Ont.~~	~~yes~~	~~Intr.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~1~~	~~dark~~	~~brwn~~	~~brwn.~~	none
13	~~Mrs C.Ramsdale,sister,Hills,L.I.N.Y.~~ ~~18 Beach Knoll Rd,Forest~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York.~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~over~~	~~yes~~	~~1911 to 1926~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Residence N.Y.~~ ~~1919 Madison Ave,New York,~~	~~yes~~	~~Permanent.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~dark~~	~~blck~~	~~brwn.~~	~~none~~
14	Mrs M.Bradley,mother, P.Q. 19 Alexander Ave,Montreal,	P.Q.	Montreal.	no	self	over	yes	1926	N.Y.	Residence P.Q. 19 Alexander Ave,Montreal,	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brwn	brwn.	none
15	Mrs M. Bradley, friend, 19 Alexander Ave,Montreal,	P.Q.	Montreal.	no	self	over	yes	1926	N.Y.	Residence P.Q. 19 Alexander Ave,Montreal,	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brwn	hazel.	none
16	P.R.Mc Cullough,nephew, Ont. 144 Jackson St.Hamilton,	Ont.	Hamilton.	no	self	over	yes	1926	N.Y.	Residence Ont. 148 Jackson St.Hamilton,	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	grey	grey.	none
17	Capt.A.R.Ramsay, friend, Pembroke, Bermuda.	Eng.	~~Portsmouth.~~ Liverpool	yes	British Admiralty	over	no	----------		C/O Eng. R.N.Barracks,Portsmouth.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	fair	brwn	green.	none
18	Capt. A.R.Ramsay, friend, Pembroke.Bermuda.	Eng.	~~Portsmouth.~~ Liverpool	yes	self	over	yes	1925	N.Y.	C/O Eng. R.N.Barracks,Portsmouth.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brwn	grey.	none
19	Mrs Desaulniers,sister,P.Q. 587 Garnier St.Montreal,	P.Q.	Montreal.	no	self	over	yes	1926	N.Y.	Residence P.Q. Mont Royal Hotel,Montreal,	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brwn	blue.	none
20	A.C.Wellbrock,husband, N.Y. 595 West End Ave,New York,	N.Y.	New York.	yes	self	over	yes	1919 to 1926	N.Y.	Residence N.Y. 595 West End Ave,New York,	yes	Permanent.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brwn	hazel.	none
21	A.Brook, friend, Ireland Island,Bermuda.	Eng.	Portsmouth.	yes	self	over	yes	1925	N.Y.	Residence Eng. 141 Shearer Rd,Portsmouth,	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brwn	blue.	none
22	Mrs J.Heck,wife, L.I.N.Y. 19615-100th.Ave,Hollis,	N.Y.	Hollis.	yes	self	over	yes	1910 to 1926	N.Y.	Residence N.Y. 19615-100th.Ave,Hollis,L.I.	yes	Permanent.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	brwn.	none
23	Mrs C.Ramsdale,sister, Hills,L.I.N.Y. 18 Beach Knoll Rd,Forest	N.Y.	New York.	yes	self	over	yes	1911 to 1926	N.Y.	Residence N.Y. 1919 Madison Ave,New York.	yes	Permanent.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brwn	brwn.	none
24	Mrs R.L.Innes, wife, 268 James St.Hamilton,Ont.	Ont.	Hamilton.	yes	self	over	yes	1926	N.Y.	Residence 268 James St.Hamilton,Ont.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brwn	blue.	none
25	Mts I. Olmstead, wife, 215 James St.Hamilton,Ont.	Ont.	Hamilton	yes	self	over	yes	1926	N.Y.	Residence 215 James St.Hamilton,Ont.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	grey	brwn.	none
26	~~I.J.Merritt, friend, N.Y.~~ ~~Shaw Rd,Whitestone,L.I.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Whitestone.~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~over~~	~~yes~~	~~1926 to 1926~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Residence~~ ~~Shaw Rd,Whitestone,L.I.N.Y.~~	~~yes~~	~~Permanent.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~1~~	~~fair~~	~~brwn~~	~~brwn.~~	~~none~~
27	Mr. John Guest, friend, 54 Yonge St, Toronto, Ont.	Ont.	Toronto	no	self	over	yes	1926	N.Y.	Residence, 265 Jarvis St, Toronto,Ont.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brwn	blue.	none
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HENRY JEFFRIES DAVIS, MASTER *of the* R.M.S. " FORT ST GEORGE," *from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* TWO *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MASTER ~~*Officer.*~~

Sworn to before me this 11TH *day of* MARCH *, 19* 26

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service
Form 630
I—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA., MARCH 9TH, *192*6, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. MARCH 11TH, *192*6.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS. AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	FLEMING	JOSEPHINE	40	✓	F	S	1885 WORCESTER, MASS.		326 PLANTATION ST, WORCESTER, MASS
2	DREGHORN	ANDREW	35	✓	M	M	1890 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		204 LINDEN AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
3	DREGHORN	ETHEL	33	✓	F	M	1893 BROOKLYN, N.Y?		204 LINDEN AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
4	FLOARNOY	ANITA	48	✓	F	M	1877 MEMPHIS, TENN.		PADUCAL, KY.
5	FLOARNOY	CAROLINE	52	✓	F	W	1873 NEW ORLEANS, LA.		1150 CONN. AVE, WASHINGTON, D.C.
6	DOWE	CHARLES	39	✓	M	M	1886 KENSINGTON, N.H.		62 BANK ST, ST.ALBANS, VT.
7	DOWE	VIOLA	39	✓	F	M	1887 MERRIMAC, MASS.		62 BANK ST, ST.ALBANS, VT.
8	CLARKSON	JOHN H.	54	✓	M	M	1871	NATURALIZED 1890 AT THE SUPREME COURT, PROVIDENCE, R.I.	598 MAIN ST, WALTHAM, MASS.
9	CLARKSON	VIRGINIA	50	✓	F	M	1875	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	598 MAIN ST, WALTHAM, MASS.
10	CLARKSON	CHESTER	20	✓	M	S	1905 WALTHAM, MASS.		598 MAIN ST, WALTHAM, MASS.
11	EDMUNDS	EUGENIA H.	39	✓	F	M	1886 ST. LOUIS, MO.		11 LENOX PL. ST. LOUIS, MO.
12	EDMUNDS	EUGENIE	18	✓	F	S	1907 ST. LOUIS, MO.		11 LENOX PL. ST. LOUIS, MO.
13	STEEDMAN	KATHERINE	21	✓	F	S	1905 ST. LOUIS, MO.		34 WESTMORELAND ST, ST. LOUIS, MO.
14	CRUNDEN	KATHERINE L.	21	✓	F	S	1904 ST. LOUIS, MO.		4422 WESTMINSTER ST, ST. LOUIS, MO.
15	BATES	JOSEPHINE	18	✓	F	S	1907 ST. LOUIS, MO.		4515 WESTMINSTER ST. ST. LOUIS, MO.
16	PIERSON	CHARLES	61	✓	M	M	1864 HORWICK, N.Y.		925 PARK AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
17	PIERSON	ELIZABETH	52	✓	F	M	1873 CINCINNATI, O.		925 PARK AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
18	WHITE	ALICE M.	50	✓	F	M	1875 TAUNTON, MASS.		2 CHESTNUT ST, TAUNTON, MASS.
19	HEPBURN	MARY	24	✓	F	S	1901 TYRONE, PA.		1040-5TH AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
20	WELLS	CHARLES S.	55	✓	M	M	1870 NEWBURYPORT, MASS.		BUXTON, MAINE.
21	WELLS	SARAH	52	✓	F	M	1873 NEWBURYPORT, MASS.		BUXTON, MAINE.
22	KEITH	ALBERT	50	✓	M	M	1875 WATERVILLE, ME.		21 AUBURN RD, E. HARTFORD, CONN.
23	KEITH	FLORENCE	42	✓	F	M	1884 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		21 AUBURN RD, E. HARTFORD, CONN.
24	SMITH	HARRY E.	40	✓	M	M	1886 PHILA. PA.		1048 GRANITE ST, PHILA. PA.
25	DOYLE	THOMAS J.	45	✓	M	M	1880 PHILA. PA.		930 N. 63RD ST, PHILA. PA.
26	SOCKWELL	HERBERT R.	31	✓	M	S	1894 PORT MORRIS, N.J.		PORT MORRIS, N.J.
27	WADDELL	JACOB D.	56	✓	M	M	1870 TRUMBELL CO. O.		503 BROWN ST, NILES, O.
28	WADDELL	MARY T.	48	✓	F	M	1877 NILES, O.		503 BROWN ST, NILES, O.
29	JACKSON	MALCOLM	65	✓	M	W	1860 RICHMOND, IND.		50 BRADFORD ST, CHARLESTON, W.VA.
30	BASTIAN	BENJAMIN F.	57	✓	M	M	1868 SUNBURY, PA.		11TH ST, SUNBURY, PA.

Inspr 3/11/26 7pm

(30 ct

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

152

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, MARCH 9TH, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. MARCH 11TH, 1926.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	JACOBY	HANNAH	29	✓	F	S	1896 NEWYORK, N.Y.		640 DITMAS AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
2	JACOBY	SADIE	29	✓	F	S	1896 NEW YORK, N.Y.		640 DITMAS AVE, BROOKLYN,N.Y.
3	HICKEY	DANIEL	38	✓	M	M	1887 STAMFORD, CONN.		321 STAMFORD AVE, STAMFORD,CONN.
4	HICKEY	ELEANOR	42	✓	F	M	1883 NEW YORK, NY.		321 STAMFORD AVE, STAMFORD, CONN.
5	BROWN	CHARLES A.	38	✓	M	M	1887 CORNING, N.Y.		27 LAFAYETTE ST, STAMFORD, CONN.
6	BROWN	MARY	33	✓	F	M	1893 STAMFORD, CONN.		27 LAFAYETTE ST, STAMFORD, CONN.
7	SERGISON	HERBERT	41	✓	M	M	1884	NATURALIZED 1914 AT THE DIST. COURT, MANHATTAN, N.Y.	120 W. 123RD ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	SERGISON	ANNA M.	32	✓	F	M	1893 NEW YORK, N.Y.		120 W. 123RD ST, NEW YORK N.Y.
9	SERGISON	EDWARD J.	3	✓	M	S	1922 NEW YORK, N.Y.		120 W. 123RD ST, NEW YORK, NY.
10	CHASE	GEORGE H.	69	✓	M	M	1856 NEWPORT, R.I.		113 PROSPECT ST, NEWPORT, R.I.
11	DEYO	R. HERBERT	62	✓	M	M	1863 BINGHAMTON, N.Y.		151 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, BINGHAMTON,NY.
12	DEYO	ISABEL S.	48	✓	F	M	1877 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		151 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, BINGHAMTON, NY.
13	BAER	WILBUR J.	35	✓	M	M	1890 NEWCASTLE PA.		11 E. WALLACE ST, NEWCASTLE, PA.
14	SNELL	LEON	32	✓	M	M	1893 BOLGEVILLE, N.Y.		520 W. 100TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
15	SNELL	HARRIETT	29	✓	F	M	1896 OMAHA, NEB.		520 W. 100TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
16	LE VEQUE	MARION	23	✓	F	S	1903 NEW YORK, N.Y.		70 W. WASHINGTON PL. NEW YORK, NY.
17	DAVIDSON	GRACE	43	✓	F	M	1883 ALPERA, MICH.		325 COURT ST, HURON, MICH.
18	STROBEL	THELMA	30	✓	F	M	1895 VANVER, O.		4505 GRATIOT AVE, PORT HURON,MICH
19	NEAL	GRACE	49	✓	F	M	1876 ST. PAUL,MINN.		[illegible] W. 75TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
20	CLARK	GEORGE C.	24	✓	M	S	1901 PITTSBURGH, PA.		DONGAN HILLS, N.Y.
21	EVANS	GEORGE B.	49	✓	M	M	1876 GREENVILLE, N.Y.		130 MANNING BLVD, ALBANY, N.Y.
22	EVANS	KATHERINE	30	✓	F	M	1895 NEW YORK, N.Y.		130 MANNING BLVD, ALBANY, N.Y.
23	TIFFANY	CHARLES H.	47	✓	M	M	1878 BENNINGTON, VT.		POUGHKEEPSIE, N.Y.
24	CAMPBELL	GEORGE D.	41	✓	M	M	1885 HUBBARDSTON, MASS.		POUGHKEEPSIE, N.Y.
25	CAMPBELL	MILDRED	36	✓	F	M	1890 N. GRAFTON, MASS.		POUGHKEEPSIE, N.Y.
26	TIFFANY	LILLIAN	48	✓	F	M	1877 WATERTOWN, CONN.		POUGHKEEPSIE, N.Y.
27	BAYARD	MARTHA	23	✓	F	S	1903 SHORT HILLS, N.J.		HOBART AVE, SHORT HILLS, N.J.
28	~~GEER~~	~~MABEL~~	~~21~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~1904 NEW YORK, N.Y.~~		~~JEFFERSON AVE, SHORT HILLS, N.J.~~
29	AZIZ	EDWARD	23	✓	M	S	1903 NEW YORK, N.Y.		161 AMITY ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
30	PETTEY	WILLARD L.	50	✓	M	S	1875 FALL RIVER, MASS.		221 CHERRY ST, FALL RIVER, MASS.

SHEET NUMBER 2 LINE 28 GEER, MABEL NOT ON BOARD.

C1

Insp. 3/11/26

W. Matches

PURSER:

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

03

Printed and Sold by A. I. Russell, Inc., 15 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service
14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

153

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., MARCH 9TH, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. MARCH 11TH, 1926.

No. on List.	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	SANFORD	MILTON	23	✓	M	S	1903 FALL RIVER, MASS.		521 CHERRY ST, FALL RIVER, MASS.
2	HENDERSON	VIRGINIA	65	✓	F	M	1860 BRANDONVILLE, VA.		GREENHILL FARMS, PHILA. PA.
3	~~FISHER~~	~~EDWARD J.~~	~~45~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~1880 OYSTER BAY, N.Y.~~		~~MAIN ST, OYSTER BAY, N.Y.~~
4	~~FISHER~~	~~ALICE B.~~	~~37~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~188[illegible] ROSLYN, N.Y.~~		~~MAIN ST, OYSTER BAY, N.Y.~~
5	BRADWAY	MARY	29	✓	F	M	1896 GERMANTOWN, PA.		412 CARLISLE ST, PHILA. PA.
6	LEWES	JEANNETTE	50	✓	F	M	1875 RICHMOND, VA.		90 PINEHURST AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
7	LEWES	PHYLLIS	22	✓	F	S	1904 RICHMOND, VA.		90 PINEHURST AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	MARSHALL	ARTHUR	23	✓	M	S	1903 DETROIT, MICH.		2254 PUTNAM AVE, TOLEDO, O.
9	ROTH	OTTO A.	47	✓	M	M	1878	FATHER U.S.CITIZEN.	2500 LINCOLN PARK, CHICAGO, ILL.
10	ROTH	GISELLE	40	✓	F	M	1885	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	2500 LINCOLN PARK, CHICAGO, ILL.
11	KETCHAM	STUART T.	37	✓	M	M	1888 STAMFORD, CONN.		SHIPPAN POINT, STAMFORD, CONN.
12	KETCHAM	FLORENCE	35	✓	F	M	1890 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		SHIPPAN POINT, STAMFORD, CONN.
13	SMITH	COURTLAND C.	22	✓	M	M	1904 NEW YORK, N.Y.		595 WEST END AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
14	SMITH	RAE	23	✓	F	M	1903 NEW YORK, N.Y.		595 WEST END AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
15	~~STILLMAN~~	~~RUTH E.~~	~~4[illegible]~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~1885 JERSEY CITY, N.J.~~		~~115 ELM AVE, RAHWAY, N.J.~~
16	~~QUINN~~	~~MARGARET R.~~	~~34~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~1891 SAGUACHE, COL.~~		~~STONE ST, RAHWAY, N.J.~~
17	MC KIBBEN	ELLA F.	38	✓	F	S	1887 HECTOR, MINN.		1915 MADISON AVE, NEW YORK N.Y.
18	BUXBAUM	LILLIAN	41	✓	F	M	1885 BOSTON, MASS.		114 ALBEMARLE RD, NEWTONVILLE, MASS
19	WALTER	FLORENCE	50	✓	M	M	1875 SMICKSBURG, PA.		PENXSUTAWNAY, PA.
20	ROBERTSON	MABEL	50	✓	F	M	1875	FATHER U.S.CITIZEN.	211 MEAD ST, WELKINSBURY, PA.
21	RUBERSTEIN	HARRY	22	✓	M	M	1904	FATHER U.S.CITIZEN.	323 MONTGOMERY ST, JERSEY CITY, NJ.
22	RUBENSTEIN	HELEN	20	✓	F	M	1905 JERSEY CITY, N.J.		323 MONTGOMERY ST, JERSEY CITY, NJ.
23	ELDER	WALTER	52	✓	M	M	1873 WILKINSVILLE, PA.		1016 SOUTH AVE, WILKINSVILLE, PA.
24	ELDER	ETTA	51	✓	F	M	1874 WILKINSTOWNSHIP, PA.		1016 SOUTH AVE, WILKINSVILLE, PA.
25	FINDLEY	WILLIAM M.	46	✓	M	M	1879 [illegible]. ELIZABETH, PA.		1101 FRANKLIN AVE, WILKINSBERG, PA
26	FINDLEY	ANNA C.	45	✓	F	M	1880 SWISSVILLE, PA.		1101 FRANKLIN AVE, WILKINSBURG, PA
27	THUNHURST	WILFORD L.	38	✓	M	M	1887 DAYTON, PA.		841 REBECCA ST, WILKINSBURG, PA.
28	THUNHURST	MILDRED	36	✓	F	M	1889 TURTLE CREEK, PA.		841 REBECCA ST, WILKINSBURG, PA.
29	KEENAGHAN	JOHN L.	37	✓	M	M	1888	NATURALIZED 1918 AT THE SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	125 PIERPONT ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
30	ORLANDO	MARY B.	41	✓	F	M	1884 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		191 WOODHULL AVE, HOLLIS, NY.

C2

SHEET NUMBER 3 LINES 3 AND 4 FISHER, EDWARD J. AND ALICE B. NOT ON BOARD. SHEET NUMBER 3 LINE 15 STILLMAN, RUTH E. ~~NOT ON BOARD~~. DUPLICATED SHEET 9 LINE 15
QUINN, MARGARET R. DUPLICATED SHEET NUMBER 9 LINE 16. SHEET NUMBER 3 LINE 16

Exempt #21+22

W. Matcher

PURSER:

Inspr 3/11/26 1PM

21 & 22

Noted

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service
Form 630

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

154

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., MARCH 9TH, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. MARCH 11TH, 1926.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SIMON	IRENE	28		F	S	1897 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1350 MADISON AVE, NEW YORK, NY.
2	PIGGINS	JOHN W.	52		M	M	1873	NATURALIZED 1916 AT THE U.SDIST. COURT, NEWARK, N.J.	403 BLOOMFIELD AVE, MONTCLAIR, NJ.
3	PIGGINS	SARAH	48		F	M	1877	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	403 BLOOMFIELD AVE, MONTCLAIR, NJ.
4	AGNEW	THOMAS J.	28		M	S	1897 JERSEY CITY, N.J.		5 E. 53RD ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	HARRIS	CASPER	30		M	M	1895 BOSTON, MASS.		20 WILDER ST, ROXBURY, MASS.
6	HARRIS	JANET	26		F	M	1900 BOSTON, MASS.		20 WILDER ST, ROXBURY, MASS.
7	MC NAMEE	JOHN L.	40		M	M	1885 NEW YORK, N.Y.		WOODMERE, N.Y.
8	MC NAMEE	FLORENCE C.	35		F	M	1890 NEW YORK, N.Y.		WOODMERE, N.Y.
9	BECKER	GEORGE	34		M	M	1891 S. ORANGE, N.J.		230 WYOMING AVE, S. ORANGE, N.J.
10	BLAIR	C. LEDYARD	58		M	M	1867 BELVEDERE, N.J.		PEAPACK, N.J.
11	LEWIS	FREDERICK D.	53		M	M	1873 OSWEGO, NY.		130 W. 44TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
12	MARSH	DARIUS A.	59		M	W	1866 GENESEE, N.Y.		HEMPSTEAD, L.I.N.Y.
13	WOLF	PHILIP	40		M	M	1885 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		1420 E. 22ND ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
14	WOLF	TILLIE	39		F	M	1886 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		1420 E. 22ND ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
15	JENKINS	GEORGE A.	40		M	S	1885 STAMFORD, CONN.		154 SUMMER ST, STAMFORD, CONN.
16	SCHROETER	JOHN A.	66		M	M	1860 WARRENSBURG, O.		417 E. CENTRE ST, MARION, O.
17	SCHROETER	CATHERINE	55		F	M	1870 MARION, O.		417 E. CENTRE ST, MARION, O.
18	SCHROETER	JOSEPHINE	24		F	S	1901 MARION, O.		417 E. CENTRE ST, MARION, O.
19	FRANK	HORTENSE	54		F	M	1871 MARION, O.		427 E. CHURCH ST, MARION, O.
20	FRANK	LOUISE	24		F	S	1901 MARION, O.		427 E. CHURCH ST, MARION, O.
21	FALARDEAU	CLETUS J.	28		M	M	1897 NEW YORK, N.Y.	63	118 ESSEX AVE, GLEN RIDGE, N.J.
22	FALARDEAU	JOSEPHINE	32		F	M	1893 NYACK, N.Y.		118 ESSEX AVE, GLEN RIDGE, N.J.
23	FALARDEAU	ANITA	4		F	S	1921 NEW YORK, N.Y.		118 ESSEX AVE, GLEN RIDGE, N.J.
24	FALARDEAU	JOSEPHINE	1	10	F	S	1924 NEW YORK, N.Y.		118 ESSEX AVE, GLEN RIDGE, N.J.
25	BENJAMIN	HENRY R.	33		M	M	1893 NEW YORK, N.Y.		2 E. 57TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
26	BENJAMIN	DOROTHY R.	30		F	M	1895 MONMOUTH BEACH, N.J.		2 E. 57TH ST, NEW YORK N.Y.
27	MATHER	SUMNER S.	51		M	M	1874 WILLIAMSTOWN, MASS.		777 FARMINGTON AVE, HARTFORD, CONN
28	CHAMBERS	HAROLD C.	31		M	M	1894 HILLSBORO, WIS.		18 E. 76TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
29	CHAMBERS	ADA F.	30		F	M	1895 NEW YORK, N.Y		18 E. 76TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
30	HELLER	PAUL E.	50		M	S	1875 NEWARK, N.J.		242 ELLWOOD AVE, NEWARK, N.J.

Insp 3/11/26 1pm

30 cit

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—604

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

5

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

155

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA, MARCH 9TH, *192*6, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. MARCH 11TH, *192*6.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BASTIAN	SUE	56		F	M	1870 SUNBURY, PA.		11TH ST, SUNBURY, PA.
2	LUDERER	FERDINAND G.	45		F	S	1880 DETROIT, MICH.		ATHLETIC CLUB, DETROIT, MICH.
3	AYRES	LOUISE	35		F	M	1890 BOSTON, MASS.		267 PARK ST, MONTCLAIR, N.J.
4	LYMAN	BURGHILD	35		F	M	1890 MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.		410 HIGHLAND AVE, MONTCLAIR, N.J.
5	BOWERS	JOHN H.	52		M	M	1873 PHILA. PA.		RUNNEMEDE, N.J.
6	BOWERS	CHRISTIANA	50		F	M	1875 PHILA. PA.		RUNNEMEDE, N.J.
7	SAMMIS	RUSSELL F.	50		M	M	1875 HUNTINGTON, N.Y.		HUNTINGTON, N.Y.
8	YOUNG	RUSSELL M.	50		M	M	1875 HARTFORD, CONN.		HUNTINGTON, N.Y.
9	BURGESS	FREDERICK L.	60		M	M	1866 HUNTINGTON, N.Y.		HUNTINGTON, N.Y.
10	CARLSON	ERNEST R.	43		M	M	1883 MIDDLETOWN, CONN.		HUNTINGTON, N.Y.
11	THOMSON	JAMES B.	49		M	M	1876	NATURALIZED 1911 AT THE COUNTY COURT, RIVERHEAD, N.Y.	HUNTINGTON, N.Y.
12	MC CLELLAND	WILLIAM E.	50		M	S	1876 PHOENIX, ARIZ.		GEORGES RD, NEW BRUNSWICK, N.J.
13	FETT	DAISY	29		F	M	1896 NEW YORK, N.Y.		54-8TH AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
14	MURPHY	MARIA	28		F	M	1897 NEW YORK, N.Y.		54 THERESA PL. STATEN IS. N.Y.
15	WHITE	GEORGE D.	50		M	M	1875 DOW CO. O.		117 HILLSIDE AVE, GLEN RIDGE, N.Y.
16	WHITE	BERTHA	46.		F	M	1880	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	117 HILLSIDE AVE, GLEN RIDGE, N.J.
17	KAUFMANN	ANTOINETTE	24		F	S	1901 NEW YORK, N.Y.		112 W. 115TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
18	DUNBAR	HOWARD W.,	42		M	M	1883 STOCKBRIDGE, MASS.		7 HARVARD ST, WORCESTER, MASS.
19	DUNBAR	ELEANOR	34		F	M	1891 BROOKLYN, N. Y.		7 HARVARD ST, WORCESTER, MASS.
20	PENDER	HAROLD L.	33		M	M	1893 HARTFORD, N.Y.		2111 GENESEE ST, UTICA, N.Y.
21	PENDER	MARGUERITE	31		F	M	1894 BALDWINSVILLE N.Y.		2111 GENESEE ST, UTICA, N.Y.
22	DAVIES	JOHN	47		M	M	1878 BALTIMORE, MD.		CATONSVILLE, BALTIMORE, MD.
23	DAVIES	ANNETTE L.	43		F	M	1883 BALTIMORE, MD.		CATONSVILLE, BALTIMORE, MD.
24	DAVIES	ANNETTE	11		F	S	1915 BALTIMORE, MD.		CATONSVILLE, BALTIMORE, MD.
25	KINNE	SANFORD	41		M	M	1885 OVID, N.Y.		73 MAIN ST, BINGHAMTON, N.Y.
26	SHAW	PERRY	51		F	M	1874 BINGHAMTON, N.Y.		155 MAIN ST, BINGHAMTON, N.Y.
27	MUNGLE	EARL	32		F	S	1894 BINGHAMTON, N.Y.		485 CHENANGO ST, BINGHAMTON, N.Y.
28	UNDERHILL	HARRIETTE	34		F	S	1891 NEW YORK, N.Y.		325 W. 45TH ST, NEWYORK, N.Y.
29	ROGERS	ISABELLE	31		F	S	1894 N. ADAMS, MASS.		51 RUSSELL ST, MANCHESTER, N.H.
30	FREDERICK	ELSA	32		F	S	1894 LAWRENCE, MASS.		23 SWAN ST, LAWRENCE, MASS.

84

30 ck

[illegible] Matthews
Inspr 3/11/26 1 Pm

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

6

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

156

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., MARCH 9TH, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. MARCH 11TH, 1926.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS. AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ROWLAND	WILLIAM	27		M	M	1898 NEW BRUNSWICK, N.J.		WARRENTON, VA.
2	ROWLAND	JOHN bro	24		~~F~~ M	~~M~~ S	1902 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		NEW BRUNSWICK, N.J.
3	MC CRAE	CLARENCE	32		M	M	1893 FORT PLAIN, N.Y.		19 COLLEGE AVE, TROY, N.Y.
4	MC CRAE	RUTH wf	24		F	M	1901 SYRACUSE, N.Y.		19 COLLEGE AVE, TROY, N.Y.
5	POLLAK	ROBERT	30		M	M	1895 NEW YORK N.Y.		409 EDGECOMBE AVE, NEW YORK, NY.
6	POLLAK	MOLLIE wf	22		F	M	1903 NEW YORK, N.Y.		409 EDGECOMBE AVE, NEW YORK, NY.
7	RAMSDELL	T. ELLIS	47		M	M	1878 HOUSATONIC, MASS.		HOUSATONIC, MASS.
8	CHANDLER	CHARLES F.	55		M	M	1870 DETROIT, MICH.		1790 PARK AVE, PHILA. PA.
9	CHANDLER	AMELIA wf	40		F	M	1885 PHILA. PA.		1790 PARK AVE, PHILA. PA.
10	FERGUSON	JOHN,	45		M	M	1880 NEW YORK, N.Y.		BRIGHTWATERS, N.Y.
11	FERGUSON	EDITH wf	40		F	M	1885 NEW YORK, N.Y.		BRIGHTWATERS, N.Y.
12	LYNN	ALAN G.	44		M	M	1881 BELMONT, VA.		BRIGHTWATERS, N.Y.
13	LYNN	HILDA wf	40		F	M	1885 NEWBURN, N.C.		BRIGHTWATERS, N.Y.
14	SMITH	CLARENCE C.	76		M	M	1850 PROVIDENCE, R.I.		WALVA, N.Y.
15	SMITH	MARY E. wf	53		F	M	1873	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	WALVA, N.Y.
16	~~AMEND~~	~~OSCAR J.~~	~~31~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~1895, NEW YORK, N.Y.~~		~~1592 ELDER AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.~~
17	~~AMEND~~	~~MARY~~	~~34~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~1891 NEW YORK, N.Y.~~		~~1592 ELDER AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.~~
18	TAYLOR	FRANK F.	25		M	M	1900 NEW YORK, N.Y.		923 BELMONT AVE, PHILA. PA.
19	TAYLOR	MOLLIE wf	28		F	M	1897 PHILA. PA.		923 BELMONT AVE, PHILA. PA.
20	STONE	FRED E.	59		M	M	1866 ABINGTON, PA.		441 CLAY AVE, SCRANTON, PA.
21	STONE	ANNA D. wf	43		F	M	1882 SCRANTON, PA.		441 CLAY AVE, SCRANTON, PA.
22	RISHELL	STELLA V.	56		F	M	1869 BRADFORD, PA.		204 E. 4TH ST, EMPORIUM, PA.
23	LA BAR	GEORGE J. father	80		M	M	1845 WILKESBARRE, PA.		204 E. 4TH ST, EMPORIUM, PA.
24	MARGARITELL	FRED W.	36		M	W	1889 NEWARK N.J.		831 LYONS AVE, IRVINGTON, N.J.
25	SLOAT	FRANK D.	38		M	M	1887 STAMFORD, CONN.		194 SUMNER ST, STAMFORD, CONN.
26	SLOAT	HELEN wf	37		F	M	1888 STAMFORD, CONN.		194 SUMNER ST, STAMFORD, CONN.
27	SWAN	FRANCES	27		F	S	1899 POTTSVILLE, PA.		194 SUMNER ST, STAMFORD, CONN.
28	BAKER	MYERS E.	31		M	M	1894 FLUSHING, N.Y.		24 N. CONN. AVE, ATLANTIC CITY, N.J.
29	BAKER	MARIA wf	27		F	M	1898	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	24 N. CONN. AVE, ATLANTIC CITY, N.J.
30	BAKER	JAMES E. son	4		M	S	1921 NEW YORK, N.Y.		24 N. CONN.AVE, ATLANTIC CITY, N.J.

SHEET NUMBER 6 LINES 16 AND 17 AMEND, OSCAR J. AND MARY NOT ON BOARD.

65

W Matches

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

157

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, MARCH 9TH, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. MARCH 11TH, 1926.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HORNSEY	JOHN W.	26		M	S	1899 CLEVELAND, O.		1223 LOCUST AVE, PHILA. PA.
2	MOORE	HERBERT	26		M	S	1899 PHILA. PA.		802 S. 45TH ST, PHILA. PA.
3	ROSS	GARNET	40		M	M	1885 ATLANTIC CITY, N.J.		344 GARDEN AVE, MT.VERNON, N.Y.
4	ROSS	FRIEDA wf	39		F	M	1886	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	344 GARDEN AVE, MT.VERNON, N.Y.
5	HENNESSY	JOHN	40		M	M	1885 ANGOLA, N.Y.		HOTEL PENNSYLVANIA, NEW YORK, NY
6	HENNESSY	MARY E. wf	38		F	M	1887 BUFFALO, N.Y.		HOTEL PENNSYLVANIA, NEW YORK, NY
7	ALBERS	FRED	43		M	M	1883 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		241-83RD ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
8	ALBERS	GENEVIEVE wf	43		F	M	1883 ST. LOUIS, MO		241-83RD ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
9	ALBERS	EDNA dtr	11		F	S	1914 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		241-83RD ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
10	ALBERS	RITA "	10		F	S	1915 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		241-83RD ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
11	RAPP	JOHN E.	54		M	M	1871 NEW YORK, N.Y.		590 E. 34TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
12	RAPP	CHARLOTTE C. wf	51		F	M	1875 NEW YORK N.Y.		590 E. 34TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
13	BULL	ADA S.	58		F	M	1867	FATHER U.S.CITIZEN.	635 W. PHIL-ELLENA ST, PHILA. PA
14	WALKER	GEORGE L.	55		M	M	1871 NEW YORK, N.Y.		BRIGHTWATERS, N.Y.
15	WALKER	ESTELLE wf	43		F	M	1883 NEW YORK, N.Y.		BRIGHTWATERS, N.Y.
16	STEIN R	JERRY	32		M	M	1893 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1264 LEXINGTON AVE, NEW YORK, NY.
17	STEIN R	LOUISE wf	24		F	M	1901 NEW YORK N.Y.		1264 LEXINGTON AVE, NEW YORK, NY.
18	STEIN R	KATHERINE dtr	1	10	F	S	1923 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1264 LEXINGTON AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
19	WEISEL	BELLE aunt	55		F	M	1871 NEW YORK, N.Y.		HOME AVE, RUTHERFORD, N.J.
20	HICKOK	BURTT N.	40		M	S	1885 NEW YORK, N.Y.		105 HANCOCK ST, BROOKLYN, NY.
21	MAC LEAN	JAMES N.	38		M	S	1887 NEW YORK N.Y.		105 HANCOCK ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
22	WIDMYER	CHARLES F.	48		M	M	1877 LANCASTER, PA.		517 N. CHESTNUT ST, LANCASTER, PA.
23	WIDMYER	RUTHANNA wf	40		F	M	1885 MAGNOLIA, DEL.		517 CHESTNUT ST, LANCASTER, PA.
24	DAVIDGE	ELIZABETH	30		F	S	1895 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1140-5TH AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
25	HEPBURN	MARY	52		F	M	1873 JERSEY SHORE, PA.		1030-5TH AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
26	ASHMEAD	HEBER	28		M	M	1897 PHILA. PA.		25 W. POMONA ST, PHILA. PA.
27	ASHMEAD	DOROTHY wf	25		F	M	1900 PHILA. PA.		25 W. POMONA ST, PHILA. PA.
28	HALL	FAIRFAX	39		M	M	1886 BINGHAMTON, N.Y.		19 LAKE AVE, NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y.
29	HALL	ELEANOR wf	30		F	M	1895 EVANSTON, ILL.		19 LAKE AVE, NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y.
30	WEIR	WILLIAM J.	38		M	S	1887 WORCESTER, MASS.		331 LEXINGTON AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

8

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

158

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA, MARCH 9TH, 1926, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK N.Y. MARCH 11TH, 1926.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	PIERCE	EDWARD B.	35	✓	M	M	1890 SCRANTON, PA.		CROSS LANE, GREENWICH, CONN.
2	PIERCE	PHOEBE wf	26	✓	F	M	1900 SCRANTON, PA.		CROSS LANE, GREENWICH, CONN.
3	GARDINER	OLIVE	27	✓	F	S	1898 NEW YORK, N.Y.		424 E. 57TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	PAUL	A. J. DREXEL	42	✓	M	M	1883 PHILA. PA.		RADNOR, PA.
5	REISS	HAROLD E.	25	✓	M	M	1900 NEWARK N.J.		486 CLIFTON AVE, NEWARK, N.J.
6	REISS	RUTH wf	24	✓	F	M	1901 NEWARK, N.J.		486 CLIFTON AVE, NEWARK N.J.
7	CRAIG	LYMAN J.	36	✓	M	M	1890 DETROIT, MICH.		1157 LONGFELLOW AVE, DETROIT, MICH
8	CRAIG	LYMAN J. JR. son	10	✓	M	S	1915 DETROIT, MICH.		1157 LONGFELLOW AVE, DETROIT, MICH.
9	~~THOMPSON~~	~~JAMES S.~~	~~38~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~1887 LIGONIER, IND.~~		~~25 HARVARD ST, WHITE PLAINS, N.Y.~~
10	MC KOWNE	FRANK A.	36	✓	M	M	1890 BROCKPORT, N.Y.		356 WOODBRIDGE AVE, BUFFALO, N.Y.
11	MC KOWNE	LUNA wf	33	✓	F	M	1893 BUFFALO, N.Y.		356 WOODBRIDGE AVE, BUFFALO N.Y.
12	UPJOHN	ELIZABETH R.	46	✓	F	M	1879 ARDEN, N.Y.		BABYLON, N.Y.
13	DE KAY	JAMES E.	57	✓	M	M	1868 DELAFIELD, WIS.		BABYLON, N.Y.
14	STEDMAN	JAMES H.	48	✓	M	M	1877 CAMBRIDGE, MASS.		179 CEDAR ST, BRAINTREE, MASS.
15	STEDMAN	HELEN wf	48	✓	F	M	1877 STEWARTSVILLE, IND.		179 CEDAR ST, BRAINTREE, MASS.
16	STEDMAN	GRATIA dtr	9	✓	F	S	1916 QUINCEY, MASS.		179 CEDAR ST, BRAINTREE, MASS.
17	HOWE	FLORENCE D.	50	✓	F	M	1875 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		116 E. 65TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
18	PATTERSON	DAVID W.	67	✓	M	M	1858 LANCASTER, PA.		26 BRADFORD ST, CHARLESTON, W.VA.
19	PATTERSON	JULIA D. wf	63	✓	F	M	1862 LANCASTER, PA.		26 BRADFORD ST, CHARLESTON, W.VA.
20	PATTERSON	KATHERINE L. dtr	25	✓	F	S	1900 LANCASTER, PA.	67	26 BRADFORD ST, CHARLESTON, W.VA.
21	CLOUGH	MICAJAH P. JR.	32	✓	M	M	1893 LYNN, MASS.		MARBLEHEAD, MASS.
22	CLOUGH	DOROTHY wf	29	✓	F	M	1896 LYNN, MASS.		MARBLEHEAD, MASS.
23	OLMSTED	MABEL	63	✓	F	S	1863 MORRISTOWN, N.J.		COLUMBIA RD, MORRISTOWN, N.J.
24	WISTER	L. CASPAR	38	✓	M	M	1887 PHILA. PA.		WYNNEWOOD, PA.
25	WISTER	MARY C. wf	38	✓	F	M	1887 PHILA. PA.		WYNNEWOOD, PA.
26	MABBETT	LORENZO G.	56	✓	M	M	1870 TITUSVILLE, PA.		197 YARMOUTH RD, ROCHESTER, N.Y.
27	FOELSCH	GEORGE	27	✓	M	S	1898 NEW YORK, N.Y.		50 WARDELL ST, ASTORIA, N.Y.
28	EBDON	HUBERT	27	✓	M	M	1898 FOREST CITY, PA.		4367 S. 25TH ST, FLUSHING, N.Y.
29	KARR	JACOB	65	✓	M	M	1860	NATURALIZED 1893 AT THE DIST. COURT, PHILA. PA.	4040 PARKSIDE AVE, PHILA. PA.
30	HUTCHINS	AMOS	41	✓	M	M	1884 BARSTON, MD.		1010 N. CHARLES ST, BALTIMORE, MD.

SHEET NUMBER 8 LINE 9 THOMPSON, JAMES S. NOT ON BOARD

W. Matches PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—601

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell Inc., 13 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14-608

9

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

159

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA., MARCH 9TH, 1926, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. MARCH 11TH, 1926.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SOMMER	MICHAEL	50	✓	M	S	1875 NEWARK, N.J.		4[illegible] SUMNER AVE, NEWARK, N.J.
2	JOHNSON	JOHN H.	64	✓	M	M	1861 BALTIMORE, MD.		CHASE, MD.
3	JOHNSON	EMMA J. Wf	63	✓	F	M	1863 BALTIMORE, MD.		CHASE, MD.
4	LEVIN	GEORGE	22	✓	M	M	1904 NEW YORK, N.Y.		121 LYONS AVE, NEWARK, N.J.
5	LEVIN	MAE Wf	22	✓	F	M	1904 PATERSON, N.J.		121 LYONS AVE, NEWARK, N.J.
6	FLYNN	MARGARET	57	✓	F	M	1868 SOUTHAMPTON, CONN.		18 SHERBROOKE AVE, HARTFORD, CONN.
7	BEAHM	ALICE	50	✓	F	S	1875 SOUTHAMPTON, CONN.		59 MAIN ST, SOUTHINGTON, CONN.
8	CARMODY	ELIZABETH	50	✓	F	M	1876 SOUTHAMPTON, CONN.		41 MAIN ST, SOUTHINGTON, CONN.
9	THAYER	ALEXANDER D.	38	✓	M	S	1887 PHILA. PA.		230 ALLEN LANE, PHILA. PA.
10	THAYER	SYDNEY	28	✓	M	M	1897 PHILA. PA.		8007 LINCOLN DRIVE, PHILA. PA.
11	THAYER	MARGARETTA Wf	26	✓	F	M	1899 PHILA. PA.		8007 LINCOLN DRIVE, PHILA. PA.
12	MARTIN	WILLIAM E.	59	✓	M	S	1866 BOSTON, MASS.		37 MOUNTFORD ST, BOSTON, MASS.
13	WOOD	MARY E.	59	✓	F	M	1866 BRATTLEBORO, VT.		37 MOUNTFORD ST, BOSTON, MASS.
14	COLLINS	SAMUEL D.	70	✓	M	M	1855 NEW YORK, N.Y.		211 N. 4TH ST, PLAINFIELD, N.J.
15	STILLMAN	RUTH E.	40	✓	F	S	1885 JERSEY CITY, N.J.		115 ELM AVE, RAHWAY, N.J.
16	QUINN	MARGARET R.	34	✓	F	S	1891 SAGUACHE, COL.		124 STONE ST, RAHWAY, N.J.
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

115 [illegible] York

63

16 cit

SHEET NUMBER 9 LINES 17 TO 30 BLANK.

W. Matches PURSER:

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

RECEIVED
MAR 19 1926
RECORD DIVISION

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
HOODER	ARTHUR	21	BRITISH			
WALKER	JAMES	26	"			
JONES 12/3/26	THOMAS	26	"			
SAMPSON ✓	CHARLES	34	"			
DEVERSON ✓	EDWARD	24	"			
ALLEN ✓	THOMAS	21	"			
JONES ✓	ROBERT	30	"			
MC HARG ✓	CAMPBELL	27	"			
GASKIN 13/3/26	WILLIAM	26	"			
PAYNE ✓	ALBERT	32	"			
DOLAN ✓	MICHAEL	32	"			
REDMAN ✓	HARRY	38	"			
BREEZE ✓	ROBERT	29	"			
WATTON ✓	THOMAS	29	"			
CHING ✓	HUNG	31	CHINESE			
LEE ✓	TAK	35	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. W. Watkins
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

3-26 Ft. St. George

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-6-25

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK
MARCH 13TH, 1926

I, master of the BRITISH (Nationality.) S. S. "FORT ST GEORGE" from port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	161	Number of seamen deserted	-
Number of seamen discharged	10	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	-
Number of seamen signed on at this port	16	Total crew this date	167

The above-named vessel arrived at this port MARCH 11TH, 1926, consigned to FURNESS WITHY & COMPANY; is now lying at PIER 95, NORTH RIVER, and is expected to sail MARCH 13TH, 1926, for HAMILTON, BERMUDA via United States port of NEW YORK First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew. 130

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 15 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Inspection started at 2 pm
completed at 3:20 pm

Total crew 161

15 U.S.C.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a 161

1926, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA. 3-9-26

(7) to be paid discharged at of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6-0	156	✓
"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9	150	✓
"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	160	✓
"	"	28	"	"	"	5-11	166	✓
"	"	58	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	6-0	170	✓
"	"	26	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	156	✓
"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	130	✓
"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	145	✓
"	"	24	"	"	"	6-0	158	✓
"	"	~~24~~	"	"	"	~~5-7~~	~~146~~	
"	"	38	"	"	"	5-7	140	✓
"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	140	✓
"	"	50	"	AF.BLK.	"	6-0	170	✓
"	"	26	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-6	140	✓
"	"	30	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	150	✓
"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	130	✓
"	"	36	"	"	"	5-5	142	✓
"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	148	✓
"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	160	✓
"	"	42	"	AF.BLK.	"	5-9	150	✓
"	"	29	"	"	"	6-0	154	✓
"	"	49	"	"	"	5-11	156	✓
"	"	35	"	ENGLISH	"	5-8	150	✓
"	"	46	"	"	"	5-8	150	✓
"	"	43	"	AF.BLK.	"	5-6	140	✓
"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	140	✓
"	"	35	"	"	"	5-4	135	✓
"	"	~~26~~	"	"	"	~~5-9~~	~~146~~	
"	"	22	"	"	"	5-11	140	✓
"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8	150	✓

28

3/11/26 3:00 pm

asto #9

Boulevard Sup.
10:20 am
3/11/26

except #9

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2, 6), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Inspection Started at 3 pm completed 3 [illegible]

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED O

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigrati... port of the Unite...

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT ST GEORGE", arriving at, NEW YORK, MARCH

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR E... When
	DAVIS	HENRY JEFFRIES			MASTER	13-6-25
	BANYARD	LESLIE			CHIEF OFFICER	21-10-25
	DAVIES	FRANCIS			2ND "	13-6-25
	DAWSON	HARRY			3RD "	21-10-25
	DAVIS	JOHN			SURGEON	30-1-26
	MATCHES	WILFRED			PURSER	13-6-25
	GRAY	HUGH			ASST PURSER	"
	WILLIAMS	RONALD			"	14-10-25
	GARBERTON	ROBERT			1ST W.T.O.	11-7-25
	~~MURRAY~~	~~DOUGLAS~~			~~2ND W.T.O.~~	~~7-1-26~~
	ATWOOD	STANLEY			CARPENTER	13-6-25
	GILLIES	RONALD			BOATSWAIN	"
	FODERINGHAM	REYNOLD			BOSUN'S MATE	"
	DARRIGAN	DEWEY			"	"
	WATT	ANDREW			QUARTERMASTER	"
	RIDER	CHARLES			"	25-11-25
	BRADLEY	JAMES			"	"
	TAYLOR	DAVID			"	1-3-26
	RYDER	WILLIAM			NIGHTWATCHMAN	13-6-25
	EDDY	ROBERT			SAILOR	13-6-25
	MATTHEWS	JOSEPH			"	"
	GILBERT	JAMES			"	"
	LODGE	ELDON			"	31-7-25
	JELLEMET	HARRY			"	16-10-25
	MILLS	CHARLES			"	21-10-25
	EVERY	REUBEN			"	28-12-25
	BELL	JOSEPH			"	11-1-26
	~~MORRIS~~	~~GEORGE~~			"	"
	MILLETT	FELIX			"	"
	EDWARDS	JAMES			"	30-1-26

Line FURNESS BERMUDA
Owners FURNESS WITHY & COMPANY
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO.

14-1240

Inspection started 3 pm 3/1/26

Ins [illegible]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
CURWEN	HARRISON	32	BRITISH	13-6-25	NEW YORK
FAIRBAIRN	ARTHUR	35	"	6-11-25	"
NOON	JOHN	29	"	2-9-25	"
REILLY	JOHN	38	"	6-3-26	"
BAYLEY	JAMES	32	"	"	"
DACEY	JACK	26	U.S.A.	"	"
KINKEAD	THOMAS	45	"	5-3-26	"
O'BRIEN	WILLIAM	28	"	"	"
MARSHALL	SHERMAN	32	"	"	"
LOW	YIM	27	CHINESE	27-2-26	"

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

Printed and Sold by A. L. Bennett, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Inspection started at 2 pm
completed at 3:20 pm

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED O

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigratio
port of the Unite

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT ST GEORGE", *arriving at,* NEW YORK, MARCH

(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR E When
DAVIS	HENRY JEFFRIES			MASTER	13-6-25
BANYARD	LESLIE			CHIEF OFFICER	21-10-25
DAVIES	FRANCIS			2ND "	13-6-25
DAWSON	HARRY			3RD "	21-10-25
DAVIS	JOHN			SURGEON	30-1-26
MATCHES	WILFRED			PURSER	13-6-25
GRAY	HUGH			ASST PURSER	"
WILLIAMS	RONALD			"	14-10-25
GANDERTON	ROBERT			1ST W.T.O.	11-7-25
~~MURRAY~~	~~DOUGLAS~~			~~2ND W.T.O.~~	~~7-1-26~~
ATWOOD	STANLEY			CARPENTER	13-6-25
GILLIES	RONALD			BOATSWAIN	"
FODERINGHAM	REYNOLD			BOSUN'S MATE	"
DARRIGAN	DEWEY			"	"
WATT	ANDREW			QUARTERMASTER	"
RIDER	CHARLES			"	25-11-25
BRADLEY	JAMES			"	"
TAYLOR	DAVID			"	1-2-26
RYDER	WILLIAM			NIGHTWATCHMAN	13-6-25
EDDY	ROBERT			SAILOR	13-6-25
MATTHEWS	JOSEPH			"	"
GILBERT	JAMES			"	"
LODGE	ELDON			"	31-7-25
JELLERET	HARRY			"	16-10-25
MILLS	CHARLES			"	21-10-25
EVERY	REUBEN			"	28-12-25
BELL	JOSEPH			"	11-1-26
~~MORRIS~~	~~GEORGE~~			"	"
MILLETT	FELIX			"	"
EDWARDS	JAMES			"	30-1-26

Line FURNESS BERMUDA
Owners FURNESS WITHY & COMPANY
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO.

14—1300

Inspection started 2 pm 3/11/26
Exempt #9

Immigrant

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
CURWEN	HARRISON	32	BRITISH	13-6-25	NEW YORK
FAIRBAIRN	ARTHUR	35	"	6-11-25	"
NOON	JOHN	29	"	2-9-25	"
REILLY	JOHN	38	"	6-3-26	"
BAYLEY	JAMES	32	"	"	"
DACEY	JACK	26	U.S.A.	"	"
KINKEAD	THOMAS	45	"	5-3-26	"
O'BRIEN	WILLIAM	28	"	"	"
MARSHALL	SHERMAN	32	"	"	"
LOW	YIM	27	CHINESE	27-2-26	"

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

Line
Owners
Local Age
14—130

Printed and Sold by A. L. [illegible], Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Inspection started at 2 pm
completed at 3 20 pm

Total crew 161

15 11 P.C.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

161

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT ST GEORGE", arriving at NEW YORK, MARCH 11TH, 1926, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA. 3-9-26

14-1340

(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
DAVIS	HENRY JEFFRIES	✓		MASTER	13-6-25	N.Y.	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6-0	156	✓
BANYARD	LESLIE	✓		CHIEF OFFICER	21-10-25	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	5-9	150	✓
DAVIES	FRANCIS	✓		2ND -	13-6-25	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5-6	160	✓
DAWSON	HARRY	✓		3RD -	21-10-25	-	-	-	28	-	-	-	5-11	166	✓
DAVIS	JOHN	✓		SURGEON	30-1-26	-	-	-	58	-	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	6-0	170	✓
MATCHES	WILFRED	✓		PURSER	13-6-25	-	-	-	26	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	156	✓
GRAY	HUGH	✓		ASST PURSER	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	5-6	130	✓
WILLIAMS	RONALD	✓		-	14-10-25	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	5-6	145	✓
SANDERTON	ROBERT	✓		1ST W.T.O.	11-7-25	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	6-0	158	✓
~~MURRAY~~	~~DOUGLAS~~			~~2ND W.T.O.~~	~~7-1-26~~	-	-	-	~~24~~	-	-	-	~~5-7~~	~~146~~	
ATWOOD	STANLEY	✓		CARPENTER	13-6-25	-	-	-	38	-	-	-	5-7	140	✓
GILLIES	RONALD	✓		BOATSWAIN	-	-	-	-	34	-	-	-	5-6	140	✓
FODERINGHAM	REYNOLD	✓		BOSUN'S MATE	-	-	-	-	50	-	AF.BLK.	-	6-0	170	✓
DARRIGAN	DEWEY	✓		-	-	-	-	-	26	-	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-6	140	✓
WATT	ANDREW	✓		QUARTERMASTER	-	-	-	-	30	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	150	✓
RIDER	CHARLES	✓		-	25-11-25	-	-	-	27	-	-	-	5-7	130	✓
BRADLEY	JAMES	✓		-	-	-	-	-	35	-	-	-	5-5	142	✓
TAYLOR	DAVID	✓		-	1-2-26	BERMUDA	-	-	29	-	-	-	5-7	148	✓
RYDER	WILLIAM	✓		NIGHTWATCHMAN	13-6-25	N.Y.	-	-	27	-	-	-	5-7	160	✓
EDDY	ROBERT	✓		SAILOR	13-6-25	-	-	-	42	-	AF.BLK.	-	5-9	150	✓
MATTHEWS	JOSEPH	✓		-	-	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	6-0	154	✓
GILBERT	JAMES	✓		-	-	-	-	-	49	-	-	-	5-11	156	✓
LODGE	ELDON	✓		-	31-7-25	BERMUDA	-	-	35	-	ENGLISH	-	5-8	150	✓
JELLERET	HARRY	✓		-	16-10-25	-	-	-	46	-	-	-	5-8	150	✓
MILLS	CHARLES	✓		-	21-10-25	N.Y.	-	-	43	-	AF.BLK.	-	5-6	140	✓
EVERY	REUBEN	✓		-	20-12-25	BERMUDA	-	-	24	-	-	-	5-8	140	✓
BELL	JOSEPH	✓		-	11-1-26	-	-	-	35	-	-	-	5-4	135	✓
~~NORRIS~~	~~GEORGE~~			-	-	-	-	-	~~26~~	-	-	-	~~5-9~~	~~145~~	
MILLETT	FELIX	✓		-	-	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	5-11	140	✓
EDWARDS	JAMES	✓		-	30-1-26	N.Y.	-	-	31	-	-	-	5-8	150	✓

28

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
CURWEN HARRISON	32	BRITISH	13-6-25 NEW YORK	
FAIRBAIRN ARTHUR	36			

FURNESS BERMUDA
Owners FURNESS WITHY & COMPANY
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO.

14-1340

Inspection started 2 pm 3/11/26

[illegible] S. Matthews 3/11/26 3 00 am
Immigrant Inspector.
Except #9

as to #9 Boulca Insp.
10 20 am
3/11/26

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HENRY JEFFRIES DAVIS MASTER *, of the* R.M.S."FORT ST GEORGE" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11TH *day of* MARCH *, 19*26

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form [illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

V

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

162

Vessel S.M.S."FORT ST GEORGE", *arriving at,* NEW YORK, MARCH 11TH, *192*6, *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	JACOBS	JOHN	✓		SAILOR	11-1-26	BERMUDA	NO	YES	50	M	AF.BLK.	BRITISH	5-6	140	✓
2	SMITH	THOMAS	✓		ORDINARY SEAMAN	21-12-25	-	-	-	17	-	-	-	5-6	130	✓
3	MULLIN	ARTHUR	✓		MESSMAN	13-6-25	N.Y.	-	-	25	-	ENGLISH	-	5-7	156	✓
4	SWAN	WILLIAM	✓		-	26-8-25	-	-	-	19	-	AF.BLK.	-	5-6	140	✓
5	HAMBLIN	CHARLES	✓		SAILOR	22-2-26	BERMUDA	-	-	29	-	-	-	5-6	140	✓
6	MILROY	WILLIAM	✓		CHIEF ENGINEER	13-6-25	N.Y.	-	-	34	-	ENGLISH	-	5-6	140	✓
7	HUNTER	GEORGE	✓		2ND -	-	-	-	-	44	-	-	-	5-8	156	✓
8	CURWEN	HARRISON	✓		3RD -	-	-	-	-	32	-	-	-	5-7	145	✓
9	WARWICK	HARRY	✓		4TH -	18-11-25	-	-	-	27	-	-	-	5-9	156	✓
10	VEY	BERT	✓		5TH -	13-6-25	-	-	-	31	-	-	-	5-8	145	✓
11	DAVIES	THOMAS	✓		6TH -	-	-	-	-	27	-	-	-	5-9	150	✓
12	JOHNSTON	EARNEST	✓		7TH -	28-12-25	BERMUDA	-	-	23	-	-	-	5-3	130	✓
13	KEMPTON	THOMAS	✓		8TH -	30-1-26	N.Y.	-	-	23	-	-	-	5-5	140	✓
14	BARCHI	LIONEL	✓		ELECTRICIAN	13-6-25	-	-	-	39	-	-	-	5-9	149	✓
15	NEILD	ARTHUR	✓		CHIEF COOK	-	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	5-9	150	✓
16	CARPENTER	EARNEST	✓		2ND COOK	-	-	-	-	37	-	-	-	5-8	145	✓
17	EVERETT	HENRY	✓		EX.2ND COOK	13-6-25	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	5-7	140	✓
18	ROWELL	JOHN	✓		FRY -	15-1-26	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	5-11	145	✓
19	WATERS	JOHN	✓		ROAST COOK	12-8-25	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	5-11	145	✓
20	MARTIN	CHARLES	✓		VEG. -	13-6-25	-	-	-	19	-	AF.BLK.	-	5-8	150	✓
21	WILLIAMS	ALBERT	✓		CHIEF BUTCHER	13-2-26	-	-	-	38	-	ENGLISH	-	5-7	140	✓
22	DAVIS	FRANK	✓		GRILL COOK	27-2-26	-	-	-	40	-	-	-	5-10	160	✓
23	BELL	WILLIAM	✓		2ND BUTCHER	23-1-26	-	-	-	27	-	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-11	155	✓
24	JONES	BENJAMIN	✓		3RD -	13-6-25	-	-	-	55	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	145	✓
25	WILLMORE	EARNEST	✓		CARVER	1-2-26	BERMUDA	-	-	33	-	-	-	5-7	150	✓
26	TIMS	WILLIAM	✓		CHIEF BAKER	27-2-26	N.Y.	-	-	45	-	-	-	5-7	148	✓
27	LE NANE	TIMOTHY	✓		EX,CHF,BAKER	13-6-25	-	-	-	40	-	-	-	5-7	145	✓
28	DICKSON	GEORGE	✓		2ND -	5-8-25	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	5-8	145	✓
29	WEBBER	ARCHALUS	✓		PANTRYMAN	13-6-25	-	-	-	33	-	-	-	5-6	145	✓
30	COWDRAY	HARRY	✓		2ND -	4-12-25	-	-	-		-	-	-	5-6	140	✓

30

Line FURNESS BERMUDA
Owners FURNESS WITHY & COMPANY
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO.

14—1240

Inspr 3/11/26 3 20 pm
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6, and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HENRY JEFFRIES DAVIS MASTER*, of the* R.M.S. "FORT ST GEORGE"*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11TH *day of* MARCH*, 19*26

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

163

Vessel R.M.S."FORT ST GEORGE", arriving at, NEW YORK, MARCH 11TH, 19 26, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

14-1340

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	WONG	YAT	✓		NO.1.OILER	18-11-25	N.Y.	NO	YES	35	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	6-0	156	✓
2	CHAN	PO	✓		OILER	13-6-25	-	-	-	40	-	-	-	5-5	140	✓
3	CHUNG	FOO	✓		-	9-9-25	-	-	-	38	-	-	-	5-5	140	✓
4	~~PAU~~	~~WEA CHEN~~			-	~~5-12-25~~	-	-	-	~~20~~	-	-	-	~~5-4~~	~~130~~	
5	CHANG	HANG	✓		-	2-1-26	-	-	-	32	-	-	-	5-6	140	✓
6	SAM	CHANG	✓		-	-	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	5-4	134	✓
7	YIP	CHIN	✓		-	8-1-26	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	5-5	130	✓
8	CHANG	FOO	✓		-	-	-	-	-	32	-	-	-	5-5	136	✓
9	~~LEE~~	~~SAM~~			-	~~16-1-26~~	-	-	-	~~32~~	-	-	-	~~5-1~~	~~120~~	
10	CHEN	HUEI	✓		FIREMAN	13-6-25	-	-	-	35	-	-	-	5-5	137	✓
11	TAAY	CHENG	✓		-	18-11-25	-	-	-	33	-	-	-	5-5	136	✓
12	HEE	SAM	✓		-	19-12-25	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	5-5	140	✓
13	CHONG	SOU	✓		-	26-12-25	-	-	-	38	-	-	-	5-5	130	✓
14	SHEU	CHOW	✓		-	-	-	-	-	31	-	-	-	4-9	120	✓
15	CHEN	CHUN	✓		-	13-8-25	-	-	-	45	-	-	-	5-7	145	✓
16	LEE	HUNG	✓		-	-	-	-	-	38	-	-	-	5-5	142	✓
17	TAI	SEE	✓		-	28-10-25	-	-	-	42	-	-	-	5-5	136	✓
18	WONG	YOU	✓		-	7-11-25	-	-	-	27	-	-	-	5-5	135	✓
19	CHAN	KEE	✓		WIPER	6-2-26	-	-	-	33	-	-	-	5-6	135	✓
20	~~LAM KEI~~	~~CHOY~~			-	-	-	-	-	~~34~~	-	-	-	~~5-2~~	~~130~~	
21	WONG	YEEN	✓		-	20-2-26	-	-	-	38	-	-	-	5-5	130	✓
22	FUNG	TOY	✓		MESSMAN	13-6-25	-	-	-	42	-	-	-	5-3	136	✓
23	LEONG	YUNG	✓		-	18-11-25	-	-	-	38	-	-	-	5-4	135	✓
24	HO	KAI	✓		CREW COOK	13-6-25	-	-	-	41	-	-	-	5-5	170	✓
25	SIN	FOO	✓		ASST CREW CK.	13-2-26	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	5-4	138	✓
26	LOW	YIM	✓		WIPER	27-2-26	-	-	-	27	-	-	-	5-5	136	✓
27	~~YONG~~	~~WING~~			~~FIREMAN~~	-	-	-	-	~~29~~	-	-	-	~~5-2~~	~~129~~	
28	LEONG	FOOK	✓		WIPER	-	-	-	-	36	-	-	-	5-6	140	✓
29	CHANG	JOCK	✓		MESSMAN	-	-	-	-	34	-	-	-	5-1	120	✓
FIRST 30	LEU	DOONG	✓		OIBER	6-3-26	-	-	-	40	-	-	-	5-5	130	✓

26

Walter J. Matthews
Inspr 3/11/26 3 20 pm

Immigrant Inspector.

Line FURNESS WITHY & CO
Owners FURNESS & WITHY & C O.
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO.

14-1340

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HENRY JEFFRIES DAVIS MASTER*, of the* R.M.S. "FORT ST GEORGE"*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11TH *day of* MARCH*, 19*26

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (north).
- Italian (south).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak.)
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

164

Vessel S.M.S."FORT ST GEORGE", arriving at, NEW YORK, MARCH 11TH, 1926, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

14—1260

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	HOPKINS	GEORGE	✓		CHIEF STEWARD	4-7-25	N.Y.	NO	YES	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-11	170	✓
2	MC KILLOP	JOHN	✓		2ND STEWARD	13-6-25	-	-	-	34	-	-	-	5-8	135	✓
3	KELLY	OSWALD	✓		DECK STEWARD	-	-	-	-	35	-	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-9	154	✓
4	~~SCHOFIELD~~	~~JAMES~~			ASST - -	-	-	-	-	~~25~~	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	~~5-7~~	~~140~~	
5	LAWRENCE	FRED	✓		SALOON -	14-10-25	-	-	-	40	-	-	-	6-0	150	✓
6	BROOKS	THOMAS	✓		S.R.STEWARD	13-6-25	-	-	-	39	-	-	-	5-9	150	✓
7	BERGHMAN	WILLIAM	✓		BARKEEPER	-	-	-	-	40	-	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-5	140	✓
8	COWELL	PERCY	✓		STOREKEEPER	-	-	-	-	25	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	145	✓
9	HORROCKS	JOHN	✓		LINENKEEPER	-	-	-	-	42	-	-	-	5-7	143	✓
10	ALGAR	WILLIAM	✓		BARBER	-	-	-	-	34	-	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	145	✓
11	HARDING	WILLIAM	✓		BUGLER	-	-	-	-	28	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-5	138	✓
12	WILLIAMS	GERTRUDE	✓		STEWARDESS	9-9-25	-	-	-	51	F	-	-	5-7	150	✓
13	WATERS	ALICE	✓		-	8-1-26	-	-	-	45	-	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-6	145	✓
14	O'CONNELL	MARY	✓		-	26-12-25	-	-	-	34	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	140	✓
15	PRESCOTT	THOMAS	✓		NIGHTWATCHMAN	13-6-25	-	-	-	35	M	-	-	5-6	140	✓
16	MARTIN	FRANK	✓		-	17-11-25	-	-	-	37	-	-	-	5-7	150	✓
17	SMITH	LEANARD	✓		PRINTER	28-12-25	BERMUDA	-	-	20	-	AF.BLK.	-	6-0	145	✓
18	JAMES	EDWARD	✓		MESS RM.STWD	13-6-25	N.Y.	-	-	31	-	-	-	5-9	150	✓
19	LAING	CASTON	✓		ASST - -	11-12-25	BERMUDA	-	-	26	-	-	-	5-11	159	✓
20	ADAMS	THEO	✓		DISHWASHER	13-6-25	N.Y.	-	-	60	-	-	-	5-7	145	✓
21	BATTERSBEE	BASIL	✓		-	15-8-25	BERMUDA	-	-	29	-	-	-	5-8	156	✓
22	BARTLETT	CLARENCE	✓		-	23-10-25	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	5-8	156	✓
23	BOLLOCK	ROY	✓		-	21-12-25	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	5-2	115	✓
24	DOUGLAS	CHARLES	✓		-	1-2-26	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	5-6	135	✓
25	SMITH	BASCOMBE	✓		-	8-2-26	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	5-7	145	✓
26	ADAMS	LEONARD	✓		-	13-2-26	N.Y.	-	-	21	-	-	-	5-6	150	✓
27	WALDRON	KENNETH	✓		-	15-2-26	-	-	-	33	-	-	-	5-4	145	✓
28	MC LEAN	CHARLES	✓		-	27-2-26	N.Y.	-	-	34	-	-	-	5-11	159	✓
29	BOWLES	ARTHUR	✓		OFFICER'S STWD	21-12-25	BERMUDA	-	-	22	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	145	✓
30	FALLON	ARTHUR	✓		SAN.ENGINEER	20-2-26	N.Y.	-	-	31	-	-	-	5-7	148	✓

29

Line FURNESS BERMUDA
Owners FURNESS WITHY & COMPANY
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO.

14—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6 and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other sid

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HENRY JEFFRIES DAVIS MASTER *of the* R.M.S."FORT ST GEORGE" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11TH *day of* MARCH *, 19*26

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT ST GEORGE", arriving at, NEW YORK, MARCH 11TH, 1926, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA. 165

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) Shipped or engaged: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BLANCHFIELD	HENRY			ASST STEWARD	7-10-25	N.Y.	NO	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	145	✓
2	GARNER	GEORGE			-	20-9-25	-	-	-	43	-	-	-	5-8	140	✓
3	CASHMORE	THOMAS			-	13-6-25	-	-	-	34	-	-	-	5-6	140	✓
4	COWELL	JOSEPH			-	29-7-25	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	5-7	150	✓
5	HARTLEY	BERT			-	13-6-25	-	-	-	33	-	-	-	5-9	145	✓
6	DEMARCO	GABRIEL			-	-	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	5-7	145	✓
7	JONES	HENRY			-	-	-	-	-	36	-	-	-	5-8	148	✓
8	WILLIAMS	HARRY			-	-	-	-	-	40	-	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	145	✓
9	MAXWELL	STANLEY			-	-	-	-	-	22	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	140	✓
10	SMITH	CHARLES			-	-	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	5-8	154	✓
11	~~GROSSFIELD~~	~~SIDNEY~~			-	~~30-9-25~~	-	-	-	~~23~~	-	-	-	~~5-9~~	~~145~~	
12	BEECH	CHARLES			-	13-6-25	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	5-7	135	✓
13	~~SINKER~~	~~EDWARD~~			-	~~23-6-25~~	-	-	-	~~25~~	-	~~U.S.A.~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~5-7~~	~~140~~	
14	KEEGAN	ALBERT			-	13-6-25	-	-	-	34	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	140	✓
15	~~BREESE~~	~~ROBERT~~			-	-	-	-	-	~~29~~	-	-	-	~~5-8~~	~~154~~	
16	FAIRBAIRN	ARTHUR			-	6-11-25	-	-	-	35	-	-	-	5-5	156	✓
17	HAMILTON	WILLIAM			-	17-11-25	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	5-9	146	✓
18	~~OWENS~~	~~WILLIAM~~			-	-	-	-	-	~~24~~	-	-	-	~~5-6~~	~~140~~	
19	LOCKHART	ROBERT			-	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	5-7	140	✓
20	RIDYARD	EARNEST			-	17-12-25	-	-	-	42	-	-	-	5-7	145	✓
21	MOON	JOHN			-	2-9-25	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	5-7	145	✓
22	ROGERS	FREDERICK			-	31-12-25	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	5-8	145	✓
23	THOMPSON	ROBERT			-	8-1-26	-	-	-	36	-	-	-	5-10	160	✓
24	LEWIS	ALBERT			-	15-1-26	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5-11	142	✓
25	HOLBROOK	NATHAN			-	15-1-26	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	5-9	148	✓
26	BURNS	EDWARD			-	18-1-26	-	-	-	34	-	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	140	✓
27	WITHEY	ARTHUR			-	5-2-26	-	-	-	33	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	140	✓
28	MEAD	FRANK			-	13-2-26	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5-6	135	✓
29	PHILLIPS	AUBREY			-	15-2-26	BERMUDA	-	-	28	-	AF.BLK.	-	5-3	130	✓
30	STOKES	FRANCIS			-	19-2-26	N.Y.	-	-	24	-	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-10	160	✓

26

Line FURNESS BERMUDA
Owners FURNESS WITHY & COMPANY
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY& CO.

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HENRY JEFFRIES DAVIS MASTER*, of the* R.M.S. "FORT ST GEORGE"*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11TH *day of* MARCH*, 19*26

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

6

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

166

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT ST GEORGE", *arriving at,* NEW YORK, MARCH 11TH, 19 26, *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	PRICE	ELDON	✓		SCULLION	25-1-26	BERMUDA	NO	YES	28	M	AF. BLK.	BRITISH	5-7	140	✓
	2	RAYNOR	EDWIN	✓		-	8-2-26	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	5-6	140	✓
	3	~~HOLDER~~	~~LEON~~	✓		-	~~22-2-26~~	-	-	-	~~21~~	-	-	-	~~5-8~~	~~140~~	
	4	JOHNSON	JOSHUA	✓		-	8-3-26	-	-	-	34	-	-	-	6-0	156	✓
	5	SYKES	GEORGE	✓		ASST STEWARD	19-2-26	N.Y.	-	-	26	-	ENGLISH	-	5-6	140	✓
	6	MC ELROY	PETER	✓		-	-	-	-	-	28	-	-	-	5-6	149	✓
	7	BEIRNS	GEORGE	✓		-	-	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	5-9	156	✓
	8	GANDY	ALBERT	✓		-	-	-	-	-	27	-	-	-	5-8	150	✓
	9	CHURCHILL	ROBERT	✓		-	-	-	-	-	44	-	-	-	5-7	148	✓
	10	~~DILLON~~	~~JOHN~~			-	-	-	-	-	~~26~~	-	-	-	~~5-9~~	~~160~~	
	11	~~MOORE~~	~~HENRY~~			-	27-2-26	-	-	-	~~52~~	-	-	-	~~5-9~~	~~154~~	
	12	~~HUGHES~~	~~JOSEPH~~			-	-	-	-	-	~~25~~	-	-	-	~~5-8~~	~~150~~	
FIRST	13	OSTBERG	GUNNER 3 yrs	✓		-	6-3-26	-	-	-	23	-	SWEDISH	SWEDISH	5-10	154	✓
FIRST	14	REILLY	JOHN [illegible] yrs	✓		-	-	-	-	-	43 ~~30~~	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	150	✓
FIRST	15	BAYLEY	JAMES 10 yrs	✓		-	-	-	-	-	32	-	-	BRIT	6-0	160	✓
FIRST	16	MARKS	EARNEST 5 yrs	✓		-	-	-	-	-	28	-	-	-	6-0	158	✓
FIRST	17	DACEY	JACK 4 yrs	✓		-	-	-	-	-	26	-	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	148	✓
FIRST	18	KINKEAD	THOMAS	✓		-	5-3-26	-	-	-	45	-	-	-	5-8	150	✓
FIRST	19	FRY	JOHN	✓		-	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	5-7	145	✓
FIRST	20	O'BRIEN	WILLIAM	✓		-	-	-	-	-	28	-	-	-	5-9	148	✓
FIRST	21	MARSHALL	SHERMAN	✓		-	-	-	-	-	32	-	-	-	5-8	150	✓
FIRST	22	DEACON	SYDNEY 15 yrs	✓		-	6-3-26	-	-	-	30	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6-0	170	✓
FIRST	23	MOORE	WILLIAM	✓		2ND W.T.O.	5-3-26	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	5-10	158	✓
FIRST	24	WELLAMAN	STANLEY 5 yrs	✓		SCULLION	8-3-26	BERMUDA	-	-	24	-	AF. BLK.	BRITISH	5-3	145	✓
FIRST	25	LYNCH	JOHN 12 yrs	✓		SAILOR	-	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	6-0	154	✓
FIRST	26	LEACH	WILLIAM 1 yr	✓		ASST. STEWARD	-	-	-	-	45	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	160	✓
	27				23												
	28																
	29																
	30																

as to #23
Buchanan, Jeffs
10²⁰ am
3/11/26

32

3-11 [illegible]

Line FURNESS BERMUDA
Owners FURNESS WITHY COMPANY
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO.

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

3-11-26

6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HENRY JEFFRIES DAVIS MASTER, of the R.M.S. "FORT ST GEORGE", do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11TH day of MARCH, 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate , Hamilton, Bermuda,
March 8th. 1926.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Clay Merrell
Vice Consul of the United States of America

6 Sheets
161 Persons
Vice Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Hamilton Bermuda
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Date March 8 1926
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from its date unless ... for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE
HAMILTON, BERMUDA.
$2
FEE STAMP

Service No. 266
Fee of $2.00

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such ves-
sel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigra-
tion officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information
likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the
duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a fur-
ther list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the
time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the
names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have
deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so
to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to
report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if
required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in
which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct
lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel
shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the
payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor
shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to
the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Crew Zeb ain

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Nadruk verboden.

Sheet No. 1

...he representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

..., 1926, from the port of Rotterdam 1/28 26 - Via Cardiff 2/12 26

(7) ...er to be paid ...discharged at ... of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
no	yes	41	masc.	Scandinav.	Danish	6'	250	tato right forearm
no	yes	32	—"—	—"—	—"—	6'	192.	non
no	yes	25	—"—	—"—	—"—	6'	180.	tato on both arms
no	yes	24	—"—	—"—	—"—	5'7	155.	tato on right arm
no	yes	22	—"—	—"—	—"—	6'1"	158.	non
no	yes	48	—"—	—"—	—"—	5'8"	210.	non
no	yes	27.	—"—	—"—	—"—	5'6"	140.	tato on his right wrist
no	yes	26.	—"—	—"—	—"—	5'8"	142.	non
no	yes	22	—"—	—"—	—"—	5'11"	160.	non
no	yes	24	—"—	—"—	—"—	5'9"	150.	non
no	yes	36	—"—	—"—	—"—	5'8"	147.	non
no	yes	27	—"—	—"—	—"—	5'9"	140.	tato on both arms
no	yes	18	—"—	black	Venezuela	5'4"	135.	non
no	yes	18	—"—	scandinav.	Danish	5'4"	138.	non
no	yes	20	—"—	Polish	Polish	5'4"	130"	non
no	yes	30	—"—	scandinav	Norway	5'10	160"	tato on both arms
no	yes	28	—"—	—"—	Danish	5'9"	162.	tato on right arm
no	yes	26	—"—	—"—	—"—	5'9"	160.	tato on both arms.
no	yes	26	—"—	Finland	Finland	6'0"	178"	tato on right arm
no	yes	21	—"—	Scandinav.	Norway	5'9"	160"	tato on both arms
no	yes	19	—"—	—"—	—"—	5'9"	150"	non
no	yes	25	—"—	—"—	Danmark	5'8	150"	non
no	yes	21	—"—	—"—	—"—	5'9"	140"	non
no	yes	21	—"—	—"—	Swedish	5'10"	160"	non
no	yes	23	—"—	—"—	—"—	5'11"	180"	non
no	yes	38	—"—	—"—	Danmark	5'10"	165"	non
no	yes	18	—"—	Finland	Finland	5'6"	150"	tato on both arms
no	yes	28	—"—	Maltese	Malta	5'5	145	tato on left arm.
no	no	32	—"—	—"—	—"—	5'3"	150"	tato on both arms.
no	yes	39.	—"—	scandinav	Swedish	5'9"	158"	tato on both arms.
no	yes	30	—"—	—"—	—"—	5'10"	160"	tato on both arms

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents The Fabrantam Moller & Co
17 Batteryplace

14—1300

Immigrant Inspector

3-11 Marie Maersk

Form 669

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Norfolk

March 31, 1926

I, master of the Danish (Nationality.) S. S. "Marie Maersk" from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ....
Number of seamen deserted ....
Number of seamen discharged ....
Seamen left in hospital (or died) ....
Number of seamen signed on at this port ....
Total crew this date ....

RECEIVED
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
1926
NORFOLK, VA.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 30, 1926, consigned to Trans Ocean Coal Co, is now lying at Sewalls Pt., and is expected to sail ...., 19 , for Trinidad.

via United States port of .... First port of call in United States this voyage was ....

167

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
no change in crew			

MAY 3 1926

34—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON T

Crew 3d. a/c

3

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Perth Amboy
March 29, 1926

I, master of the Danish (Nationality,) S. S. Marie Maersk from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34.
Number of seamen discharged 2
Number of seamen signed on at this port 11
Number of seamen deserted 9
Seamen left in hospital (or died) (1)
Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 17 1926, consigned to Isbrandtsen Moller Co ; is now lying at Maurer N.J. and is expected to sail March 29th 1926, for Trinidad via United States port of Norfolk.

First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

168

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Tudaletic Wajzelfizr	20	Polish	Marseille 9/1 -26.
Antonio Falzon	27.	Malta	Port Said 18/12 - 25.
Publio Danisto	32	-"-	-"- - 18/12 - "
Ferdinand Reimer	28	Danish	Dunkirk 12/1 -26.
Karl Elvir Linner	23.	Swedish	-"- 12/1 - "
Arno Axel Lampa	22	Swedish	-"- 12/1 -26.
Carlo Frenbecker	22	Danish	-"- 12/1 - "
Henning Sorensen	18.	-"-	New York 2/3 - 26.
Andreas Johansen	32	Norwegian	Dunkirk 12/1 - 26.
~~Bjarne Jacobsen~~	30	-"-	

14 1613

B. Berger.	29.A	Danish	
V. Klein	22		
F. Johanssen	29	Norwegian	
A. Svendsen.	29.		
O. Lyndman	30		
J. Danielsen	26		
~~H. Sorensen~~	18.	~~Danish.~~	
Bjarne Jacobsen	30	Norw.	
Carl Kittelsen	27	-"-	
Ole Kristiansen	32	-"-	
O. Olsen Eilke	30	-"-	
A. Nielsen	62	Danish.	

RECEIVED
MAR 31 1926
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel [illegible] the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof [illegible] deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens [illegible] on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were [illegible] shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists contain[illegible] of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any [illegible] shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writ[illegible] discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of s[illegible] with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it [illegible] of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containi[illegible] alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port th[illegible] her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of th[illegible] deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to [illegible] said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertio[illegible] owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector [illegible] toms district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom [illegible] livered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted cleara[illegible] nation of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine [illegible] unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be grant[illegible] of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

23/1 -26
1/1 - 26
Dunkirk
Port Said

Immigrant Inspector.

Local Agents The Isbrandtsen Moller & Co
14 Battery Place
14—1240

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

Line

Owners A. P. Möller Copenhagen

Local Agents The Isbrandtsen Möller & Co
14—1240
17 Battery Place

Immigrant Inspector.

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

B. Harger.	29. A	Danish
V. Kluig	22.	
F. Johanssen	29	Norwegian
A. Svendsen.	29.	—"—
O. Lindman	30	
J. Danielsen	26.	
~~H. Sørensen~~	~~18.~~	~~Danish.~~
Bjarne Jacobsen	30	Norw.
Carl Mikkelsen	27	—"—
Ole Kristiansen	32	—"—
O. Olsen Tille	30	—"—
A. Nielsen	62	Danish

RECEIVED
MAR 31 1926
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom such lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

23/1-26
11/1-26 Dunkirk
Port Said

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Perth Amboy
March 29th 1926

I, master of the Danish (Nationality,) S. S. Marie Maersk from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34.
Number of seamen discharged 2
Number of seamen signed on at this port 11
Number of seamen deserted 9
Seamen left in hospital (or died) (1)
Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 11 1926, consigned to Johnston ~~Mm~~ Møller Co; is now lying at Maurer N.J. and is expected to sail March 29th 1926, for Trinidad via United States port of Norfolk. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

168

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Tiedaletik Wajzelfizk ✓	20	Polish	Marseille 9/7-26.
Antonio Falzon ✓	27.	Malta	Port Said 18/12-25.
✓ Publio Danielo	32	—"—	—"— 18/12—"
✓ Ferdinand Rainer	28	Danish	Dunkirk 12/1-26.
Karl Elvin Linner	29.	Swedish	—"— 12/1—"
Arno Axel Lampa ✓	22	Swedish	—"— 12/1-26.
Carlo Fenbecker ✓	22	Danish	—"— 12/1—"
Henning Sørensen ✓	18.	—"—	New York 20/3-26.
Andreas Johansen ✓	22	Norwegian	Dunkirk 12/1-26.
~~Bjarne Jacobsen~~	~~30~~	—"—	

14-1613

170
at a
1/7/126
5

Crew 3d alien

Nadruk verboden.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

169

the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

, 1926, from the port of Rotterdam 1/28 26 - Via Cardiff 2/12 26

(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
no	yes	41	male	Scandinav.	Danish	6'	250	tato right forearm
no	yes	32	—"—	—"—	—"—	6'	192.	non
no	yes	25	—"—	—"—	—"—	6'	180.	tato on both arms
no	yes	24	—"—	—"—	—"—	5'7	155.	tato on right arm
no	yes	22	—"—	—"—	—"—	6'1"	158.	non
no	yes	48	—"—	—"—	—"—	5'8"	210.	non
no	yes	27.	—"—	—"—	—"—	5'6"	140.	tato on his right wrist
no	yes	26.	—"—	—"—	—"—	5'8"	142.	non
no	yes	22	—"—	—"—	—"—	5'11"	160.	non
no	yes	24	—"—	—"—	—"—	5'9"	150.	non
no	yes	36	—"—	—"—	—"—	5'8"	147.	non
no	yes	27	—"—	—"—	—"—	5'9"	140.	tato on both arms
no	yes	18	—"—	Black	Venezuela	5'4"	135.	non
no	yes	18	—"—	Scandinav.	Danish	5'4"	138.	non
no	yes	20	—"—	Polish	Polish	5'4"	130.	non
no	yes	30	—"—	Scandinav.	Norway	5'10	160.	tato on both arms
no	yes	28	—"—	—"—	Danish	5'9"	162.	tato on right arm
no	yes	26	—"—	—"—	—"—	5'9"	160.	tato on both arms.
no	yes	26	—"—	Finland	Finland	6'0"	178"	tato on right arm
no	yes	21	—"—	Scandinav.	Norway	5'9"	160"	tato on both arms
no	yes	19	—"—	—"—	—"—	5'9"	150"	non
no	yes	25	—"—	—"—	Danmark	5'8	150"	non
no	yes	21	—"—	—"—	—"—	5'9"	140"	non
no	yes	21	—"—	—"—	Swedish	5'10"	160"	non
no	yes	23	—"—	—"—	—"—	5'11"	180"	non
no	yes	38	—"—	—"—	Danmark	5'10"	165"	non
no	yes	18	—"—	Finland	Finland	5'6"	150"	tato on both arms
no	yes	28	—"—	Maltese	Malta	5'5"	145"	tato on left arm.
no	no	32	—"—	—"—	—"—	5'3"	150"	tatos on both arms.
no	yes	39.	—"—	Scandinav.	Swedish	5'9"	158"	tato on both arms.
no	yes	30	—"—	—"—	—"—	5'10"	160"	tato on both arms

17 Battery Place

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents The Johnston Møller & Co
17 Batteryplace
14-1260

Immigrant Inspector.

B. Barger.	29. A	Danish
V. Kluj	22	—"—
E. Johanssen	29	Norwegian
A. Svendsen.	29.	—"—
O. Lyndman	30	
J. Danielsen	26.	
~~H. Sorensen~~	~~18.~~	~~Danish.~~
Bjarne Jacobsen	30	Norw.
Carl Mikkelsen	27	"—"
Ole Kristiansen	32	"—"
O. Olsen Eidte	30	"—"
A. Nielsen	62	Danish

RECEIVED
MAR 31 1926
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Perth Amboy
March 29. 1926

I, master of the Danish (Nationality,) S. S. Marie Maersk from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34.
Number of seamen discharged 2
Number of seamen signed on at this port 11
Number of seamen deserted 9
Seamen left in hospital (or died) (1)
Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 14 1926, consigned to Isbrandtsen Moller Co ; is now lying at Maurer N. J. , and is expected to sail March 29th 1926, for Trinidad via United States port of Norfolk. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

168

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Tadeusz Wajzelfizk ✓	20	Polish	Marseille 9/7-26.
Antonio Falzon ✓	27.	Malta	Port Said 18/12-25.
✓ Publio Danisto	32	—"—	—"— 18/12-"
✓ Ferdinand Regina	28	Danish	Dunkirk 12/1-26.
Karl Elvin Linner ✓	23.	Swedish	—"— 12/1-"
Arno Axel Lampa ✓	22	Swedish	—"— 12/1-26.
Carlo Fernbecker ✓	22	Danish	—"— 12/1-"
Henning Sorensen ✓	18.	—"—	New York 22/3-26.
Andreas Johansen ✓	32	Norwegian	Dunkirk 12/1-26.
~~Bjarne Jacobsen~~	~~30~~	"—"	

14-1613

170

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Crew 3rd class

the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a , 1926, from the port of Rotterdam 1/18/26 – Via Cardiff 2/12 26

Sheet No. 1

Nadruk verboden.

169

(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Local Agents
14-1280

Grew 3rd-a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED O

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigratio
port of the Unit

Vessel S/S Marie Maersk, arriving at New York, Ma

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's indentification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR
Family name	Given name				When
Andersen	Jens Chr. ✓	41	26 year	Master	21/1-26
Mikkelsen	Hans Jørgen ✓	734/24-25	17 „	1st Of.	8/1-26
Jensen	Johannes Albert ✓	2490	11 „	2nd Of.	21/7-24
Weber	Lauritz Sørensen ✓	2637	11 „	3rd Of.	16/7 25
Hansen	Holger ✓	93	4 „	Wireless Operator	19/1-26.
Brinkløv	Hans Sophus ✓		27 „	Chief Engineer	19/1-26
Warmbach	Djemmi Charles ✓	19089.	5 „	2nd Eng.	19/1-26.
Engelbrecht Hansen	Hans Adolf ✓	604/25	5 „	3rd Eng.	7/7-25.
Sørensen	Ola Willy ✓	2522	1½ „	Assistent	25/1-26
Nielsen	Paul Hendrik ✓	22770	1¾ „	—„—	25/1-26
Waale	Leif Christian ✓	4914	8 „	Chief Steward	9/1-26
Holst	P. Joh. Larsen ✓	412	10 „	Cook	9/1-26
Walcott	Leo ✓	91242	1	Coxsmate	14/9-25
Nielsen	Holger Emil ✓	25	1 month	Messboy	8/1-26.
Wajselfisch	Tudaleib ✓	11403 16005/24	2½ year	Cabinboy	5/7-25.
Ellertsen	Johan ✓	1674/1922	11 „	Sailor	23/7-25
Reimer	Theodor Ferdinand ✓	873-1925	7 „	—„—	9/1-26
Nielsen	Georg Valdemar ✓	17	9 „	—„—	12/1-26.
Forsell	Jaakko August ✓	3780	8 „	Carpenter	11/1-26
Johansen	Andreas ✓	531/23	4 „	Sailor	11/1-26.
Strøm	Harald ✓	149/1923.	3 „	—„—	8/1-26
Sørensen	Martin Jensen ✓	813	15 „	—„—	8/1-26
Isenbecker	Carlo Heinrich ✓	2999/24.	2½ „	Fireman	16/1-26.
Lampa	Arne Axel Wilhelm ✓	367	5 „	Sailor	8/1-26.
Linner	Karl Elvir ✓	11169.	6½ „	—„—	8/1-26
Nielsen	Knud Chr. ✓	133	24 „	Donkeyman.	23/1-26.
Hukka	Arvo Onni ✓	137	2 „	Firemen	11/1-26
Faleon VL-279-521	Anthonio ✓	178/1923.	10 „	—„—	18/2-25.
Demato	Peblio ✓	581/1921	13 „	—„—	18/12-25.
Eriksson	Harald ✓	17	25 „	—„—	12/1-26
Carlson	Max Valleutin ✓	28/2-25.	13.	—„—	8/1-26.

rsk Line.
P. Møller, Copenhagen.
Local Agents The Isbrandtsen Møller & Co
17 Batteryplace.

Kavanagh
Immigran

* Niels Jens Pedersen	20	Danish	Dunkirk	18/1-26.	Gonorrhoe

* on board again.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Niels Jørgen Mikkelsen	33	Danish	Rotterdam 19/1-26
A. Andersen	45	" — "	" — "

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

Line M
Owners A. P. Møller Copenhagen
Local Agents The Isbrandtsen Møller & Co
17 Battery Place

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents Bliss, Dallett and Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

Crew 3rd a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED O

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigratio
port of the Unit

Vessel S/S Marie Maersk, arriving at New York, Ma

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's indentification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR
Family name	Given name				When
Andersen	Jens Chr. ✓	41	26 year	Master	21/1-26
Mikkelsen	Hans Jørgen ✓	734/24-25	17 "	1st Of.	8/1-26
Jensen	Johannes Albert ✓	2490	11 "	2d Of.	21/7-24
Weber	Lauritz Sørensen ✓	2637	11 "	3d Of.	16/7 25
Hansen	Holger ✓	93	4 "	Wireless Operator	19/1-26.
Brinkløv	Hans Sophus ✓		27 "	Chief Engineer	19/1-26
Warmback	Djemmi Charles ✓	19089.	5 "	2d Eng.	19/1-26.
Engelbrecht Hansen	Hans Adolf ✓	604/25	5 "	3d Eng.	7/7-25.
Sørensen	Ola Willy ✓	2522	1½ "	Assistent	25/1-26
Nielsen	Paul Hendrik ✓	22770	1¾ "	— " —	25/1-26
Waale	Leif Christian ✓	4914	8 "	Chief Steward	9/1-26
Holst	P. Joh. Larsen ✓	412	10 "	Cook	9/1-26
Walcott	Leo ✓	91242	1	Cokesmate	14/9-25
Nielsen	Holger Emil ✓	25	1 month	Messboy	8/1-26.
Wajselfisch	Tudaleib ✓	11403 16005/24	2½ year	Cabinboy	5/7-25.
Ellertsen	Johan ✓	1674 1922	11 "	Sailor	23/7-25
Reimer	Theodor Ferdinand ✓	573-1925	7 "	— " —	9/1-26
Nielsen	Georg Valdemar ✓	17	9 "	— " —	12/1-26.
Forsell	Jaakko August ✓	3780	8 "	Carpenter	11/1-26
Johansen	Andreas ✓	531/23	4 "	Sailor	11/1-26.
Strøm	Harald ✓	149/1923.	3 "	— " —	8/1-26
Sørensen	Martin Jensen ✓	513	15 "	— " —	8/1-26
Tanbecker	Carlo Heinrich ✓	2999/24.	2½ "	Fireman	16/1-26.
Lampa	Arne Axel Wilhelm ✓	367	5 "	Sailor	8/1-26.
Linner	Karl Elvir ✓	11169.	6½ "	— " —	8/1-26
Nielsen	Knud Chr. ✓	133	24 "	Donkeyman	23/1-26
Hukkä	Arvo Onni ✓	137	2 "	Fireman	11/1-26
Falcon VI-279-521	Anthonio ✓	178/1923.	10 "	— " —	18/2-25.
Denato	Peblio ✓	581/1921	13 "	— " —	18/12-25.
Eriksson	Harald ✓	17	25 "	— " —	12/1-26
Carlson	Max Vallentin ✓	28/2-25.	13.	— " —	8/1-26.

…ærsk Line.
…P. Møller, Copenhagen
Local Agents The Isbrantsen Møller & Co
17 Batteryplace.

P. B. Hannagan
Immigrant

---

* Nielsen Jens Peter 20 Danish Dunkirk 13/1-26. Gouvoorhoo

* on board again.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Niels Jørgen Mikkelsen	33	Danish	Rotterdam 19/1-26
A. Andersen	45	" — "	" — " "

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

Line M

Owners A. P. Møller Copenhagen

Local Agents The Isbrantsen Møller & Co
17 Battery Place

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents Bliss, Dallett and Co.

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LA
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 3b arr

Nadruk verboden.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Marie Maersk, arriving at New York, March 11, 1926, from the port of Rotterdam 1/28 26 - Via Cardiff 2/12 26

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's indentification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
Andersen	Jens Chr. √	41	26. year	Master	21/1-26	Rotterdam	no	yes	41	masc.	Scandinav.	Danish	6'	250	tatō right forearm.
Mikkelsen	Hans Jørgen √	734/24-25	17 "	1st Of.	8/1-26	—"—	no	yes	32	—"—	—"—	—"—	6'	192.	non
Jensen	Johannes Albert √	2490	11 "	2nd Of.	21/7-24	Le Havre	no	yes	25	—"—	—"—	—"—	6'	180.	tatō on both arms
Weber	Lauritz Sørensen √	2637	11 "	3rd Of.	16/7 25	Marseille	no	yes	24	—"—	—"—	—"—	5'7	155.	tatō on right arm
Hansen	Holger √	93	4 "	Wireless Operator	19/1-26.	Rotterdam	no	yes	22	—"—	—"—	—"—	6'1"	158.	non
Brinkløv	Hans Sophus √		27 "	Chief Engineer	19/1-26	—"—	no	yes	48	—"—	—"—	—"—	5'8"	210.	non
Warmback	Djemmi Charles √	19089.	5 "	2nd Eng.	19/1-26.	—"—	no	yes	27.	—"—	—"—	—"—	5'6"	140.	tatō on his right wrist
Engelbrecht Hansen	Hans Adolf √	604/25	5 "	3rd Eng.	7/7-25.	Marseille	no	yes	26.	—"—	—"—	—"—	5'8"	142.	non
Sørensen	Ola Willy √	2522	1½ "	Assistent	25/1-26	Rotterdam	no	yes	22	—"—	—"—	—"—	5'11"	160.	non
Nielsen	Paul Hendrik √	22770	1¾ "	—"—	25/1-26	—"—	no	yes	24	—"—	—"—	—"—	5'9"	150.	non
Waale	Leif Christian √	4914	8 "	Chief Steward	9/1-26	Dunkerque	no	yes	36	—"—	—"—	—"—	5'8"	147.	non
Holst	P. Joh. Larsen √	412	10 "	Cook	9/1-26	—"—	no	yes	27	—"—	—"—	—"—	5'9"	140.	tatō on both arms
Walcott	Leo √	91242	1	Cooksmate	14/9-25	Trinidad Brighton	no	yes	18	—"—	Black	Venezuela	5'4"	135.	non
Nielsen	Holger Emil √	25	1 month	Messboy	8/1-26.	Dunkerque	no	yes	18	—"—	Scandinav.	Danish	5'4"	138.	non
Wajselfisch	Judaleib √	11403 16005/24	2½ year	Cabinboy	5/7-25.	Marseille	no	yes	20	—"—	Polish	Polish	5'4"	130.	non
Ellertsen	Johan √	1674 1922	11 "	Sailor	23/7-25	—"—	no	yes	30	—"—	Scandinav.	Norway	5'10	160.	tatō on both arms
Reimer	Theodor Ferdinand √	873-1925	7 "	—"—	9/1-26	Dunkerque	no	yes	28	—"—	—"—	Danish	5'9"	162.	tatō on right arm
Nielsen	Georg Valdemar √	17	9 "	—"—	12/1-26.	—"—	no	yes	26	—"—	—"—	—"—	5'9"	160.	tatō on both arms.
Forsell	Jaakko August √	3780	8 "	Carpenter	11/1-26	—"—	no	yes	26	—"—	Finland	Finland	6'0"	178"	tatō on right arm
Johansen	Andreas √	531/23	4 "	Sailor	11/1-26.	—"—	no	yes	21	—"—	Scandinav.	Norway	5'9"	160"	tatō on both arms
Strøm	Harald √	149/1923.	3 "	—"—	8/1-26	—"—	no	yes	19	—"—	—"—	—"—	5'9"	150"	non
Sørensen	Martin Jensen √	813	15 "	—"—	8/1-26	—"—	no	yes	25	—"—	—"—	Danmark	5'8	150"	non
Tambecker	Carlo Heinrich √	2999/24.	2½ "	Fireman	16/1-26.	—"—	no	yes	21	—"—	—"—	—"—	5'9"	140"	non
Lampa	Arne Axel Wilhelm √	367	5 "	Sailor	8/1-26.	—"—	no	yes	21	—"—	—"—	Swedish	5'10"	160"	non
Linner	Karl Elvir √	11169.	6½ "	—"—	8/1-26	—"—	no	yes	23	—"—	—"—	—"—	5'11"	180"	non
Nielsen	Knud Chr. √	133	24 "	Donkeyman.	23/1-26.	Rotterdam	no	yes	38	—"—	—"—	Danmark	5'10"	165"	non
Hukka	Arvo Onni √	137	2 "	Firemen	11/1-26	Dunkerque	no	yes	18	—"—	Finland	Finland	5'6"	150"	tatō on both arms
Falcon VL-279-521	Anthonio √	178/1923.	10 "	—"—	18/2-25.	Port Said	no	yes	28	—"—	Maltese	Malta	5'5"	145"	tatō on left arm.
Demato	Publio √	581/1921	13 "	—"—	18/12-25.	—"—	no	no	32	—"—	—"—	—"—	5'3"	150"	tatō on both arms.
Eriksson	Harald √	17	25 "	—"—	12/1-26	Dunkerque	no	yes	39.	—"—	Scandinav.	Swedish	5'9"	158"	tatō on both arms.
Carlson	Max Vallentin √	28/2-25.	13.	—"—	8/1-26.	—"—	no	yes	30	—"—	—"—	—"—	5'10"	160"	tatō on both arms

rsk line.
P. Møller, Copenhagen
Local Agents The Isbrantsen Møller & Co
14-1260
17 Batteryplace

Hannagan
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

---

* Nis Jens Nielsen	20	Danish	Dunkirk 15/1-26.	Gonorrhoe

* on board again.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Niels Jørgen Mikkelsen	33	Danish	Rotterdam 19/1-26
A. Andersen	45	" — "	" — " — "

Sheet No. 2

CREW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master *, of the* Gen Marie Marsh *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this 11 *day of* March *, 19*26

Master, First or Second Officer.

P. J. Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master *, of the* Gen Marie Macieh *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this 11 *day of* March *, 19*26

Master, First or Second Officer.

P J Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (north).
- Italian (south).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

[redacted]

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

170

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Marie Maersk, arriving at New York N.Y. Mar 11, 1926, from the port of Rotterdam 1/28 26 Via Cardiff 7/2 26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) No. of seaman's indentification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Nielsen	Niels Erik ✓	4/26	5 yrs	Fireman	8/1 26	Dunkirk	no	yes	20		Scandinavian	Danish	5.10	160 lbs	tatoo on right arm
2	Hansen	Charles W. Bernhard ✓		6 "	" "	24/1 26	Rotdam	no	yes	28	"	" "	" "	5.10	167 lbs	non
3	Mikkelsen	Peter Aage Emil ✓		11 "	" "	24/1 26	"	"	yes	26	"	" "	"	5.9	160 lbs	tatoo on both arms
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Ordered to Ellis Island Hospital Obsr Venereal

Thirty-four (34) names
two (2) sheets

AMERICAN CONSULATE
ROTTERDAM.
SEEN January 26th, 1926
for the journey to the
United States via direct
R. G. Hanson
American Vice Consul,
314

AMERICAN CONSULATE
JAN 26 1926
FEE STAMP
ROTTERDAM, NETHERLANDS.

W J Flanagan
Inspector

94
AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Cardiff Wales
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via
C. Christiani
Vice Consul
COURTLAND CHRISTIANI
Date Feb. 10, 1926
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date [illegible] the passport itself continues to be valid for that period)

No change — No fee

AMERICAN CONSULATE
FEB 10 1926
CARDIFF, WALES

Line Maersk Line
Owners A. P. Möller Copenhagen
Local Agents The Isbrandtsen Möller & Co
17 Battery Place
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1

3-11-26

1

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master Hau, of the Marie Maersk, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Mar., 1926

P J Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Theodore Martin	36	Dutch			
Manuel Christina	24	Dutch			
Lawrence Coffi	27	Dutch			
Joe Gomez	38	Spanish			
Reginald Pearson	25	British			
Henry Province	30	Dutch			
Gabrial Polido	30	Venezuelan			
Isaac van Gelderen	60	U. S.			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

S S Morris
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1618

3-9 Lara

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N. Y.
March 15th, 1926.

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. " Lara " from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32
Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 8
Seamen left in hospital (xxxxx 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 8
Total crew this date 31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 11th 1926., 192 , consigned to Bliss, Dallett and Company; is now lying at 11 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail March 15th, 1926, for La Guaira, Venezuela. via United States port of San Juan, P. R. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

171

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

MAR 15 1926

14—1618

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

9 26 from the port of ~~La Guaira, Venezuela.~~ Curacao 3/1/26

Sheet No. 1

172

be paid ...arged at ...rrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
paid N.Y.	Yes	47	M	English	U. S.	5'11"	214	None
		37		Scandinav.	U. S.	5'6"	163	
		33		do	U. S.	5'6"	190	
		32		do	U. S.	5'8"	175	
		26		U. S.	U. S.	5'6"	130	
		42		Af. Black	Dutch	5'10"	185	
		34		do	Dutch	5'7"	168	
		~~37~~		~~do~~	~~Dutch~~	~~5'10"~~	~~170~~	
		28		do	Dutch	5'7"	165	
		~~25~~		~~do~~	~~Dutch~~	~~5'7"~~	~~170~~	
		21		do	Columbian	5'8"	170	
		30		do	Dutch	5'8"	165	
		23		do	Dutch	5'6"	175	
		35		do	Dutch	5'6"	150	
		36		U. S.	U. S.	5'6"	162	
		35		Scandinav.	U. S.	5'7"	180	
		30		do	U. S.	5'6"	170	
		36		U. S.	U. S.	5'7"	150	
		26		Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	158	
		30		do	Spanish	5'8"	163	
		29		do	Spanish	5'7"	160	
		35		do	Spanish	5'7"	145	
		30		do	Spanish	5'8"	167	
		27		Span. Am.	Venezuelan	5'8"	145	
		35		Af. Black	British	5'11"	180	
		36		do	U. S.	5'5"	160	
		28		do	Dutch	5'5"	155	
		33		do	Dutch	5'6"	160	
		24		do	Dutch	5'6"	155	
		19		Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	156	

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information ... is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Local Agents Bliss, Dallett and Co.
14—1240

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration o
port of the United S

Vessel American Steamer "Lara", arriving at NEW YORK, MARCH

Family name	Given name	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	Shipped or engaged: When
Morris	Stephen		Captain	Feb 4th N.
Halversen	Charles		1st Mate	
Strand	Conrad		2nd "	
Tramberg	Carl		3rd "	
Hauger	Oscar		Purser	
Marchena	Martenas	35 Yrs	Bos'n	
Trinidad	John	10 "	Sailor	
Thomas	Theodore	15 "	"	
Wanga	Martin	10 "	"	
Pieters	Carlos	12 "	"	
Soop	Joaquin	4 "	"	
Martin	Ishmael	9 "	"	
Luis	Guillermo	7 "	"	
Malacio	Carlos	20 "	"	
Blumenberg	Fred		Ch. Eng.	
Gustafson	John		1st Asst.	
Osterberg	Olaf		2nd "	
Chapman	John		3rd "	
Lopez	Beningo	7 Yrs	Oiler	
Contreros	Germo	12 "	"	
Veijo	Maximo	10 "	"	
Sabin	Jose	14 "	Fireman	
Molores	Joe	9 "	"	
Hernandez	Frank	11 "	"	
Vaclanni	Albert	17 "	Steward	
Oakley	James		Cook	Feb.5th
Cardoze	Prospero	10 Yrs	Messman	Feb.4th
Johanna	Juan	13 "	"	Feb.5th
Josefa	Francisco	9 "	"	do
Sabin	Antonius	2 "	Wiper	Feb.4th

Line "D" Line
Owners Atlantic & Caribbean Steam Navigation Co.
Local Agents Bliss, Dallett and Co.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Juan Johanna	33	Dutch	Feb.5th 1926. N. Y.	Venereal

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
Martin Wanga	28	Dutch	Feb.4th 1926.	N. Y.
Joaquin Soop	21	Columbian	do	do
Guillermo Luis	23	Dutch	do	do
Germo Contreros	30	Spanish	do	do
Joe Molores	30	Spanish	do	do
James Oakley	36	U. S.	Feb.5th 1926.	do
Prospero Cardoze	28	Dutch	" 4th 1926.	do
Francisco Josefa	24	Dutch	" 5th 1926.	do

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct ... is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 669
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration
port of the United S

Vessel American Steamer " Lara ", arriving at NEW YORK, MARCH

(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where
Morris	Stephen	✓		Captain		
Halversen	Charles	✓		1st Mate	Feb 4th	N.
Strand	Conrad	✓		2nd "		
Tramberg	Carl	✓		3rd "		
Hangar	Oscar	✓		Purser		
Marchene	Martenas	✓	35 Yrs	Bos'n		
Trinidad	John	✓	10 "	Sailor		
~~Thomas~~	~~Theodore~~		~~15 "~~	~~"~~		
Wanga	Martin	✓	10 "	"		
~~Pieterse~~	~~Carlos~~		~~12 "~~	~~"~~		
Soop	Joaquin	✓	4 "	"		
Martin	Ishmael	✓	9 "	"		
Luis	Guillermo	✓	7 "	"		
Malacio	Carlos	✓	20 "	"		
Blumenberg	Fred	✓		Ch. Eng.		
Gustafson	John	✓		1st Asst.		
Osterberg	Olaf	✓		2nd "		
Chapman	John	✓		3rd "		
Lopez	Beningo	✓	7 Yrs	Oiler		
Contreros	Germo	✓	12 "	"		
Veijo	Maximo	✓	10 "	"		
Sabin	Jose	✓	14 "	Fireman		
Molores	Joe	✓	9 "	"		
Hernandez	Frank	✓	11 "	"		
Vacianni	Albert	✓	17 "	Steward		
Oakley	James	✓		Cook	Feb.5th	
Cardose	Prospero	✓	10 Yrs	Messman	Feb.4th	
Johanna	Juan	✓	13 "	"	Feb.5th	
Josefa	Francisco	✓	9 "	"	do	
Sabin	Antonius	✓	2 "	Wiper	Feb.4th	

Line Red " D " Line
Owners Atlantic & Caribbean Steam Navigation Co.
Local Agents Bliss, Dallett and Co.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Juan Johanna	33	Dutch	Feb.5th 1926. N. Y.	Venereal

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
Martin Wanga	28	Dutch	Feb.4th 1926.	N. Y.
Joaquin Soop	21	Columbian	do	do
Guillermo Luis	23	Dutch	do	do
Germo Contreros	30	Spanish	do	do
Joe Molores	30	Spanish	do	do
James Oakley	36	U. S.	Feb.5th 1926.	do
Prospero Cardoza	28	Dutch	" 4th 1926.	do
Francisco Josefa	24	Dutch	" 5th 1926.	do

14—1513

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1513

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

172

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American Steamer " Lara ", arriving at NEW YORK, MARCH 11, 1926, from the port of La Guaira, Venezuela. Curacao 3/1/26

(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Morris	Stephen	✓		Captain				Yes	47	M	English	U. S.	5'11"	214	None
Halversen	Charles	✓		1st Mate	Feb 4th	N. Y.	To be paid off at N/Y.		37		Scandinav.	U. S.	5'6"	163	
Strand	Conrad	✓		2nd "					33		do	U. S.	5'6"	190	
Tramberg	Carl	✓		3rd "					32		do	U. S.	5'8"	175	
Hauger	Oscar	✓		Purser					26		U. S.	U. S.	5'6"	130	
Marchene	Martenas	✓	35 Yrs	Bos'n					42		Af. Black	Dutch	5'10"	185	
Trinidad	John	✓	10 "	Sailor					34		do	Dutch	5'7"	168	
~~Thomas~~	~~Theodore~~		~~15 "~~	~~"~~					~~37~~		~~do~~	~~Dutch~~	~~5'10"~~	~~170~~	
Wanga	Martin	✓	10 "	"					28		do	Dutch	5'7"	165	
~~Pieters~~	~~Carlos~~		~~12 "~~	~~"~~					~~25~~		~~do~~	~~Dutch~~	~~5'7"~~	~~170~~	
Soop	Joaquin	✓	4 "	"					21		do	Columbian	5'8"	170	
Martin	Ishmael	✓	9 "	"					30		do	Dutch	5'8"	165	
Luis	Guillermo	✓	7 "	"					23		do	Dutch	5'6"	175	
Malacio	Carlos	✓	20 "	"					35		do	Dutch	5'6"	150	
Blumenberg	Fred	✓		Ch. Eng.					36		U. S.	U. S.	5'6"	162	
Gustafson	John	✓		1st Asst.					35		Scandinav.	U. S.	5'7"	180	
Osterberg	Olaf	✓		2nd "					30		do	U. S.	5'6"	170	
Chapman	John	✓		3rd "					36		U. S.	U. S.	5'7"	150	
Lopez	Beningo	✓	7 Yrs	Oiler					26		Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	158	
Contreros	Germo	✓	12 "	"					30		do	Spanish	5'8"	163	
Teijo	Maximo	✓	10 "	"					29		do	Spanish	5'7"	160	
Sabin	Jose	✓	14 "	Fireman					35		do	Spanish	5'7"	145	
Molores	Joe	✓	9 "	"					30		do	Spanish	5'8"	167	
Hernandes	Frank	✓	11 "	"					27		Span. Am.	Venezuelan	5'8"	145	
Vacianni	Albert	✓	17 "	Steward					35		Af. Black	British	5'11"	180	
Oakley	James	✓		Cook	Feb. 5th				36		do	U. S.	5'5"	160	
Cardose	Prospero	✓	10 Yrs	Messman	Feb. 4th				28		do	Dutch	5'5"	155	
Johanna	Juan	✓	13 "	"	Feb. 5th				33		do	Dutch	5'6"	160	
Josefa	Francisco	✓	9 "	"	do				24		do	Dutch	5'6"	155	
Sabin	Antonius	✓	2 "	Wiper	Feb. 4th				19		Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	158	

Red " D " Line
Atlantic & Caribbean Steam Navigation Co.
Local Agents Bliss, Dallett and Co.

O W Hesse Insp.
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Juan Johanna	33	Dutch	Feb. 5th 1926. N. Y.	Venereal

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ...., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19......

....
.... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1960

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents ....
14—1960

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American Steamer " Lara ", arriving at Ny, 3/11, 1926, from the port of ~~La Guaira, Venezuela~~ Curacao 3/1/26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Sanches	Corneles	✓	22 Yrs	Sailor	Feb 4th	N Y	To be paid off at N.Y.	Yes	39	M	Af Black	Dutch	5'8"	180	
2	Faessel	Antuan	✓	20 "		do				37		do	Dutch	5'8"	175	
3	Gooden	Charles	✓	3 "	Kitchen Boy	Feb 5th				19		do	British	5'6"	145	
4	33 Seamen included in this visa															
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10	Kramwinkel	Julio	✓	35 yrs	Carpenter	Feb.28th	Curacao	To be paid off at N.Y.	Yes	50	M	Af.Black	Dutch	5'4"	160	reship
11	Rosario	Louis	✓	16 yrs	Sailor	do	do	do	"	35	"	do	Dutch	5'10"	180	reship
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at ~~LA GUAIRA, VENEZUELA.~~
SEEN
Daniel J. Driscoll
FEB 15 1926
~~(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)~~

American Consulate, Ruffs No. 49
at Curacao, West Indies.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via New York
Thomas W. Waters
(Consul)
Date FEB 28 1926
~~(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues~~ to be valid for that period.)
Seal and Fee Stamp

2 Seamen ~~Denied~~ 2 Shipped FEB 28 1926
(No.) (No.) (Date)
No fee prescribed
Service No. 219

O W Henn
Insp

Line Red " D " Line
Owners Atlantic and Caribbean Steam Navigation Co.
Local Agents Red D Line

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

3-11-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, *of the* Am S/S Lara, *do declare that the foregoing* 2 sheets *is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of* ~~*paragraph 5*~~*, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

F S Morr

Master, ~~*First or Second Officer.*~~

Sworn to before me this 11 *day of* Mar, 1926

O W Henn

Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 1.

and Sold by A. L. … Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MAN… MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, … any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of HULL - ENGLAND Aberdeen 2/23/26

175

Sheet No.

Vessel FRANCISCO

Form 660 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS 174

3/16/26

OK

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NY 3/11 1926

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Francisco Ellerman Wilsons Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to ~~deliver to~~ detain on board ~~remove to~~ S/S Francisco No visa (Place of delivery or detention.) the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
Alexander G. Smith	Wireless

Entered 3/13/26

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

Master (Title of person signing receipt.) 14—660

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

O W Heine Immigrant Inspector.

---

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name								(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	COLLINS	Tom	✓							59	MALE	English	British	5-6	180	NIL
2	COLLINSON	John J.	✓							33	do	do	do	5-7	138	NIL
3	CRANE	Thomas C.	✓							26	do	do	do	5-6	147	NIL
4	WALKER	Cyril	✓		3rd do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5-7	140	NIL
5	THOMPSON	Matthew	✓		Carpenter	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5-8	165	NIL Tattoo back
6	BINKS	John	✓		BOSN	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5-7	168	both Hands.
7	ADAMSON	Harry	✓		AB	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5-7	167	NIL
8	BINKS	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5-9	156	NIL
9	LAWLOR	James	✓		do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5-7	154	NIL
10	MIKKLESAN	Ola	✓		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	NORWEIGAN ~~do~~	NORWEIGAN ~~do~~	5-8	147	NIL
11	DYMOCK	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	57	do	~~English~~ Scotch	British	5-5	140	NIL
12	GOODING	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	45	do	English ~~do~~	do	5-6	136	NIL Tattoo on
13	PROCTOR	George	✓		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-7	156	both Arms.
14	VLASTO	Alexander	✓		do	do	do	do	do	21	do	Irish	British	5-5	126	NIL
15	PEARSON	John	✓		Chief Engineer	do	do	do	do	47	do	English	do	5-9	160	NIL
16	SMAGE	Wilfred	✓		2nd do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5-10	194	NIL
17	VIVIAN	Victor	✓		3rd do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5-5	134	NIL
18	COOKE	Ronald	✓		4th do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5-10	147	NIL
19	CRAWFORD	Edward	✓		DONKEYMAN	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5-5	154	NIL Tattoo on
20	EIMAN	Otto	✓		Greaser	do	do	do	do	43	do	Latvian	Russian	5-8	149	right arm
21	WHEATCROFT	Harry	✓		do	do	do	do	do	35	do	English	British	5-4	157	do.
22	SMITHSON	James.	✓		FIREMAN & TRIMMER	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	6-0	157	NIL
23	TANTON	Harold	✓		do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	6-0	158	NIL Tattoo on right
24	INNES	James.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5-8	144	Forearm
25	GRICE	Isaac	✓		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5-6	136	do
26	CARSON	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5-6	135	NIL Tattoo back
27	COATSWORTH	Harold	✓		do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5-11	150	both Hands
28	WEBSTER	Allen	✓		do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5-7	140	NIL Tattoo on
29	GOACHER	Albert E.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5-4	158	right Forearm Tattoo on
30	STEEL	Christopher	✓		do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5-7	156	left Forearm

FRANCISCO
MAR 11 1926
FIR
FIRST
FIRST
FIRST
FIRS

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

M. M. OFFICE
16 FEB 1926
HULL

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1340

O W Heine
Immigrant Inspector.

Sheet No. 1.

and Sold by A. L. [illegible], Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 630
S. DEPARTMENT [illegible] LABOR
IMMIGRATION [illegible]

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPL[illegible]D ON TH[illegible] VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

175

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United St[illegible]ation officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Aberdeen 2/28/26

Vessel FRANCISCO, arriving at NEW YORK, 3/11, 1926 from the port of HULL-ENGLAND

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	No... sea... identi...								(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	COLLINS	Tom	✓								MALE	English	British	5-6	180	NIL
2	COLLINSON	John J.	✓								do	do	do	5-7	138	NIL
3	CRANE	Thomas C.	✓								do	do	do	5-6	147	NIL
4	WALKER	Cyril	✓								do	do	do	5-7	140	NIL
5	THOMPSON	Matthew	✓								do	do	do	5-8	165	NIL
6	BINKS	John	✓								do	do	do	5-7	168	Tattoo back both Hands
7	ADAMSON	Harry	✓								do	do	do	5-7	167	NIL
8	BINKS	William	✓		do						do	do	do	5-9	156	NIL
9	LAWLOR	James	✓		do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5-7	154	NIL
10	MIKKLESAN	Ola	✓		do	do	do	do	do	35	do	NORWEIGAN ~~do~~	NORWEIGAN ~~do~~	5-8	147	NIL
11	DYMOCK	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	57	do	Scotch ~~English~~	British	5-5	140	NIL
12	GOODING	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	45	do	English ~~do~~	do	5-6	136	NIL
13	PROCTOR	George	✓		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-7	156	Tattoo on both Arms
14	VLASTO	Alexander	✓		do	do	do	do	do	21	do	Irish	British	5-5	126	NIL
15	PEARSON	John	✓		Chief Engineer	do	do	do	do	47	do	English	do	5-9	160	NIL
16	SMAGE	Wilfred	✓		2nd do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5-10	194	NIL
17	VIVIAN	Victor	✓		3rd do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5-5	134	[illegible]
18	COCKE	Ronald	✓		4th do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5-10	147	NIL
19	CRAWFORD	Edward	✓		DONKEYMAN	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5-5	154	NIL
20	EIMAN	Otto	✓		Greaser	do	do	do	do	43	do	Latvian	Russian	5-8	149	Tattoo on right arm
21	WHEATCROFT	Harry	✓		do	do	do	do	do	35	do	English	British	5-4	157	do.
22	SMITHSON	James	✓		FIREMAN & TRIMMER	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	6-0	157	NIL
23	TANTON	Harold	✓		do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	6-0	158	NIL
24	INNES	James	✓		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5-8	144	Tattoo on right Forearm
25	GRICE	Isaac	✓		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5-6	136	do
26	CARSON	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5-6	135	NIL
27	COATSWORTH	Harold	✓		do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5-11	150	Tattoo back both Hands
28	WEBSTER	Allen	✓		do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5-7	140	NIL
29	GOACHER	Albert E.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5-4	158	Tattoo on right Forearm
30	STEEL	Christopher	✓		do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5-7	156	Tattoo on left Forearm

EXTRACT FR[illegible] THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, [illegible]

Sec. 10. That it shall [illegible] duty of every person, inc[illegible] officers, and agents of vess[illegible] or toll roads, other than ra[illegible] which [illegible] enter [illegible] provided in section twenty [illegible] is act, bringing an alien [illegible] viding a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land borde[illegible] the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than $200 nor more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of $1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

Extract from Section 15

Sec. 15. That * * * *immigration officials may order a temporary removal of such aliens for examination at a designated time and place, but such temporary removal shall not be considered a landing, nor shall it relieve vessels, the transportation lines, masters, agents, owners, or consignees of the vessel upon which said aliens are brought to any port of the United States from any of the obligations which, in case such aliens remain on board, would under the provisions of this act bind the said vessels, transportation lines, masters, agents, owners, or consignees:* * * * *Whenever a temporary removal of aliens is made the vessels or transportation lines which brought them and the masters, owners, agents, and consignees of the vessel upon which they arrive shall pay all expenses of such removal and all expenses arising during subsequent detention, pending decision on the aliens' eligibility to enter the United States and until they are either allowed to land or returned to the care of the line or to the vessel which brought them, such expenses to include those of maintenance, medical treatment in hospital or elsewhere, burial in the event of death, and transfer to the vessel in the event of deportation, excepting only where they arise under the terms of any of the provisos of section eighteen hereof. Any refusal or failure to comply with the provisions hereof shall be punished in the manner specified in section eighteen of this act.*

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF DECEMBER 26, 1920

An Act to provide for the treatment in hospital of diseased alien seamen.

* * * That alien seamen found on arrival in ports of the United States to be afflicted with any of the disabilities or diseases mentioned in section 35 of the act of February 5, 1917, * * *, shall be placed in a hospital desig[illegible] [illegible] the immigration official in cha[illegible] [illegible] connected therewith, inc[illegible] [illegible] owner, agent, co[illegible] [illegible] the seamen [illegible] [illegible] such expenses [illegible] collector of [illegible] in charge [illegible] That all [illegible] such disability or disease [illegible] arrival [illegible] tion as will enable the examining [illegible] to determine whether or not they are so afflicted, all expe[illegible] connected therewith to be borne in the manner hereinbefore prescribed. * * * [illegible] arrival and treated, [illegible] event of death, to [illegible] vessel, and not to [illegible] vessel shall be granted [illegible] appropriately guar[illegible] immigration official [illegible] being afflicted with any [illegible] vessel on which they [illegible] place for such observa[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF MAY 26, 1924

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor. * * *

14—660 GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

FRANCISCO
MAR 11 1926
FIRST

FIRST
FIRST
FIRST

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

M.M. OFFICE
16 FEB 1926
HULL

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1.

Sold by A. L. [illegible], Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

175

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Aberdeen 2/23/26

Vessel FRANCISCO, arriving at, NEW YORK, 3/11, 1926 from the port of HULL - ENGLAND

FRANCISCO MAR 11 1926 FIRST

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	COLLINS	Tom	✓		CAPTAIN	15/2/26	HULL	NO	YES	59	MALE	English	British	5-6	180	NIL
2	COLLINSON	John J.	✓		1st MATE	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5-7	138	NIL
3	CRANE	Thomas C.	✓		2nd do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5-6	147	NIL
4	WALKER	Cyril	✓		3rd do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5-7	140	NIL
5	THOMPSON	Matthew	✓		Carpenter	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5-8	165	NIL Tattoo back
6	BINKS	John	✓		BOSN	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5-7	168	both Hands
7	ADAMSON	Harry	✓		AB	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5-7	167	NIL
8	BINKS	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5-9	156	NIL
9	LAWLOR	James	✓		do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5-7	154	NIL
10	MIKKLESAN	Ola	✓		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	NORWEGIAN	NORWEGIAN	5-8	147	NIL
11	DYMOCK	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	57	do	~~English~~ Scotch	British	5-5	140	NIL
12	GOODING	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	45	do	English ~~do~~	do	5-6	136	NIL Tattoo on
13	PROCTOR	George	✓		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-7	156	both Arms
14	VLASTO	Alexander	✓		do	do	do	do	do	21	do	Irish	British	5-5	126	NIL
15	PEARSON	John	✓		Chief Engineer	do	do	do	do	47	do	English	do	5-9	180	NIL
16	SMAGE	Wilfred	✓		2nd do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5-10	194	NIL
17	VIVIAN	Victor	✓		3rd do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5-5	134	NIL
18	COOKE	Ronald	✓		4th do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5-10	147	NIL
19	CRAWFORD	Edward	✓		DONKEYMAN	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5-5	154	NIL Tattoo on
20	EIMAN	Otto	✓		Greaser	do	do	do	do	43	do	Latvian	Russian	5-8	149	right arm
21	WHEATCROFT	Harry	✓		do	do	do	do	do	35	do	English	British	5-4	157	do.
22	SMITHSON	James	✓		FIREMAN & TRIMMER	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	6-0	157	NIL
23	TANTON	Harold	✓		do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	6-0	158	NIL Tattoo on right
24	INNES	James	✓		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5-8	144	Forearm
25	GRICE	Isaac	✓		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5-6	136	do
26	CARSON	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5-6	135	NIL Tattoo back
27	COATSWORTH	Harold	✓		do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5-11	150	both Hands
28	WEBSTER	Allen	✓		do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5-7	140	NIL Tattoo on
29	GOACHER	Albert E.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5-4	158	right Forearm Tattoo on
30	STEEL	Christopher	✓		do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5-7	156	left Forearm

FIRST
FIRST
FIRST

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

16 FEB 1926 HULL

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ______________________________, of the ______________________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this __________ *day of* __________, *19*

____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Aberdeen 2/23/26

Vessel FRANCISCO, arriving at, NEW YORK, 3 11, 1926, from the port of HULL-ENGLAND

14—1240

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
FIRST	1	ACKLAM	Richard	✓		FIREMAN & TRIMMER	15/2/26	HULL	NO	YES	43	MALE	English	British	5-4	140	Tattoo back both Hands Index finger left hand missing
FIRST	2	FULLER	William			do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5-6	143	Tattoo on right Arm
	3	JOHNSON	Richard H	✓		Chief STEWARD	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5-11	140	
	4	STOREY	Walter			SHIPS COOK	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5-7	120	NIL
FIRST	5	NORTH	William	✓		ASST COOK	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5-10	138	NIL
	6	PORTER	Frederick	✓		ASST STEWARD	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5-7	135	NIL
	7	MOLINEUX	Leonard	✓		MESS-ROOM STEWARD	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5-10	137	NIL
	8																
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
FIRST	20	SMITH	Alexander G.	✓		WIRELESS OPERATOR	22/2/26	Aberdeen	NO	YES	28	MALE	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'-8"	150 lb	NIL
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 75
at HULL ENGLAND
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Albert Starkett
Vice Consul FEB 16 1926
FEE STAMP
FEB 16 1926

Supplemental Visa - Lochange

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 89
at Dundee - Scotland
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
W. A. Hickey
Vice Consul
Date February 19, 1926
Seal and Fee Stamp
~~(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date provided the passport remains valid for that period)~~

No fee prescribed

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

A. Thomson Dy Supt

SUPERINTENDENT ABERDEEN 22 FEB 1926 MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE

Signed on too late for visa

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

A. M. Ritchie Dy Supt

M. M. OFFICE 16 FEB 1926 HULL

J. W. Hearn Insp

State Dept notified 3/13/26

3/16/26 O. K. Thomlow

D. Collins Master

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

3-11-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Francesco, do declare that the foregoing, 2 sheets, is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

CHIEF CLERK U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE ELLIS ISLAND
1926 MAR 25

A 4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
C. R. Treweek		British	P. Rosa	20	Venezuela
T. J. Mountain		"	M. Paladine	22	Brazil
C. R. pick	30	"	H. Linton	29	Brazil
S. Faulkner	26	"	F. Miller	29	British
G. C. Huntley	30	"	Iver Owen	32	British
F. C. Start	22	"	Albert Burns	24	British
S. H. Phillips	38	"	Walter Backie	22	U. S. A?
J. Bulmer	32	"	C. Hokensen	22	U. S. A.
J. A. Turner	30	"	Harold Berg	22	U. S. A.
L. Guillerman	26	"	Mike Sakara	21	U. S. A.
E. Williams	30	"	Wm Bulpitt	28	British
H. Dionne	21	"	Fred Nelson	55	Scandinavian
Chas. Vaughn	33	U. S. A.	John Moraes	28	Brazil
H. Nelson	20	Canada	Edward Love	17	British
C. Sheffield	23	U. S. A.	F. Dines	42	Greece
Wm Smith	23	U. S. A.	J. M. McCamley	25	U. S. A.
C. Busitta	25	British	S. Sarnes	36	Norway
A. Azzoparide	32	British	J. E. Fowler	23	British
T. Monihan	25	British	P. Mullins	24	British
S. B. Shaw	23	British	H. Williams	24	British
O. Windling	21	Denmark	W. Steimman	43	Germany
A. Kennedy	23	U. S. A?	F. Paparionne	39	Holland
A. Klein	22	U. S. A.	T. Brage	34	Sweden
			C. Pelham	22	British
			V. D. Lunt	23	U. S. A.
			B. Krinsky	26	U. S. A.
			Geo. Soper	20	U. S. A.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Standard Oil Co. (N.J.)
Marine Department
26 Broadway N.Y.
H. J. Esselborn ~~Master~~.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

3-24 G. Harrison Smith

Form 689

a

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
March 23rd, 1926

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. G. Harrison Smith, from port of San Pedro Cal., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	48	Number of seamen deserted	3
Number of seamen discharged	48	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port	52	Total crew this date	49

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 11th, 1926, consigned to Standard Oil Co. (N.J.); is now lying at Sailed, and is expected to sail March 19th, 1926, for San Pedro Cal. via United States port of Panama Canal. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

177

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
F. Miller	29	British	New York March 17th 1926
Edward Love	17	British	" " " " "
P. Mullins	24	British	" " " " "

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

48 Crew 32. Aliens

Sheet No. 1.

178

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

26, from the ports of Antofagasta & Talara, Cristobal 7/1

(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Yes.	41.	M.	English.	British.	5.7.	150.	re sign
" "	30.	M.	" "	" "	5.8.	180.	do
" "	30.	M.	" "	" "	5.7.	180.	do
" "	26.	M.	Canada.	" "	5.11.	168.	re sign
" "	27.	M.	USA.	USA. ✓	5.5½.	130.	
" "	21.	M.	English.	British.	5.7.	140.	re sign
" "	40.	M.	British.	" "	5.10½.	195.	re ship
" "	27.	M.	English.	" "	5.2.	145.	re sign
" "	30.	M.	" "	" "	5.8.	140.	re sign
" "	18.	M.	USA.	USA. ✓	5.8.	160.	
" "	30.	M.	English.	British.	5.6.	140.	re sign
" "	25.	M.	USA.	USA. ✓	5.9.	145.	
" "	25.	M.	Chile.	Chile.	5.7.	140.	re sign
" "	18.	M.	USA.	USA. ✓	5.8.	135.	
" "	21.	M.	Canada.	British.	5.9.	155.	re sign
" "	24.	M.	USA.	USA. ✓	6.2.	170.	
" "	42.	M.	USA.	USA. ✓	5.6.	160.	
~~" "~~	~~35.~~	~~M.~~	~~N'fnd.land.~~	~~British.~~	~~5.7.~~	~~175.~~	DESERTED IQUIQUE
" "	28.	M.	Canada.	British.	5.11.	180.	re sign
~~" "~~	~~21.~~	~~M.~~	~~USA.~~	~~USA.~~	~~5.6.~~	~~168.~~	DESERTED IQUIQUE
" "	26.	M.	USA.	USA. ✓	5.11½.	160.	
" "	38.	M.	English.	British.	5.7.	146.	re sign
" "	32.	M.	English.	British.	5.7.	140.	do
" "	25.	M.	USA.	USA. ✓	5.9.	150.	
" "	29.	M.	Canada.	USA. ✓	5.11.	153.	
" "	25.	M.	English.	British.	5.6¼.	150.	re sign
" "	43.	M.	Belgium.	Belgium.	5.5	160.	re ship
~~" "~~	~~26.~~	~~M.~~	~~Peru.~~	~~Peru.~~	~~5.~~	~~140.~~	PAID OFF TALARA.
" "	27.	M.	Brazil.	Brazil.	5.10.	165.	re sign
" "	22.	M.	USA.	USA. ✓	5.7.	145.	

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED O

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration ... port of the United

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Vessel G.HARRISON SMITH. arriving at NEW YORK

Family name	Given name	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	Shipped or engaged When
TREWEEK.	CECIL R.	✓		MASTER.	NOV.5.25.
MOUNTAIN.	THOMAS.J.	✓		MATE.	" "
PICK.	CHARLES.R.	✓		2nd. " "	" "
FAULKNER.	STANLEY.L.	✓		3rd. " "	" "
REITEN.	MARTIN.A.	✓		4th. " "	Jan.7.26.
START.	FRANK.C.	✓		RADIO.	Nov.5.25.
WOODSIDE.	JAMES.	✓		BOSN.	" "
BULPITT.	WILLIAM.	✓		CARPENTER.	" "
WILLIAMS.	ERNEST.	✓		PUMPMAN.	" "
HUTCHINSON.	ROSCOE.	✓		SEAMAN.	" "
FLETCHER.	WILLIAM.	✓		" "	" "
ADAMS.	JAMES.	✓		" "	" "
FONDAS.	ARTURO.	✓		" "	" "
HARRIS.	ALBERT.	✓		" "	Nov.27.25.
DIONNE.	HENRY.	✓		" "	Jan.6.26.
MOSER.	FRED.	✓		" "	" "
MACDONALD.	WALTER.			" "	" "
~~FLEMING.~~	~~JAMES.~~			" "	
CALLAGHAN.	WILLIAM.	✓		" "	
~~SOUSA.~~	~~JOHN.~~			" "	
PRESCOTT.	HUBERT.	✓		" "	
PHILLIPS.	STEPHEN.	✓		CHF.ENGR.	Jan.15.26.
BULMER.	JOHN.	✓		2. " "	Nov.5.25.
HABE.	ANDY.	✓		3. " "	Jan.6.26.
PERRIER.	ANGUS.	✓		4. " "	" "
GUILLERMIN.	LOUIS.	✓		5. " "	Nov.5.25.
DEBOTH.	PETER.	✓		OILER.	" "
~~[illegible]~~	~~MANUEL.~~			" "	" "
MORAES.	JOHN.	✓		" "	" "
HODGERS.	JAMES.	✓		" "	" "

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		N O N E		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
C.R.Treweck	41	British	New York Nov.5th 1925
T.J.Mountain	30	"	" " " " "
C.R.Pick	30	"	" " " " "
S.Faulkner	26	"	" " " " "
M.A.Reiten	27	U.S.A.	" " Jan.7th "
F.C.Start	21	British	" " Nov.5th "
Jas.Woodside	40	British	" " " " "
Wm Bulpitt	27	"	" " " " "
E.Williams	30	British	" " " " "
R.Hutchinson	18	U.S.A.	" " " " "
Wm Fletcher	30	British	" " " " "
Jas.Adams	25	U.S.A.	" " " " "
Arture Fondas	25	Chile	" " " " "
Albert Harris	18	U.S.A.	San Pedro Nov.27th 1925
Henry Dionne	21	British	New York Jan.6th 1926
Fred Meser	24	U.S.A.	" " " " "
Walter McDonald	42	U.S.A.	" " " " "
Wm Callaghan	28	British	" " " " "
H.Prescott	26	U.S.A.	San Pedro Jan.27th 1926
Wm Birdsall	24	British	Antofagasta Feb.18th 1926
John Timlin	36	British	" " " "
S.H.Phillips	38	British	Colon Jan.15th 1926
John Bulmer	32	British	New York Nov.5th 1925
Andy Habe	25	U.S.A.	" " Jan.6th 1926
Angus Perrier	29	U.S.A.	" " " " "
L.Gullerman	26	British	" " Nov.5th 1925
Peter Debeth	43	Belgium	" " " " "
John Moraes	27	Brazil	" " " " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN-Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
James Rodgers	22	U.S.A.	New York Nov.5th 1925
Juan Lopez	19	Spain	" " " " "
Henry Owens	21	Chile	" " " " "
John Fowler	23	British	San Pedro Nov.27th 1925
Walter Cole	25	U.S.A.	New York Jan. 6th 1926
George McKenzie	21	British	" " " " "
Frank Krebs	29	U.S.A.	" " " " "
Segunda Faunde	32	Chile	" " " " "
Robt.Touchbourne	38	British	New York Nov.7th 1925
B.Garcia	25	P.R.	" " Jan.7th 1926
Elex Kirkaldy	26	British	" " "6th "
David Kirkaldy	24	British	" " " " "
Frank Rogel	19	U.S.A.	San Pedro Jan.27th 1926
Iver Owen	32	British	New York Nov.5th 1925
Mathew Stevenson	42	British	" " " " "
Jos.Brauner	38	U.S.A.	New York Jan.6th 1926
Frank Martin	19	U.S.A.	New York Nov.5th 1925
Reg.James	23	British	San Pedro Jan.28th 1926
Wm Reynolds	21	British	" " " " "
Albert Senebeck	37	Dutch	Antofagasta Feb.18th 1926

Line International Petroleum Co. Ltd.

Owners " " " "

Local Agents Standard Oil Co of N.J.

14-1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in

P. J. Hanagan
Inspector

48 Cr

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED O

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration ... port of the United ...

Vessel G.HARRISON SMITH. arriving at NEW YORK

Family name	Given name	Position in ship's company	When shipped
TREWEEK.	CECIL. R.	MASTER.	NOV.5.25.
MOUNTAIN.	THOMAS.J.	MATE.	" "
PICK.	CHARLES.R.	2nd." "	" "
FAULKNER.	STANLEY.L.	3rd. " "	" "
REITEN.	MARTIN.A.	4th. " "	Jan.7.26.
START.	FRANK.C.	RADIO.	Nov.5.25.
WOODSIDE.	JAMES.	BOSN.	" "
BULPITT.	WILLIAM.	CARPENTER.	" "
WILLIAMS.	ERNEST.	PUMPMAN.	" "
HUTCHINSON.	ROSCOE.	SEAMAN.	" "
FLETCHER.	WILLIAM.	" "	" "
ADAMS.	JAMES.	" "	" "
FONDAS.	ARTURO.	" "	" "
HARRIS.	ALBERT.	" "	Nov.27.25.
DIONNE.	HENRY.	" "	Jan.6.26. N.York
MOSER.	FRED.	" "	" "
MACDONALD.	WALTER.	" "	" "
~~FLEMING.~~	~~JAMES.~~		
CALLAGHAN.	WILLIAM.		
~~GOUGH.~~	~~JOHN.~~		
PRESCOTT.	HUBERT.	" "	
PHILLIPS.	STEPHEN.	CHF ENGR.	Jan.15.26.Colon
BULMER.	JOHN.	2." "	Nov.5.25. N.York
HABE.	ANDY.		Jan.6.26. N.York
PERRIER.	ANGUS.	3." "	" "
GUILLERMIN.	LOUIS.	4." "	
DEBOTH.	PETER.	5." "	Nov.5.25.
~~FAGUNDES~~	~~MANUEL~~	OILER.	" "
MORAES.	JOHN.	" "	" "
RODGERS.	JAMES.	" "	" "

P. J. Flanagan

Line International Petroleum Co Ltd
Owners " " " "
Local Agents Standard Oil Co of N.J.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		N O N E		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
C.R.Treweek	41	British	New York Nov.5th 1925
T.J.Mountain	30	"	" " " " "
C.R.Pick	30	"	" " " " "
S.Faulkner	26	"	" " " " "
M.A.Reiten	27	U.S.A.	" " Jan.7th "
F.C.Start	21	British	" " Nov.5th "
Jas.Woodside	40	British	" " " " "
Wm Bulpitt	27	"	" " " " "
E.Williams	30	British	" " " " "
R.Hutchinson	18	U.S.A.	" " " " "
Wm Fletcher	30	British	" " " " "
Jas.Adams	25	U.S.A.	" " " " "
Arture Fondas	25	Chile	" " " " "
Albert Harris	18	U.S.A.	San Pedro Nov.27th 1925
Henry Dionne	21	British	New York Jan.6th 1926
Fred Meser	24	U.S.A.	" " " " "
Walter McDonald	42	U.S.A.	" " " " "
Wm Callaghan	28	British	" " " " "
H.Prescott	26	U.S.A.	San Pedro Jan.27th 1926
Wm Birdsall	24	British	Antofagasta Feb.18th 1926
John Timlin	36	British	" " " "
S.H.Phillips	38	British	Colon Jan.15th 1926
John Bulmer	32	British	New York Nov.5th 1925
Andy Habe	25	U.S.A.	" " Jan.6th 1926
Angus Perrier	29	U.S.A.	" " " " "
L.Gullerman	26	British	" " Nov.5th 1925
Peter Debeth	43	Belgium	" " " " "
John Moraes	27	Brazil	" " " " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in

P. J. Flanagan
Inspector

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
James Rodgers	22	U.S.A.	New York Nov.5th 1925
Juan Lopez	19	Spain	" " " " "
Henry Owens	21	Chile	" " " " "
John Fowler	23	British	San Pedro Nov.27th 1925
Walter Cole	25	U.S.A.	New York Jan. 6th 1926
George McKenzie	21	British	" " " " "
Frank Krebs	29	U.S.A.	" " " " "
Segunda Faunde	32	Chile	" " " " "
Robt.Touchbourne	38	British	New York Nov.7th 1925
B.Garcia	25	P.R.	" " Jan.7th 1926
Elex Kirkaldy	26	British	" " "6th "
David Kirkaldy	24	British	" " " " "
Frank Rogel	19	U.S.A.	San Pedro Jan.27th 1926
Iver Owen	32	British	New York Nov.5th 1925
Mathew Stevenson	42	British	" " " " "
Jos.Brauner	38	U.S.A.	New York Jan.6th 1926
Frank Martin	19	U.S.A.	New York Nov.5th 1925
Reg.James	23	British	San Pedro Jan.28th 1926
Wm Reynolds	21	British	" " " " "
Albert Sensbeek	37	Dutch	Antofagasta Feb.18th 1926

14-1240

48 Crew 32 Aliens

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

178

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel G.HARRISON SMITH., arriving at NEW YORK, March 11th, 1926, from the ports of Antofagasta & Talara, Cristobal 3/1

	(2) NAME IN FULL			(3)	(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
	Family name	Given name		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	TREWEEK.	CECIL. R.	✓			MASTER.	NOV.5.25.	N.York.	No. Yes to	Yes.	41.	M.	English.	British.	5.7.	150.	re Sign
	MOUNTAIN.	THOMAS.J.	✓			MATE.	""	""	Reship	""	30.	M.	""	""	5.8.	180.	do
	PICK.	CHARLES.R.	✓			2nd.""	""	""	""	""	30.	M.	""	""	5.7.	180.	do
	FAULKNER.	STANLEY.L.	✓			3rd. ""	""	""	""	""	26.	M.	Canada.	""	5.11.	168.	re Sign
	REITEN.	MARTIN.A.	✓			4th. ""	Jan.7.26.	""	""	""	27.	M.	USA.	USA. ✓	5.5½.	130.	
	START.	FRANK.C.	✓			RADIO.	Nov.5.25.	""	""	""	21.	M.	English.	British.	5.7.	140.	re Sign
	WOODSIDE.	JAMES.	✓			BOSN.	""	""	""	""	40.	M.	British.	""	5.10½.	195.	re Ship
	BULPITT.	WILLIAM.	✓			CARPENTER.	""	""	""	""	27.	M.	English.	""	5.2.	145.	re Sign
	WILLIAMS.	ERNEST.	✓			PUMPMAN.	""	""	""	""	30.	M.	""	""	5.8.	140.	re Sign
	HUTCHINSON.	ROSCOE.	✓			SEAMAN.	""	""	""	""	18.	M.	USA.	USA. ✓	5.8.	160.	
	FLETCHER.	WILLIAM.	✓			""	""	""	""	""	30.	M.	English.	British.	5.6.	140.	re Sign
	ADAMS.	JAMES.	✓			""	""	""	""	""	25.	M.	USA.	USA. ✓	5.9.	145.	
	FONDAS.	ARTURO.	✓			""	""	""	""	""	25.	M.	Chile.	Chile.	5.7.	140.	re Sign
	HARRIS.	ALBERT.	✓			""	Nov.27.25.	S.Pedro.	""	""	18.	M.	USA.	USA. ✓	5.8.	135.	
	DIONNE.	HENRY.	✓			""	Jan.6.26.	N.York.	""	""	21.	M.	Canada.	British.	5.9.	155.	re Sign
	MOSER.	FRED.	✓			""	""	""	""	""	24.	M.	USA.	USA. ✓	6.2.	179.	
17	MACDONALD.	WALTER.	✓			""	""	""	""	""	42.	M.	USA.	USA. ✓	5.6.	160.	
18	~~FLEMING.~~	~~JAMES.~~				~~""~~	~~""~~	~~""~~	~~""~~	~~""~~	~~35.~~	~~M.~~	~~N'fnd.land.~~	~~British.~~	~~5.7.~~	~~175.~~	DESERTED IQUIQUE
19	CALLAGHAN.	WILLIAM.	✓			""	""	""	""	""	28.	M.	Canada.	British.	5.11.	180.	re Sign
20	~~SOUSA.~~	~~JOHN.~~				~~""~~	~~Jan.27.26.~~	~~S.Pedro.~~	~~""~~	~~""~~	~~21.~~	~~M.~~	~~USA.~~	~~USA.~~	~~5.6.~~	~~168.~~	DESERTED IQUIQUE
21	PRESCOTT.	HUBERT.	✓			""	""	""	""	""	26.	M.	USA.	USA. ✓	5.11½.	160.	
22	PHILLIPS.	STEPHEN.	✓			CHF.ENGR.	Jan.15.26.	Colon.	""	""	38.	M.	English.	British.	5.7.	146.	re Sign
23	BULMER.	JOHN.	✓			2.""	Nov.5.25.	N.York.	""	""	32.	M.	English.	British.	5.7.	140.	do
4	HABE.	ANDY.	✓			3.""	Jan.6.26.	N.York.	""	""	25.	M.	USA.	USA. ✓	5.9.	150.	
5	PERRIER.	ANGUS.	✓			4.""	""	""	""	""	29.	M.	Canada.	USA. ✓	5.11.	153.	
6	GUILLERMIN.	LOUIS.	✓			5.""	Nov.5.25.	""	""	""	25.	M.	English.	British.	5.6¼.	150.	re Sign
7	DEBOTH.	PETER.	✓			OILER.	""	""	""	""	43.	M.	Belgium.	Belgium.	5.5	160.	re Ship
8	~~PACHECO.~~	~~MANUEL.~~				~~""~~	~~""~~	~~""~~	~~""~~	~~""~~	~~26.~~	~~M.~~	~~Peru.~~	~~Peru.~~	~~5.~~	~~140.~~	PAID OFF TALARA.
9	MORAES.	JOHN.	✓			""	""	""	""	""	27.	M.	Brazil.	Brazil.	5.10.	165.	re Sign
0	RODGERS.	JAMES.	✓			""	""	""	""	""	22.	M.	USA.	USA. ✓	5.7.	145.	

International Petroleum Co. Ltd.
do do
~~West~~ for Standard Oil Co. of N. J.
Agents.
14—1940

P. J. Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		N O N E		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
C. R. Treweek ✓	41	British	New York Nov. 5th 1925
T. J. Mountain	30	"	" " " " "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
James Rodgers ✓	22	U. S. A.	New York Nov. 5th 1925
Juan Lopez ✓	19	Spain	" " " " "
Henry Owens ✓	21	Chile	" " " " "
John Fowler ✓	23	British	San Pedro Nov. 27th 1925
Walter Cole	25	U. S. A.	New York Jan. 6th 1926
George McKenzie ✓	21	British	" " " " "
Frank Krebs	29	U. S. A.	" " " " "
Segunda Faunde ✓	32	Chile	" " " " "
Robt. Touchbourne ✓	38	British	New York Nov. 7th 1925
B. Garcia ✓	25	P. R.	" " Jan. 7th 1926
Alex Kirkaldy ✓	26	British	" " "6th "

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

G. HARRISON SMITH
OFF. NO. 141674

I, Master*, of the* ....*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11 *day of* March*, 19*26

P J Flannagan
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, [illegible] to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. TWO.

183

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

179

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel G.HARRISON SMITH., arriving at NEW YORK, March 11th, 1926, from the port of Antofagasta & Taltal

March 4/26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	LOPEZ.	JUAN. ✓	OILER.	NOV.5.25.	N.York.	Not to	Yes.	19.	M.	Spain.	Spain.	5.5.	130.	re Sign
32	OWENS.	HENRY. ✓	FIREMAN.	""	""	Reship	""	21.	M.	Chile.	Chile.	5.8.	155.	re Sign
33	FOWLER.	JOHN. ✓	OILER.	Nov.27.25.	S.Pedro.	""	""	23.	M.	Canada.	British.	5.9½.	175.	do
34	COLE.	WILLIAM. ✓	""	Jan.6.26.	N.York.	""	""	25.	M.	USA.	USA. ✓	5.10.	145.	
35	MACKENZIE.	GEORGE. ✓	""	""	""	""	""	21.	M.	Scotland.	British.	5.6.	130.	re Sign
36	KREBS.	FRANK. ✓	""	""	""	""	""	29.	M.	USA.	USA. ✓	5.11.	155.	
37	FAUENDO.	SEGUNDO. ✓	""	""	""	""	""	32.	M.	Chile.	Chile.	5.6½.	135.	re Sign
38	TOUCHBOURNE.	ROBERT. ✓	FIREMAN.	Nov.7.25.	N.York.	""	""	38.	M.	Canada.	British.	5.6.	175.	re Ship
39	GARCIA.	BENITO. ✓	""	Jan.7.26.	N.York.	""	""	25.	M.	P.Rico.	USA. ✓	5.8½.	156.	
40	KIRKALDY.	ALEXANDER. ✓	""	" 6."	""	""	""	26.	M.	Scotland.	British.	5.7.	150.	re Ship
41	KIRKALDY.	DAVID. ✓	WIPER.	""	""	""	""	24.	M.	""	""	5.7.	160.	re Sign
42	ROGEL.	FRANK. ✓	""	Jan.27.26.	S.Pedro.	""	""	19.	M.	USA.	USA. ✓	5.9.	145.	
43	OWEN.	IVOR. ✓	CHF.STEWD.	NOV.5.25.	N.York.	""	"" ✓	32.	M.	British.	British.	5.10½.	140.	re Sign
44	STEVENSON.	MATTHEW. ✓	CHF.COOK.	""	""	""	""	42.	M.	Canada.	""	5.9.	160.	do
45	BRAWNER.	JOHN. ✓	2.""	Jan.6.26.	""	""	""	38.	M.	USA.	USA. ✓	5.10.	152.	
46	MARTIN.	FRANK. ✓	MESSMAN.	Nov.5.25.	""	""	""	19.	M.	USA.	USA. ✓	5.6.	138.	
~~47~~	~~EWING.~~	~~LEROY.~~	~~""~~	~~Jan.28.26.~~	~~S.Pedro.~~	~~""~~	~~""~~	~~29.~~	~~M.~~	~~English.~~	~~British.~~	~~5.6.~~	~~147.~~	DESERTED IQUIQUE
48	JAMES.	REGINALD. ✓	""	""	""	""	""	23.	M.	N.Zealand.	""	6.2.	180.	re Ship
[illegible]	REYNOLDS.	WILLIAM. ✓	""	""	""	""	""	21.	M.	Australia.	""	5.10.	160.	re Ship
25														
26	$2.00 equals to pesos 16.80													
27	BURDSALL	WILLIAM HENRY ✓	Sailor	19 Feb 1926	Antofagasta	"	Yes	24	m	English	British	5.8	140	re Sign
28	TIMLIN	JOHN ✓	"	"	"	"	"	36	m	English	British	5.4	130	re Ship
29	SOIRSBEEK	ALBERT. ✓	Messman	"	"	"	"	37	m	Rotterdam	Dutch	5.11	145	re Sign
30														

2/1014600 c.o. 11/4/40

AMERICAN CONSULATE
ANTOFAGASTA, CHILE
(4 names)
Taltal, Chile
18 FEB 1926

Seen at Balboa C.Z.
March, 1st 1926.
W.H. [illegible]
Captain
Smith Com

Line International Petroleum Co.
Owners " " "
Local Agents Standard Oil Co of N.J.
14-1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F.J. Flanagan
Inspector

3-11-26 – G. Harrison Smith

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

G. HARRISON SMITH
OFF. NO. 141674

I, Master, of the ...., do declare that the ~~foregoing is a~~ full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have ~~noted~~ the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1926

P J Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

GUY B. BARHAM COMPANY
Ship and Customs Brokers
San Pedro Phone 1513
Los Angeles Phones Met. 4523-4524

3-11

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That Clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED
MAY 14 1926
[illegible] DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
1926 MAY 14

14-1613

3-11 Carslack

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Philadephia
May 8th, 1926

I, master of the german (Nationality.) S. S. Carslack from port of Hamburg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 16
Number of seamen deserted 6
Number of seamen discharged 2
Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 12
Total crew this date 20

180

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 4th, 1926, consigned to Maggee Bros.; is now lying at Pier, and is expected to sail May 8th, 1926, for Piraeus via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was Carteret N. J. ~~Baltimore~~ New York

RECEIVED
MAY 13 1926
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
BALTIMORE, MD

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Stade, Walter	19	german	5. Jan. 1926. Holtenau.
Karczewski, Vladislaus	39	"	5. " 1926 "
Wichmann, Hermann	45		7. Mai 1926 Philadephia.
Voigt, Walter	35		" " "
×Beckler, Alexander	20		" " "

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

---

19 Speer
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE MAR 1 1926
$2 FEE STAMP
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Henry T. Dwyer
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via Cuban Ports
Henry T. Dwyer
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
CLOSED WITH nineteen (19)
SERVICE No. 1941 FEE

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
March 22, 1926

I, master of the German (Nationality.) S. S. Eurolack from port of Hamburg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 19
Number of seamen deserted ①
Number of seamen discharged —
Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port —
Total crew this date 18

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 11 of March, 1926, consigned to Funch, and Edye u. Co; is now lying at Stapleton, and is expected to sail 22 of March, 1926 for Baltimore via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was Carteret New Jersey

181

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Rudolf Böttcher	24	German	Brunsbüttelkoog
Renken, Hermann	25		7. Mai 1926. Philadelphia.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Banner, William	18	american	March 25th Baltimore
Williams, Martin	26	"	" 25th "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Fr. Hilgendorf
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Wichmann, Hermann	45		Daniel McNeill		reshipped
Fedemann, Fritz	38		Alphonse Scharl		of the
Tobelmann, Hermann	21		Wasyl Zahara		Philadelphia
Elfers, Walter	23		Peter C. Peterson		Immigration
Renken, Hermann	25		Alexander Craig		Station
Becker, Alexander	20				Gloucester City N.J.
Voigt, Walter	35				

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1612

Fr. Hilgendorf
Master.

[OVER.]

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Fr. Hilgendorf
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
March 22, 1926

I, master of the German (Nationality.) S.S. Curslack from port of Hamburg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 19
Number of seamen discharged —
Number of seamen signed on at this port —
Number of seamen deserted 1
Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Total crew this date 18

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 11 of March, 1926, consigned to Funch, Edye u. Co; is now lying at Stapleton, and is expected to sail 22 of March, 1926 for Baltimore via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was Carteret New Jersey

181

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Rudolf Böttcher	24	German	Brunsbüttelkoog

14-1613

---

may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed in England.
Line American Metals Co 61 Broadway
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Baltimore
March 25th, 1926

I, master of the german (Nationality) S. S. "Emsleck" from port of Hamburg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 18
Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged 1
Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2
Total crew this date 18

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 25th, 1926, consigned to Wilbur F. Spice & Co.; is now lying ~~at~~ in stream, and is expected to sail March 25th, 1926. for Tucacas (Venezuela) via United States port of ___ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

182

Following is a ~~detailed and accurate~~ statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Eduard Kleszczynski	39	german	23. VI. 1925 Grangemouth
Bruno Speth	19	"	5. January 1926. Rotterdam

14-1613

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
William Banner	18	american			
Martin Williams	26	american			

RECEIVED
MAR 31 1926
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Fr. Hilgendorf
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
William Baumer	18	american			
Martin Williams	26	american			

RECEIVED
MAR 31 1926
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Fr. Hilgendorf
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Baltimore
March 25th, 1926

I, master of the german (Nationality) S. S. "Curslack" from port of Hamburg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 18
Number of seamen discharged 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2
Number of seamen deserted 2
Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Total crew this date 18

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 25th, 1926, consigned to Wilbur F. Spice & Co.; is now lying at in stream, and is expected to sail March 25th, 1926, for Incacas (Venezuela) via United States port of ________ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

182

Following is a ~~detailed and accurate~~ statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Eduard Kleszczynski	39	german	23. VI. 1925 Grangemouth
Bruno Speth	19	"	5. January 1926. Rotterdam

14-1613

DATE

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE FEE STAMP

I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Henry T. Dwyer
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

United States via Cuban Ports
Henry T. Dwyer
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH nineteen (19)
SERVICE No. 1941 FEE

Printed in England.
Line [illegible]
Owners
Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 183

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CURSLACK, *arriving at* ~~March 1 th 19~~26 Chrome NJ 3/1/1926, *from the port of* ~~Baltimore~~ Santa Lucia March 4/26

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SERVICE No. 1941 FEE

Printed in England.

Line American Metals Co 61 Broadway

Owners

Local Agents

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 183

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CURSLACK , *arriving at* ~~March 1 th 1926~~ Chrome NJ 3/6/1926, *from the port of* ~~Baltimore~~ Santa Lucia March 4/26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	F.	Hilgendorf			Master	2/926	Hamburg	Nox	Yes	37	M	German	German			
2	Hans	Bloess			Chief Officer	"	"	No	"	35	"	"	"			
3	Harry	Anderson			2nd. "	"	"	No	"	29	"	"	"			
4	Habgeck	Max			Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"			
5	Eggert	A. [illegible]			2nd. Eng	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"			
6	Schluer	Ernst			3rd. Eng	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
7	Meyer	Hans			Asst Eng	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
8	Fleischmager	P.aul			Cook	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
9	Sahm	Otto			Casin boy	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
10	Kleszezvnski	E. [illegible]			Sailor	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
11	Henning	Robert			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
12	Foss	Otto			Ord. Seaman	"	"	"	"	18						
13	Stadt	Walter			" "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
14	Ahler	Hans			" "	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"			
15	Caye	Albert			Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
16	Lehmann	Leo			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
17	Karczewski	W.alter 729/725 [illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			
18	Boettscher V/L623/568	R. [illegible]			Trimmer	"	"	"	"	24	"	Danzig	Danzig			
19	Speck	Bruno			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	German	German			
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE MAR 1 1926
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Henry T. Dwyer
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via Cuban Ports
Henry T. Dwyer
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH Nineteen (19)
SERVICE No. 1941 FEE

J.H.W. Elding
Supt.

Printed in England

Line American Metal Co 61 Broadway
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1175

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

3-11-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Friedrich Hilgendorf, *of the* Emslack, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law ~~and of subdivisions~~ 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Fr. Hilgendorf
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th *day of* March, 19 26

J. W. Olding
US *Immigrant Inspector.*

Santa Lucia

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1360

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russnjak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

117585

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(7)

184

I, Julius Lehman, Surgeon of the S.S. Cristobal, sailing with, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State Board of Regents of N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Julius Lehman M.D.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1926

at N.Y.

J B Daly
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

987

Cards Punched 3/22/26
Clerk R J
Cards Removed 3/24/26
Cards Checked
R [illegible]

ccw 3-11-26

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	[illegible] TAX	S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. Cit.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	16 ACCD		TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN	5				3	98						106
2nd CABIN												
[illegible]								1				106
[illegible]	5				3	98						

Cristobal
Panama RRCo

5/5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	8	98	106
2nd Cabin			
[illegible]			
	8	98	106

2 Cts must clat not Consular
1 Ct Consular fm [illegible]

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Cristobal". Passengers sailing from Port au Prince Haiti, March 6 1926, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Francis,	Napoleon	44		M	M	Merchant	yes	4-6√1 english	yes	Haiti	African	3/88 Haiti	Port au Prince	None			8d Haiti	Port au Prince
2	TRANSIT 6v6√3	Charles,	Normil	55		M	M	Artist	yes	4-6√1 French	Yes	Haiti	African	Haiti	St Marc	none			Haiti	Port au Prince
3	TRANSIT 76v6√2	Dominque	Joseph E	56		M	S	Grand Master Mason	yes	4-16√1 French	yes	Haiti	African	Haiti	Port au Prince	none			Haiti	Port au Prince
4	TRANSIT 76v6√4	Von Krawehl	Kurt	36		M	S	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Germany	German	Austria 04/83	Vienna	56 N-Y	Port au Prince Haiti	March 2,1926	Germany	Hamburg
5								9-4-3												
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York NY, March 11 1926, *19*

185

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife Cillia Francia Port au Prince Haiti	Haiti Mich	Detroit	no	self	yes	Yes	June 15 Dec 1925 & var	NY Detroit	for Frank Sterling 4186 Du Bois St Detroit Mich.	return	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Col	Blk	Blk	
2	Wife Alice Charles Port au Prince Haiti	Mich	Haiti Detroit	no	self	yes	No			4186 Du Bois St Detroit Mich	return	2 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no B	no	good	no	5	8	Col	Blk	Blk	
3	wife. Vertulia Domingue	Mich	Haiti Detroit	no	self	yes	No			4186 Du Bois St Detroit Mich	return	2 mos	no	no	no	no	no	B no	no	good	no	5	8	Col	blk	blk	
4	Fd. Oleffson & Lucas Port au Prince Haiti	Germany	Hamburg	no	self	yes	No			Home, Hamburg Germany	transit	4 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dk	br	br	
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. H. FOSTER, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S. S. " Cristobal" *, from* Port au Prince Haiti *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

F.H. Foster.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11 *day of* March *, 19* 26

at

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Julius Lehman, *Surgeon of the* S.S. Christobal, sailing with (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 1 1/2 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* State Board of Regents of N.Y., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Julius Lehman M.D.

Sworn to before me this 11th *day of* March, 19 26

at N.Y.

J. O'Daly

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List (4)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CRISTOBAL" Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL, C.Z., MARCH 3, 1926. 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Acevedo ✓	Tomas	31	✓	M	M	Merchant	Yes	4-6√7 English	Yes	Colombia	Span.Amer.	02.96 Colombia	Barbacoas	132 N.Y.	~~Panama~~ Bunaventura Col.	~~Feb.5,1926~~ Feb.15 1926	96 Colombia	Tumaco
2		Pacheco, ✓	Maria E.	19	✓	F	S	none	yes	4-16√7 English	yes	Panama	Span Amer	03.91 Panama	Panama	162 N.Y.	Panama	Mar.2 1926	91 Panama	Panama
3		Gray ✓	Louise A	23	✓	F	S	Servant	yes	4-06√7 English	yes	Gt Br	African	20.185 B W I	Jamaica	✓ 2915	Quota Panama Q	Jan 16 1926	C. Z.	Corozal
4		Murillo ✓	Isabel	26	✓	F	S	Servant	yes	4-16√7 Spanish	yes	Panama	African 3HB	Panama 09.91	Panama	✓ 232	Panama NQ	Mar 2nd,1926	Panama	Panama
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26			70																	
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

4

Total passengers . . . . ✓
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—650

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List (4)

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NY, March 11, 1926, 19

F 187

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		
1	Brother Enrique Tumaco Colombia	~~NY~~ Col	~~New York~~ Tumaco	yes	self	yes	Yes	apr 1925 &var	NY	Fd. Mr D. Becerra & Co 44 Whitehall St NYCity	return	3 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk	Blk	Blk		+
2	Mother- Carolina Amador Pacheco Panama RP	~~NY~~ Rep P	~~New York~~ Panama	yes	Mother	yes	NO			Aunt Maria Theresa Vallarino c/o Panama Consulate NYCity	return	3 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	blk	blk		+
3	Sister Mrs Irene Scott La Boca CZ	NJ	Glen Ridge	no	Mrs H.W. Black	-	NO			Accompanying Mrs H.W.Black Glen Ridge N.J.			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	col	blk	blk	Q	✓
4	Mother Leonidas Murillo Panama, RP.	NY	New York	yes	Mrs R Jewett	-	NO			Fd Mrs. Robt. R. Jewett Kew Kensingston Court Kew Gardens L.I.	return	2 years	no	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Col	blk	blk	NQ	✓
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. H. FOSTER, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. "CRISTOBAL", from Cristobal CZ, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Foster.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1926.
at

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number (1)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

188

S. S. " CRISTOBAL" *Sailing from* Cristobal, C. Z. March 3, 1926, *192* , *Arriving at Port of* New York March 11, 1926, *192*

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Alexander	Miss Alice	55		F	S	Indianapolis Ind Feb.21 1871		1225 Churchman Ave. Indianapolis Ind
2	Brown,	Harlie H	43		M	M	Chittenden Vt. Feb 9 1883		984 Topeka St Pasadena Calif.
3	Boggs,	Mrs Ethel	25		F	M	Braddock Pa. Nov 1 1900		784 Granby St Norfolk Va
4	Black	Mrs Carolyn	28		F	M	Yonkers NY Oct. 1 1897		34 Hillside Ave.Glen Ridge NJ
5	Black,	William L		6	M	S	Ancon C. Z. Sept.m6, 1925		--"----
6	Black	Robert M	2		M	S	Ancon CZ Jan.28, 1924		--"---
7	Bell,	John Henry	23		M	S	Pineville N. C. Jan27 1893		Pineville NC P O Bx 101
8	Booz,	F. Louise	40		M	M	St Joseph Mo June 7 1885		427 Wacewaard St Reading Pa
9	Bath	Charles. H	46		M	M	New Britian Ct Norwalk Conn		28 Camp St. Norwalk, Conn.
10	Blue,	Lt. Eugene	28		M	S	East Berlin Ct May 10 1898		1 Buffalo Rd. Lewisburg Pa
11	Coleman,	Charles E	29		M	S	New York NY Dec18 1896		2812 Church Ave Bklyn NY
12	Craighill,	Robert E	54		M	M	Lynchburg Va. Aug 14 1871		Lynchburg Va
13	Craighill,	Mrs Nannie	52		F	M	Lynchburg Va. Mar 3 1874		---"----
14	Chattillion	Alexander	25		M	M	Dupo Ill Dec 15 1900		Dupo Ill.
15	Cushing	Sarah K	53		M	S	San Antonio Texas Aug 10 1873		The Decatuer Apt. Wasgington DC
16	Cain	Harry V	18		M	S	Beverly N J Nov 1 1917		214 Laurel St Beverly NJ
17	Chase,	Frank	55		M	M	West Newbury Mass 1870		55 Washington Ave Chelsa Mass
18	Chase	Mrs Mildred	22		F	M	Boston Mass 1903		------"---
19	Connolly	Mrs Anne	28		F	M	Cooperstown NY July 26 1897		730 Webster Ave New Rochelle NY
20	Collins	Joseph	33		M	M	Philadelphia Pa. 1893		Receiving Ship USNavy Bklyn NY
21	Davenport,	Raymond A	27		M	M	New Bedford Mass May 11 1898		184 Palmer St New Bedford Mass
22	Davenport	Mrs Edith L	20		F	M	Haverhill Mass Jun 29 1905		------"-----
23	Deming	Mrs Sara.	54		F	Wd	Bennington Vt 1859		228 W 71 St NYC Hotel Robt Fulton
24	Dickerson	Wayne	19		M	S	COuncil Bluffs Iowa Dec 31 1906		Council Bluffs Iowa
25	Dexter	Clinton	41		M	M	Wesley NJ 1885		5160 143 St Cleveland Ohio
26	Ellis	Miss Grace	28		F	S	Montpilier Vt Dec 6 1897		Montpilier Vt
27	Brown	Maj. Gen. Preston	54		M	M	Lexington Ky Jan 2 1872		HdQurts 1 Corps Area Boston Mass
28	Brown	Mrs Susan	50		F	M	Meadville Pa Feb 26 1876		------"----
29	Dorrance,	Mrs Elizabeth	72		F	M	Meadville Pa Apr 18 1854		908 Diamond Park Meadville Pa
30	Fiske	Louis M	29		M	M	Twin Bluffs Wisc. June 28 1896		2134 Pasadena Ave Long Beach Cal

71

(2)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

1

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number (3)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

189

S. S. Cristobal *Sailing from* Cristobal Canal Zone, Mar .3,1926 *, 192*, *Arriving at Port of* New York Mar.11 1926 *, 192*

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Murphy	Clarrisa	20		F	M	New York City Feb.13 1906		855 East 12 St Bklyn NY
2	Menge	Gaswin B.	43		M	S	Cincinnati Ohio Feb 3 1883		Chickasaw ~~XXX~~.Ohio
3	Olsen	Emil F	41		M	M	Phila.,Pa. May 2 1885		679 Woodland Ave NJ. Camden
4	Nelson	Robert	30		M	M	Auburn California Nov. 17 1895		USNaval Training Station Great Lakes Ill.
5	Norsworthy	Ralph	23		M	S	Jacksonville Fla. 1903		806 Palmetto St Jacksonville Fla
6	O'Donnell,	Mary E	40		M	S	Wellston, Ohio 1886		4431 Ellis Ave Chicago Ill
7	Patterson	John	57		M	M	Canala, Pa. 1869		Selinsgrove Pa.
8	Pritchard,	Mrs Daisy B	50		F	Wd	Manito Ill. Aug 26 1875		457 E. 6th St Erie pa
9	Pritchard	Miss LaVerla E	26		F	S	Baltimore Md. Oct. 12 1899		457 E 6th St.Erie pa.
10	Roberts,	Jewell Allen	31		M	M	Nashville Tenn Apr 4 1894		313 W Sepulurda St San Pedro Cal.
11	Radcliff	Henry L	27		M	M	Colorado Springs, Col. Jul.12 1898		13-[illegible] Lake Ave. Sheepshead Bay Bklyn NY
12	Spence	Miss Florence	40		F	M	Grand Rapids Mich. 1886		523 So. Jefferson Ave.Saginaw,Mich
13	Schneekloth	Edward	41		M	S	Racine Mich Jan 24 1885		Wanpaca Wisconsin
14	Shannon	Helen V	25		F	M	New York, N Y Feb 16 1901		419 45 st Bklyn NY
15	Snedeker	Louis E	20		M	S	Oakland Ohio 1906		Wenonah N. J.
16	Shreves	James O	20		M	S	Norfolk Va. 1906		Wenonah NJ
17	Sherry	Charles K	26		M	S	Worcester Mass Sept. 24 1899		28 Washburn St Worcester Mass
18	Sullivan	Joseph John	23		M	S	New York City Jan. 25 1903		167 Willis Ave New York NY
19	Thayer	Mrs Isabel A	60		F	Wd	Monroe Co. NY 1860		Saginaw Mich.
20	Thomson	Mrs Nina Rhoades	30		F	M	Norfolk Va. Mar.6 1895		401 Botetourt St Norfolk
21	Wallerstedt	Alvar	34		M	M	Lindsborg Kansas Aug 19 1891	72	5858 Aoderson St Pittsburg Pa.
22	Wallerstadt	Mrs Forest F	29		F	M	Adams Tenn. Oct 6 1896		----"----
23	Belcher	William George	19		M	S	Brooklyn NY Oct 6 1906		366 Sackett St Brooklyn NY
24	Swan,	Chaplain Thos. E.	53		M	M	~~London, England. Jul 4 1872~~	by Fathers citizenship entered US about 1876.	USA Governors Island New York
25	Swan,	Mrs Alberta	51		F	M	Point Pleasant, West Va. 1875		-------"--------
26 NOT COUNTED	Gregory	Robert } US Sea Post Clerks Assigned to ship	42		M	S	Cannonsville NY 1884		255 W 28 St N. Y. City
27 NOT COUNTED	Kempster	Frank)	56		M	S	Chicago Ill Sept 12 1868		658 Park Place,Bronx NYCity
28									
29									
30									

(25)

2 Mail Clerks

NOT COUNTED

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number (2)

190

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CRISTOBAL" *Sailing from* Cristobal CZ March 3 1926, 192 , *Arriving at Port of* New York, March 11 1926, 192

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Fiske	Mrs Marion	30		F	M	Cleveland Ohio Oct 15 1895		2134 Pasadena Ave Long Beach Cal
2	Fiske	Elizabeth A	1		F	S	San Jose CR. Mar 18 1924		---"---
3	Fiske	Robert L	4		M	S	San Jose CR Oct 11 1921		---"---
4	Gomez,	[illegible] Elizabeth	55		F	S	New York City 1875		143 23 St Jackson Heights NY
5	Groos,	Lt Harry E	36		M	M	New York NY 1890		Neponset L.I. NY
6	Greene	Frank	59		M	M	Brooklyn NY Oct 11 1886		Wappinger Falls NY
7	Hunt	John	64		M	M	Westchester NY Feb 25 1862		Dover NJ
8	Hunt	Austin H	22		M	S	Sandy Hook NJ Jan 3 1903		Dover, NJ
9	Henne	Miss Adele C	52		F	S	Philadelphia Pa April 18 1873		1800 No 12 St Phila Pa
10	Howland,	Frank	49		M	S	Boone, Iowa Sept. 26 1876		1112 3rd St Mason City Iowa
11	Healey	Cora Mollie	22		F	S	New Rochelle NY 1904		730 Webster Ave New Rochelle NY
12	Joerger	Frank	30		M	Wd	New York NY Nov 13 1895		457 45 St Bklyn NY
13	Jarvis	Francis	26		M	S	Nov 16 1899 Bklyn NY.		Receiving Ship USNavy Bklyn NY
14	Keller	William H.	27		M	M	Jun 8 1898 Phila. Pa. 1899		214 N. Hannevig Ave. Brooklawn NJ
15	Keller	Mrs William Isabel	26		F	M	March 11 1899 Camden NJ		-----"00-------
16	Keller	Doris Mae	4		F	S	Brooklawn NJ Jan 22 1922		-----"CO-------
17	Keller	Ruth Vera		9	F	S	Ancon, Canal Zone 1924		-------"0-------
18	Keller	William H	6		M	S	Gloucester NJ Dec.22 1919		-------"--------
19	MacKay	Lieut Geo. A.	39		M	M	Port Arthur, Canada 1887	Father Naturalized when I was baby.	262 92 St Brooklyn NY
20	Lawyer	Mrs. Elizabeth	65		F	Wd	Albany NY July 11 1860		725 High St. Honesdale Pa.
21	Lawyer	Robert W	6	6	M	S	Ancon C. Z. Jul 17 1919		----"----
22	Leatherman	Henry G	53		M	S	Louisville Ky Aug 3 1872		1021 Baxter Ave Louisville Ky
23	Lennan,	Roderick	40		M	S	Ma- 10 1885 Auburn NY		196 Snyder St Orange NJ
24	Mangham	Earl B	25		M	M	Carthage Texas July 19 1900		2255 Jefferson St Harrisburg Pa
25	Managham	Mrs Evelyn	22		M	M	Harrisburg Pa. March 10 1904		------"----
26	Moore	Earl Joseph	23		M	S	So. Manchester Conn 1902		68 Benton St Manchester Ct
27	Mc Dairmant	Thomas A	38		M	M	Baltimore Md Mar 18 1888		1648E Fort Ave Baltimore Md
28	Madigan,	James	28		M	S	362 Central Ave Brooklyn NY 1898		362 Central Ave Bklyn NY
29	Mulholland	David John	40		M	S	Pittsburg Pa. May 30 1885		1420 S. Ashland St Chicago Ill.
30	Murphy	Edward	28		M	M	Brooklyn NY Jan. 24 1899		855 E 12 St Bklyn NY

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

191

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. x " CRISTOBAL" *Sailing from* Port au Prince, Haiti, March 6, *192*6, *Arriving at Port of* NY March 11, 1926 *, 192*

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Name in Full. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Fried	Martin L.	20	✓	M	S	New York City 1906		67 West 107 St N. Y. City
2	Tierney,	Shelly Patrick	36	✓	M	M	Piedmont Mo. Aug 9, 1890		St James Mo.
3	Lippitt,	Guy H.	41	✓	M	M	Meadville Pa. Dec 4 1884		15 Woodruff Ave Bklyn NY
4	Dunn,	Robert	48	✓	M	S	Newport R.I. 1878		Katonah, N.Y.
5	Hess,	Justin	21	✓	M	S	New York City 1905		1087 Blvd.East. West New York NJ
6	Bald	Edward	32	✓	M	S	Phila. Pa. Aug.23 1893		1737 Arch St Phila Pa
7	Leonard	Emery C.	34	✓	M	M	Thachery, Ohio Feb.9 1892		US Natl.Museum, Wash. DC
8	Mohr,	Lieut Philip M	40	✓	M	M	New Rochelle, NY. Feb 23 1886		46 Center Ave. New Rochelle NY
9	Mohr	Mrs Marie	39	✓	F	M	New Orleans La. July 15 1886		------"---------
10	Smith	Sg.John Francis	34	✓	M	M	Youngstown, Ohio Feb 7 1892		169 So Main St Chamberberg Pa
11	Smith,	Mrs Mary	28	✓	F	M	Stauisberg Pa. 1898		---"---
12	Smith	Rae	3	✓	M	S	Quahtico Va. 1923		----"----
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(12)

74

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-806

Record on this blank U
foreign port or a port of
port of continental United

ed States from a
a foreign port, a

Number 8

193

Sai

York March 11 1926, 192

198

NAME IN FULL		
	Given Name.	

IS A CONSULAR PASS

Cristobal 4

Left in hospital at

ON OF COURT APERS, | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

Custom House

TES -as per certificate on file in

25 South St N Y City

at a

stobal
PRR Line

1304

192

THE PANAMA CANAL
CANAL ZONE
EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT

Port of Cristobal, CZ., March, 3rd, 1926., 19

I, A. S. Flood, the undersigned, Deputy Shipping Commissioner of the Canal Zone at Cristobal, Canal Zone, do hereby certify that I have sent to the port of New York on board the American ship SS Cristobal, of 9604 tons burden, whereof F. A. Foster is master, the following named destitute American seamen:

MR 66103

Names of seamen	Name of vessel on which last served	Port belonging to
H. Rooney	SS Archer	San Francisco

Ships Copy

and have agreed with the said master that on presentation of this certificate at the Treasury Department bearing an indorsement of the collector of customs at the port of New York aforesaid, that the seamen herein mentioned have arrived in said vessel within his district, he shall and will be entitled to receive the sum of $45.48 dollars for his passage, being the sum of ——— dollars for each seaman. But if the voyage shall continue beyond the period of thirty days from the date of sailing, and it shall be so certified by the collector of customs, the said master shall and will be entitled to receive the sum of ——— dollars for their passage, being the sum of ——— dollars for each seaman, in conformity to section 9 of the act of June 26, 1884, and section 18 of the act of June 19, 1886.

And I further certify that the regular charge for a steerage passage on said vessel from this port of ———, Canal Zone, to the port of ——— in the United States is $ ———, and that the distance is 2273 miles.

And I further certify above named seaman was left at this port for medical treatment.

Given under my hand and seal of office this 3rd day of March, 1926.

A. S. Flood.
Deputy Shipping Commissioner. (¹)

Custom House, Collector's Office,

, 19

I hereby certify under seal of my office that the seamen, to the number of , named in the within certificate, have arrived within this district in the within named vessel, of tons burden, as per register on file in this office, and that the voyage from covered a period of days, and that performed no duty on the voyage by reason of inability.

Collector.

(¹) *If the vessel is a foreign one its nationality must be stated in this certificate by the Deputy Shipping Commissioner, with the reason for engaging passage thereon instead of on an American vessel.*
Whenever a seaman is unable to perform duty the Deputy Shipping Commissioner must state on this certificate the nature and cause of his disability and what in his opinion will be a fair and reasonable allowance in addition to the rate fixed by law for the passage of a seaman who can perform duty.

75

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—666

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

193

S. S. CRISTOBAL Sailing from Cristobal Canal Zone, March 3 1926, 192 , Arriving at Port of New York March 11 1926, 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL — Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
	THE MAN LISTED BELOW IS A CONSULAR PASSENGER (SEAMAN) SENT BY THE COLLECTOR OF CUSTOMS AT CRISTOBAL C.Z. TO THE UNITED STATES -as per certificate on file in Custom House								
1	Rooney	Michael	43	✓	M	S	Ireland	New York NY 1921	25 South St N Y City
2		Left in hospital at Ancon CZ from the S.S." Archer" Jan.21,1926							
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20								75	
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3-241
10/14/43

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 8644 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

OCT 29 1943
Date

Camera Operator

OCT 29 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

3-241
10/14/43

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 8644 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

OCT 29 1943
Date

Camera Operator

OCT 29 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

195

Cristobal

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
M Anson	24	Finland	N Pita	39	Spain
R Guinta	42	Italy	J Rocha	22	Spain
K Wilk	33	Latvia	A Fernandez	40	spain
J Babis	32	Greece	ANt Justo	45	spain
J Freckleton	38	Eng	A Salazar	43	peru
J Coveris	36	Greece	G Briones	29	C R
~~Mondulky~~	52		D Swift	41	Eng
W Kibbett	31	Ger	E L Dunn	36	BWI
O Sigurlsson	28	Iceland	D Burton	38	GtBr
G Guidice	31	Italy	W A Mc Lean	30	GtBr
M Terannova	59	Italy	J Rollin	39	GtBr
Ant Valori	30	Italy	L, Anderson	20	GtBr
V Taccapella	29	Italy	M Bedee	33	GtBr
G Nani	28	Italy	L. Campbell	38	GtBr
J Goodfried	46	GtBr	F Furst	37	Ger
M Escobar	27	Chile	F. Faber	25	Ger
G Swift	18	Eng	A Coppin	22	GtBr
J Escribano	24	Spain	~~xxxx~~ J Cortes	20	Col
A Aralucea	42	Spain	Geo Stoute	84	GtBr
G Dias	47	Chile	Geo Scally	32	GtBr
M Pasos	29	Spain	F Dowling	39	GtBr
E Martin	38	Eng	Jas Burns	28	GtBr
J M Fernandes	37	spain	J S Megaw	23	GtBr
R Lurick	28	Latvia	P. Bolanos	23	spain
A Tenreiro	38	spain	F Foreman	25	GtBr
S Rodriguez	29	Mexico	J Snape	34	GtBr
A Justo	38	spain	A Lewis	45	GtBr
A Rivas	26	spain	B Ellis	31	GtBr
J Agilda	51	spain	E Kemble	35	GtBr
N Pinto	34	Peru	B Springer	35	GtBr
J Corsema	35	Portugal	L. Campbell	27	GtBr
			Cyril Reinford	33	GtBr

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

G H Doster
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

70

STATEMENT REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED
MAR 19 1926
RECORD DIVISION

PORT OF New York
March 17 1926, 192

I, master of the Steamship (Nationality.) S. S. Cristobal from port of Amer, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 98
Number of seamen discharged all
Number of seamen signed on at this port 97
Number of seamen deserted none
Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Total crew this date 97

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 11 1926, 192, consigned to Panama R.R.S.S.Line; is now lying at Pier 65, NR, and is expected to sail March 17 1926, 192, for Cristobal CZ Via Port au Prince Haiti via United States port of ---- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 194

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	none		

1926 MAR 19

14—1613

Coveris	John	13	"	14	"	"	"	36	M	Greek	Greece	5-6	155
Monduly	Harry	27	"	14	"	"	"	50	M	Greek	US	5-7	175
Guidice	Goavanni	10	Seaman	14	"	"	"	30	M	Italian	Italy	5-6	160
Nani,	Guiseppe	7	"	16	"	"	"	26	M	Italian	Italy	5-8	165
Terranova	Michele	35	"	14	"	"	"	59	M	Italian	Italy	5-8	160
Mirandi	Frank	4	"	14	"	"	"	23	M	P.Rican	US	5-6	140
Bare	Cornelie	8	"	14	"	"	"	30	M	African	Holland	5-7	160
Escobar,	Manuel	11	"	14	"	"	"	34	M	Span Amer	Chile	5-7	155
Pannefleh	Peter	11	"	14	"	"	"	34	M	African	Holland	5-6	150
Godfried	John	25	"	14	"	"	No"	46	No	African	Holland	5-7	155
Minwegen,	V Andrew	4	Ord Seaman	19	"	"	yes	26	Yes	American	US	5-9	160
Escribano	Juan	25	Sailors Mess Boy	14	"	"	"	25	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7	150
Clements	Benj. R.	19	Chf.Engr	14	"	"	"	39	M	English	US	5-9	160
Hower,	John	10	1st Asst	14	"	"	"	30	M	Dutch	Holl	5-6	150

Line Panama Rail Road Steamship Line
Owners Panama Rail Road Co
Local Agents Panama Rail Road Company

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

70 alien
29 US citizen
99

Sheet No. (1)

195

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Cristobal" Voy 162, arriving at New York, March 11, 1926, 19......, from the port of ....

Cristobal

(1)	(2) Family name		(3) No. of seaman's	(4) Length of service	(5) Position in ship's company	(6)		(7)	(8) Whether	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks
1	Fos															
	Mal															
	Fres															
	Kile															
	Misel															
	Anson															
	Lehma															
	Ander															
	Oster															
	Longue															
	Quinta,															
12	Wilk,															
13	Dabis															
14	Daly															
	Tacope															
	Segurl															
	Coveris															
	Mendul															
	Guidice															
	Bani,															
	Serrano															
	Mirandi															
	Bare	Cornelie	✓	8	"	14	"	"	"	30	M	African	Holland	5-7	160	
	Escobar,	Manuel	✓	11	"	14	"	"	"	34	M	Span Amer	Chile	5-7	165	
	Pannefleh	Peter	✓	11	"	14	"	"	"	34	M	African	Holland	5-6	160	
	Godfried	John	✓	25	"	14	"	"	No"	46	No	African	Holland	5-7	165	
	Minwegen,	Andrew	✓	4	Ord Seaman	19	"	"	yes	26	Yes	American	US	5-9	160	
	Escribano	Juan	✓	22 5	Sailors Mess Boy	14	"	"	"	25	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7	150	
	Clements	Benj. R.	✓	19	Chf. Engr	14	"	"	"	39	M	English	US	5-9	160	
	Hower,	John	✓	10	1st Asst	14	"	"	"	30	M	Dutch	Holl	5-6	160	

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Jas Reinford	31	Panama	
S Peres	35	Panama	
J Murilla	21	Gt Br	
L Thomas	29	Gt Br	
J Burnell	29	Pan	

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

Line Panama Rail Road Steamship Line
Owners Panama Rail Road Co
Local Agents Panama Rail Road Company
14—1969

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

70 alien
29 US citizens
99

Sheet No. (1)

195

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cristobal " Voy 162, arriving at New York, March 11, 1926, 19...., from the port of ....

Cristobal

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						1926										
1	Foster,	Frank H.	✓	10	Master	Feb.15	New York	paid off	yes	35	M	American	US	5-9	160	
	Halvorsen	Hans	✓	12	Chief Mate	14	"	"	"	35	M	Scand	US	5-11	165	
	Freede,	Peter	✓	12	2nd Mate	14	"	"	"	37	M	Russian	US	5-8	160	
	Kilcline m	Frederick	✓	8	3rd "	19	"	"	"	27	M	American	US	5-7	165	
	Riseley	Clarence M.	✓	25	Purser	14	"	"	"	45	M	American	US	5-5	165	
	Ansen X	Martin	✓	6	Freight Clk	14	"	"	"	24	M	Finnish	Finland	5-7	150	
	Lehman	Jules	✓	1 mo	Surgeon	19	"	"	"	27	M	American	US	5-5	155	
	Anderson, D	Dudley	✓	7	1st Radio Oper	18	"	"	"	26	M	American	US	5-4	135	
	Ostergaard	Thomas M	✓	7	2nd " "	19	"	"	"	27	M	American	US	5-7	145	
	Longuerra	Lugi	✓	24	Carpenter	14	"	"	"	46	M	Spanish	US	5-8	165	
	Quinta,	Rosario	✓	21	Boatswain	14	"	"	"	61	M	Italian	Italy	5-7	175	
12	Wilk,	Karl	✓	12	Qr Master	14	"	"	"	33	M	Russian	Latvia	5-9	180	
13	Dabis	John	✓	10	"	14	"	"	"	32	M	Greek	~~Greece~~ US	5-6	150	
14	Daly	Timothy	✓	20	"	16	"	"	"	40	M	Irish	US	5-10	180	
	Tacepella	Vicense	✓	10	Watchman	18	"	"	"	29	M	Italian	Italy	5- 8	155	
	Segurlsson	Ole	✓	8	"	14	"	"	"	28	M	Scand	Iceland	5-7	150	
17	Ceveris X	John	✓	13	"	14	"	"	"	36	M	Greek	Greece	5-5	155	
18	Monduly	Harry	✓	27	"	14	"	"	"	50	M	Greek	US	5-7	175	
	Guidice	Goavanni	✓	10	Seaman	14	"	"	"	30	M	Italian	Italy	5-6	160	
	Nani,	Guiseppe	✓	7	"	16	"	"	"	26	M	Italian	Italy	5-8	165	
	Serraneva	Michele	✓	35	"	14	"	"	"	59	M	Italian	Italy	5-8	160	
	Mirandi	Frank	✓	4	"	14	"	"	"	23	M	P.Rican	US	5-5	140	
	Bare X	Cornelie	✓	8	"	14	"	"	"	30	M	African	Holland	5-7	160	
	Escobar,	Manuel	✓	11	"	14	"	"	"	34	M	Span Amer	Chile	5-7	155	
	Pannefleh	Peter	✓	11	"	14	"	"	"	34	M	African	Holland	5-6	150	
	Godfried	John	✓	25	"	14	"	"	No"	46	No	African	Holland	5-7	165	
	Minwegen,	V Andrew	✓	4	Ord Seaman	19	"	"	yes	26	Yes	American	US	5-9	160	
	Escribano	Juan	✓	22 5	Sailors Mess Boy	14	"	"	"	25	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7	150	
	Clements	Benj. R.	✓	19	Chf.Engr	14	"	"	"	39	M	English	US	5-9	160	
	Hower,	John	✓	10	1st Asst	14	"	"	"	30	M	Dutch	Holl	5-6	150	

Alien SEAMEN

Line Panama Rail Road Steamship Line
Owners Panama Rail Road Co
Local Agents Panama Rail Road Company

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1960

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ...., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19......

....
.... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 669
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. (2)
196

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " Cristobal" voy 162, arriving at New York, NY, March 11 1926, 19......, from the port of Cristobal, Via Port au Prince Haiti

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
v	1	Stephens	John D.	✓	9	2nd Asst.	1926 Feb. 14	New York	paid off	yes	27	M	American	US	5-11	165	
	2	Hedin	Arvid	✓	10	3rd "	14	"	"	"	30	M	Scand.	US	5-8	150	
	3	Dias	Gregorie	✓	26	Refg Eng	14	"	"	"	47	M	SpanAmer	Chile	5-6	160	
	4	Martin	Edward	✓	18	Asst " "	14	"	"	"	38	M	English	Eng	5-7	150	
	5	Kuper	RAYMOND.	✓	5	Deck Eng	14	"	"	"	25	M	American	US	5-6	140	
first	6	Braliki	Antonie	✓	14	Oiler	15	"	"	v "	37	M	Polish	Poland	5-9	160	
	7	Fernandes	John M	✓	16	"	14	"	"	"	36	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6	145	
	8	Rodrigues,	Santana	✓	9	"	14	"	"	"	29	M	Mexican	Mexico	5-10	165	
	9	Taibo	Manuel	✓	15	"	14	"	"	"	34	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6	140	
	10	Rivas	Andrew	✓	7	"	14	"	"	"	34	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7	145	
	11	Tenreire	Antonie	✓	18	"	14	"	"	"	38	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6	150	
	12	Pazos,	Manuel	✓	9	"	14	"	"	"	29	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7	145	
	13	Lurick	Robert	✓	8	"	14	"	"	"	28	M	Russian	Latvia	5-7	155	
first	14	Grady	Frank	✓	4	"	18	"	"	"	23	M	American	US	5-9	165	
	15	Corsena	Jose	✓	1 6	Watertender	14	"	"	"	35	M	Portuguese	Port	5-8	155	
	16	Agilda	Jose	✓	27	"	14	"	"	"	51	M	Spanish	Spain	5-8	175	
	17	Pinto,	Narcisco	✓	13	"	14	"	"	"	34	M	Span Amer	Peru	5-6	150	
	18	Rocha	Juan	✓	5	Fireman	14	"	"	"	22	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6	145	
	19	Martines	Frank	✓	7	"	14	"	"	"	27	M	SpanAmer	Peru	5-10	160	
	20	Pita	Manuel	✓	19	"	14	"	"	"	39	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6	150	
b	21	Fernandes	Andrew	✓	20	Wiper	14	"	"	"	40	M	Spanish	Spain	5-9	155	
first	22	Juste	Antonio	✓	17	"	15	"	"	"	38	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6	155	
first	23	Salazar	Alesandro	✓	22	"	19	"	"	"	43	M	Span Amer	Peru	5-7	160	
	24	Swift	Dean	✓	20	Chf. Steward	14	"	"	"	41	M	English	Eng	5-7	155	
first	25	Miller,	Carl A	✓	6	2nd "	14	"	"	"	30	M	American	US	5-8	175	
	26	Morrissey	Mrs Bertha	✓	6	Stewardess	14	"	"	"	49	F	English	US	5-6	145	
	27	Dunn	Denham L	✓	16	Chief Cook	14	"	"	"	36	M	African	Gt Br	5-8	195	
first	28	Lawrence	Zealuthe	✓	13	2nd Cook	18	"	"	"	34	M	African	GtBr	5-7	165	
	29	McLean	William	✓	7	3rd "	14	"	"	"	30	M	African	Gt Br	5-6	140	
	30	Nicholas	Daniel	✓	10	4th "	14	"	"	"	35	M	African	Gt Br	5-7	155	

Line Panama Rail Road Steamship Line
Owners Panama Rail Road Company
Local Agents Panama Rail Road Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ……………………………………, of the ……………………………………, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

……………………………………
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ………… *day of* …………………, *19*……

……………………………………
…………*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1360

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

197

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CRISTOBAL", *arriving at,* New York, March 11, 1926 19, *from the port of* Cristobal, C.Z. Via Port au Prince, Haiti

14—1240

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	Andersen	Leonard	✓	3	Scullryman	1926 Feb.14	NewYork	paid off	yes	20	M	African	GtBr	5-9	150	
	2	Fedee	Morris	✓	12	Baker	14	"	"	"	33	M	African	GtBr	5-6	140	
	3	Campbell	Lawrence	✓	15	2 "	14	"	"	"	38	M	African	GtBr	5-7	160	
	4	Nottingham	Laban	✓	11	Butcher	14	"	"	"	33	M	African	US	5-8	165	
	5	Furst	Fred	✓	15	Pantryman	14	"	"	"	37	M	German	Germany	5-9	175	
	6	Faber	Fritz	✓	6	2nd "	14	"	"	"	25	M	German	Germany	5-7	160	
fir.	7	Toppin	Audley	✓	4	3rd "	14	"	"	"	22	M	African	GtBr	5-7	145	
	8	Guerra	Jose	✓	10	Messman	16	"	"	"	32	M	P Rican	US	5-6	145	
	9	Martin,	Angel P.	✓	3	Messman	14	"	"	"	19	M	Cuban	Cuba	5-7	140	
	10	Cortes	Julie	✓	7	2nd "	14	"	"	"	26	M	SpanAmer	Colombia	5-6	145	
	11	Stoute	Leo	✓	4	Porter	14	"	"	"	24	M	African	GtBr	5-6	150	
	12	Foreman	Fritz	✓	6	Waiter	14	"	"	"	25	M	African	GtBr	5-8	150	
	13	Snape	Joslyn	✓	13	"	14	"	"	"	34	M	African	GtBr	5-8	160	
	14	Ellis	Benjamin	✓	10	"	14	"	"	"	31	M	African	GtBr	5 5	150	
	15	Kemble	Ernest	✓	12	"	14 b	"	"	"	35	M	African	GtBr	5-5	140	
	16	Lewis	Arnold	✓	23	"	14	"	"	"	44	M	African	GtBr	5-5	145	
	17	Springer	Burton	✓	6	"	14	"	"	"	25	M	African	GtBr	5-6	140	
	18	Meinford	James	✓	9	"	14	"	"	"	31	M	African	panama	5-9	150	
	19	Feres	Sigmund	✓	10	"	14	"	"	"	32	M	African	Panama	5-4	140	
	20	Crilly	James	✓	40	"	14	"	"	"	69	M	Irish	US	5-6	140	
	21	Scally	George	✓	12	"	14	"	"	"	32	M	Scotch	GT Br	5-6	145	
	22	Davies	Charles	✓	30	"	14	"	"	"	55	M	Irish	Gt Br	5-9	150	
	23	Dowling	Frederick	✓	12	"	14	"	"	"	34	M	Irish	GtBr	5-9	150	
	24	Megaw	Samuel	✓	30 6	"	14	"	"	"	23	M	Irish	Gt Br	5-7	160	
	25	Murphy	Patrick	✓	20	"	14	"	"	"	41	M	Irish	GtBr	5-6	150	
	26	Conway	Frank	✓	5	"	14	"	"	"	24	M	Irish	GtBr	5-8	150	
	27	Burns,	James	✓	9	"	14	"	"	"	28	M	Irish	GtBr	5-6	155	
	28	Santalla	Joseph	✓	6	"	14	"	"	"	30	M	Spanish	US	5-7	150	
first	29	Bolanos	Peter	✓	4	"	14	"	"	"	24	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6	150	
fir.	30	Arenas	Everiste	✓	6	"	14	"	"	"	26	M	P Rican	US	5-6	150	

Line Panama Rail Road Steamship Line
Owners Panama Rail Road Company
Local Agents Panama Rail Road Company

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ______________________________, *of the* ______________________________, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ______________ *day of* ______________, *19*

____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1040

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

198

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cristobal, arriving at New York, March ~~Feb.~~ 11, 19, from the port of Cristobal CZ Via Port au Prince Haiti

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
first	1	Williams	Joseph	✓	3	Waiter	1926 Feb17	NewYork	paid off	yes	23	M	American	US	5-9	145	
first	2	Wise	John	✓	5	"	19	"	"	"	19	M	English	Eng	5-6	145	
first	3	Rosales	Celso	✓	3	App. Waiter	19	"	"	"	22	M	SpanAmer	C R	5-5	140	
first	4	Murrell	James	✓	2	" "	17	"	"	"	21	M	African	Gt Br	5-6	140	
first	5	Orme	Henry	✓	4	" "	19	"	"	"	24	M	American	US	5-4	140	
first	6	Iglseder	George	✓	1	" "	19	"	"	"	18	M	American	US	5-5	135	
first	7	Wangenberg	Fred	✓	4	Waiter	19	"	"	"	24	M	Germany	Germany	5-11	150	
first	8	Arelucea X	Andre	✓	21	Oiler	28	CRISTOBAL CZ	"	"	42	M	1pa Spanish	Spain	5-11	175	
first	9	Fernandes	Luciano	✓	2	app wtr	Mar 3	CRISTOBAL CZ	"	"	20	M	SpanAmer	Peru	5-5	135	left at Cristobal by SS Ancon" PRR Line
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
CRISTOBAL, C. Z.
Date 3/3/26
SEEN
H G Hill
Deputy Shipping Commissioner
CLOSED AT No. 99

Line Panama Rail Road Steamship Line
*Owners Panama Rail Road Co
Local Agents Panama Rail Road Co
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-11-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. H. FOSTER, Master, *of the* S. S. "Cristobal" *that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*, *do declare*

Sworn to before me this 11th *day of* March, *19*26

F. H. Foster

Master, [illegible]*er.*

J E Daly

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1813

A 1926 APR 13

1

Form 660

199

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

Apr. 10, 1926.

I, master of the British (Nationality.) ~~SS~~ Schr Amy G. McKean

from port of Halifax, N. S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	7	Number of seamen deserted	1
Number of seamen discharged	0	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port	0	Total crew this date	6

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 11, 1926, consigned to GILMARTIN & CO.; is now lying at Pier 18, Jersey City and is expected to sail Apr. 10, 1926 for Halifax, N. S. via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was Vineyard Haven, Mass.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
JeffERIE Poirier	26	Canadian	Halifax, N. S.

14—1813

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

4 11

Line —
Owners W. H. McLean
Local Agents W. H. McLean
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br. sch. Vessel Amy G McLean, arriving at Glou. Mass. March 11th ~~Halifax~~, ~~NS Feb~~, 1926, from the port of Halifax N.S ~~Boston Mass~~ 200

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Line ———
Owners W. H. McLean
Local Agents W. H. McLean
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SE... ON AT ... PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

H. E. Hilton
Master.

[OVER.]

AMY G. McKEAN

MAR 11th 1926

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br. sch. Vessel Amy G McKean, arriving at ~~Halifax, NS Feb~~ Glo. Mass. March 11th, 1926, from the port of ~~Boston Mass~~ Halifax N.S. 200

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hilton	Hiram	Master	14/2/26	Halifax	No	yes	50	Male	Canadian White	Canadian	5-8	195	—
2	Hilton	Simeon	Mate	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5-9	190	
3	Reuter	Arniel	Cook	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-8	220	
4	Richard	Gardner	Bos	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	140	
5	Parvell	Jeferi	AB	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	148	
6	Ozon	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-9	170	
7	George	Wilfred	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	140	
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line —
Owners W. H. McKean
Local Agents W. H. McKean
16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-11-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR ~~FIRST OR SECOND~~ OFFICER

I, H. G. Hilton Br. 3rd *, of the* Amy G. [illegible] *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

H. G. Hilton
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11 *day of* March*, 19*26

F. E. Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

201

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ASTREA" sailing from Maracaibo, Venezuela, Feb. 25th. 1926, Arriving at port of NEW YORK Mar. 11, 1926

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Harris	George Williamson	41	✓	M	M	Pope Sta. Wis.	Dec.15, 1884	283419 H	423 E 59 St Los Angeles, Cal. ✓
2	Harris	Anna Whittie Wfe	30	✓	F	M	Comanche Co., Texas ✓	Nov.12, 1895 ✓	49236 K.	Los Angeles, Cal. ✓
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										76
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

P. Flanagan
Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—516

arr 3-11-26

S/S Astrea

Aliens U.S.

1-0

Crew for

11 Astrea

Name.				Age.	Nationality.

MAR 22 1926
RECORD DIVIS

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

R. Leeman
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York.
March 20, 1926

I, master of the Dutch (Nationality.) S. S. Astrea from port of Curaçao, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 29.
Number of seamen discharged –
Number of seamen signed on at this port –
Number of seamen deserted –
Seamen left in hospital (or died) –
Total crew this date 29.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 11, 1926, consigned to Funch Edye & Co; is now lying at pier 12, and is expected to sail March 20, 1926 for Haiti and Venezuela via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 292

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

16	~~Wellens~~	~~Gilberto~~					~~15-1-26~~	"	"	"	~~19.~~	"	"	"	~~5-7.131.~~	"
17	Wagman	David	✓			Boatswain	15- 1-26.	"	"	"	34.	"	"	"	5- 8.159.	"
18	Sefrein	Floris	✓			Carpenter	15- 1-26.	"	"	"	35.	"	"	"	5.10.146.	"
19	Hooi	Anton	✓			Sailor	15- 1-26.	"	"	"	53.	"	"	"	5. 9.150.	"
20	Brans	Antoine	✓			"	15- 1-26.	"	""	"	–	"	"	"	5- 9.143.	"
21	Gomez	Hipolito	✓			"	15- 1-26.	"	"	"	22.	"	"	"	5- 5.140.	"
22	Arkangel	Roberto	✓			"	15- 1-26.	"	"	"	31.	"	"	"	5-10.145.	"
23	[illegible]	~~Gilberto~~				~~"~~	~~15-1-26.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~26.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5-9.143.~~	~~"~~
24	~~Morales~~	~~Jose~~ ✓				~~Boy~~	~~19-2-26.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~17.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5-5.120.~~	~~"~~
25	Testing	Eduard	✓			Oiler	15- 1-26,	"	"	"	29.	"	"	"	5- 8.134.	"
26	Telting	Eduard	✓			"	15- 1-26.	"	"	"	24.	"	"	"	5- 7.140.	"
27	van der Hans	Johan	✓			"	15-1-26.	"	"	"	32.	"	"	"	5-10.139.	"
28	Jopra	Johan	✓			Fireman	15- 1-26.	"	"	"	48.	"	"	"	5- 8.142.	"
29	Atalita	Daniel	✓			"	15- 1-26.	"	"	"	20.	"				
30																

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT

P. J. Flanagan
Inspector.

Line ROYAL NEHERLANDS WEST INDIA MAIL
Owners KONINKLYKE WEST INDISCHE MAILDIENST
Local Agents FUNCH EDYE & CO. INC.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Crew 24 Aliens

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 203

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

…red under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Dutch
Vessel "ASTREA", arriving at New York, March 11, 1926, from the port of Maracaibo La Guaira 3/1/26

(2) Name.	Age.	(3) Nationality.	(4)	(5) When and where signed on.	(6) Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613 (CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

(7) Name.	Age.	Nationality	Height	When and where signed on.

14-1613

1	Leemar												
2	Ruig												
3	~~Metz~~												
	Langer												
5	Fehrm												
6	van d												
7	Ruite												
8	Engel												
10	Greid												
10	Baal												
11	Corre												
12	Raval												
13	Chris												
14	~~Gilse~~												
15	Macna												
	~~Welle~~												
	~~Wagm~~												
	Sefre												
	Hooi												
20	Bran												
	Gomez											5-10.140.	
	Arkangel	Roberto ✓	"	15- 1-26.	"	"	"	31.	"	"	"	~~5- 9.143.~~	"
	~~[illegible]~~	~~Gilberto~~	~~"~~	~~15- 1-26.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~26.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5- 5.120.~~	"
	~~Morales~~	~~Jose~~ ✓	~~Boy~~	~~19- 2-26.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~17.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		
	Testing	Eduard ✓	Oiler	15- 1-26,	"	"	"	29.	"	"	"	5- 8.134.	"
	Telting	Eduard ✓	"	15- 1-26.	"	"	"	24.	"	"	"	5- 7.140.	"
	van der Hans	Johan ✓	"	15-1-26.	"	"	"	32.	"	"	"	5-10.139.	"
	Gopra	Johan ✓	Fireman	15- 1-26.	"	"	"	48.	"	"	"	5-11.170.	"
	Atalita	Daniel ✓	"	15- 1-26.	"	"	"	20.	"	"	"	5p 8.142.	"
30													

P. J. Flanagan
Inspector

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT

11 Astrea

Line ROYAL NEDERLANDS WEST INDIA MAIL
Owners KONINKLYKE WEST INDISCHE MAILDIENST
Local Agents FUNCH EDYE & CO, INC.
14-1360

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Crew 24 Aliens

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

203

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Dutch

Vessel "ASTREA", arriving at New York, March 11, 1926, from the port of Maracaibo La Guaira 3/16

	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Leeman	Anton Hendriek ✓			Master	29-10-25.	Curacao	No.	Yes	44.	M.	Dutch!	Holland	5.11	.203.	None.
2	Ruig	Piet ✓			1o.Officer	17- 9-25.	"	"	"	31.	"	"	"	5.11	.183.	"
3	~~Meig~~	~~Willem Petrus~~			~~2o. "~~	~~28- 6-25.~~	~~P.au Primer~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~28.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5. 6~~	~~.156.~~	~~"~~
4	Langereis	Cornlis Willem ✓			3o. "	17- 9-25.	Curacao	"	"	21.	"	"	"	5.11	.152.	"
5	Fehrmann	Pieter ✓			Apprentice	17- 9-25.	"	"	"	19.	"	"	"	5. 9	.120.	"
6	van der Sluis	Adriaan Christoffel ✓			1o.Engineer	18- 8-25.	N.York	"	"	24.	"	"	"	5.10	.160.	"
7	Ruiter	Petrus Jacobus ✓			2o.Engineer	36- 5-25,	Curacao	"	"	31.	"	"	"	5- 8	-146.	"
8	Engels	Jacobus Albertus ✓			3o.Engineer	28- 6-25.	P.au Pr.	"	"	25,	"	"	"	5-10	.147.	"
9	Greidanus	Deake ✓			Ass: "	7-10-25.	N,York	"	"	19.	"	"	"	5-10	.150.	"
10	Baal	Johan Eduard ✓			Steward	15- 1-26.	Curacao	"	"	35.	"	Af.Black	"	5.11	.160.	"
11	Correa	John ✓			Cook	15- 1-26.	"	"	"	60.	"	"	"	5.11	.162.	"
12	Ravales	Jaques ✓			Cooksboy	15- 1-26.	"	"	"	26.	"	"	"	5. 7	.142.	"
13	Christiaan	Dario ✓			Servant	15- 1-26.	"	"	"	21.	"	W.Indian	"	5. 6	.122.	""
14	~~Gilson~~	~~Mozes~~			~~"~~	~~15- 1-26.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~22.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5. 8~~	~~.156.~~	~~"~~
15	Macnack	Cornelis ✓			"	15- 1-26.	"	"	"	27.	"	"	"	5. 6	.140.	"
16	~~Wellens~~	~~Gilberto~~			~~"~~	~~15- 1-26.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~19.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5- 7~~	~~.131.~~	"
17	Wagman	David ✓			Boatswain	15- 1-26.	"	"	"	34.	"	"	"	5- 8	.159.	"
18	Sefrein	Floris ✓			Carpenter	15- 1-26.	"	"	"	35.	"	"	"	5.10	.146.	"
19	Hooi	Anton ✓			Sailor	15- 1-26.	"	"	"	53.	"	"	"	5. 9	.150.	"
20	Brans	Antoine ✓			"	15- 1-26.	"	""	"	-	"	"	"	5- 9	.143.	"
21	Gomez	Hipolito ✓			"	15- 1-26.	"	"	"	22.	"	"	"	5- 5	.140.	"
22	Arkangel	Roberto ✓			"	15- 1-26.	"	"	"	31.	"	"	"	5-10	.145.	"
23	~~[illegible]~~	~~Gilberto~~			~~"~~	~~15- 1-26.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~26.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5- 9~~	~~.143.~~	"
24	~~Morales~~	~~Jose~~			~~Boy~~	~~19- 2-26.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~17.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5- 5~~	~~.120.~~	~~"~~
25	Testing	Eduard ✓			Oiler	15- 1-26,	"	"	"	29.	"	"	"	5- 8	.134.	"
26	Telting	Eduard ✓			"	15- 1-26.	"	"	"	24.	"	"	"	5- 7	.140.	"
27	van der Hans	Johan ✓			"	15-1-26.	"	"	"	32.	"	"	"	5-10	.139.	"
28	Copra	Johan ✓			Fireman	15- 1-26.	"	"	"	48.	"	"	"	5-11	.170.	"
29	Atalita	Daniel ✓			"	15- 1-26.	"	"	"	20.	"		"	5- 8	.142.	"
30																

P. J. Flanagan
Inspector

11 Astrea

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT

Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.

Line ROYAL NEDERLANDS WEST INDIA MAIL
Owners KONINKLYKE WEST INDISCHE MAILDIENST
Local Agents FUNCH EDYE & CO. INC.
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents
14—1940
Immigrant Inspector.
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. Leeman, Master, of the Dutch s. s. Artus, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A. Leeman

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11 *day of* March, *19*26

P. J. Flanagan

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT MARACAIBO, VENEZUELA.
February 24, 1926.

I hereby certify that the Visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with the Regulations prescribed by the Department of the State.

American Consulate Maracaibo, Venezuela FEB 24 1926

$2 FEE STAMP

Alexander K. Sloan
American Consul.

Service No. 144
Fee $2.00 or Bs.10.60

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 144
at MARACAIBO, VENEZUELA
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Curacao, D. W. I.
Alexander K. Sloan
Consul
Date FEB 24 1926

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1969

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 204

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ASTREA", arriving at New York, U.S.A. March 11, 1926, from the port of Curacao, D.W.I. 2/27 26

	(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) Shipped or engaged: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
first	1	Stevenson	DIRK ✓			2nd Mate	27-2-26	Curacao	NO	YES	23	M	Dutch	Dutch			
first	2	Rodrigues	Emeterio ✓			Servant	"	"	"	"	20	M	West Indies	"			
	3	~~Felix~~	~~Reinardo~~			~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~19~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~			
first	4	Clara	Frans ✓			Sailor	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"			
first	5	Thiel	Eduardo ✓			Sailorsboy	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"			
	6	~~Baal~~	~~William~~			~~Carpenter~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~41~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~			
	7																
	8																
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

American Consulate. No. ~~49~~
at Curacao, West Indies.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via Pto Cabello, etc.
Thomas W Voetter
(Consul)
Date FEB 27 1926
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Service No. 214; no fee; sup. visa
(No.) 5 Seamen Dis.
(No.) 6 Shipped
(Date) FEB 27 1926

P J Flanagan
Inspector

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(astrea - 3-11-26)

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER~~, OR FIRST~~ OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. Dennan, Master*, of the* Dutch s.s. Astrea*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this 11 *day of* March*, 19*26

A. Dennan
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

P. J. Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1360

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

ALASKA

MAR 11 1926

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECEIVED MAR 1? 1926 RECORD DIVISION

Name.	Age	
Gerald Farrel	22	Cuban A.B.
William Young	2?	American A.B.
Herbert Wheland	23	American A.B.
John Smith	28	American A.B.
Austin McIntosh	23	British A.B.
Kent Ogle	19	British A.B.
Harry Clark	25	British A.B.
David McLean	22	American A.B.
Harry Schesinger	21	American
George Silvera	30	British A.B.
Wong Hing	34	Chinese
Low Yick	36	do
Chow Sow	37	do
Man Yat	34	do
Yeung Wing	32	do
Luin Sing	22	do
Goh York	28	do
Denis Treacy	17	American
Ugo Zecchini	36	Italian

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Sheet No.

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
March 14th, 1926

I, master of the Honduran (Nationality.) S. S. Alegria from port of La Ceiba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38
Number of seamen discharged 22
Number of seamen signed on at this port 19
Number of seamen deserted —
Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 11th 1926, consigned to Stand. Fruit & Steamship Co; is now lying at Pier 12 E.R., and is expected to sail March 14th 192 , for Kingston (Jamaica) via United States port of none First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

205

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

1926 MAR 16

14-1613

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

	SMITH	WALTER	✓	ASS STEW	2/20/26	N.O.	50	IRISH	BRITISH	5/5	130
18	CONDIT	JAMES	✓	ASS STEW	2/27/26	N.O.	31	IRISH	BRITISH	5/7	128
19	REA	ARTHUR	✓	ASS STEW	2/27/26	N.O.	30	IRISH	BRITISH	5/6	130
20	HRABRIC	MIHOVIL	✓	BOSUN	4/14/25	VERA CRUZ	38	DALMAT.	JUGOSLAV	5/6	130
21	SILVERA	HENRY	✓	CARPENTER	12/12/25	PORT ANTONIO	33	A. Black W. IND	British	6/	160
22	CAPITELLI	GUISEPPE	✓	SAILOR	1/29/26	N.Y.	23	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5/6	143
23	BALDES	RAMON	✓	SAILOR	10/13/25	N.O.	30	SPANISH	SPAIN	5/6	148
24	DREYFUS	JACOB	✓	SAILOR	10/31/25	N.O.	25	MEXICAN	MEXICO	5/9	150
25	FERIA	LOUIS	✓	SAILOR	10/31/25	N.O.	23	MEXICAN	MEXICO	5/5	130
26	BANKS	ERNEST	✓	SAILOR	9/1/25	CEIBA	23	SP. AMN	HONDURAS	5/6	140
27	VIGNA	JOSEPH	✓	SAILOR	4/23/25	N.O.	25	N. ITALY	ITALY	5/8	150
28	RANT	Joseph	✓	DECK BOY	1/30/26	N.Y.	17	AMER.	AMERICAN	5/4	128
29	VEROXIE	JOHN	✓	DECK BOY	1/30/26	N.Y.	17	AMER.	AMERICAN	5/4	125
30	GONZALES	MATIO	✓	SAILOR	1/14/26	N.Y.	23	SO. CHILE	Argentine AMERICAN	5/4	130

JW Herr Insp.

Line MEXICAN AMERICAN FRUIT & S.S. CO.
Owners DO
Local Agents DI GIORGIO FRUIT CORPN 25 BROADWAY

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ALASKA

MAR 11 1926

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1
206

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ALEGRIA, arriving at New-York, March 11th, 1926, from the port of BARACOA, CUBA. 3/6/26

Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Ernest Banks X	23	Honduran A.B. Ceiba	9/1/25 Transfered to SS Virginia
Ramon Baldez X	30	Spaniard N.Orl.	10/13/25
Jacob Dreyfus ✓	25	Mexican "	10/31/25
Louis Feria ✓	23	Mexican "	10/31/25
James Smith	22	American A.B. N. York	12/19/25
Charles Brown X	21	British A.B. "	1/13/26
X Mattes Gonzales	23	Chileman "	1/14/26
Charles Koerner	19	American "	1/30/26
Frank Rant	17	American "	1/30/26
John Veroxie	17	American "	1/30/26
Horrace Lee Moore ✓	23	British A.B. N. Orleans	2/19/26
Ralph D. Campbell	25	American "	2/19/26
Walter Smith	50	British "	2/27/26
James Condit X	31	British "	2/27/26
Arthur Rea ✓	30	British "	2/27/26
Yung Chew X	22	Chinese	New York 1/14/26
Lom Fat ✓	32	do	do 1/29/26
Lee Chan ✓	36	do	do 1/5/26
Ching Ping ✓	40	do	do do
Tu Fo ✓	31	do	do do
Young Sing	31	do	do do
Fung Loi ✓	42	do	do do

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Name. | When and where signed on.

14-1613

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

22	CAPITELLI	GUISEPPE	✓	SAILOR	1/29/26	N.Y.					
23	BALDES	RAMON	✓	SAILOR	10/13/25	N.O.	30	SPANISH	SPAIN	5/6	148
24	DREYFUS	JACOB	✓	SAILOR	10/31/25	N.O.	25	MEXICAN	MEXICO	5/9	150
25	FERIA	LOUIS	✓	SAILOR	10/31/25	N.O.	23	MEXICAN	MEXICO	5/5	130
26	BANKS	ERNEST	✓	SAILOR	9/1/25	CEIBA	23	SP. AMN	HONDURAS	5/6	140
27	VIGNA	JOSEPH	✓	SAILOR	4/23/25	N.O.	25	N. ITALY	ITALY	5/8	150
28	RANT	FRANK Joseph	✓	DECK POY	1/30/26	N.Y.	17	AMER.	AMERICAN	5/4	128
29	VEROXIE	JOHN	✓	DECK BOY	1/30/26	N.Y.	17	AMER.	AMERICAN	5/4	125
30	GONZALES	MATIO	✓	SAILOR	1/14/26	N.Y.	23	SO. CHILES	AMERICAN Argentine	5/4	130

FW Henne
Insp.

Line MEXICAN AMERICAN FRUIT & S.S. CO.
Owners DO
Local Agents DI GIORGIO FRUIT CORPN 25 BROADWAY

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1
206

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ALEGRIA, *arriving at* New-York, March 11th, 1926, *from the port of* BARACOA, CUBA 3/6/26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	ROSSI	ARTHUR GROSSEL	MASTER	3/5/25	NEW ORLEANS	no	Yes	30	M.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5/9	140	none
2	MCKINLEY	ROBERT	CH ENG	10/12/25	N.O.			42		IRISH	BRITAIN	5/11	145	
3	JURINCICH	FRANK	2nd Off.	5/5/25	N.O.			34		N. ITAL.	ITALY	6/2	160	
4	STOLDT	GUNNAR	1st Off.	1/5/26	N.Y.			52		SCAND.	BRITISH	6/2	210	
5	KOERNER	CARL	2nd Radio	1/30/26	N.Y.			19		AMER.	AMERICAN	5/10	150	
6	CAMPBELL	RALPH	1st Radio	2/19/26	N.O.			25		AMER.	AMERICAN	6/	180	
7	BOWDEN	PERCIVAL	2nd ENG	1/5/26	N.Y.			42		ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5/9	190	
8	SPARKS	WILLIAM	3rd ENG	8/1/24	N.Y.			24		BRITISH	ENGLISH	5/5	140	
9	JOHANSON	CARL	4th ENG	10/31/25	N.O.			34		SCAND.	AMERICAN	5/6	150	
10	LATOUR	ARTHUR	CH STEW	12/5/25	N.Y.			35		FRENCH	AMERICAN	5/5	160	
11	SMITH	JAMES	2nd STEW	12/19/25	N.Y.			22		A. Black W. IND.	AMERICAN	5/5	190	
12	JAMES	HERBERT	CH COOK	10/21/25	N.O.			40		A. Black W. IND.	AMERICAN	5/6	140	
13	JOHNSON	THEOPILUS	2nd COOK	7/24/25	N.Y.			31		A. Black W. IND.	AMERICAN	5/5	170	
14	BROWN	CHARLES	MESSMAN	1/13/26	N.Y.			21		A. Black SP. AMN.	BRITISH	5/6	149	
15	MOORE	HORACE LEE	MESSMAN	2/19/26	N.O.			23		A. Black W. IND.	BRITISH	5/7	165	
16	GARHOE	JOHN	MESSMAN	1/29/26	N.Y.			25		W. IND.	BRITISH	5/	100	
17	SMITH	WALTER	ASS STEW	2/20/26	N.O.			50		IRISH	BRITISH	5/5	130	
18	CONDIT	JAMES	ASS STEW	2/27/26	N.O.			31		IRISH	BRITISH	5/7	128	
19	REA	ARTHUR	ASS STEW	2/27/26	N.O.			30		IRISH	BRITISH	5/6	130	
20	HRABRIC	MIHOVIL	BOSUN	4/14/25	VERA CRUZ			38		DALMAT.	JUGOSLAV	5/6	130	
21	SILVERA	HENRY	CARPENTER	12/12/25	PORT ANTONIO			33		A. Black W. IND	British	6/	160	
22	CAPITELLI	GUISEPPE	SAILOR	1/29/26	N.Y.			23		ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5/6	143	
23	BALDES	RAMON	SAILOR	10/13/25	N.O.			30		SPANISH	SPAIN	5/6	148	
24	DREYFUS	JACOB	SAILOR	10/31/25	N.O.			25		MEXICAN	MEXICO	5/9	150	
25	FERIA	LOUIS	SAILOR	10/31/25	N.O.			23		MEXICAN	MEXICO	5/5	130	
26	BANKS	ERNEST	SAILOR	9/1/25	CEIBA			23		SP. AMN	HONDURAS	5/6	140	
27	VIGNA	JOSEPH	SAILOR	4/23/25	N.O.			25		N. ITALY	ITALY	5/8	150	
28	RANT	Joseph	DECK BOY	1/30/26	N.Y.			17		AMER.	AMERICAN	5/4	128	
29	VEROXIE	JOHN	DECK BOY	1/30/26	N.Y.			17		AMER.	AMERICAN	5/4	125	
30	GONZALES	MATIO	SAILOR	1/14/26	N.Y.			23		SO. CHILES	~~AMERICAN~~ Argentine	5/4	130	

F W Henne
Insp.

Line MEXICAN AMERICAN FRUIT & S.S. CO.
Owners DO
Local Agents DI GIORGIO FRUIT CORPN 25 BROADWAY

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, master, of the Norw. S/s Alegrie, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this..........day of.........., 19

..........Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.**—(**a**) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(**b**) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the **lists** required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2
207

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. ALEGRIA, *arriving at* New-York, March 11th, 1926, *from the port of* BARACOA CUBA 3/6/26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	SHAN	LEE	✓ OILER # 1.	1/5/26	N.Y.	no	YES	36	M.	CHINESE	CHINESE	5/8	132	none
32	HONG	WONG	✓ OILER # 2.	1/5/26	N.Y.	}	"	32	M.	CHINESE	CHINESE	5/2	120	}
33	PING	CHING	✓ OILER # 3.	1/5/26	N.Y.	}	"	40	M.	CHINESE	CHINESE	5/3	130	}
34	FO	TU	✓ FIREMAN #4	1/5/26	N.Y.	}	"	31	"	"	"	5/4	132	}
35	SING	YOUNG	✓ FIREMAN #5	1/5/26	N.Y.	}	"	31	"	"	"	5/5	135	}
36	LOI	FUNG	✓ FIREMAN #6	1/5/26	N.Y.	}	"	42	"	"	"	5/2	136	}
37	CHEW	YUNG	✓ FIREMAN #7	1/14/26	N.Y.	}	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	130	}
38	FAT	LOM	✓ (COOK) FIREMAN #8	1/29/26	N.Y.	}	"	32	"	"	"	5/4	110	}
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

No U.S. Consul

Owsley Dep.

Line MEXICAN AMERICAN FRUIT & S.S. CO.
Owners DO
Local Agents DI GIORGIO FRUIT CORPN 25 BROADWAY

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-11-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, master, of the Flow. S/s Alegria do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J Rossi
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 19 26

O W Stern
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.**—(**a**) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(**b**) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the **lists** required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

208

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT POLK *Sailing from* SINGAPORE, S.S. JAN.28,1926., *192* , *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. MARCH 11, 1926 *192*

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	CURTIS,	DR. HEBER D.	54		M	M	1872 MUSKEGON, MICH.		ALLECHANY OBSERVATORY PITTSBURGH, PA.
2	CURTIS,	MARY D.	54		F	M	1872 SETROIT, MICH.		21 RIVERVIEW AVE., PITTSBURGH, PA.
3	CURTIS,	BALDWIN	12		M	S	1913 SAN JOSE, CAL.		" " "
4	MARRIOTT,	PROF. ROSS W.	44		M	M	DEC.30, 1882 PAXTON, ILL.		213 LAYAFETTE AVE., SWARTHMORE, PA.
5	MILLER,	PROF. JOHN A.	64		M	M	DEC.16, 1859 GREENSBURG, IND.		SWARTHMORE COLLEGE SWARTHMORE, PA.
6	MILLER,	MARY G.	63		F	M	JAN.1, 1860 KOKMO, IND.		" " "
7	MCLAUGHLIN,	CELIA B.	52		F	M	JUNE 21,1873 EDINBURG, PA.		50 WILSON ST., ILION, N.Y.
8	MCLAUGHLIN,	DEAN B.	24		M	S	OCT.25,1901 EDINBURG PA.		SWARTHMORE COLLEGE, SARTHMORE, PA.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

④

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

208

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT POLK Sailing from SINGAPORE, S.S. JAN.28,1926., 192 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. MARCH 11, 1926 192

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	CURTIS,	DR. HEBER D.	54	✓	M	M	1872 MUSKEGON, MICH.		ALLEGHANY OBSERVATORY PITTSBURGH, PA.
2	CURTIS,	MARY D.	54	✓	F	M	1872 SETROIT, MICH.		21 RIVERVIEW AVE., PITTSBURGH, PA.
3	CURTIS,	BALDWIN	12	✓	M	S	1913 SAN JOSE, CAL.		" " "
4	MARRIOTT,	PROF. ROSS W.	44	✓	M	M	DEC.30, 1882 PAXTON, ILL.		213 LAYAFETTE AVE., SWARTHMORE, PA.
5	MILLER,	PROF. JOHN A.	64	✓	M	M	DEC.16, 1859 GREENSBURGM IND.		SWARTHMORE COLLEGE SWARTHMORE, PA.
6	MILLER,	MARY G.	63	✓	F	M	JAN.1, 1860 KOKMO, IND.		" " "
7	MCLAUGHLIN,	CELIA B.	52	✓	F	M	JUNE 21,1873 EDINBURG, PA.		50 WILSON ST., ILION, N.Y.
8	MCLAUGHLIN,	DEAN B.	24	✓	M	S	OCT.25,1901 EDINBURG PA.		SWARTHMORE COLLEGE, SARTHMORE, PA.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(4)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-888

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

209

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT POLK *Sailing from* ALEXANDRIA, EGYPT. , FEB.17.1926, *192* , *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. MARCH 11, 1926, *192*

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	KLINGENSMITH,	NELLIE M.	54	✓	F	M	MARCH 3, 1871 SHELBY, OHIO		119 BROADWAY YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO
2	TEAGUE,	THEODORE, THOMAS	34	✓	M	S	JUNE 16, 1891 TRINITY, TENN.		% ADJUTANT GENERAL WAR DEPT. WASHINGTON, D.C.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7								13 30/0	
8									
9									
10									
11		n							
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									78
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—080

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

210

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT POLK *Sailing from* SHANGHAI, CHINA. JAN.15,1926. *, 192 , Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. MARCH 11, 1926, *192*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	PARKHURST,	TRUMAN L.	57	✓	M	M	JUNE 10, 1869 PLACEVILLE, CAL.		FRENCH AMERICAN BANK SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
2	PARKHURST,	EMELIE B.	50		F	M	MAY 28, 1876 BROOKFIELD, MO.		" " "
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

13 3d

(2)

79

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT POLK *Sailing from* NAPLES, ITALY. FEB.21,1926. *, 192 , Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. MARCH 11,1926, *192*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	JUST,	ENSIGN CHARLES F.	26	✓	M	S	DEC.10,1899 ALTOONA, PA.		327 7TH. AV., ALTOONA, PA.
2	MILLER,	IDA S. (MRS)	47	✓	F	W	OCT.12,1878 WRST CHESTER, PA.		NARBERTH, PA.
3	MILLER,	WM. EDMUND	15	✓	M	S	OCT.18,1910 CARLESLE, PA.		" "
4							PASSENGERS FROM GENOA Feb 23 1924	1717	Oregon St Berkeley
5	BACELLI,	NATALINA	9	✓	F	S	SEPT.4, 1926 SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.	Des C/o S.A	~~1354 GRANT AVE.~~ ~~SAN FRANCI~~SCO, CAL.
6	FLOWERS,	MRS. MOLLIE	54	✓	F	M	DEC.30, 1870 BELTON, TEXAS		SAN ANGELO, TEXAS.
7	GEE,	NORA BAILEY	43	✓	F	M	DEC.10, 1882 FT. NORTH TEXAS.		2502 PERSHING DRIVE, EL PASO, TEXAS.
8							PASSENGERS FROM MARSEILLES Feb. 24, 1924		
9	BAZATA,	BENJAMIN	56	✓	M	M		FATHER NATURALIZED IN QUEENS, CO. BROOKLYN, N.Y. 1876.	SARATOGA, SANTA CLARA, CO. CAL.
10	BAZATA,	MINNIE H.	53	✓	F	M	Jan 90 1873 MAUI, T.H.		" " "
11	BAZATA,	ANNA ELIZABETH	20	✓	F	S	June 21 1905 MAUI. T.H.		" " "
12	CULBERTM	WILLIAM LEDLIE	27	✓	M	S	AUG.20,1898 BRIDGEHAMPTON, N.Y.		YALE CLUB, NEW YORK CITY.
13	MERRITT,	ALAN DOUGLAS	40	✓	M	S	DEC.6, 1886 LAKEWOOD, N.J.		50 W. 45TH., ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
14	SEIFERT,	ELAINE G.	48	✓	F	M	JULY 4, 1877 KANSAS CITY, MO.		728 CAMBRIDGE, AVE., MILWAUKEE, WIS.
15	SEIFERT,	RUTH	24		F	S	AUGUST 9, 1901 ST. PAUL MINN.		" " "
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									80
27									
28									
29									
30									

(13)

Dup

B 30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—

ALASKA

arr 3-11-26

Opes Pol

4/5

Aliens	U.S.	Total
Cabin	25	25
	25	25

ALASKA

MAR 11 1926

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Alaska

Form 000

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

212

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Newark.
March 26, 1926

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. Aloha S. S. ALASKA from port of Haugesund, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 11th, 1926, consigned to Callaghan Shipping Co.; is now lying at Staten Isl Drydock, and is expected to sail March 26, 1926, for Vancouver via San Pedro via United States port of Panama Canal First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
8644		none	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

15	Sirnes	Jacob Erling											"	"	5'6"	149#	
16	Stensen	Sigfred											"	"	5'3"	148#	
17	Frantsen	Peder Jacob											"	"	5'6"	152#	Scar right arm.
18	Lie	Thorvald	687	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	154#	
19	Johannesen	Peder	1427	17	"	Steward	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	161#	
20	Olsen Sveen	Bernt Olai	933	6	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	176#	
21	Pedersen	Sigbjorn	641	1	"	Galleyboy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	161#	
22	Øvrevik	Karl	686	7	Months	Messboy	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	154#	
23	Henriksen	Henry	720	3	Years	Engineer Assist.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	157#	
24	Haaland	Lars	1152	2	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	161#	
25	Flom	John	722	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	161#	
26	Andersen	Albert	1694	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	154#	
27	Seglem	Erling Helgstet	29	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	163#	
28	Jensen	Ola	677	1	"	Oiler	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	157#	
29	Aase Nilsen	Johannes	721	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	154#	
30	Johsen	Thorleif	2332	2	"	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	152#	

Line Christian Haaland,

Owners ~~Christian Haaland, Haugesend, Norway.~~

Local Agents Callahan Shipping

14—1360

ows

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

214

ival at a

6

218

(15)

al marks,
arities, or
ease

oo
t arm.

s
rm.
n 4th.
hand.

s on
rm.

3-12 Alaska
TELEPHONE WHITEHALL 2489
CABLE ADDRESS: CALATSEA

ALASKA

MAR 11 1920

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
			None		

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Peder Ommundsen
Master.

Sent lig request from agent in New York.

[OVER.]

1	Omm															
2	Gat															
3	Asl															
4	Wer															
5	Dah															
6	Fra															
7	Ped															
8	Sun															
9	Ind															
10	Gud															
11																
12	Joh															
13	Mik															
14	Ago															
15	Sir															
16	Ste															
17	Frantsen	Peder Jacob	800	1												
18	Lie	Thorvald	687	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	154#
19	Johannesen	Peder	1427	17	"	Steward	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	161#
20	Olsen Sveen	Bernt Olai	933	6	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	176#
21	Pedersen	Sighjorn	641	1	"	Galleyboy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	161#
22	Øvrevik	Karl	686	7	Months	Messboy	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	154#
23	Henriksen	Henry	720	3	Years	Engineer Assist.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	157#
24	Haaland	Lars	1152	2	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	161#
25	Flom	John	722	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	161#
26	Andersen	Albert	1694	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	154#
27	Seglem	Erling Helgstet	29	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	163#
28	Jensen	Ola	677	1	"	Oiler	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	157#
29	Aase Nilsen	Johannes	721	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	154#
30	Johsen	Thorleif	2332	2	"	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	152#

Line Christian Haaland.
Owners Christian Haaland, Haugesund, Norway.
Local Agents Callahan Shipping

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ALASKA

MAR 11 1926

Sheet No. 1

214

213

218

LIST OR … ERS OF CREW

Congress of Februar… …sel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Vessel S. S. "Alaska" … Vancouver

Nanaimo 3/7/26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name										(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Ommundsen	Peder										Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'6"	196#	
2	Gabrielsen	Karl										"	"	5'6"	165#	Tattoo right arm.
3	Aslagsen	Alf										"	"	5'5"	159#	
4	Wermanen	Giva Johanne										Finnish	Finland	5'7"	163#	
5	Dahle. M	Mathias										Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'8"	170#	Tattoos Left Arm.
6	Frantsen	Frithjof										"	"	5'7"	154#	Scar on 4th. Finger right hand.
7	Pedersen	Johan										"	"	5'11"	161#	
8	Sunde	Frithjof										"	"	5'6"	137#	
9	Indbjo	Ingvald										"	"	5'8"	163#	Tattoos on left arm.
10	Guddahl	Caveld Johan										"	"	5'7"	152#	
11	Larsen	Lauritz Kris										"	"	5'8"	163#	
12	Johnstad	Johannes										"	"	5'7"	154#	
13	Mikkelsen	Finn										"	"	5'6"	150#	
14	Aga	Birger										"	"	5'6"	152#	
15	Sirnee	Jacob Erling										"	"	5'6"	149#	
16	Stensen	Sigfred										"	"	5'3"	148#	
17	Frantsen	Peder Jacob										"	"	5'6"	152#	Scar right arm.
18	Lie	Thorvald	687	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	154#	
19	Johannesen	Peder	1427	17 "	Steward	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	161#	
20	Olsen Sveen	Bernt Olai	933	6 "	Cook	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	176#	
21	Pedersen	Sigbjorn	641	1 "	Galleyboy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	161#	
22	Øvrevik	Karl	686	7 Months	Messboy	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	154#	
23	Henriksen	Henry	720	3 Years	Engineer Assist.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	157#	
24	Haaland	Lars	1152	2 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	161#	
25	Flom	John	722	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	161#	
26	Andersen	Albert	1694	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	154#	
27	Seglem	Erling Helgstet	29	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	163#	
28	Jensen	Ola	677	1 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	157#	
29	Aase Nilsen	Johannes	721	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	154#	
30	Johsen	Thorleif	2332	2 "	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	152#	

Line Christian Haaland,

Owners ~~Christian Haaland, Haugesend, Norway.~~

Local Agents 16—1840 Callahan Shipping

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-12 Alaska

TELEPHONE WHITEHALL 2485 CABLE ADDRESS: CALATSEA

Callaghan Shipping Company
INCORPORATED
Steamship and Chartering Agents
Brokers for the Sale and Purchase of Vessels

17 Battery Place
REMOVED TO 26 BEAVER STREET

New York,
July 16th, 1926.

Commissioner of Immigration,
Ellis Island,
New York Harbor, N. Y.

Dear Sir:- S. S. "Alaska"

We thank you for your letter of July 15th, 98524-301, enclosing blank report which the master of the above vessel failed to submit on clearing from this port March 25th.

This vessel is now on a voyage to the Far East, and it will be necessary to forward the form to our principals at Seattle, The Southern Alberta Lumber Co., who are the charterers of the vessel.

We are requesting that they do their utmost to have this form filled in and returned at the earliest possible date, and in the meantime, will appreciate your indulgence in this connection.

Yours truly,

Callaghan Shipping Company, Inc.

Sheet No. 1

214

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

R[illegible] Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "Alaska", arriving at M, 3/11, 1926, from the port of Vancouver Nanaimo 2/7/26

ALASKA

MAR 11 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Ommundsen	Peder	✓ 1980	34 Years	Master	12-28-23	Norway	No	Yes	51	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'6"	196#	
2	Gabrielsen	Karl	✓ 1169	33 "	Chief Officer	12-30-23	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'6"	165#	Tattoo right arm.
3	Aslagsen	Alf	✓ 1940	18 "	Chief Engineer	12-14-23	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'5"	159#	
4	Wermanen	Giva Johannes	✓ 76	14 "	2nd. "	12-28-23	"	"	"	31	"	Finnish	Finland	5'7"	163#	
5	Dahle. M	Mathias	✓ 17832	10 "	2nd. Mate	5-25-25	"	"	"	22	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'8"	170#	Tattoos Left Arm.
6	Frantsen	Frithjof	✓ 1270	9 "	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	154#	Scar on 4th. Finger right hand.
7	Pedersen	Johan	✓ 1578	8 "	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'11"	161#	
8	Sunde	Frithjof	✓ 1098	4 "	Seaman	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	137#	
9	Indbjo	Ingvald	✓ 667	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	163#	Tattoos on left arm.
10	Guddahl	Osvald Johan	✓ 222	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	152#	
11	Larsen	Laurite Kristian	✓ 481	14 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	163#	
12	Johnstad	Johannes	✓ 655	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	154#	
13	Mikkelsen	Finn	✓ 65	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	150#	
14	Aga	Birger	✓ 654	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	152#	
15	Sirnes	Jacob Erling	✓ 1348	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	149#	
16	Stensen	Sigfred	✓ 801	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'3"	148#	
17	Frantsen	Peder Jacob	✓ 800	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	152#	Scar right arm.
18	Lie	Thorvald	✓ 687	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	154#	
19	Johannesen	Peder	✓ 1427	17 "	Steward	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	161#	
20	Olsen Sveen	Bernt Olai	✓ 933	6 "	Cook	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	176#	
21	Pedersen	Sigbjorn	✓ 641	1 "	Galleyboy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	161#	
22	Øvrevik	Karl	✓ 686	7 Months	Messboy	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	154#	
23	Henriksen	Henry	✓ 720	3 Years	Engineer Assist.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	157#	
24	Haaland	Lars	✓ 1152	2 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	161#	
25	Flom	John	✓ 722	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	161#	
26	Andersen	Albert	✓ 1694	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	154#	
27	Seglem	Erling Helgstet	✓ 29	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	163#	
28	Jensen	Ola	✓ 677	1 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	157#	
29	Aase Nilsen	Johannes	✓ 721	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	154#	
30	Johsen	Thorleif	✓ 2332	2 "	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	152#	

Line Christian Haaland,

Owners ~~Christian Haaland, Haugesend, Norway.~~

Local Agents Callahan Shipping

O W S[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ...., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

....

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ...., *19*........

....

.... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (north).
- Italian (south).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents ....
14—1340

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "Alaska", arriving at Tu. 3/11, 1926, from the port of Nanaimo 7/1/26 215

18

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
		Family name	Given name				When	Where									
AK	1	~~Olsen~~	~~Anton~~			~~Trimmer~~	~~5-25-25~~	~~Norway~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~30~~	~~Male~~	~~Scandinavian~~	~~Norwegian~~			AK
	2	Ostagen	Maritinus	✓		Trimmer	5-25-25	Norway	No	"	28	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5^{7}	165	
	3	Hilburger	Hans	✓		Fireman		Hamburg	"	"	24	"	German	German	5^{6}	160	
K.	4	Kallovig	Olaf Thorsen	✓		3rd Engr	5-25-25	Norway	"	"	41	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5^{7}	180	K
	5																
	6																
	7																
	8																
	9																
	10																
Fish	11	Osier	A. B.	✓	-	Supercargo	3/2-26	Vancouver	Yes.	Yes	28	M	Am.	Am.	5'9	169	
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 127
at Victoria, B. C. Canada
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Coastal
Robert M. Newcomb
ROBERT M. NEWCOMB
Vice Consul of the United States of America
Date JAN 20 1926
Seal and Fee Stamp
~~(The visa is valid for presentation within twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)~~
$2.00

1329
AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at Vancouver B.C. Canada
(City) (Country)
For the journey to the United States
via
Hobbs Meade
Vice (Consul)
Date Feb. 4 1926
Seal and Fee Stamp

Supplementary Visa
No fee prescribed

O.W. Lewis
Insp.

Line Christian Haaland,
Owners Christian Haaland, Haugesund, Norway.
Local Agents
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. ....

3-11-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Peder Ommundsen Master, *of the* Norweg. S.S. Alaska, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

2

Peder Ommundsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11 *day of* March, *19*26

O W Henne
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of ~~desertion or~~ landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED
APR 9 1926
RECORD DIVISION

Ellis Island
1926
APR
9

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

3-~~II~~ 11 Adeline Hugo Stinnes

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED
MAR 26 1926
U. S. [illegible] SERVICE
NORFOLK, VA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Norfolk, Virginia.

March 25th, 1926.

I, master of the German (Nationality.) S. S. "ADELINE HUGO STINNES" 3" from port of ~~[illegible]~~ New York, N. Y., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38
Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 0
Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 0
Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 21st., 1926, consigned to FLAT-TOP FUEL COMPANY, INC.; is now lying at Lambert Point., and is expected to sail March 25th., 1926, for Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil. via United States port of - - - - First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N. Y.

213

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"	2.1.1926	"	"	"	17		"	"	1.60	56
18	Ahlborn	Heinrich	✓		"	2.1.1926	"	"	"	16		"	"	1.61	60
19	Klüken	Rudolf	✓		"	5.1.1926	"	"	"	21		"	"	1.68	60
20	Melcher	Franz	✓		Deck-Boy	4.1.1926	"	"	"	18		"	"	1.56	56
21	Gerharts	Konstantin	✓		Cook	8.9.1925	"	"	"	28		"	"	1.73	72
22	Schmeißer	Adolf	✓		Asst. "	10.2.1926	Rotterdam	"	"	23		"	"	1.76	80
23	Babbe	Edwin	✓		Steward	5.9.1925	Hamburg	"	"	20		"	"	1.72	63
24	Lüdemann	Albert	✓		Messr. "	2.1.1926	"	"	"	22		"	"	1.62	52
25	Thomsen	Willi	✓		Donkeyman	5.1.1926	"	"	"	32		"	"	1.71	70
26	Engel	Karl	✓		Fireman	2.1.1926	"	"	"	39		"	"	1.75	73
27	Devantier	Wilhelm	✓		"	5.9.1925	"	"	"	47		"	"	1.78	74
28	Kiessling	Arno	✓		"	5.9.1925	"	"	"	39		"	"	1.60	60
29	Px.-4192-8/6/41 Wenk	99673/505 Karl	✓		"	5.9.1925	"	"	"	22		"	"	1.73	80
30	Zeitinger	Bernhard	✓		"	3.9.1925	"	"	"	23		"	"	1.74	72

Line Hugo Stinnes Linien, Hamburg
Owners
Local Agents N.V. Hugo Stinnes Handel- & Transport Maatsch. Rotterdam
14—1240

F W Lewis
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and sold by McCLUNN & CO. NEW YORK

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		NONE			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1083

M Brunnecke
Master.

[OVER.]

20	Melcher	Franz	✓		Deck-Boy	4.1.1926	"	"	"	18		"	"	1.56	56
21	Gerharts	Konstantin	✓		Cook	8.9.1925	"	"	"	28		"	"	1.73	72
22	Schmeißer	Adolf	✓		Asst. "	10.2.1926	Rotterdam	"	"	23		"	"	1.76	80
23	Babbe	Edwin	✓		Steward	5.9.1925	Hamburg	"	"	20		"	"	1.72	63
24	Lüdemann	Albert	✓		Messr. "	2.1.1926	"	"	"	22		"	"	1.62	52
25	Thomsen	Willi	✓		Donkeyman	5.1.1926	"	"	"	32		"	"	1.71	70
26	Engel	Karl	✓		Fireman	2.1.1926	"	"	"	39		"	"	1.75	73
27	Devantier	Wilhelm	✓		"	5.9.1925	"	"	"	47		"	"	1.78	74
28	Kiessling	Arno	✓		"	5.9.1925	"	"	"	39		"	"	1.60	60
29	Pr.-4192-8/12/41 Wenk	Karl 99673/505	✓		"	5.9.1925	"	"	"	22		"	"	1.73	80
30	Zeitinger	Berhard	✓		"	3.9.1925	"	"	"	23		"	"	1.74	72

Line } Hugo Stinnes Linien, Hamburg
Owners }
Local Agents N.V. Hugo Stinnes Handel- & Transport Maatsch. Rotterdam
14—1240

F W Lewis
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CHIEF CLERK U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE · ELLIS ISLAND ·
1926
MAR
26

RECEIVED
MAR 26 1926
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

[illegible] - Stinnes

Printed and sold by McCLINN & CO. NEW YORK

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK
MARCH 20/26 19

I, master of the GERMAN (Nationality) S. S. ADELINE HUGO STINNES from port of ROTTERDAM, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38
Number of seamen deserted 5
Number of seamen discharged
Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port
Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 11, 1926, consigned to Albert Jensen Inc; is now lying at Pier 7 Communipaw, and is expected to sail Mar. 20, 1926, for Rio Grande de Sul via United States port of Norfolk. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew. 217

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
RUDOLF KLUKEN	22	GERMAN	Hamburg Jan 5/26
Albert Ludemann ✓	22	✓	✓ Jan 2/26
Gustav Wenk ✓	23	✓	✓ Sept 5/25
Adolf Cnwege ✓	20	✓	✓ Jan 2/26
Fritz Willy Thompson ✓	33	✓	✓ ✓ 5/26

[CONTINUED OVER]

218

17	Oewold	Karl	✓			.	2.1.1926	"	.	"	17		"	.	1.60	56
18	Ahlborn	Heinrich	✓			.	2.1.1926	.	"	"	16		.	.	1.61	60
19	Klüken	Rudolf	✓			.	5.1.1926	.	"	"	21		"	.	1.68	60
20	Melcher	Franz	✓			Deck-Boy	4.1.1926	.	"	"	18		.	.	1.56	56
21	Gerharts	Konstantin	✓			Cook	8.9.1925	.	.	"	28		"	.	1.73	72
22	Schmeifser	Adolf	✓			Asst. "	10.2.1926	Rotterdam	"	"	23		.	.	1.76	80
23	Babbe	Edwin	✓			Steward	5.9.1925	Hamburg	.	.	20		"	"	1.72	63
24	Lüdemann	Albert	✓			Mess. .	2.1.1926	.	.	"	22		.	"	1.62	52
25	Thomsen	Willi	✓			Donkeyman	5.1.1926	.	"	"	32		.	"	1.71	70
26	Engel	Karl	✓			Fireman	2.1.1926	"	.	.	39		"	"	1.75	73
27	Devantier	Wilhelm	✓			"	5.9.1925	"	.	"	47		"	"	1.78	74
28	Kiessling	Arno	✓			.	5.9.1925	.	.	"	39		"	"	1.60	60
29	Px.-4192-5/16/41 Wenk	99673/505 Karl	✓			.	5.9.1925	"	.	"	22		"	"	1.73	80
30	Zeitinger	Bernhard	✓			"	3.9.1925	"	.	"	23		.	"	1.74	72

Line } Hugo Stinnes Linien, Hamburg
Owners }
Local Agents N.V. Hugo Stinnes Handel- & Transport Maatsch. Rotterdam
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[redacted]

Sheet No. I

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Adeline Hugo Stinnes, arriving at New-York, 3/11, 1926, from the port of Rotterdam 2/13/26 218

Page 3

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality	Name	Age.	Nationality
Fritz Kiefer					
Joe Castelo		Note:	All these men were		
Luis Raelmans			deportees obtained from		
P. Mengol			Ellis Island on	Mar. 20/26.	
Sceidl Luiz					

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

ALBERT JENSEN, INC.
George [illegible]
Master.

[OVER]

23	Lüdemann	Albert	✓	Messr.	2.1.1926	"	"	"	22		"	"	1.62	52
24	Thomsen	Willi	✓	Donkeyman	5.1.1926	"	"	"	32		"	"	1.71	70
25	Engel	Karl	✓	Fireman	2.1.1926	"	"	"	39		"	"	1.75	73
26	Devantier	Wilhelm	✓	"	5.9.1925	"	"	"	47		"	"	1.78	74
27	Kiessling	Arno	✓	"	5.9.1925	"	"	"	39		"	"	1.60	60
28	Wenk Px-4192-9/6/41	Karl 99673/505	✓	"	5.9.1925	"	"	"	22		"	"	1.73	80
29	Zeitinger	Bernhard	✓	"	3.9.1925	"	"	"	23		"	"	1.74	72
30														

Line Hugo Stinnes Linien, Hamburg
Owners N.V. Hugo Stinnes Handel- & Transport Maatsch. Rotterdam
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
680

[redacted]

Sheet No. I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Adeline Hugo Stinnes, arriving at New-York, 3/11, 1926, from the port of Rotterdam 2/13/26 218

(1) No. on list	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's indentification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	Benedierks	Max	✓		Master	5.9.1925	Hamburg	no	yes	50	male	German	Germany	1.79	95	
31	2	Weiss	Albert	✓		I. Mate	5.9.1925	″	″	″	38		″	″	1.73	80	
32	3	Schöttker	Friedrich	✓		II ″	28.1.1926	Antwerp	″	″	37		″	″	1.67	86	
33	4	Wilkens	Albert	✓		III ″	26.1.1926	″	″	″	22		″	″	1.70	75	
34	5	Loska	Hermann	✓		I Engineer	5.9.1925	Hamburg	″	″	47		″	″	1.71	75	
35	6	Stein	Hans	✓		II ″	4.1.1926	″	″	″	32		″	″	1.70	65	
36	7	Körner	Erwin	✓		III ″	4.1.1926	″	″	″	24		″	″	1.84	72	
37	8	Wurzbach	Walter	✓		Asst. ″	7.9.1925	″	″	″	20		″	″	1.74	64	
38	9	Meier	Willy	✓		″ ″	4.1.1926	″	″	″	21		″	″	1.81	75	
9	10	Freese	Wilhelm	✓		Boswain	7.9.1925	″	″	″	36		″	″	1.78	80	
1	11	Fortmann	Heinrich	✓		Sailor	9.9.1925	″	″	″	19		″	″	1.79	80	
1	12	Kühn	Walter	✓		″	2.1.1926	″	″	″	41		″	″	1.65	69	
	13	Lentfert	Hans	✓		″	2.1.1926	″	″	″	24		″	″	1.68	68	
	14	Rehder	August	✓		″	2.1.1926	″	″	″	21		″	″	1.76	75	
	15	Waschkowsky	Leo	✓		″	2.1.1926	″	″	″	20		″	″	1.68	74	
	16	Wichmann	Arnold	✓		″	2.1.1926	″	″	″	19		″	″	1.74	84	
	17	Osewold	Karl	✓		″	2.1.1926	″	″	″	17		″	″	1.60	56	
	18	Ahlborn	Heinrich	✓		″	2.1.1926	″	″	″	16		″	″	1.61	60	
	19	Klüken	Rudolf	✓		″	5.1.1926	″	″	″	21		″	″	1.68	60	
	20	Melcher	Franz	✓		Deck-Boy	4.1.1926	″	″	″	18		″	″	1.56	56	
	21	Gerharts	Konstantin	✓		Cook	8.9.1925	″	″	″	28		″	″	1.73	72	
	22	Schmeifser	Adolf	✓		Asst. ″	10.2.1926	Rotterdam	″	″	23		″	″	1.76	80	
	23	Babbe	Edwin	✓		Steward	5.9.1925	Hamburg	″	″	20		″	″	1.72	63	
	24	Lüdemann	Albert	✓		Messr. ″	2.1.1926	″	″	″	22		″	″	1.62	52	
	25	Thomsen	Willi	✓		Donkeyman	5.1.1926	″	″	″	32		″	″	1.71	70	
	26	Engel	Karl	✓		Fireman	2.1.1926	″	″	″	39		″	″	1.75	73	
	27	Devantier	Wilhelm	✓		″	5.9.1925	″	″	″	47		″	″	1.78	74	
	28	Kiessling	Arno	✓		″	5.9.1925	″	″	″	39		″	″	1.60	60	
	29	Px.-4492-5/16/41 Wenk	Karl 99673/505	✓		″	5.9.1925	″	″	″	22		″	″	1.73	80	
	30	Zeitinger	Bernhard	✓		″	3.9.1925	″	″	″	23		″	″	1.74	72	

Line } Hugo Stinnes Linien, Hamburg
Owners }
Local Agents } N.V. Hugo Stinnes Handel- & Transport Maatsch. Rotterdam
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ...., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ...., *19*..........

....
..................*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

[redacted]

Sheet No. II

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Adeline Hugo Stinnes, arriving at New-York, 3/11, 1926, from the port of Rotterdam 7/13/26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's indentification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	Schmidt	Hans	✓		Fireman	3.9.1925	Hamburg	no	yes	25	male	German	Germany	1.61	60	
32	Kesting	Erich	✓		"	2.1.1926	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	1.79	81	
33	Eichel	Hans	✓		"	5.1.1926	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	1.70	72	
34	Clasen	Hermann	✓		"	2.1.1926	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	1.68	70	
35	Wagner	Reinhard	✓		Trimmer	9.9.1925	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	1.69	70	
36	Wilke	Otto	✓		"	9.9.1925	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	1.70	65	
37	Awege	Adolf	✓		"	6.2.1926	Rotterdam	"	"	19	"	"	"	1.70	70	
38	Schildhauer	Paul	✓		Boy	6.2.1926	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	1.78	75	
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE
ROTTERDAM.
SEEN Feb. 12. 1926.
for the journey to the
United States via direct
492 American Vice Consul,

AMERICAN CONSULATE ROTTERDAM, NETHERLANDS.

38 (thirty eighth) names.

Line Hugo Stinnes Linien Hamburg
Owners
Local Agents N.V. Hugo Stinnes' Handel & Transport Maatsch. Rotterdam
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-11-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR ~~FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER~~

2

I, Master, of the Adeline Hugo Stinnes, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration ~~Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),~~ Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

M. [illegible]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1926

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

3-12 [illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

ALIEN. THE VESSEL AS MEMBE

Sheet No.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof of deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port to arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of the departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which te port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

U. S. DEPARTEMENT ON LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New-York
12 March, 1926

I, master of the Belgian (Nationality) S.S. Ludovier

from port of Antwerp, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 39
Number of seamen deserted nine
Number of seamen discharged none
Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 5
Total crew this date 35.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port on the 12 of March, 1926 consigned to Lloyd Royal Belge; is now lying at Erie Basin pier 2, and is expected to sail of March, 1926, for Antwerp (Belgium) via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New-York

220

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Verheyen. Christ.	42	Belgian	21/2/26 Antwerp
Van der Waal. Mar.	27	hollander (dutch)	same
Hanttu. Aug.	31.	finnish	same
Vermeulen. Em.	28	belgian	same.

Jasco 1554

(CONTINUED OVER.)

18	Vermeiren	Alois		19
19	Vens	Maurice	4° "	26
20	Verbaenen	Alfons	2d m. Greaser	43
21	Verhezen	Chretien	"	38
22	Van der Wall	Martin	"	25
23	Eysen	Charles	Firm. Trim.	58
24	Berkelaers	Karel	"	41
25	Smolders	Adrien	"	20
26	Willem	Ferdinand		39
27	Van meir	Corneil		32
28	Simoens	Adolf	"	39
29	Scheerlinck	Michel	"	30
30	Verschoote	Alfons		

Thirty (30) names.

Lines
Owners
Local Agents Lloyd Royal Belge
14—1340

Henry M. Lick
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

221

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S SUEVIER, arriving at, New York, March 12th, 1926, from the port of Antwerp Feb 21st 1926

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
× Berkelaers. Ch.	57	belgian	21/2/26. Antwerp
Verschoote. alph.	30.	"	same
× Buelens. Ch.	~~34~~ 31	"	same
Vylders. Arthur	24	"	same
Sauer. Emile	25	"	same

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Page 3.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	Name.		Nationality.
Van Wolput. John	18	belgian			
De Bruin. Johannes	20	dutch			
Nic. Vanden Broek	24	dutch			
Snow. William	40	Canadian			
Lane. Fred. Henry	58	English			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February, 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $ 10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master,

(OVER)

	Van			25
	Eysen	Charles	Firm. Trim.	58
24	Berkelaers	Karel	"	41
	Smolders	Adrien	"	20
	Willem	Ferdinand	"	39
	Van meir	Corneel	"	32
	Simoens	Adolf	"	39
	Scheerlinck	Michel	"	30
30	Verschoote	Alfons		

Thirty (30) names.

Immigrant Inspector.

Line
Owners Lloyd Royal Belge.
Local Agents
14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

221

Vessel s/s SUEVIER, arriving at, New York, March 12th, 1926, from the port of Antwerp Feb 21st 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
first 1	Puis	Louis	✓		Captain	20 feb. 1926	Antwerp	no	Yes	30	male	Flemish	Belgian			
2	Huygens	Georges	✓		1° officer	20 feb. 1926	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
3	Van der Graff	Cornelis	✓		2° "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"			
4	Van Kove	Willem	✓		3° "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
5	Hoovė	Constant	✓		W. O.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
6	Biegel	Adolf	✓		Carpt. Bswn.	"	"	"	"	45	"	Holland	Dutch			
7	Parys	Frans	✓		A. B.	"	"	"	"	57	"	Flemish	Belgian			
8	Vermeulen	Emiel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
9	Vanderlinden	Gomer	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
10	Hanttan	August	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Finland	Fin			
11	Carpentier	Jean	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Flemish	Belgian			
12	Dafinos	Constantin	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Grece	greek			
13	Van Vyve	Henri	✓		Cadet	"	"	"	"	18	"	Flemish	Belgian			
14	~~Sacrez~~ Gaston	~~Paul~~ Arsène	✓		Q.m	"	"	"	"	~~19~~ 21	"	"	"			
15	Sauer	Emiel	✓		Deckboy	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
16	Ghys	Henri	✓		1° Engineer	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"			
17	De Cock	Seraphin	✓		2° "	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"			
18	Vermeiren	Alois	✓		3° "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
19	Vens	Maurice	✓		4° "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
20	Verbaenen	Alfons	✓		Dkm. Greaser	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
21	Verhezen	Chretien	✓		"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"			
22	Van der Wall	Martin	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			
23	Eeysen	Charles	✓		Firm. Trim.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
24	Berkelaers	Karel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"			
25	Smolders	Adrien	✓		"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"			
26	Willem	Ferdinand	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
27	Van Meir	Corneel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"			
28	Simoens	Adolf	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
29	Scheerlinck	Michel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"			
30	Verschoote	Alfons	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			

Thirty (30) names.

Line
Owners
Local Agents Lloyd Royal Belge
14—1240

Henry M. Snick
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ____________________, of the ____________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this __________ day of __________, 19

____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

222

Vessel s/s SUEVIER, arriving at, New York, March 12th, 1926, from the port of Antwerp Feb. 21st 1926

14—1240

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
first	1	Wagemans	Petrus			Firem: Trim	20/2/26	Antwerp	no	yes	51	Male	Flemish	Belgian			
"	2	Van de Sande	Louis			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
"	3	Vylders	Arthur			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
"	4	Buelens	Karel			"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"			
"	5	Roelants	Jean			Chief Steward	"	"	"		51	"	"	"			
"	6	Wauters	Joseph			Ast. Steward	"	"	"		46	"	"	"			
"	7	Leyssen	Antone			M.R. Stew.	"	"	"		18	"	"	"			
"	8	Eyvelin	George			Cook	"	"	"		29	"	"	"			
"	9	Smet	Charles			2: Cook	"	"	"		19	"	"	"			
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Nine (9) names.

Insp.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 96
ANTWERP, BELGIUM
VICE CONSUL

Consular fee No 529

Line
Owners
Local Agents Lloyd Royal Belge

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-12-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master *, of the* Suevier *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

L. Ruis
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th *day of* March*, 19*26

Henry M. Luick
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

117583

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ...., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly .... that I have had .... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

....

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19

at ....

....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

OR 3-12-26

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Cards Punched 4/12/26
Clerk R. G.
Cards Removed 4/12/26
Cards Checked
Clerk

Isabel

Santa

8645

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—1340

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Special

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Santa Isabel. Passengers sailing from Havana, March 6, 1926

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Duran s	Juan Bautista	21	8	Male	Single	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	Cuban	83 Cuba	Havana	uncle Jose Duran Paseo 209 Vedado Havana	N.Y.	New York
2																		
3												Head tax paid p. m. ord. 62883						
4													March 15 '26			Infarolo Insp.	10:40 am	
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25			81															
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List Special

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

224

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, March 12, 1926

Q.V. 2931 Hoboken, Jan. 14/26

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	—	Crew A&C. S.S. Comp.	15	yes	July 1923-25	Kansas City	Friend Mrs. W. H. Bower 1657 Wallace Ave, N. York	no	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5	11	fair	brown	brown	3[illegible]-15	Brit. Q. Jamaica	Manchester
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* .... *, from* .... *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly .... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* .... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

....
.... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* .... *, 19*
at ....

....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF ARRIVAL........................

Uns & Co., 24 Beaver St., N. Y.

Sheet No. ....

T OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMP 3-12 Santa AS MEMBERS OF CREW

226

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.
Crew signed Coastwise Articles					

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C. Ploughmaker
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the quest on of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Uns & Co.
24 Beaver St., N Y.

Form 689

U 21300

STATEMENT OF MAST vessel having such aliens on boa ANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
March 19, 1926

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Santa Isabel from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	30	Number of seamen deserted	—
Number of seamen discharged	15	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	—
Number of seamen signed on at this port	15	Total crew this date	30

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 12, 1926, consigned to Am. & Cuban Line; is now lying at Pier 63 N.R., and is expected to sail March 19, 1926, for Miami Florida via Unites States port of .... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 225

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

RECEIVED
MAR 20 1926
RECORD DIVISION

14—1613

18	[illegible]	[illegible]												
19	Lorento	Manuel			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8
20	Alonzo	Sen			"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.7
21	Condez	Andrea			Fireman	"	"	"	"	43	"	Greek	Greece	5.5
22	Katherey	Henry			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	German	Germany	5.6
23	Manzithras	George			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Greek	Greece	5.6
24	Flores	Louis			Wiper	"	"	"	"	22	"	Chilean	Chile	5.4
25	Muskat	Paul			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	German	Germany	5.9
26	Cowan	Alfred			Steward	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	Australia	5.8
27	Owen	George			Cook	"	"	"	"	41	"	English	England	5.6
28	Melendez	Sanchez			Mess Man	"	"	"	"	22	"	Spanish	Spain	5.8
29	Hamilton	Harry			Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	English	U.S.A	5.8
30	O'Brien	Patrick			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Irish	U.S.A	5.8
X 31	Duray	Jose B.			O. S	Mar 6, 1926	Habana	"	"	21	"	W. Indian	British	5.10

All Alien members of Crew except #31 to [illegible] foreign

Aliens 15
Crew 30

Note: #31 Ordered to Ellis Island for Inspection

Line........................
Owners........................
Local Agents Amer. Cuban S.S. Co.
14-1300

Henry M. Lusk
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF ARRIVAL............

Una & Co., 34 Beaver St., N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

226

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, S.S. Santa Isabel, arriving at New York, March 12, 1926, from the port of Havana March 6th 1926

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
R. Winans	21.	U.S.A.	Feb. 13. 1926. N.Y.
B. Betancourt	46	"	" 13 " "
H. Waghorn	23	"	" 13 " "
C. Hassell	28	"	" 13 " "
C. Anderson ✓	26	"	" 13 " "
E. Jensen ✓	21.	Denmark	" 13 " "
W. Graham	23	U.S.A.	" 13 " "
F. Capodano	28	"	" 13 " "
J. Pinero ✓	44	Portugal	" 13 " "
M. McCormik	28	U.S.A.	" 13 " "
L. Flores ✓	22.	Chile	" 13 " "
P. Muskat ✓	23.	Germany	" 13 " "
S. Melendez ✓	22.	Spain	" 13 " "
H. Hamilton	18	U.S.A.	" 13 " "
P. O. Brien.	25	"	" 13 " "

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

23	Manzithras	George	✓	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Greek	Greece	5.6
24	Flores	Louis	✓	Wiper	"	"	"	"	22	"	Chilean	Chile	5.4
25	Muskat	Paul	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	German	Germany	5.9
26	Cowan	Alfred	✓	Steward	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	Australia	5.8
27	Owen	George	✓	Cook	"	"	"	"	41	"	English	England	5.6
28	Melendez	Sanchez	✓	Mess Man	"	"	"	"	22	"	Spanish	Spain	5.8
29	Hamilton	Harry	✓	Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	English	U.S.A.	5.8
30	O'Brien	Patrick	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Irish	U.S.A.	5.8
X 31	Duran	Jose B.	✓	O.S.	Mar 6, 1926	Havana	"	"	21	"	W. Indian	British	5.10

Note 1 — #31 ordered to Ellis Island for inspection

All alien members of crew except #31 [illegible]

Aliens 15
Crew 30

Line.............

Owners.............

Local Agents Amer. Cuban S.S. Co.
14-1240

Henry M. Lusk
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF ARRIVAL.........

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Uas & Co., 24 Beaver St., N. Y.

Sheet No. ....

226

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, S.S. Santa Isabel, arriving at New York, March 12, 1926, from the port of Havana March 6th 1926

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
	Ploughmaker	Charles	✓		Master	Feb 13	N.Y.	Paid off	Yes	54	Male	German	U.S.A.	5.5		
	Ahlin	Oscar	✓		1. Off.	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scandi	"	6.0		
	Waetge	Paul	✓		2 "	"	"	"	"	45	"	German	"	5.9		
	Wemans	Robert	✓		3 "	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5.8		
5	Atkins	Ray	✓		Radio	.	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7		
6	Betencourt	Ben	✓		Carpt.	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.10		
7	~~Waghorn~~	~~Harry~~			~~Boastn~~	~~-~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~23~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~England~~	~~5.8~~		~~Paid off by U S [illegible]~~
8	Hassell	Charles	✓		A B	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	U.S.A	5.7		
9	Anderson	Edwin	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	,	Scandi	"	5.6		
10	Jennsen	Ed	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	Denmark	5.7		
11	Graham	Theo	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	U.S.A	5.9		
12	Capodano	Frederick	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Italian	Italian	5.5		
13	Pinero	Jose	✓		"	"	"	"	"	44	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5.6		
14	McCullough	Harry	✓		Ch. Eng	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	U.S.A	5.6		
15	Nunez	Miguel	✓		1 Asst	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	"	5.7		
16	Desmond	William	✓		2 "	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	"	5.8		
17	McCormack	Martin	✓		3 "	"	"	"	"	28	"	Irish	"	5.9		
18	Lopez	Andrew	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"	34	"	Spanish	Spain	5.6		
19	Lorento	Manuel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8		
20	Alonzo	Sen	✓		"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.7		
21	Condez	Andrea	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	43	.	Greek	Greece	5.5		
22	Katherey	Henry	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	German	Germany	5.6		
23	Manzithras	George	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Greek	Greece	5.6		
24	Flores	Louis	✓		Wiper	"	"	"	"	22	"	Chilean	Chile	5.4		
25	Muskat	Paul	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	German	Germany	5.9		
26	Cowan	Alfred	✓		Steward	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	Australian	5.8		
27	Owen	George	✓		Cook	"	"	"	"	41	"	English	England	5.6		
28	Melendez	Sanchez	✓		Mess Man	"	"	"	"	22	"	Spanish	Spain	5.8		
29	Hamilton	Harry	✓		Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	English	U.S.A	5.8		
30	O'Brien	Patrick	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Irish	U.S.A	5.8		
X 31	Duran	Jose B.	✓		O.S	Mar 6, 1926	Havana	"	"	21	"	W. Indian	British	5.10		

All alien members of crew except #31 to reship foreign

Aliens 18
Crew 30

Note! – #31 ordered to Ellis Island for Inspection

Line........
Owners........
Local Agents Amer. Cuban S.S. Co.
14-1240

Henry M. Swick
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

3-12-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles Sloughmaker, *of the* Santa Isabel, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

C. Sloughmaker
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th *day of* March *19*26

Henry M. Luick
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA
DATE MAR 5 - 1926
I hereby certify that the accompanying [illegible] granted in [illegible] with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Henry T. Dwyer
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via Direct
Henry T. Dwyer
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
[illegible] Thirty (30)
SERVICE No. 2159 FEE Paid

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian,
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavians, (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO. 117575 BILLED MAR 16 1926

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

227

I, ……, *Surgeon of the* …… , …… (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* …… *that I have had* …… *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* …… *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* …… *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

W. E. Holme.
master

Cards Punched 3/22/26
Clerk R. G.
Cards Removed 3/24/26
Cards Checked
Clerk R. Friedman at

Sworn to before me this …… *day of* …… , 19

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

arr 3-12-26

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Schodack
Consolidated Shipping Corp

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	[illegible]
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	1		1
	1		1

Havana

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

American France Line
Pier 2 Hoboken N.J.
5 Apl

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Schodack. Passengers sailing from Le Havre, France, Feb. 24, 1926

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		Mallet Gonzalo		23					read Spanish									
		~~Maria Barzona~~	~~Maria~~	19		f				Spanish								
1	DEPORTED	Mallet	Gonzalo	23		m	s	IN HOSPITAL mechanic	yes	DISCHARGED Spanish	yes	Central American Citizen	Spanish white	Costa rica	Eredia	Maria Mallet. Sister Halsig H 4 Hamburg, Germany	N.Y.	N.Y. City
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

3 PM 3/4/26 A. W. Richardson Supr

W. Holme
Master

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List ....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

228

Arriving at Port of New York, March 12, 1926.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Stowaway	No	No			N. Y. City	Stowaway		—	No	no	no	no	No	no	Good	No	5	5	Fa	Bl.	Bl.	O.G.-91 None	Costa Rica Cen America	Eredia
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

W. E. Holme.
master

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ...., from ...., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly .... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. E. Holmes

master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19

at ....

....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—277

1

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

1

NO.

S. S. Schodack - Cospol arrived 3/12/26, 19 , M., from Mar. Erdman apr. Erdman 229

	INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.			MEALS.			
								DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.													
			GROUP.	NO.				Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.	
2 pm	1	Mallet. Gruzalo	1	1		20 hosp 3/15/26 - 5 pm ret. 4/28/26 - 10 am CR. Stowaway L.P.C. No Im. Visa 3rd	Rich	3/15	15	NS								Stow LPC No Im. Visa		1 15 am Decl appeal	4/28	Liberty	mar. apr.	3 -	3 1	4 -	✓ ✓

S.I. 1 Schodack 3/12/26

TOTALS.

CREW LIST

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

See Crew List Attached

RECEIVED
JAN 20 1926
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. E. Holme
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Arts. 94 and 102, Customs Regulations of 1923

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK
MARCH 25TH, 1926

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality.) S. S. SCHODACK from port of BALTIMORE, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 Number of seamen deserted NONE
Number of seamen discharged 36 Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 36 Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port MARCH 22ND, 1926 consigned to COSMOPOLITAN SHIPPING COMPANY; is now lying at PIER No 2 HOBOKEN, and is expected to sail MARCH 25TH, 1926. for LE HAVRE FRANCE ~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~ DIRECT First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

230

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

WILLIAM C. [illegible]		N.Y.	"	37	5	6	"	"	2ND "	MRS. C. [illegible] SISTER 1717 JONES ST
COLIN FORSYTH	20	FLA.	"	20	5	7	"	"	OILER	JACKSONVILLE FLA
JOSEPH BOWMAN	21	N.J.	"	23	5	8	"	"	"	BROTHER LEACH 2608 POPLAR ST PHILADELPHIA PA.
ARTHUR BROWNELL	22	N.Y.	"	20	5	9	"	"	"	MOTHER GARDIN PLATTSBURG N.Y.
JOHN ANTONSHINO	23	RUSSIA	"	30	5	9	"	"	WATER T.	NONE
BERNARD THOMSON	24	KANS.	"	31	5	7	"	"	"	SISTER MRS. C. E. WATSON BURLINGAME KANS.
OSCAR STRIN	25	ILL.	"	33	5	8	"	"	"	MOTHER C. STRIN 5243 LELAND AVE CHICAGO ILL.
ALEX DUBS	26	PA.	"	20	5	11	"	"	FIREMAN	WIFE BORDEAUX FRANCE
MILLONY BROWN	27	N.C.	"	42	5	8	"	"	"	FATHER CHAS. 75 BRYAN ST ATLANTA GA.
ANTHONY MONTAGANO	28	GREECE	"	27	5	8	"	"	"	25 SOUTH ST NEW YORK CITY
JOHN FALK	29	MINN.	"	37	5	11	"	"	WIPER	MOTHER KARNA 1718 EAST BURNSIDE AVE PORTLAND ORE.
WILLIAM KELLS	30	MICH	"	23	5	9	"	GREY	"	FATHER/ WILLIAM 9638-18 S/ DETROIT MICHIGAN
DAMASCO CRUZ	31	P.I.	"	27	5	7	DK	DK	STEWARD	540 W 50TH STREET NEW YORK
VIBINO SANTILES	32	"	"	27	5	6	"	"	CHF. COOK	30 UNION ST BROOKLYN N.Y.
JUAN [illegible]	33	"	"	40	5	5	"	"	2ND COOK	30 UNION ST BROOKLYN N.Y.
FLORENTINO VICE	34	"	"	22	5	4	"	"	M'BOY	30 UNION ST BROOKLYN N.Y.
EUSANIO GATMAITAN EUSANIO GATMAITAN	35	"	"	22	5	8	"	"	"	69 3RD ST BROOKLYN N.Y.
EBERTO AMACATO	36	"		25	5	4	"	"	"	6[illegible] SAND STREET BROOKLYN N.Y
	37									
	38									

Form 719A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Arts. 94 and 162, Customs Regulations of 1923

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American ....lled the ....

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSP.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

See Crew list voy 2

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

										MOTHER GARDIE PLATTSBURG N.Y.
ARTHUR B[illegible]NELL	22	N.Y.	"	20	5	9	"	"	"	
JOHN ANTONENKO	23	RUSSIA	"	26	5	9	"	"	WATER T.	NONE
BERNARD THOMPSON	24	KANS.	"	31	5	7	"	"	"	SISTER MRS.C.E.WATSON BURLINGAME KANS.
OSCAR STEIN	25	ILL.	"	33	5	6	"	"	"	MOTHER C.STEIN 3343 LELAND AVE CHICAGO ILL.
ALEX DUBS	26	PA.	"	25	5	11	"	"	FIREMAN	WIFE BERNARD FRANCE
HILLORY BROWN	27	S.C.	"	22	5	5	"	"	"	FATHER CHAS. 75 BRYAN ST ATLANTA GA.
ANTHONY MONTAGAKES	28	GREECE	"	27	5	5	"	"	"	25 SOUTH ST NEW YORK CITY
JOHN FALK	29	MINN.	"	27	5	11	"	"	WIPER	MOTHER MARIA 1718 EAST BURNSIDE AVE PORTLAND ORE.
WILLIAM KELLS	30	MICH	"	23	5	9	"	GREY	"	FATHER/ WILLIAM 9638-18 S/ DETROIT MICHIGAN
										360 W 50TH STREET NEW YORK
DAMASCO CRUZ	31	P.I.	"	27	5	7	BK	BK	STEWARD	
VIBINO BANTILES	32	"	"	27	5	6	"	"	CHF.COOK	30 UNION ST BROOKLYN N.Y.
JUAN BOGALA	33	"	"	40	5	3	"	"	2ND COOK	30 UNION ST BROOKLYN N.Y.
FLORENTINO VIDE	34	"	"	23	5	4	"	"	M'BOY	30 UNION ST BROOKLYN N.Y.
EUSANIO GATMAITAN EUSANIO GATMAITAN	35	"	"	22	5	8	"	"	"	69 SAND ST BROOKLYN N.Y.
EBERTO [illegible]AJATO	36	"		25	5	4	"	"	"	6[illegible] SAND STREET BROOKLYN N.Y
	37									
	38									

Form 710A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Arts. 94 and 162, Customs Regulations of 1923

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

231

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMER (Insert rig) *called the* [illegible] (Insert name of vessel)
of PHILADELPHIA PA. (Insert hailing port), *bound for* HAVRE FRANCE
whereof [illegible] *is Master.*

NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
[illegible] VOLLANTON	1	OHIO.	U.S.	2[illegible]	5	11		L.T	BR.	1ST OFF	WIFE F. 441 [illegible] AVE, BROOKLYN NEW YORK
[illegible]	2	RUSSIA	"	34	5	8		"	"	2ND "	108 [illegible] ST. BROOKLYN
GUSTAVE H. [illegible]	3	SWEDEN	"	3[illegible]	5	7		"	"	3RD "	FATHER [illegible] ANTIOCH ILL.
CHRISTOPHER F.D-[illegible]	4	OHIO	"	27	5	11		"	"	RADIO	MOTHER [illegible]FIELD MICHIGAN
WILLIAM FERDINAND	5	GERMANY	"	3[illegible]	5	9		"	"	BOSN	NONE
JACOB BERNSTEIN	6	N.Y.	"	2[illegible]	5	6		"	"	A.B.	FATHER PAUL 365 JERSEY AVE JERSEY CITY N.J.
THOMAS MAHONEY	7	N.Y.	"	29	5	10		"	"	"	MOTHER [illegible] 111 [illegible] AVE NEW YORK
CARL REINER	8	"	"	32	5	11		"	"	"	BROTHER LEWIS 602 CORTLAND AVE NEW YORK
CARL [illegible]	9	HOLLAND	"	29	6	2		"	"	"	SISTER HELEN 105 GANSVOORT AVE NEW YORK
WALLACE JOHNSTONE	10	WASH.	"	27	5	9		"	"	"	NONE
WILLIAM WILLIAMSON	11	SCOTLAND	"	44	5	8		"	"	"	25 SOUTH STREET NEW YORK CITY
JAMES CARROLL	12	N.J.	"	22	6	2		" "	"	"	FATHER JAMES 60 [illegible] STREET UNION [illegible] CITY N.J.
JOSEPH COLLINS	13	N.J.	"	24	5	9		"	"	"	MOTHER DELLA 502 2ND ST HARRISON N.J.
EVERARD [illegible]	14	P.A.	"	1[illegible]	5	7		"	"	O.S.	BROTHER JAMES 7717 [illegible] AVE PHILADELPHIA PA.
HAROLD BRADLEY	15	CAL.	"	2[illegible]	5	8		"	"	"	25 SOUTH STREET NEW YORK CITY
FRANCIS R. WARD	16	MD.	"	2[illegible]	5	11		"	"	CHIEF ENGR	ANNA MOTHER ODESSA DELAWARE
MICHAEL CASEY	17	MASS.	"	41	5	7		"	"	1ST ASST	MOTHER ELLEN 41 ABBOTT STREET BOSTON MASS.
JOHN VERSCHUUR	18	HOLLAND	"	2[illegible]	5	8		"	"	2ND "	15402 [illegible] STREET [illegible] L.I. NEW YORK
WILLIAM C. RAPP	19	R.I.	"	37	5	6		"	"	3RD "	WIFE ANNA SPOTSWOOD N.J.
COLIN FORSYTH	20	FLA.	"	30	5	7		"	"	OILER	MRS. [illegible] [illegible] 1717 JOHN ST JACKSONVILLE FLA
JOSEPH BOWMAN	21	N.J.	"	25	5	8		"	"	"	BROTHER [illegible] 2906 POPLAR ST PHILADELPHIA PA.
ARTHUR CROMWELL	22	N.Y.	"	20	5	9		"	"	"	MOTHER CARRIE PLATTSBURG N.Y.
JOHN [illegible]	23	RUSSIA	"	30	5	9		"	"	WATER T.	NONE
BERNARD THOMSON	24	MASS.	"	31	5	7		"	"	"	SISTER MRS. C.H. WATSON BURLINGAME MASS.
OSCAR STEIN	25	ILL.	"	35	5	8		"	"	"	MOTHER C. STEIN 3343 LELAND AVE CHICAGO ILL.
ALEX [illegible]	26	PA.	"	35	5	11		"	"	FIREMAN	WIFE [illegible] FRANCE
HILLORY BROWN	27	N.C.	"	22	5	5		"	"	"	FATHER CHAS. 13 BRYAN ST ATLANTA GA.
ANTHONY [illegible]	28	GREECE	"	27	5	5		"	"	"	25 SOUTH ST NEW YORK CITY
JOHN FALK	29	MINN.	"	27	5	11		"	"	WIPER	MOTHER [illegible] 1716 EAST BURNSIDE AVE PORTLAND ORE.
WILLIAM KELLS	30	MICH	"	23	5	9		"	GREY	"	FATHER/ WILLIAM 9638-18 S/ DETROIT MICHIGAN
DAMASCO CRUZ	31	P.I.	"	27	5	7		BK	BK	STEWARD	340 W 30TH STREET NEW YORK
[illegible]	32	"	"	27	5	6		"	"	ASST. COOK	30 UNION ST BROOKLYN N.Y.
JUAN [illegible]	33	"	"	40	5	3		"	"	2ND COOK	30 UNION ST BROOKLYN N.Y.
FLORENTINO [illegible]	34	"	"	25	5	4		"	"	M'BOY	30 UNION ST BROOKLYN N.Y.
EUSANIO GATMAITAN	35	"	"	22	5	8	"	"	"	"	69 [illegible] ST BROOKLYN N.Y.
[illegible]	36	"		25	5	4		"	"	"	6[illegible] SAND STREET BROOKLYN N.Y.
	37										
	38										

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION						CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT		COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES			
				Feet	In.						
39											
40											
41											
42											
43											
44											
45											
46											
47											
48											
49											
50											
51											
52											
53											
54											
55											
56											

I, ____________, Master of the said American ____________, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

____________ *Master.*

Port of ____________

Subscribed and sworn to this ______ day of ____________, 19___, before me.

____________ *Deputy Collector.*

**I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ____________, of ____________, whereof ____________ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.*

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ____________, this ______ day of ____________, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and ____________.

____________ *Deputy Collector.*

**This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.*

RECEIVED
RECORD DIV

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American Steamer
(Insert rig)

Schodack Voy #26
(Insert name of vessel)

H. E. Holmes
Master

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of ____________

____________, 19___

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST O[illegible]F ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of [illegible] delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SCHODACK, arriving at, NEW YORK, MARCH 12/26, 19 19 26 from the port of LE HAVRE 3/25/26 232

14—1240

Schodack

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	WOLLASTON	WALDO	None	18	CHF OFFCR	JAN 2nd	PHILA	YES	YES	35 XXXX	MALE	U.S.A	U.S.A,	5.11	180	
2	VINAL	LLEWELLEN	4770	13	2nd "	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.6	150	
3	BURACHENKO	SERGE	57687	12	3rd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	RUSSIA	"	5.7	148	
	BAILEY	CHRISTOPHER	None	6	RADIO	"	"	"	"	26	"	U.SA.	"	5.11	160	
5	FERDINAND	WILLIAM	53073	16	BO'SUN	"	"	"	2	33	"	GERMANY	"	5.9	175	
6	LINDGREN	ROBERT	2772	10	A.B	"	"	"	"	31	"	U.S.A	"	5.10	155	
7	POLET	CARL	70073	15	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	HOLLAND	"	5.11	165	
	STRAMOCK	JOHN	2072	14	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	RUSSIA	"	5.6	140	
	BOSWORTH	JOHN C	10604	7	"	2	BALTO	"	"	25	"	U.S.A	"	5.7	152	
	~~BUSICK~~	~~HOWARD~~	~~7635~~	~~7~~	~~"~~	~~3~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~24~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.7~~	~~148~~	left in hospital HAVRE - FRANCE FEB 24 1926
1	BRODERICK	WILLIAM J	None	7	O.S.	2	"	2	2	21	"	"	"	5.11	154	
	WALKER	FRANK	"	12	A.B	2	NEW YORK	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	150	
13	POGOVISH	JOHN	42433	8	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	AUSTRIAN	"	5.7	149	
14	WENKES	JENTES	None	6	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	RUSSIA	"	5.8	155	
15	STELLA	JOSEPH	15330	1	O.S	5	"	"	"	22	"	U.S.A	"	5.10	158	
16	WARD	FRANCIS B	None	19	CHF ENGR	2 JAN	PHILA	"	"	38	2	2	"	5.11	158	
17	CASEY	MICHAEL	"	15	1st ASST	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.8	154	
18	RAPP	WILLIAM C	2261	6	3rd ASST	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5.6	148	
	VEERSCHUUR	JOHN	38263	16	2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	HOLLAND	"	5.9	164	
	NORMAN	JOSEPH	833	5	OILER	"	"	"	"	24	"	U.S.A.	"	5.8	146	
	BRUNELL	ARTHUR	7432	8	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.10	158	
12	GALLAGHER MUNOZ	JAMES KENIS	54166 Nonexx	4 xxx	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	SCOTLAND	"	5.8	154	
23	MUNOZ	LOUIS	None	4	W.T	"	"	"	"	21	"	P.R.	"	5.6	140	
24	SMITH	JAS	None	8	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	IRELAND	"	5.7	200	
25	FISHER	LOUIS	None	3	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6.1	182	
26	HANDLEY	CLARENCE	None	5	F'MAN	"	"	"	"	38	"	U.SA	"	5.8	145	
27	ROMAINE	CHARLES	35852	6	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	158	
28	ANTONENKO	JOHN	65568	20	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	RUSSIA	"	5.6	158	
29	THOMPSON	BERNARD	None	4	WIPER	2	"	"	"	31	"	U.S.A	"	5.6	151	
30	TRIBBEY	NATHANIEL	50362	15	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	150	

Line Cosmopolitan SS Co
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Wm H Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L.
U. S. DEPA

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ______________________________, *of the* ______________________________, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____________ *day of* ____________, 19

____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1040

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

233

Vessel SCHODACK, arriving at, NEW YORK, MARCH 12, 1926, from the port of LE HAVRE 2/25/26

14—1340

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	CRUZ	DAMASO	4 300	7	STEWARD	JAN 2 1926	PHILA	YES	YES	7	MALE	P.I.	U.S.A	5.3	1 6	
32	BANTILES	VIBINO	6098	11	CHF COOK	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	5.6	132	
33	DEGALA	JUAN	6 99	15	2nd "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.5	1 0	
34	AMACATO	EBERTO	817	2	MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	5.4	130	
35	VICE	FLORENTINE	5285	4	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	5.3	1 7	
36	GATMAITAN	EUGANIO ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~	None	10	"	2	"	"	2	2	"	"	"	5,6	130	
37	HOLME	WILLIAM E		37	MASTER	2	"	"	"	55	"	ENGLISH	"	5.5	1 8	
8	Foybert	C L	Passport 159497		Asst messman	FEB 24 1926	HAVRE - FRANCE	"	"	44	"	French	USA	5.8		
9	L'hoste	Paul	322383		Consular Passenger	"	"	"	"	25	"	French	USA	5.6		Naturalised
10	~~Maloney~~	~~M. J.~~			~~— do —~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~29~~	~~"~~	~~US~~	~~USA~~	~~5.5~~		Not on board.
11	Maykup	John	289pr		— do —	"	"	"	"	23	"	US	USA	5.7		
12	Rubomine	Maurice	2078		— do —	"	"	"	"	29	"	French	USA	5 6		Naturalised
13	HAMED	Mohamed Osman			AB	"	"	"	"	33	"	Egyptian	"	5.6		
14	— closed with forty two (42) names —															
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate No.
HAVRE - FRANCE
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via direct
S J Fletcher
Consul
Seal and Date FEB 24 1926
Fee Stamp.

NO FEE PRESCRIBED
AMERICAN VESSEL

W M H Turner Inspr.
Total crew 38
3 Consular passengers — USC)
1 stowaway ordered to E.I.

Line USSB AMERICA FRANCE
Owners U. S. S. B.
Local Agents COSMOPOLITAN SHIPPING CO INC
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-12-26

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William E. Holme, of the S. S. Schodack, do declare that the foregoing 2 sheets is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

W. E. Holme.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of March, 1926.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (north).
- Italian (south).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak.)
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (except Cuban).

117580

3

234

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. Taggart, Surgeon of the SS Santa Marta, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had -20- years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Province of Ontario Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Taggart
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of March, 1926

at New York

G. D. Kissling
Immig. Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

alt

Cards Punched 3/22/26
Clerk KS
Cards Moved
Checked 3/24/26
Clerk L. Friedman

aw 3-12-26

										54
1st CABIN	3				6	45				
2nd CABIN										
										52
	3				6	45				

Santa Marta

5/5

United Fruit Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

9 45 52

9 45 52

27 Cruise Cases not counting

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United … must
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SANTA MARTA". Passengers sailing from KINGSTON-JA., MARCH 6th., 1926.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	0	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
27/4138 4/20/37 RC		CLOUGH	DAISY	42		F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	British	West.Ind.	08/85 Jamaica	Mandeville	RE*ENTRY PERMIT # 104304 App.#118101	Washington	Nov2nd.,1925.	99 U S A	Forrest Hills L.I.
	TRANSIT 156983 (7)	DONNELLY	JOHN	67		M	M	Wreck-master	do	do	do	do	Canadian	04/80 Canada	Kingston				80 Canada	Kingston Ontario
	TRANSIT	DONNELLY	ELIZABETH My	59		F	M	H-Wife.	do	do	do	do	do	04/80 do	do				80 do	do
4		MORRIS	ANNIE	51		F	S	Maid	do	do	do	Irish	Irish	08/13 Belly Hannis	Ireland				99 U S A	HARTFORD
5	TRANSIT 156984	SHARPE	CHARLES	48		M	M	Auditor	do	do	do	British	Canadian	04/87 Canada	Hamilton				80 Canada	Mutreal
6	TRANSIT	TATE	ARTHUR	37		M	M	Army Officer	do	do	do	British	English ~~LIVERPOOL~~	04/15 England	Liverpool	#20377	Visitor London-England	Non Imig Sept.30th-25.	15 England	London
7	TRANSIT 156985 (7)	TATE	VIOLET My	37		F	M	H-WIFE.	do	do	do	do	do	04/15 16	London	#20379	do	Oct-1-25.	15 do	do
8	TRANSIT 156975	WALKER	JAMES	38	6	M	M	Barker	do	do	do	do	Scotch	04/16 Scotland	Dalkeith				80 Canada	Toronto
9		WILSON	MARGARET	44		F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	West.Ind.	08/83 Jamaica	Copse	RE*ENTRY PERMIT #104949 App.# 119340	Washington	Nov.9th.,1925.	99 U S A	Boston
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Bowman. Insp
9 30 am

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , MARCH ~~XXXX~~ 11th., 12th 1926.

235

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		
1	Mother-Mrs.W.Clough Kingston-Ja.	N Y	Forrest Hills	NO	SELF	Do YES	YES	1921 1926	Long Island	Resume Residence at 64-Dartmouth St., Forrest Hills-L.I.	NO	Returning Resident PERMAN.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Colored		Brn.	None	RP ✓
2	Son-Miller Donnelly Kingston-Canada	Canada	Kingston	NO	do	YES	Yes	FEB, 1926	N Y	Hotel Woodstock New Yrok	Yes	INTRANSIT One week ~~3 days~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fr.	Wh.	Bl.	do	+
3	do	do	do	NO	Husband	do	do	do	do	do	do	do "	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	NO	5	7	do	do	Gr.	do	+
4	NIECE-Mrs.F.Obrien Lynerst-N J	Conn.	Hartford	No	Employer	Jan do	do	1889 1926	Conn.	Employer-Miss Ferguson Hartford.Conn.	NO	Returning Resident Perman.	YES	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	NO	5	7	do	Gr.	Bl.	do	+
5	F.H.Sharpe 34-Kennsington Sq., Hamilton-Ont.	Canada	Montreal	No	SELF	do	do	JAN. 1926.	N Y	Intransit to Montreal	YES	Intransit One week ~~3 days~~	NO	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	5	6	Fr.	Brn.	Brn.	do	+
6	Mother-Mrs.H.Tate London-S.W.England	England	London	NO	SELF	do	do	Oct. 1925.	N Y	Intransit to England	YES	1 day	NO	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	6	1	Fr.	Brn.	Bl.	do	+
7	Mother-in-law -as above.	do	do	NO	HUSBAND	do	do	do	N Y	do do	do	1 day	NO	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	5	3	Fr.	do	do	do.	+
8	Wife-Mrs.J.Walker Toronto-Canada	Canada	Toronto	NO	SELF	do	do	Feb. 1926.	N Y	Intransit to Canada	do	2 days	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	5	8	do	do	do	do.	+
9	Sister-Mrs.P.Gough Boston-Mass.	Mass.	Boston	NO	SELF	Oct do	do	1923 1926	Boston	Sister-Mrs.P.Gough 10-Lindall Pl.,Boston-Mass	NO	Returning Resident Perman.	YES	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	5	6	Blk.	BLK.	BLK.	do	RP ✓
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—491

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* sp Santa Marta*, from* Kingston - Ja.*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W. C. Barrett

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 12th *day of* March*, 19*26

at New York

G. D. Buslman

Immigration Officer.

16—121

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

236

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SANTA MARTA" *Sailing from* NEW YORK, FEB.17th., *192*6. *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK MARCH 12th ~~11th~~., *192*6.

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
							CRUISE PASSENGERS SAILING FROM NEW YORK 2-17-26.		
1	BABCOCK	HAROLD	39	8	M	M	HOLLISTON-MASS. MAY 30th.,1886.		DEDHAM-MASS.
2	BABCOCK	MILDRED wf	44	11	F	M	DEDHAM-MASS. APRIL 17th.,1881.		do do
3	COMINS	JAMES	54	4	M	M	STAFFORD-CONN. OCT.19th.,1871.		287-St.James Ave.,Springfield-Ma.
4	CHAPMAN	HARVEY	66	7	M	M	WESTFORD-CONN. JUNE 1st.,1860.		138-Bay St.,Springfield-Mass.
5	CROSLEY	FERDINAND	54	3	M	S	MUNCIE-INDIANA JAN.23rd.,1872.		25-Broad St., N Y C
6	LOWES	CLARENCE	53	8	M	M	BROOKLYN-NY JULY 28th.,1872.		60-Beach Ave.,Flushing L.I.
7	MENEELY	WILLIAM	57		M	M	WEST TROY -N Y FEB.22nd.,1869.		220-Broadway-N Y C
8	MENEELY	JOSEPHINE wf	56	3	F	M	TOWN OF BRUNSWICK-N Y NOV.38th.,1870.		do do
9	MUNGER	CLAUDE	33	10	M	S	ORLEANS-INDIANA MAY 24th.,1892.		Valhalla-N Y
10	TAPPAN	PAUL	38		M	M	BELLAIRE-OHIO OCT.20th.,1887.		169-Poplar St.,Mansfield-Ohio
11	TAPPAN	HELOISE wf	36	4	F	M	FORT WORTH-TEXAS OCT.24th.,1889.		do do
12	SCULLY	MARY	74		F	W	PITTSBURG-PA. FEB.16th.,1852.		1901-Wyoming Ave., Washington-D.C.
13	SIMPSON	HUGH	52	3	M	M	DERBY LINE-VT. NOV.1st.,1873.		110-Oak St.,Laconia-~~XX~~.N.H.
14	SLAVIN	DENNIS	54	11	M	M	WATERBURY-CONN. MARCH 10th.,1871.		86-Crescent St.,Waterbury-Conn.
15	SLAVIN	MARY wf	50		F	M	HARTFORD-CONN. FEB.26th.,1876.		do do
16	SHEFFERD	JEANETTE	45	4	F	S	COON RAPIDS-IOWA SEPT.16th.,1881.		126-Franklin St.,Fall River Mass.
17	SYMONDS	HENRY	54	6	M	M	HANCOCK-N H Sept.23rd.,1871.		74-Crofton Rd.,Waban-Mass.
18	SYMONDS	ELIZA wf	54	8	F	M	BOSTON-MASS. JUNE 24th.,1872.		do do
19	SYMONDS	CHARLES Bro	57	4	M	W	CONCORD-N H NOV.4th.,1868.		350-Hartford Ave., Weatherfield-Conn.
20	THOMAS	MARION	38	6	F	S	FALL RIVER-MASS. Aug.27th.,1887.	84	397-Prospect St.,Fall River-Mass.
21	WARREN	LUTHER	51	9	M	S	ASHFIELD-MASS. May 3rd.,1874.		634-Main St.,Laconia N H
22	WASHBURN	S.WARD	40		M	M	BRIDGEWATER-MASS. Nov.7th.,1885.		South St.,Bridgewater-Mass.
23	WASHBURN	BERTHA wf	39	6	F	M	SEBAGO LAKE-MAINE JULY 19th.,1886.		do do
24	WASHBURN	GRETCHEN dr	12	3	F	S	BRIDGEWATER-MASS. DEC.26th.,1913.		do do
25	WASHBURN	CORINNA "	9	7	F	S	do do June 8th.,1916.		do do
26	WASHBURN	EVELYN "	5	7	F	D	do do July 2nd.,1920.		do do
27	ZIMMELE	MARGARET	52	5	F	W	PITTSBURG-PA. SEPT.1st.,1872.		1901-Wyoming Ave., Washington-D.C.
28							CRUISE PASSENGER SAILING FROM KINGSTON-JA. 2-23-26.		
29	BLAKEMORE	MAURICE	77	5	M	M	FRONT ROYAL-VIRGINIA NOV.9th.,1849.		2042-N.Broad St.,Philadelphia-Pa.
							CRUISE PASSENGER SAILING FROM CRISTOBAL-C.Z. 2-26-26.		
30	BLASKER	MARK	37	2	M	S	CARMI-ILL. DEC.23rd.,1888.		308-W.Main St., Carmi-Ill.

NOT COUNTED

27 City Cruise Pass NOT COUNTED

(2)

Boston Insp

9 10 am

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2.

237

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "SANTA MARTA" *Sailing from* CRISTOBAL-C.Z., MARCH 4th., 1926., *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK MARCH 12th 11th., 1926.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	DIKE	GEORGE	50	1	M	M	RANDOLPH-VT. JAN.30th.,1876.		CHESTNUT HILL-MASS.
2	DIKE	ELITA	48	8	F	M		BORN OF AMERICAN PARENTS IN BUENOS AIRES-ARGENTINE JULY 9th.,1878.	do do
3	HILL	MINOT	48	10	M	M	OGDENSBURG-N Y MAY7th.,1877.		BRISTOL-PA.
4	HILL	EDITH	44	8	F	M	JACKSON-MICH. JULY 27th.,1882.		do do
5	MILLS	PETER	27	1	M	S	CHICAGO-ILL. JAN.15th.,1899.		3933-Drexel Blvd.,Chicago-Ill
6							PASSENGERS SAILING FROM KINGSTON-JA. MARCH 6th.,1926.		
7	BALLARD	WILLIAM	68		M	S	IOWA CITY-IOWA. MARCH 25th.,1858.		331-W 83rd St., N Y C
8	BARNEY	CHARLES	81	7	M	W	SANDUSKY-OHIO JULY 9th.,1844.		ELKINS PARK-PA.
9	BARTLETT	C.DAVID	72	11	M	M	SOUTHBRIDGE-MASS. NOV.14th.,1864.		83-Pleasant St.,Brookline-Ma
10	BARTLETT	NETTIE	57		F	M	do do FEB.16th.,1879.		do do
11	BERKMAN	AARON	60		M	M		NATURALIZED: New Brunswick Court April 1899.	1020-W Upsal St.,Phil.,-Pa.
12	BOSWORTH	FRANK	58		M	M	SOUTHBRIDGE-MASS. OCT.29th.,1867.		1050-Ocean Ave.,Brooklyn NY
13	BOSWORTH	BLANCHE	57		F	M	NEW YORK CITY MAY 26th.,1868.		do do
14	CUTTER	VICTOR	44		H	M	DRACUT-MASS. SEPT. 2ND 1881.		NEWTON-MASS.
15	CHAPMAN	EDWARD	63		M	M	SAYBROOK-CONN. SEPT.27th.,1862.		NEW LONDON -CONN.
16	CHAPMAN	LOUISE	52		F	M	FORT WAIN-MICH. OCT.1st.,1873.		do do
17	DRYDEN	FORREST	61		M	M	BEDFORD-OHIO DEC.26th.,1864.		59-Lincoln Park,Newark,N J
18	DRYDEN	GRACE	60		F	M	HAVERHILL-MASS. AUG.21st.,1865.		do do
19	DRYDEN	ELIZABETH	21		F	S	NEWARK-N J JAN.3rd.,1905.		do do
20	DE GOLYER	SYDNEY	42		M	S	TROY- N Y FEB.29th.,1884.		443-Union St.,Springfield-Mass.
21	EDDY	SCHUYLER B	48		M	M	GRAND RAPIDS-MICH. FEB.28th.,1878	85	57-Mulberry St.,Springfield-Mass.
22	FERGUSON	EMMA	79		F	W	SALO-MAINE OCT.12th.,1846.		Prospect Ave.,Hartford-Conn.
23	FERGUSON	ELEANOR	49		F	S		BORN IN ENGLAND OF AMERICAN PARENTS JUNE 30th.,1876.	do do
24	GARDNER	LYCINGER	59		M	M	HAVERSTRAW-N Y OCT.4th.,1866.		58-Hudson St.,Hackensack-NJ
25	GARDNER	MARY	50		F	M	HACKENSACK-N J NOV.5th.,1875.		do do
26	GARDNER	JOHN	63	11	M	M	HAVERSTRAW-N Y MARCH 11th.,1862.		505-Hudson St.,Hackensack NJ
27	GARDNER	CATHERINE	63		F	M	CROTEN POINT-NY MAY 27th.,1862.		do do
28	GLOVER	WELLINGTON	23	10	M	S	QUINCY-MASS. MAY 20th.,1902.		Boston Art Club-Boston-Mass.
29	HARRIS	WILLIAM	28		M	M	DETROIT-MICH. JULY 13th.,1897.		Grosse Point Park-Mich.
30	HARRIS	ELSIE	30		F	M	JERSEY CITY-N J MAY 10th.,1895.		do do

C F English
915

29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3.

238

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SANTA MARTA" *Sailing from* KINGSTON-JA., MARCH 6th., *192*6. *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK MARCH ~~11th.~~ 12th, *192* 6.

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	HASBROUCK	JAMES	55	6	M	M	MONTICELLO-N Y AUG.2nd.,1870.		25-Larchmont Ave.,Larchmont N Y
2	HASBROUCK	FLORENCE	54	9	F	M	NEW YORK CITY OCT.19th.,1871.		do do
3	IRWIN	ROBERT	33	9	M	S	ST.LOUIS-MO. JUNE 24th.,1892.		The Texas Co.,Springfield-Mass.
4	LAFFIE	M.CHARLES	22		M	S	NEWTON-MASS. FEB.13th.,1904.		NEWTON-MASS.
5	PROVOST	CORNELIUS	61		M	W	BROOKLYN-N Y APRIL 11th.,1860.		20-Broad St., N Y C
6	PROVOST	LLOYD	31		M	M	NEW YORK CITY APRIL 16th.,1895.		Westbury- N Y
7	PROVOST	ELIZABETH	25		F	M	NARRAGANSETT-R I MARCH 7th.,1901.		do do
8	OTIS	ELIZABETH	70		F	S	HALLOWELL-MAINE JAN.8th.,1856.		HALLOWELL-MAINE
9	ROYCE	RAYMOND	49		M	M	CHARLESTON-N H SEPT. 1876.		Naples Rd.,Brooklyn-Mass.
10	SHIPP	JAMES	79		M	S	ASHLAND - OHIO DEC.30th.,1847.		Webster City-Iowa
11	TUCKER	GILBERT	45	4	M	M	ALBANY-N Y NOV.3rd.,1880.		ALBANY- N Y
12	TUCKER	MILDRED	39	10	F	M	WILMINGTON-DEL. MAR.5th.,1886.		do do
13	WHITTAKER	ELIZABETH	53	8	F	W	PHILADELPHIA-PA. JUNE 29th.,1872.		ELKINS PARK-PA.
14	WILLSON	MINNIE	62		F	S	FONDULAC-Wisc. Sept.23rd.,1863.		Webster City-Iowa.
15		E					C. F. English Insp		
16							7 15/2		
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

8

14

86

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		See previous page.			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine
$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accura
report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will repo
such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. Q. Barratt
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agen
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names
all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they we
respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so muc
of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the dut
of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which an
such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to hi
apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to delive
to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of th
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and dis
charged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so t
deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such
owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in
which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is no
made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to th
payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded
Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

3/12 Otm Marta

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

PORT OF New York
Mar. 16th, 1926.

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S.S. Steamship Santa Marta from port of Kingston Ja., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	87	Number of seamen deserted	—
Number of seamen discharged	87	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	—
Number of seamen signed on at this port	84	Total crew this date	84

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 11th., 1926; consigned to United Fruit Co.; is now lying at Pier #9 N.R., and is expected to sail March 17th., 1926, for Kingston, Cristobal, & Colombia Ports via United States port of Direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
~~Alfred Martinez~~	~~26~~	~~Spanish~~	~~New York 2/16/26.~~
~~Augustine Pellacio~~	~~41~~	~~do~~	~~New York 2/13/26~~
		None.	—

(Made in England.)

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Seamen signed on at this port.

~~DISCHARGED SEAMEN~~—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
As per attached list			

1.	W.O.	[illegible]	[illegible]	51	[illegible].A.
2.	[illegible]C.	SCOFIELD	CH.OFFICER	50	U.S.A.
3.	[illegible]	HATCH	2nd DO	27	U.S.A.
4.	[illegible]	TALIAFERRA	3rd DO	33	U.S.A.
5.	K.	MILBERT	CARPENTER	32	GERMAN
6.	C.	NASTASI	BOATSWAIN	29	ITALIAN
7.	A.	PITTALUGA	Q'MASTER	25	U.S.A.
8.	J.	BATTISTIS	DO	41	ITALIAN
9.	B.	HANSEN	DO	21	NORWEGIAN
10.	J.	TOCCO	A.B.SEAMAN	29	ITALIAN
11.	R.	SEGONA	DO	50	DO
12.	G.ANTS.	NASTASI	DO	40	DO
13.	J.	SEGONA	DO	40	DO
14.	N.	BERALLI	DO	56	DO
15.	C.	ROMERO	DO	29	MEXICAN
16.	F.	CACAPELLA	ORD.SEAMAN	33	ITALIAN
17.	M.	MARTINEZ	DO	23	COSTA RICA
18.	P.	SUAU	DO	38	SPANISH
[illegible]					
19.	E.	GEARY	PURSER	25	U.S.A.
20.	W.	MILLAR	ASST.PURSER	26	BRITISH
21.	E.	TAGGART	DOCTOR	45	BRITISH
22.	G.	MENZ	CH.RADIO	30	AUSTRALIAN
23.	C.	SMITH	JR. DO	28	U.S.A.

ENGINE DEPARTMENT

1.	W.	ENGELBERT	CH.ENGINEER	30	U.S.A.
2.	W.	STEELE	1st.ASST.ENG.	36	U.S.A.
3.	A.	JAMISON	2nd DO DO	30	U.S.A.
4.	W.	HUNT	3rd DO DO	25	U.S.A.
5.	J.	CURRIE	JR.ENGINEER	32	BRITISH
6.	J.	DIAZ	CH?REF.ENG.	44	SPANISH
7.	G.	FERNANDEZ	2nd DO	37	DO
8.	J.	MOFFAT	3rd DO	24	BRITISH
9.	P.	ALLEGUE	DONKEYMAN	46	SPANISH
10.	J.	LESTA	STOREKEEPER	41	DO
11.	A.	MONTES	OILER	25	DO
12.	J.	PEREZ	DO	32	DO
13.	A.	VALEZ	DO	29	DO
14.	A.	LESTA	DO	20	DO
15.	J.	MEIRA	DO	29	DO
16.	A.	LOPEZ	DO	28	DO
17.	J.	CASAL	FIREMAN	32	DO
18.	F.	PEREZ	DO	30	DO
19.	M.	BAO	DO	30	DO
20.	E.	DIAZ	WIPER	22	DO
21.	A.	FUENTES	DO	22	DO

240

	NAME		SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
1.	Walter	Barratt	[illegible]	Master	45	U.S.A.
2.	Victor	Hatch	165.00	Chief Officer	27	U.S.A.
3.	Emil	[illegible]	140.00	2nd Officer	[illegible]	U.S.A.
4.	Claude	Taliaferro	125.00	3rd. do	[illegible]	U.S.A.
5.	Karl	Milbert	70.00	Carpenter	32	German
6.	Crosif.	Nastasi	65.00	[illegible]	30	Italian
7.	Leo	Cisternino	40.00	[illegible]	21	do
8.	John	Decker	60.00	[illegible]	25	U.S.A.
9.	Joseph	Battistis	60.00	do	41	Italian
10.	John	Tocco	56.00	A.B.Seaman	[illegible]	do
11.	Rafael	Segona	55.00	do	[illegible]	do
12.	Carlos	Romero	55.00	do	[illegible]	do
13.	John	Segona	[illegible]	do	27	Mexican
14.	Natalli	Beralli	50.00	do	42	Italian
15.	Frank	Fapetti	55.00	do	56	do
16.	Manuel	Martinez	40.00	Ord. Seaman	[illegible]	Costa Rican
17.	Pedro	Suau	40.00	do	33	Spanish
18.	Juan	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	do
19.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Purser	[illegible]	U.S.A.
20.	William	Millar	100.00	Asst. Purser	[illegible]	British
21.	Edward	Taggart	175.00	Doctor	45	British
22.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ch. Radio	30	U.S.A.
23.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Jr. do	24	U.S.A.

ENGINE DEPARTMENT

1.	William	Engelbert	[illegible]	Chief Engineer	[illegible]	U.S.A.
2.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1st Asst Eng.	[illegible]	U.S.A.
3.	[illegible]	Jamison	140.00	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.A.
4.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.A.
5.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	British
6.	[illegible]	Diaz	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
8.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	British
9.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Spanish
10.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
11.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Oiler	[illegible]	do
12.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	do
13.	[illegible]	[illegible]	65.00	do	[illegible]	do
14.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	do
15.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	do
16.	[illegible]	Valez	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	do
17.	[illegible]	Perez	50.00	Fireman	40	do
18.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	38	do
19.	Manuel	Bao	60.00	do	30	do
20.	Emilio	Diaz	60.00	Wiper	32	do
21.	Antonio	Fuentes	50.00	do	22	do

241

1.	W.O.	BARR[illegible]	[illegible]	51	[illegible].S.A.
2.	[illegible]	SCOFIELD	CH.OFFICER	50	U.S.A.
3.	[illegible]	HATCH	2nd DO	27	U.S.A.
4.	[illegible]	[illegible]AFERRA	3rd DO	33	U.S.A.
5.	K.	HILB[illegible]	CARPENTER	32	GERMAN
6.	C.	NASTASI	BOATSWAIN	29	ITALIAN
7.	A.	PITTALUGA	Q'MASTER	25	U.S.A.
8.	J.	BATTISTIS	DO	41	ITALIAN
9.	B.	HAUSEN	DO	21	NORWEGIAN
10.	J.	TOCCO	A.B.SEAMAN	29	ITALIAN
11.	R.	SEGONA	DO	50	DO
12.	CHRIS.	NASTASI	DO	40	DO
13.	J.	SEGONA	DO	40	DO
14.	N.	BURALLI	DO	56	DO
15.	C.	ROMERO	DO	29	MEXICAN
16.	F.	GACAPELLA	ORD.SEAMAN	33	ITALIAN
17.	M.	MARTINEZ	DO	23	COSTA RICA
18.	P.	SUAU	DO	38	SPANISH
19.					
19.	M.	MEARY	PURSER	25	U.S.A.
20.	T.	MILLAR	ASST.PURSER	26	BRITISH
21.	E.	TAGGART	DOCTOR	45	BRITISH
22.	G.	MENZ	CH.RADIO	30	AUSTRALIAN
23.	C.	SMITH	JR. DO	28	U.S.A.

ENGINE DEPARTMENT

1.	W.	ENGELBERT	CH.ENGINEER	30	U.S.A.
2.	W.	STEELE	1st.ASST.ENG.	33	U.S.A.
3.	A.	JAMISON	2nd DO DO	30	U.S.A.
4.	W.	HUNT	3rd DO DO	25	U.S.A.
5.	J.	CURRIE	JR.ENGINEER	32	BRITISH
6.	J.	DIAZ	CH?REF.ENG.	44	SPANISH
7.	G.	FERNANDEZ	2nd DO	37	DO
8.	J.	MOFFAT	3rd DO	24	BRITISH
9.	P.	ALLEGUE	DONKEYMAN	46	SPANISH
10.	J.	LESTA	STOREKEEPER	41	DO
11.	A.	MONTES	OILER	25	DO
12.	J.	PEREZ	DO	32	DO
13.	A.	VALEZ	DO	29	DO
14.	A.	LESTA	DO	20	DO
15.	J.	MEIRA	DO	29	DO
16.	A.	LOPEZ	DO	28	DO
17.	J.	CASAL	FIREMAN	32	DO
18.	F.	PEREZ	DO	30	DO
19.	M.	BAO	DO	30	DO
20.	E.	DIAZ	WIPER	22	DO
21.	A.	FUENTES	DO	22	DO

	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
1.	Walter Barratt	[illegible]	Master	45	U.S.A.
2.	Victor Hatch	165.00	Chief Officer	27	U.S.A.
3.	Emil Bingham	140.00	2nd. Officer	[illegible]	U.S.A.
4.	Claude Taliaferra	125.00	3rd. do	23	U.S.A.
5.	Karl Hilbert	70.00	Carpenter	32	German
6.	Crosif. Nastasi	65.00	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian
7.	Leo Cisternino	60.00	Q'Master	21	do
8.	John Decker	60.00	[illegible]	25	U.S.A.
9.	Joseph Battistin	60.00	do	41	Italian
10.	John Tocco	50.00	A.B.Seaman	39	do
11.	Rafael Segona	50.00	do	52	do
12.	Carlos Romero	50.00	do	27	Mexican
13.	John Segona	50.00	do	42	Italian
14.	Natalli Buralli	55.00	do	55	do
15.	Frank Papella	50.00	do	30	do
16.	Manuel Martinez	40.00	Ord. Seaman	23	Costa Rican
17.	Pedro Suau	40.00	do	32	Spanish
18.	Juan Pardo	40.00	do	24	do
19.	Malcolm [illegible]	[illegible]	Purser	[illegible]	U.S.A.
20.	William Miller	100.00	Asst. Purser	26	British
21.	Edward Taggart	175.00	Doctor	45	British
22.	George Menz	140.00	Sr. Radio	30	U.S.A.
23.	Clarence Smith	85.00	Jr. do	28	U.S.A.

ENGINE DEPARTMENT

1.	William Engelbert	[illegible]	Chief Engineer	30	U.S.A.
2.	[illegible]	[illegible]	1st Asst Eng.	33	U.S.A.
3.	Albert Jamison	140.00	2nd do do	29	U.S.A.
4.	William F. Hunt	125.00	3rd do do	25	U.S.A.
5.	James Currie	90.00	Jr. Engineer	32	British
6.	Joe Diaz	157.50	Ch.Ref.Eng.	41	Spanish
7.	Germain Fernandez	130.00	2nd do do	37	do
8.	James Moffat	90.00	3rd do do	21	British
9.	Pedro Allegue	[illegible]	Donkeyman	36	Spanish
10.	Jose Lesta	[illegible]	Storekeeper	41	do
11.	Juan Meira	[illegible]	Oiler	21	do
12.	Jose Lesta	[illegible]	do	20	do
13.	Tomas Montes	55.00	do	[illegible]	do
14.	Jose Perez	[illegible]	do	32	do
15.	Jose Lopez	51.00	do	32	do
16.	Jose Valez	55.00	do	29	do
17.	Francois Perez	60.00	Fireman	40	do
18.	Jose Casal	60.00	do	32	do
19.	Manuel Bao	60.00	do	30	do
20.	Emilio Diaz	50.00	Wiper	32	do
21.	Antonio Fuentes	50.00	do	22	do

	NAME		SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
1.	William	Leask	150.00	Chief Steward	42	U.S.A.
2.	William	Cornelius	90.00	2nd Steward	38	U.S.A.
3.	Marie	Dandus	45.00	Stewardess	39	Belgian
4.	Percy	Welbourne	75.00	Bartender	35	U.S.A.
5.	Jean	Mirandou	[illegible]	Ch. Cook	60	U.S.A.
6.	Peter	Gabba	[illegible]	2nd do	40	U.S.A.
7.	Domingo	Ojeda	[illegible]	Fry do	25	Spanish
8.	Jack	[illegible]	75.00	Larder Cook	40	Italian
9.	Michael J.	[illegible]	75.00	Ships do	42	U.S.A.
10.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Veg. do	21	Spanish
11.	[illegible]	[illegible]	40.00	Cooks Mate	24	[illegible]
12.	[illegible]	[illegible]	40.00	do	[illegible]	U.S.A.
13.	[illegible]	[illegible]	40.00	do	21	U.S.A.
14.	[illegible]	[illegible]	40.00	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.A.
15.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ch. Baker	42	British
16.	Fred	[illegible]	[illegible]	2nd do	[illegible]	U.S.A.
17.	John	[illegible]	85.00	Butcher	[illegible]	U.S.A.
18.	John	[illegible]	60.00	Pantryman	35	Polish
19.	Patrick	Bradley	60.00	Storekeeper	[illegible]	British
20.	Roswell	Parrish	70.00	Printer	54	U.S.A.
21.	Howard	Hicks	65.00	Checker	34	U.S.A.
22.	Henry Jesty		100.00	Linenkeeper	[illegible]	Br.Br.
23.	Harry	Roberts	45.00	Deck Steward	33	British
24.			90.00	Messman		
25.	Edwin	Coaffee	60.00	Saloonman	[illegible]	British
26.	Avilano	Wata	45.00	Asst. Steward	25	Guatemalan
27.	William	Short	45.00	do	25	British
28.	Alfred	Cooper	45.00	do	24	do
29.	Thomas	McLain	45.00	do	18	U.S.A.
30.	Robertxxx	Stewart	45.00	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.A.
31.	William	Thomasson	45.00	do	[illegible]	German
32.	John	Roche	45.00	do	21	U.S.A.
33.	Pedro	Gallego	45.00	do	38	Colombian
34.	Herman	Jansen	45.00	do	[illegible]	Swede
35.	[illegible]	[illegible]	45.00	do	22	Spanish
36.	Joseph	Angel	45.00	do	34	British
37.	[illegible]	[illegible]	45.00	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
38.	Raymond	Bradford	45.00	do	[illegible]	U.S.A.
39.	August	[illegible]	45.00	do	[illegible]	Italian
40.	John	[illegible]	45.00	do	41	U.S.A.
41.	John de	Graaf	45.00	do	[illegible]	Dutch
42.	Stephen	[illegible]	45.00	do	[illegible]	Hungarian
43.	Juan	[illegible]	[illegible]	Firemens M.B.	21	Spanish
44.	Vincent	Zirpollo	[illegible]	Barber	[illegible]	U.S.A.
	Joseph	[illegible]	[illegible]	Asst. Steward	[illegible]	Spanish

1.	W.	LEASK	CHIEF STEWARD	42	U.S.A.
2.	W.	CORNELIUS ✓	2nd DO	38	[illegible]S.A.
3.	M.	DANDUS ✓	STEWARDESS	39	BELGIAN
4.	P.	WELBOURNE	BARTENDER	35	U.S.A.
5.	J.	MIRANDOU	CH.COOK	60	U.S.A.
6.	P.	GABBA	2nd DO	40.	ITALIAN
7.	D.	OJEDA	FRY DO	25	SPANISH
~~8.~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~LARDER COOK~~	~~41~~	~~DO~~
9.	S.	GRANDE	SHIPS DO	60	ITALIAN
~~10.~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~VEG. DO~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~SPANISH~~
11.	F.	LOPEZ ✓	COOKS MATE	32	COSTA RICAN
12.	J.	[illegible]	DO	24	SPANISH
13.	K.	X [illegible]	DO	23	GERMAN
14.	W.	[illegible]	[illegible]	55	U.S.A.
15.	W.	X [illegible]	CH. BAKER	42	BRITISH
16.	F.	[illegible]	2nd DO	22	U.S.A.
17.	[illegible]	X [illegible]	BUTCHER	43	BRITISH
18.	J.	[illegible] ✓	PANTRYMAN	35	POLISH
19.	P.	[illegible]	STOREKEEPER	47	U.S.A.
20.	R.	[illegible]	PRINTER	62	U.S.A.
21.	H.	HICKS	CHECKER	34	U.S.A.
22.	J.	McLEOD ✓	LINENKEEPER	37	BRITISH
23.	H.	ROBERTS ✓	DECK STWD.	33	do
24.	P.	GALLEGO ✓	MESSMAN	23	COLOMBIAN
25.	E.	X COAFFEE	SALOONMAN	25	BRITISH
26.	A.	WATA	ASST.STEWARD	25	GUATEMALAN
27.	E.	EIDE ✓	DO	43	BRITISH
28.	T.	McLAIN	DO	13	U.S.A.
29.	F.	X BARRETT	DO	25	BRITISH
30.	W.	SHORT	DO	25	DO
31.	A.	[illegible]	DO	40	DUTCH
32.	B.	STEWART	DO	30	U.S.A.
33.	H.	[illegible]	DO	41	U.S.A.
34.	O.	[illegible] ✓	DO	40	GERMAN
35.	W.	TEASDALE	DO	31	BRITISH
36.	R.	BRADFORD	DO	31	U.S.A.
37.	H.	[illegible]	DO	36	U.S.A.
38.	F.	SUNDBERG	DO	30	SWEDE
39.	J. de	GRAAF	DO	52	DUTCH
40.	J.	X ANGEL	DO	34	BRITISH
41.	P.	VISSER ✓	DO	38	DUTCH
42.	[illegible]	X CAIRNS	DO	32	BRITISH
43.	J.	[illegible] ✓	FIREMENS M.B.	21	SPANISH
44.	V.	ZIRPOLLO ✓	BARBER	33	U.S.A.
45.	H.	JESTY ✓	ASST. STEWARD	39	BRITISH

NO.	NAME		SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
1.	William	Leask	150.00	Chief Steward	42	U.S.A.
2.	William	Cornelius	90.00	2nd Steward	38	U.S.A.
3.	Marie	Dandus	45.00	Stewardess	39	Belgian
4.	Percy	Welbourne	75.00	Bartender	35	U.S.A.
5.	Jean	Mirandou	[illegible]	Ch. Cook	60	U.S.A.
6.	Peter	Gabba	[illegible]	2nd do	40	U.S.A.
7.	Domingo	Ojeda	[illegible]	Fry do	26	Spanish
8.	Jack	[illegible]	75.00	Larder Cook	42	Italian
9.	Michael J.	[illegible]	75.00	Ships do	[illegible]	U.S.A.
10.	[illegible]	[illegible]	55.00	Veg. do	22	Spanish
11.	[illegible]	[illegible]	40.00	Cooks Mate	24	[illegible]
12.	[illegible]	[illegible]	40.00	do	[illegible]	U.S.A.
13.	[illegible]	[illegible]	40.00	do	21	U.S.A.
14.	[illegible]	[illegible]	40.00	[illegible]	55	U.S.A.
15.	Walter	Milford	[illegible]	Ch. Baker	42	British
16.	Fred	[illegible]	[illegible]	2nd do	[illegible]	U.S.A.
17.	John	[illegible]	85.00	Butcher	[illegible]	U.S.A.
18.	John	Astnar	60.00	Pantryman	35	Polish
19.	Patrick	Bradley	60.00	Storekeeper	23	British
20.	Roswell	Gerrish	70.00	Printer	56	U.S.A.
21.	Howard	Hicks	65.00	Checker	34	U.S.A.
22.	Henry Jesty		100.00	Linenkeeper	[illegible]	Gr.Br.
23.	Harry	Roberts	45.00	Deck Steward	[illegible]	British
24.			50.00	Messman		
25.	Edwin	Coaffee	60.00	Saloonman	[illegible]	British
26.	Avilano	Mata	45.00	Asst.Steward	25	Guatemalan
27.	William	Short	45.00	do	25	British
28.	Alfred	Cooper	45.00	do	24	do
29.	Thomas	McLain	45.00	do	18	U.S.A.
30.	Robert xxx	Stewart	45.00	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.A.
31.	William	Thomssen	45.00	do	[illegible]	German
32.	John	Roche	45.00	do	21	U.S.A.
33.	Padre	Gallego	45.00	do	23	Colombian
34.	Herman	Janson	45.00	do	22	Swede
35.	[illegible]	[illegible]	45.00	do	[illegible]	Spanish
36.	Joseph	Angel	45.00	do	34	British
37.	Robert xxx	[illegible]	45.00	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
38.	Raymond	Bradford	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	U.S.A.
39.	August	[illegible]	45.00	do	[illegible]	Italian
40.	John	[illegible]	45.00	do	41	U.S.A.
41.	John de	Graaf	45.00	do	52	Dutch
42.	Stephen	Franklin	45.00	do	[illegible]	Hungarian
43.	Juan	Munez	45.00	Firemens M.B.	21	Spanish
44.	Vincent	Zirpollo	.01	Barber	33	U.S.A
	Joseph	Santella	45.00	Asst.Steward	[illegible]	Spanish

1.	W.	LEASK		CHIEF STEWARD	42	U.S.A.
2.	W.	CORNELIUS ✓		2nd DO	38	U.S.A.
3.	M.	DANDUS		STEWARDESS	39	BELGIAN
4.	P.	WELBOURNE		BARTENDER	35	U.S.A.
5.	J.	MIRANDOU		CH.COOK	60	U.S.A.
6.	P.	GABBA		2nd DO	40	ITALIAN
7.	D.	OJEDA		FRY DO	26	SPANISH
~~8.~~	~~J.~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~LARDER COOK~~	~~42~~	~~DO~~
9.	M.	GRANDE		SHIPS DO	50	ITALIAN
~~10.~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~MARTINEZ~~		~~VEG. DO~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~SPANISH~~
11.	F.	LOPEZ ✓		COOKS MATE	32	COSTA RICAN
12.	J.	[illegible]		DO	24	SPANISH
13.	K.	X [illegible]		DO	29	GERMAN
14.	E.	[illegible]		[illegible]	55	U.S.A.
15.	W.	X MILFORD		CH. BAKER	42	BRITISH
16.	F.	[illegible]		2nd DO	22	U.S.A.
17.	B.	X [illegible]		BUTCHER	48	BRITISH
18.	J.	ASTNER ✓		PANTRYMAN	35	POLISH
19.	A.	[illegible]		STOREKEEPER	47	U.S.A.
20.	H.	GERRISH		PRINTER	62	U.S.A.
21.	H.	HICKS		CHECKER	34	U.S.A.
22.	J.	McLEOD ✓		LINENKEEPER	37	BRITISH
23.	H.	ROBERTS ✓		DECK STWD.	33	do
24.	P.	GALLEGO ✓		MESSMAN	23	COLOMBIAN
25.	E.	X COAFFEE		SALOONMAN	25	BRITISH
26.	A.	MATA ✓		ASST.STEWARD	25	GUATEMALAN
27.	E.	HYDE ✓		DO	43	BRITISH
28.	T.	McLAIN		DO	18	U.S.A.
29.	F.	X BARRETT		DO	25	BRITISH
30.	W.	SHORT ✓		DO	25	DO
31.	A.	STUTE		DO	40	DUTCH
32.	B.	STEWART		DO	30	U.S.A.
33.	H.	WELCHER		DO	41	U.S.A.
34.	C.	ESTER ✓		DO	40	GERMAN
35.	W.	TEASDALE		DO	31	BRITISH
36.	R.	BRADFORD		DO	31	U.S.A.
37.	E.	HAGEL		DO	36	U.S.A.
38.	F.	SUNDBERG		DO	30	SWEDE
39.	J. de	GRAAF		DO	52	DUTCH
40.	J.	X ANGEL		DO	34	BRITISH
41.	P.	VISSER ✓		DO	38	DUTCH
42.	P.	X CAIRNS		DO	32	BRITISH
43.	J.	MUNEZ ✓		FIREMENS M.B.	21	SPANISH
44.	V.	ZIRPOLLO ✓		BARBER	33	U.S.A.
45.	H.	JESTY ✓		ASST. STEWARD	39	BRITISH

87 Crew 26 Cits

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SANTA MARTA", arriving at NEW YORK, MARCH 11th. 12th, 1926., from the port of KINGSTON JAMAICA 244

SANTA MARTA
MAR 12 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	Given name	(3) ...man's identification card	(4) ...service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) Shipped or engaged: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BARRATT	WALTER	✓		MASTER	2-13-26	N.Y.	YES	YES	51	M	U. S. CITIZEN				
2	SCOFIELD	LOUIS	✓		CH. OFFICER	2-13-26	do	do	do	50	M	DO				
3	HATCH	VICTOR	✓ "FIRST"		2nd DO	2-17-26	do	do	do	27	M	DO				
4	TALIAFERRA	CLAUDE	✓		3rd DO	2-13-26	do	do	do	33	M	DO				
5	HILBERT	KARL	✓		CARPENTER	2-13-26	do	do	do	32	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-8	151	
6	RASTASI	CROSIFRIO	✓ "FIRST"		BOATSWAIN	2-13-26	do	do	do	29	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5-7	145	
7	PITTALUGA	ANDREW	✓		Q'MASTER	2-13-26	do	do	do	25	M	U. S. CITIZEN				
8	BATTISTIN	JOSEPH	✓		DO	2-13-26	do	do	do	41	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5-7	150	
9	HANSEN	BJARNE	✓		DO	2-13-26	do	do	do	21	M	SCANDIN'VN	NORWG.	5-9	155	
10	TOCCO	JOHN	✓		A.B.SEAMAN	2-13-26	do	do	do	29	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5-5	140	
11	SEGONA	RAFAEL	✓		DO	2-13-26	do	do	do	50	M	DO	DO	5-6	139	
12	RASTASI	CHRISTOPHER	✓ "FIRST"		DO	2-13-26	do	do	do	40	M	DO	DO	5-7	141	
13	SEGONA	JOHN	✓		DO	2-13-26	do	do	do	40	M	DO	DO	5-6	139	
14	BURALLI	NATALE	✓ "FIRST"		DO	2-16-26	do	do	do	56	M	DO	DO	5-5	136	
15	ROMERO	CARLOS	✓		DO	2-13-26	do	do	do	27	M	SP.AMER.	MEXICAN	5-8	154	
16	GACAPELLO	MIKE	✓		ORD. SEAMAN	2-13-26	do	do	do	33	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5-6	145	
17	MARTINEZ	MANUEL	✓		DO	2-13-26	do	do	do	23	M	SP.AMER.	CA.RICAN.	5-9	156	
18	SUAU	PEDRO	✓		DO	2-13-26	do	do	do	30	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7	143	
19	HEARY	EDWARD	✓		PURSER	2-13-26	do	do	do	25	M	U. S. CITIZEN				
20	MILLAR	WILLIAM	✓		ASST.PURSER	2-13-26	do	do	do	26	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-6	130	
21	TAGGART	EDWARD	✓		DOCTOR	2-13-26	do	do	do	45	M	CANADIAN	BRITISH	5-7	150	
22	MENZ	GEORGE	✓		SR.RADIO	2-13-26	do	do	do	30	M	U. S. CITIZEN				
23	SMITH	CLARENCE	✓		JR. DO	2-13-26	do	do	do	26	M	DO				
24	ENGELBERT	WILLIAM	✓		CH.ENGINEER	2-13-26	do	do	do	30	M	DO				
25	STEELE	WILLIAM	✓		1st.ASST.ENG.	2-16-26	do	do	do	38	M	DO				
26	JAMISON	ALFRED	✓ "FIRST"		2nd DO DO	2-16-26	do	do	do	30	M	DO				
27	HUNT	WILLIS	✓		3rd DO DO	2-13-26	do	do	do	25	M	DO				
28	CURRIE	JAMES	✓		JR.ENGINEER	2-13-26	do	do	do	32	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-8	142	
29	DIAZ	JOSE	✓		CH.REF.ENG.	2-13-26	do	do	do	44	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	140	
30	FERNANDEZ	GUMERANDO	✓		2nd DO DO	2-13-26	do	do	do	37	M	DO	DO	5-6	143	

Began Inspection 9 30 am
Finished " 10 35 am

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ...., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19......

....
.... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

245

Vessel "SANTA MARTA", arriving at NEW YORK MARCH ~~11th~~ 12th, 1926, from the port of KINGSTON JAMAICA

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) Shipped or engaged: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MOFFAT	JAMES	✓		3rd REF.ENG.	2-13-26	N.Y.	YES	YES	24	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-8	140	NONE
2	ALLEGUE	PEDRO	✓		DONKEYMAN	2-13-26	do	do	do	46	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7	145	do
3	LESTA	JOSE	✓		STOREKEEPER	2-13-26	do	do	do	41	M	DO	DO	5-6	139	do
4	MONTES	ANTONIO	✓		OILER	2-13-26	do	do	do	25	M	DO	DO	5-7	142	do
5	PEREZ	JOSE	✓ "FIRST"		DO	2-13-26	do	do	do	32	M	DO	DO	5-5	138	do
6	VALEZ	ANTONIO	✓		DO	2-13-26	do	do	do	29	M	DO	DO	5-8	143	do
7	LESTA	ANTONIO	✓		DO	2-13-26	do	do	do	20	M	DO	DO	5-5	139	do
8	NEIRA	JUAN	✓		DO	2-13-26	do	do	do	29	M	DO	DO	5-6	140	do
9	LOPEZ	ANTONIO	✓		DO	2-13-26	do	do	do	28	M	DO	DO	5-7	158	do
10	CASAL	JOSE	✓		FIREMAN	2-13-26	do	do	do	32	M	DO	DO	5-5	146	do
11	PEREZ	FRANCISCO	✓		DO	2-13-26	do	do	do	30	M	DO	DO	5-6	140	do
12	BAO	MANUEL	✓		DO	2-13-26	do	do	do	50	M	DO	DO	5-7	155	do
13	DIAZ	EMILIO	✓		WIPER	2-13-25	do	do	do	22	M	DO	DO	5-6	149	do
14	FUENTES	ANTONIO	✓		DO	2-13-26	do	do	do	22	M	DO	DO	5-6	150	do
15	LEASK	WILLIAM	✓		CH. STEWARD	2-13-26	do	do	do	42	M	U. S. CITIZEN				
16	CORNELIUS	WILLIAM	✓		2nd DO	2-13-26	do	do	do	38	M	DO				
17	DAMBUS	MARIE	✓		STEWARDESS	2-13-26	do	do	do	39	M	BELGIAN	BELGIAN	5-5	125	NONE
18	WELBOURNE	PERCY	✓		BARTENDER	2-13-26	do	do	do	35	M	U. S. CITIZEN				
19	MIRANDOU	JEAN	✓		CH. COOK	2-13-26	do	do	do	60	M	DO				
20	GARBA	PETER	✓		2nd DO	2-13-26	do	do	do	40	M	ITALAIN	ITALIAN	5-7	159	NONE
21	OJEDA	DOMINGO	✓		FRY DO	2-13-26	do	do	do	26	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	149	do
~~22~~	~~PALACIO~~	~~AUGUSTINE~~	✓		~~LARDER DO~~	~~2-13-26~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~41~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5-8~~	~~155~~	do
23	GANDE	SYLVESTER	✓ "FIRST"		SHIPS DO	2-15-26	do	do	do	50	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5-9	162	do
~~24~~	~~MARTINEZ~~	~~ALFRED~~	~~"FIRST"~~ ✓		~~VEG. DO~~	~~2-16-26~~	~~do~~	do	do	26	M	SPANISH	~~SPANISH~~	~~5-7~~	149	do
25	LOPEZ	FRANCISCO	✓ "FIRST"		COOKS MATE	2-16-26	do	do	do	32	M	SP. AMER.	CA. RICAN	5-6	136	do
26	PARDO	JUAN	✓ "FIRST"		DO	2-16-26	do	do	do	24	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7	134	do
27	BURMEISTER	KARL	✓ "FIRST"		DO	2-16-26	do	do	do	28	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-9	154	do
28	NEEDHAM	EDWARD	✓		ENDMAN	2-16-26	do	do	do	55	M	U. S. CITIZEN				
29	BULFORD	WALTER	✓		CH. BAKER	2-13-26	do	do	do	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-5	140	NONE
30	BOONE	PAUL	✓ "FIRST"		2nd DO	2-13-26	do	do	do	22	M	U. S. CITIZEN				

Deserted at Cristobal 3/4/26.

Deserted at Santa Marta - 3/2/26. Noted at Cristobal 3/4/26

All alien members of [illegible]

Line ....
Owners ....
Local Agents ....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ...., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ...., *19*........

....
.... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

All Alien members of Crew [illegible]

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR M[illegible]EST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SANTA MARTA", arriving at NEW YORK, MARCH ~~11th.~~ 12th, 1926, from the port of KINGSTON, JAMAICA. 246

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BRAND	BERTRAM	✓ "FIRST"		BUTCHER	2-17-26	N.Y.	YES	YES	48	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	140	NONE
2	METOUR	JOHN	✓ "FIRST"		PANTRYMAN	2-17-26	do	do	do	35	M	POLISH	POLISH	5-7	145	do
3	BROWN	ALEXANDER	✓ "FIRST"		STOREKEEPER	2-15-26	do	do	do	47	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-8	152	do
4	GERRISH	ROSEWELL	✓ "FIRST"		PRINTER	2-16-26	do	do	do	62	M	U. S. CITIZEN				
5	HICKS	HOWARD	✓ "FIRST"		CHECKER	2-17-26	do	do	do	34	M	U. S. CITIZEN				
6	McLEOD	JOHN	✓		LINENKEEPER	2-15-26	do	do	do	37	M	U. S. CITIZEN				
7	ROBERTS	HARRY	✓		DECK STWD.	2-13-26	do	do	do	33	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-6	145	NONE
8	GALLEGO	PEDRO	✓		MESSMAN	2-15-26	do	do	do	28	M	SP.AMER.	COLOMBIAN	5-5	137	do
9	COAFFEE	EDWIN	✓		SALOONMAN	2-13-26	do	do	do	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	149	do
10	MATA	AVILANO	✓		ASST.STEWARD	2-16-26	do	do	do	25	M	SP.AMER.	GUAT'N	5-8	138	do
11	HYDE	EDWIN	✓		DO	2-16-26	do	do	do	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	140	do
12	McLAIN	THOMAS	✓		DO	2-1 26	do	do	do	18	M	U. S. CITIZEN				
13	BARRETT	FREDERICK	✓ "FIRST"		DO	2-16-26	do	do	do	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	138	NONE
14	SHORT	WILLIAM	✓ "FIRST"		DO	2-16-26	do	do	do	25	M	DO	DO	5-8	140	do
15	STUTE	ANTON	✓ "FIRST"		DO	2-16-26	do	do	do	40	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5-9	150	do
16	STEWART	ROBERT	✓		DO	2-16-26	do	do	do	30	M	U. S. CITIZEN				
17	WEICKER	MAX	✓ "FIRST"		DO	2-16-26	do	do	do	41	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-9	148	NONE
18	ESTER	CHARLES	✓ "FIRST"		DO	2-17-26	do	do	do	40	M	DO	DO	5-8	158	do
19	TEASDALE	WILLIAM	✓		DO	2-16-26	do	do	do	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	1[illegible]	do
20	BRADFORD	RAYMOND	✓		DO	2-16-26	do	do	do	31	M	U.S.CITIZEN				
21	HAGEL	ERNEST	✓		DO	2-16-26	do	do	do	36	M	DO				
22	SUNDBERG	HARRY	✓		DO	2-16-26	do	do	do	30	M	SCAND'N	SWEDE	5-7	136	NONE
23	GRAAF	JOHN de	✓ "FIRST"		DO	2-16-26	do	do	do	52	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5-8	140	do
24	ANGEL	JOSEPH	✓ "FIRST"		DO	2-16-26	do	do	do	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	134	do
25	VISSER	PETER	✓ "FIRST"		DO	2-16-26	do	do	do	38	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5-7	145	do
26	CAIRNS	PETER	✓ "FIRST"		DO	2-17-26	do	do	do	32	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-6	140	do
27	MUNEZ	JUAN	✓		FIREMENS M.D.	2-16-26	do	do	do	21	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-5	134	do
28	ZIRPOLO	VINCENT	✓		BARBER	2-13-26	do	do	do	33	M	U. S. CITIZEN				
29																
30																

Burlench Insp

28

No.

Kingston, Jamaica.
(Country)

Originated Colombia Ports
George F. Kelly
Vice Consul
Date Feb 23, 1926

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

~~*See list of races on back hereof.~~

Note.—~~Failure to furnish full or correct~~ information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) ~~is punishable by a fine of ten dollars~~ for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, *of the* sp Santa Marta, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

W. Q. Barratt
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ...., *19*....

....
.... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5, Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1960

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SANTA MARTA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, MAR. ~~1?th~~ 12th., 1926., *19*, *from the port of* KINGSTON-JA. 247

14—1340

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	JESTY	HENRY	✓ "FIRST"		ASST.STEWARD	3-6-26.	Cristobal	Yes	Yes	39	M	English	British	5-7	129	N O N E
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Burleman-Supp.

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
CRISTOBAL C. Z.
Date 3/4/26
SEEN
A G Hill
Deputy Shipping Commissioner
CLOSED AT No. 88

002

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at KINGSTON, JAMAICA,
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via direct
George H. Kelly
Consul
Date March 6, 1926
Seal and Fee Stamp
NO FEE PRESCRIBED.
~~(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.~~

All alien members of crew [illegible] foreign

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-12-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master *, of the* s/s Santa Marta *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

W. O. Bauett

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 12 *day of* March*, 19*1926

G. D. Bosluna

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Paul W. Boness	41	American	J.Fiorito	26	American
J.C.Cullinan	38	"	R.C.Williams	23	"
H.Mann	20	"	Chas Duart	31	"
C.Christman	20	"	D.A.Farrald	21	"
Frank Spolar	35	"	Chas A.Urrutia	22	Chile
John Ellingsen	45	"	A.Morrison	35	American
Joseph Kroshefsky	20	"	Alfred Shaws	27	"
A.Kroshefsky	24	"	Daniel Hines	21	"
John De Brun	42	"	J.A.Crescenzo	33	"
Arthur Schuruck	21	German	F.McKeen	45	"
John Skovaga	21	American	D.Cherrington	29	"
Herbert Wilson	29	"	Evan Moore	23	"
Llogd Phillips	23	"	A. F. Johnson	28	"
Ernest Keller	23	"	R.W.Jones	21	"
Norman Yoxall	19	"			
Davis Forster	19	"			
J.Gaebel	36	"			
J.A.Hanna	26	"			
L.J.Phinney	31	"			
J.B.Jackson	42	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. Wilde
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

3-12/13 Nile

Form 609

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
April 16th, 1926, 192

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. "NILE" from port of Seattle Wash., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	35	Number of seamen deserted	None
Number of seamen discharged	35	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	------
Number of seamen signed on at this port	34	Total crew this date	35 incl. Master

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 12th, 1926, consigned to Roosevelt S/S Co. Inc.; is now lying at 57th, St. B.Klyn., and is expected to sail April 16th, 1926, for India via St. John N.B. via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

248

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

Ships

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYE

ired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immi
port of the

Vessel S/S "NILE", arriving at New York ma

(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	SHIP
Milde	Harold	✓	15 years	Master	19 Oct.
Boness	Paul W.	✓	27 "	ch. Mate	"
Wall	John F.	✓	20 "	2nd "	"
Svantemann	Harold	✓	15 "	3d "	"
Christman	Casper M.	✓	2 "	Radio	"
Schilbred	Anders	✓	3 "	Carpenter	"
Holder	Ernest	✓	6 "	Boatswain	"
Banich	Thomas	✓	5 "	AB.	"
Bowdoin	Benjamin	✓	6 "	"	"
Olsen	Laurits O.	✓	10 "	"	"
Slagus	Anthony	✓	3 "	"	"
Benzing	Fritz	✓	7 "	"	Dec.
Finn	Allan J.	✓	4 "	"	Oct.
Dushane	Matthews	✓	8 "	"	"
Powers	James M.	✓	3 "	"	"
Bak	Stanley	✓	2 "	O. S.	"
Bjorklund	Gustav	✓	2 "	"	"
Gaebel	John	✓	14 "	Ch. Engr.	"
Mc Mullin	Thomas J.	✓	34 "	1st asst	"
Hanna	John A.	✓	6 "	2nd "	"
Brady	Francis J.	✓	2 "	3d "	"
Dauter	Harry	✓	1 "	Oiler	"
Tate	John J.	✓	2 "	"	"
Lewis	Charles J.	✓	6 "	"	"
O-Day	James	✓	1 "	Fireman	"
~~Stiles~~	~~Wallace~~	Discharged at Port Said	1 "		"
Mc Ginn	Frank	✓	1 "	"	"
Kellerhals	Louis	✓	5 "	Wiper	"
~~Bille~~	~~Anthony~~	Discharged at Port S	1/2 "		
Jasmer	Fred	✓	10 "	Steward	"

American India Line
Owners U. S. Shipping Board
Local Agents Roosevelt S/S Co. Inc.
44 Beaver St. New York City

All Alien members of crew this ship foreign

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
P. W. Boness		American	New York, Oct. 27th, 1925
J. F. Wall		"	" " " " "
H. Svantemann		"	" " " " "
C. M. Christman		"	" " " " "
A. Schilbred —		Norwegian	" " " " "
Ernest Holder		American	" " " " "
Thos. Banich		"	" " " " "
B. F. Bowdoin		"	" " " " "
L. O. Olsen		Danish	" " " " "
R. Slagus		American	" " " " "
Allan J. Finn		"	" " " " "
Matt. Dushane		"	" " " " "
James M. Powers		"	" " " " "
F. Benzing X		German	Bombay, December 8th, 1925
Stanley Bak		American	New York, Oct. 27th, 1925
Gus. Bjorklund		"	" " " " "
J. Gaebel		"	" " " " "
Thos. J. Mc. Mullin		"	" " " " "
J. A. Hanna		"	" " " " "
F. J. Brady		"	" " " " "
H. Dauter		"	" " " " "
Chas. J. Lewis		"	" " " " "
J. Tate		"	" " " " "
James Oday		"	" " " " "
Frank Mc.Ginn		"	" " " " "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Louis Kellerhals		American	New York, Oct, 27th. 1925
El Mae		"	Port Said, Febr. 13th, 1926
Joseph Kenzie		"	" " " " "
F. Jasmer		"	New York, Oct. 27th, 1925
H. Castle		"	" " " " "
J. Tegarillo		"	" " " " "
L. R. Parsons		"	" " " " "
A. L. Cooney		"	" " " " "
B. C. Aiken		"	" " " " "
Jose Sanchez		"	Bombay, Jan. 27th, 1926

14—1613

Line American India Line
Owners U. S. Shipping Board
Local Agents Roosevelt S/S Co. Inc.
44 Beaver St. New York City
14—1140

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Ships

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

249

red under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "NILE", arriving at New York March 12th, 1926, from the port of Bombay India Jan-30th 1926

(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Milde	Harold	✓	15 years	Master	1925 Oct. 27	New York	Paid off	Yes	31	Male	Scandinav.	American	6'-0"	170	None
Boness	Paul W.	✓	27 "	ch. Mate	"	"	"	"	40	"	German	"	5'-6"	185	"
Wall	John F.	✓	20 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	45	"	American	"	5'-7"	175	"
Swantemann	Harold	✓	15 "	3d "	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scandinav.	"	5'-10"	220	Tatoo on left arm
Christman	Casper M.	✓	2 "	Radio	"	"	"	"	20	"	American	"	5'-9"	170	None
Schilbred	Andus	✓	3 "	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scandinav.	Norwegian	5'-5"	130	"
Holder	Ernest	✓	6 "	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	22	"	American	American	5'-9"	174	Tatoo on left arm
Banich	Thomas	✓	5 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-5"	155	Scar on forehead
Bowdoin	Benjamin	✓	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-7"	115	Scar on right arm
Olsen	Laurits O.	✓	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scandinav.	Danish	5'-9"	160	None
Slagus	Anthony	✓	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	American	American	5'-7"	145	"
Renzing	Fritz	✓	7 "	"	Dec. 8	Bombay	"	"	23	"	German	German	5'-8"	150	"
Finn	Allan J.	✓	4 "	"	Oct. 27	New York	"	"	24	"	American	American	5'-9"	148	Scar on left neck
Dushane	Matthews	✓	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-5"	150	None
Powers	James M.	✓	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-6"	150	"
Bak	Stanley	✓	2 "	O.S.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'-7"	130	"
Bjorklund	Gustav	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scotch	"	5'-9"	170	"
Gaebel	John	✓	14 "	Ch. Engr.	"	"	"	"	36	"	American	"	5'-9"	165	"
Mc Mullin	Thomas J.	✓	34 "	1st asst	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'-9"	160	"
Hanna	John A.	✓	6 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-8"	160	Scar on neck
Brady	Francis J.	✓	2 "	3d "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-8"	135	None
Dauter	Harry	✓	1 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-7"	150	"
Tate	John J.	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'-11"	190	"
Leutes	Charles J.	✓	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'-7"	130	"
O-Day	James	✓	1 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'-9"	175	Tatoo left arm
~~Stiles~~	~~Wallace~~		~~1 "~~	Discharged at Port-Said, Egypt on account Venereal Disease W. B. Lowrie					~~23~~ Feb 12, 1926				~~5'-6"~~	~~150~~	~~None~~
Mc Ginn	Frank	✓	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-7"	150	"
Kellerhals	Louis	✓	5 "	Wiper	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-9"	155	Scar on left hand
~~Rille~~	~~Anthony~~		~~1/2~~	Discharged at Port Said, Egypt on account of Venereal Ulcer; W. B. Lowrie					~~21~~ Feb 12, 1926			"	~~5'-7"~~	~~160~~	~~Scar on chin~~
Jasmer	Fred	✓	10 "	Steward	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-7"	150	None

Henry M. Linck
Inspt.

All alien members of crew to [illegible]

Owners American India Line
U. S. Shipping Board

Local Agents Roosevelt S/S Co. Inc.
44 Beaver St. New York City
44 Beaver St. New York City

14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

Crew 35 & 1 Workaway
Aliens 4

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Louis Kellerhals		American	New York, Oct. 27th, 1925	
El Mae		"	Port Said, Febr. 13th, 1926	
Joseph Kenzie		"	" " "	
F. Jasmer		"	New York, Oct. 27th, 1925	
H. Castle		"	" " "	
J. Tegarillo		"	" " "	
L. R. Parsons		"	" " "	
A. L. Cooney		"	" " "	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ...., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ...., *19*......

....
Master, First or Second Officer.

....
.........., *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Owners. W. S. [illegible]
Local Agents. Roosevelt S/S Co. Inc.
44 Beaver St. New York City
14—1940

.... Immigrant Inspector.

All Alien members of [illegible] foreign

Sheet No. 2.

250

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "NILE", arriving at New York March 12th, 1926, from the port of Bombay India Jan. 30/26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
First 31	Castle	Herberth	✓	6 years	Ch. Cook	1925 Oct. 29	New York	Paid off	yes	21	Male	American	American	5-6	120	None
" 32	Tegarillo	Joseph	✓	2½ "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	140	"
" 33	Parsons	Le Roy	✓	4½ "	Messboy	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	135	"
" 34	Cooney	Arthur L.	✓	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	140	Scar on left hand
" 35	Aiken	Barney C.	✓	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	170	None
" 36	Sanchez	Jose	✓	14 "	Work-a-way	Jan 29, 1926	Bombay	"	"	29	–	Spanish	1st papers Spanish	5-.	130	Scar on stomach from operation
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15	El Mae	El.	✓ –	–	Wiper			yes	yes	40	M	Egyptian	1st Papers U.S.A. naturalized	5'7	125	None
16	Kenzie	Joseph	✓ –	–	Wiper			yes	yes	25	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'8	125	do
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

30 placed on board
by U.S. Consul
as a workaway
Amr. Seaman

American Consulate at Bombay, India
Date January 29, 1926
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
William H. Beach
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

American Consulate. No. 78
at: Bombay, India
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via Suez
William H. Beach
Vice (Consul)
Date January 29, 1926
~~(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)~~

No Fee Prescribed
Seal and Fee Stamp

PORT SAID, EGYPT.
FEB 12 1926
FEB 12 1926
PORT SAID, EGYPT.

American Consulate. No. 10
at PORT SAID, EGYPT.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via Almeria
Walter B. Lowrie
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
Date FEB 12 1926
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
Seal and Fee Stamp

FEB 12 1926
PORT SAID, EGYPT.

No fee prescribed
and none collected
Service 91

Henry M. Lusick
Insp. A.

All Alien members of crew this ship foreign

Line American India Line
Owners U.S. Shipping Board
Local Agents Roosevelt S/S Co. Inc.
44 Beaver St. New York City

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-12-26

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harold Milde (Master, of the American S/S Nile do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 12th *day of* March, 1926

H. Milde
Master, First or Second Officer.

Henry McLinck
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1960

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL ~~MAR 3 1926~~

BILL NO. 117574 BILLED

MAR 16 1926

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ...., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly .... that I have had .... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

....

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19

at ....

....

....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

OEJ

Cards Punched 3/22/26
Clerk R. Friedeman
Cards Removed 3/24/26
Cards Checked
Clerk R. Friedeman

aw 3-12-26

Kotonia
Munson S Line

5/5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	1		1
	1		1

Howaway

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

[illegible]

S. S. Kotonia. Passengers sailing from Port Padre (Cuba), March 4th, 1926

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1 DEPORTED		Lovell	Alfred	23		M	S	— IN HOSPITAL	yes DISCHARGED	English	yes	Br. W. Indies	black (Br. W. Indian)	Barbados	Bridgetown	Standley Lovell Bridgetown Barbados	N. Y.	N. Y. C.
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

11th am 3/12/26 John A. W. Richardson Insp

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—253

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

252

Arriving at Port of New York, March 12 —, 1926

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborious pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	Stowaway	no	no		—	None		Unknown Stow away		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	negro			20-55	Barbados B.W.I.	Bridgetown
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. J. Hansen - master, of the Danish S.S. Lituania, from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly .... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. J. Hansen
master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19
at ....

....
Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

3/13/26

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

253

S. S. ESTONIA* MUNSON arrived 3/13/26, 19 , M., , from Mar. Edman

To hosp 3/17/26 - 9:30 P.m Ret 3/20 - 9 am

Index No.	Names.	Manifest.		No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry.										Departmental and Executive Orders.			Deported.		Officer.	Meals.		
		Group.	No.				Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Date.	Ship.		Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	/ LAVELL Alfred	1	1	BWI	LPC STOWAWAY NO LI VISA 11:15	RICHAR	3/13	2	MG										LPC Stow Decl appeal 15	3/15	Dominica		4	5	5

5 I 1240

3/13/26

TOTALS

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Svend Larsen	32	Danish			
Jensen Løber	38	"			
Arvid Karman	16	"			
Niels Dam-Hansen	25	"			
Niels B. Nielsen	37	"			
Osvald Andersen	21	"			
Harry Larsen	20	"			
Andreas Jensen	32	"			
Valdemar Simonsen	31	"			
Adam Bosch	22	American			
Buckley Arnold	18	"			

RECEIVED
APR 2 1926
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

F. L. Hansen.
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1613

3-12 Kotonia

Form 660

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
April 1/26, 192

I, master of the Danish (Nationality.) S. S. "Kotonia" from port of Port Padre (Cuba), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 23
Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 12
Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 11
Total crew this date 22

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 11' 1926, consigned to Munson Line; is now lying at Pier 9, E.R., and is expected to sail April 1/26 192 , for St. John N. B. via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

254

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

Owners

Local Agents Munson S.S. Line

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a 255

926, from the port of Antilla Feb 28th 1926

(7) to be paid ... charged at ... of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Yes	40	M.	Scandinavian	Denmark	5'7"	180	
	"	32	"	"	"	6'0"	165	
	"	33	"	"	"	6'0"	160	
	"	41	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	155	
	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	142	
	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	148	
	"	39	"	"	"	5'5"	148	
	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	160	
	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	142	
	"	25	"	"	"	6'0"	176	
	"	37	"	"	"	5'5"	145	
	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	152	
	"	23	"	"	"	5'11"	174	
	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	148	
	"	23	"	"	"	5'11"	158	
	"	23	"	German	German	5'6"	152	
	"	30	"	Scandinavian	Denmark	5'8"	164	
	"	29	"	"	"	5'5"	146	
	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	155	
	"	21	"	"	Sweden	5'8"	142	
	"	42	"	Finnish	Finland	6'0"	168	
	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	156	

All Alien members of Crew to reship foreign

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration
port of the United S

Vessel —Kotonia, arriving at, New York, March

14—1240

(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGA When
Hansen	Hans Jacob	✓		Master	9-1-24
Jensen	Børger	✓		1st Officer	12-14-25
Brodersen	Hans Chr-	✓		2- " -	2-8-25
Svensson	Paul	✓		1st Engineer	10-26-23
Lang	Børge	✓		2- " -	10-9-24
Nielsen	Martin	✓		3 -	1-6-26
Schmidt	Jørgen	✓		Operator	3-4-25
Knudsen	Karl	✓		Steward	3-6-24
Clausen	Sofus	✓		Cook	8-12-25
Hansen	Paul	✓		Messman	2-13-26
Larsen	Carl	✓		Carpenter	8-21-25
Sörensen	Olaf	✓		A. B	- -
Larsen	Hans	✓		-	- -
Hansen	Helmer	✓		-	2-13-26
Erichsen	Fin	✓		-	- -
Weinereich	Max	✓		-	- -
Höring	Alfred	✓		-	- -
Bruus	Karl	✓		Donkeyman	8-11-25
Nielsen	Harry	✓		Fireman	9-30-25
Glesner	John	✓		-	2-13-26
Anderson	Arvid	✓		-	- -
Johansson	Arvo	✓		-	- -
Andersson	John	✓		-	- -

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 124
at ANTILLA-CUBA
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Cuban ports.
Consul
Date FEB 22 1926
~~(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period~~

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE $2 FEE STAMP FEB 22 1926

Closed with twen

Fee $2.00

Note:- 1 Stowaway ordered to Ellis Island.

Owners

Local Agents Munson S.S. Co

14—1240

Immigrant

3-12

Form 660

STAT

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
~~Sofus Clausen~~	~~22~~	~~Danish~~		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Sofus Clausen	22	Danish	8-12-1925. New York
Paul Hansen	21	"	2-13- 26 " "
Carl Larsen	25	"	8-21 25 " "
Helmer Hansen	23	"	2-13- 26 " "
Fin Erichsen	22	"	" " " " "
Max Weinereich	23	"	" " " " "
John Glesner	22	"	" " " " "
Arvid Anderson	21	Sweden	" " " " "
Arvo Johansson	42	Finland	" " " " "
John Andersson	33	"	" " " " "
Paul Svensson	41	Denmark	10-26- 23. New Orleans
Olaf Sørensen	37	"	8-21-25 New York

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1615

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 255

Vessel Kotonia, arriving at, New York, March 12th, 1926, from the port of Antilla Feb. 22nd 1926

14—1240

(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Hansen	Hans Jacob	✓		Master	9-1-24	New Orl.	no	yes	46	M.	Scandinavian	Denmark	5'7"	180	
Jensen	Birger	✓		1st Officer	12-14-25	Copenhagen	-	-	32	-	-	-	6'0"	165	
Brodersen	Hans Chr.	✓		2nd -	7-8-25	-	-	-	33	-	-	-	6'0"	160	
Svensson	Axel	✓		1st Engineer	10-26-23	New Orl.	-	-	41	-	-	-	5'8"	160	
Lang	Börge	✓		2nd -	10-9-24	New York	yes	-	26	-	-	-	5'8"	155	
Nielsen	Martin	✓		3 -	1-6-26	-	no	-	25	-	-	-	5'5"	142	
Schmidt	Jörgen	✓		Operator	3-4-25	Copenhagen	-	-	21	-	-	-	5'8"	148	
Knudsen	Carl	✓		Steward	3-6-24	-	yes	-	39	-	-	-	5'5"	148	
Clausen	Sofus	✓		Cook	8-12-25	New York	-	-	22	-	-	-	5'6"	160	
Hansen	Paul	✓		Messman	2-13-26	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	5'8"	142	
Larsen	Carl	✓		Carpenter	8-21-25	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	6'0"	176	
Sörensen	Olaf	✓		A. B	- -	-	-	-	37	-	-	-	5'5"	145	
Larsen	Hans	✓		-	- -	-	-	-	34	-	-	-	5'6"	152	
Hansen	Helmer	✓		-	2-13-26	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	5'11"	174	
Erichsen	Finn	✓		-	- -	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	5'7"	148	
Weinereich	Max	✓		-	- -	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	5'11"	158	
Koring	Alfred	✓		-	- -	-	-	-	23	-	German	German	5'6"	152	
Bruns	Karl	✓		Donkeyman	8-11-25	-	-	-	30	-	Scandinavian	Denmark	5'8"	164	
Nielsen	Harry	✓		Fireman	9-30-25	New Orl.	-	-	29		-	-	5'5"	146	
Gesner	John	✓		-	2-13-26	New York	-	-	22		-	-	5'7"	155	
Andersson	Arvid	✓		-	- -	-	-	-	21		-	Sweden	5'8"	142	
Johansson	Arvo	✓		-	- -	-	-	-	42		Finnish	Finland	6'0"	168	
Andersson	John	✓		-	- -	-	-	-	33		-	-	5'7"	156	

All Alien members of crew to reship foreign

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 124
at ANTILLA-CUBA
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Cuban ports
Consul
Date FEB 22 1926
~~(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)~~
AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE $2 FEE STAMP
FEB 22 1926

Closed with twenty-three members
Fee $2.00

Henry M. Lusk
Insp.

Note:- 1 Stowaway ordered to Ellis Island.

Owners ....

Local Agents Munson S. S. Co

.... Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
~~Sofus Clausen~~	~~22~~	~~Danish~~		

.3-12-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hans J Hansen. master*, of the* Danish S.S. Katonia*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

H J Hansen.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12th *day of* March*, 19*26

Henry M. Luick
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1813

~~3-13~~ 3-12 Franklin

Form 609

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
March 13, 1926

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Franklin from port of Houston, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36
Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged 4.
Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2
Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 12, 1926 consigned to Sheatility oil Corp; is now lying at Bayonne, and is expected to sail March 13, 192, for Trinidad

via United States port of
First port of call in United States this voyage was

256

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

ORIGINAL

2 sheets

Sheet No. 1

Form 630
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

237

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

6 , from the port of Trinidad 3/2/26

…be paid …rged at …rival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
					U.S.C			
4	Yes	31	Male	White	U.S.A.	5'11"		
	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"		
	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"		
	"	39	"	"	Swede	5'8"		
	"	26	"	"	Norwegian	5'9"		
	"	22	"	"	Dane	5'8		
	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"		
	"	23	"	"	Holland	5'9"		
	"	38	"	"	Irish	5'8"		
	"	21	"	"	German	5'10		
	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"		
	"	21	"	"	Norwegian	5'9"		
	"	30	"	"	Lithuanian	5'8"		
	"	55	"	"	U.S.A.	5'7"		
	"	38	"	"	"	5'10		
	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"		
	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"		
	"	25	"	"	Norwegian	5'10		
	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"		
	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"		
	"	25	"	"	U.S.A.	5'9"		
	"	20	"	"	Norwegian	5'7"		
	"	26	"	"	Swede	5'8"		
	"	29	"	"	Swede	5'10"		
	"	22	"	"	Norwegian	5'11"		
	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"		
	"	33	"	"	U.S.A.	5'8"		
	"	41	"	"	"	5'7"		
	"	31	"	"	"	5'11		
	"	40	"	"	"	5'7"		

Aliens [illegible] crew [illegible] ship foreign

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 630
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ORIG

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigrat
port of the Unit

Vessel S/S. Franklin, arriving at New York,

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR When
1	Maueth	Burger	✓		Chief Mate	Feb 11th
2	Owens	Frank. K.	✓		2nd "	" 11
3	Loffler	Werner. E	✓		3rd "	" 11
4	Sjoburg	William	✓		Boatswain	" 11
5	Monsen	Einar. K.	✓		Q Master	" 11
	Jorgensen	Hans	✓		"	" 11
	Rise	Thomas	✓		"	" 11
	Wanderson	John	✓		A.B	" 11
	Hanrahan 7L 977/43	Michal	✓		"	" 11
	Stromvald	Richard	✓		"	" 11
	Baitis	Hains	✓		"	" 11
	Olsen	Kristian	✓		"	" 11
	Daknes	Tony	✓		"	" 11
	Liise	Ivar. N	✓		"	" 11
	Gilbert.	George. H.	✓		Chief Eng	" 11
	Mykkelborg	Kaare	✓		1st ast Eng	" 11
	Long	Durham. L.	✓		2nd "	" 11
	Jensen	Ragnar	✓		3rd "	" 11
	Engelbrethsen	Einar	✓		Pumpman	" 11
	Betolfsen	Bernt	✓		oiler	" 11
	Harris	Walter	✓		"	" 11
	Thorsen	Sigurd	✓		"	" 11
	Dopldorph	Alfhild	✓		Fireman	" 11
	Landberg	Henry	✓		"	" 11
	Borgen	William	✓		"	" 11
	Johansen	Karl	✓		Wiper	" 11
	Hammack	George	✓		"	" 11
	Yates	Frank. Jay	✓		"	" 11
	Hawkins	Walter. H.	✓		Steward	" 11
	Smith	Thomas	✓		1st Cook	" 11
					2d "	" 11

Seaman Pas

Immigrant Inspector

Line

Owners

Local Agents

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Knut O. Jearbson	37	U S a			
Anthony Murray	24	Irish			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Burger Maueth	31	U S a	Feb 11th Houston
Henry Landberg	19	Swede	" 11 " "
George Hammack	33	U S a	" 11 " "
Karl Johansen	23	Norway	" 11 " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C. J. Hansen
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ORIGINAL 2 sheets

Sheet No. 1

257

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S. Franklin, arriving at New York, Mar 12, 1926, from the port of Trinidad 3/2/26

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	✓		~~Master~~								U S C			
Mauseth	Birger	✓		Chief Mate	Feb 11 1/2	Houston	Paid off	Yes	31	Male	White	U.S.A.	5'11"		
Owens	Frank. K.	✓		2nd "	" 11	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"		
Loeffler	Werner. E	✓		3rd "	" 11	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"		
Sjoberg	William	✓		Boatswain	" 11	"	"	"	39	"	"	Swede	5'8"		
Monsen	Einar. K.	✓		Q Master	" 11	"	"	"	26	"	"	Norwegian	5'9"		
Jorgensen	Hans	✓		"	" 11	"	"	"	22	"	"	Dane	5'8"		
Riise	Thomas	✓		"	" 11	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"		
Wanderson	John	✓		A.B	" 11	"	"	"	23	"	"	Holland	5'9"		
Hanrahan 7 [illegible] 43	Michal	✓		"	" 11	"	"	"	38	"	"	Irish	5'8"		
Stromvold	Richard	✓		"	" 11	"	"	"	21	"	"	German	5'10		
Baitis	Hains	✓		"	" 11	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"		
Olsen	Kristian	✓		"	" 11	"	"	"	21	"	"	Norwegian	5'9"		
Daknes	Tony	✓		"	" 11	"	"	"	30	"	"	Lithuanian	5'8"		
Riise	Ivar. N	✓		Chief Eng	" 11	"	"	"	55	"	"	U.S.A	5'7"		
Gilbert.	George. H.	✓		1st ast Eng	" 11	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'10		
Mykkelborg	Kaare	✓		2nd " "	" 11	New York	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"		
Long	Durham. L.	✓		3rd " "	" 11	Houston	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"		
Jensen	Ragnar	✓		Pumpman	" 11	"	"	"	25	"	"	Norwegian	5'10		
Engebrethsen	Einar	✓		oiler	" 11	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"		
Botolfsen	Bernt	✓		"	" 11	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"		
Harris	Walter	✓		"	" 11	"	"	"	25	"	"	U.S.A	5'9"		
Thorsen	Sigurd	✓		Fireman	" 11	"	"	"	20	"	"	Norwegian	5'7"		
Dopldorph	Alfhild	✓		"	" 11	"	"	"	26	"	"	Swede	5'8"		
Landberg	Henry	✓		"	" 11	"	"	"	29	"	"	Swede	5'10"		
Borgen	William	✓		Wiper	" 11	"	"	"	22	"	"	Norwegian	5'11"		
Johansen	Karl	✓		"	" 11	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"		
Hanmack	George	✓		"	" 11	"	"	"	33	"	"	U.S.A	5'8"		
Yates	Frank. Jay	✓		Steward	" 11	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'7"		
Hawkins	Walter. H.	✓		1st Cook	" 11	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'11		
Smith	Thomas	✓		2nd "	" 11	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7"		

All aliens members of crew to ship foreign

DESERTING SEAMEN—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Knut O Jeaker	37	U S A	
Anthony Murray	37	Irish	

Seastain Pas

Wm H Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1960

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ……………………………………………, *of the* ……………………………………………, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision* (b), *Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

……………………………………………

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ………………… *day of* …………………, *19*……

……………………………………………

………… *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1960

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

258

Vessel S/S. Franklin, arriving at New York, Mar 12, 1926, from the port of Trinidad 3/3/26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Andrade	Carlos	✓		Messboy	Feb 11th	Houston	Paid off	Yes	28	Male	White	Spain	5'5"		
2	Thiiss	Walter	✓		"	" 11	"	"	"	21	"	"	German	5'7"		
3	Craig	John	✓		"	" 11	"	"	"	20	"	"	U.S.A	5'11"		
4	Perry	Albert	✓		"	" 21	New York	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"		
5	Sullivan	John J.	✓		Radio opr	" 11	Houston	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10		
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Wm S Trimm Insp
Total crew 36
20 aliens

AMERICAN CONSULATE, TRINIDAD, B.W.I.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Alfred R Demorest
Vice Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 227
at Port of Spain (City) Trinidad, B.W.I. (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Alfred R Demorest
Vice Consul
Date Mch 2, 1926
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

(No fee prescribed American vessels)

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

3-12-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Hansen *, of the* S/S Franklin *, do declare that the foregoing* 2 sheets *is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

C. Hansen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 *day of* March *, 19*26

Wm H Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

2

8644

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8644

Mar. 10-12-1926

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .... day of OCT 29 1943, 194......

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 29 1943
Date

Camera Operator

1715

3811